

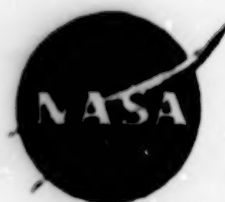
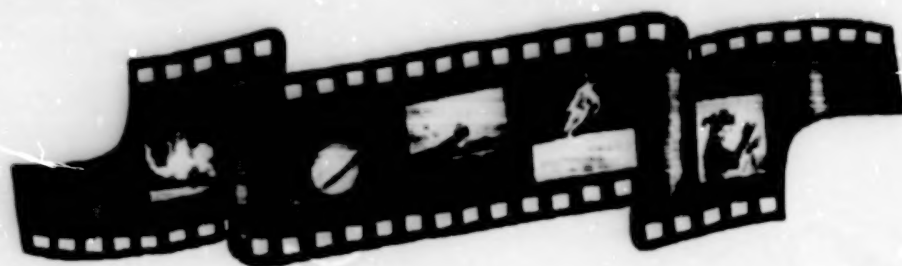
**This microfiche was  
produced according to  
ANSI/AIIM Standards  
and meets the  
quality specifications  
contained therein. A  
poor blowback image  
is the result of the  
characteristics of the  
original document.**

# **NASA Video Catalog**

**July 2001**

NASA/SP—2001-7109/SUPPL09

# **VIDEO**



National Aeronautics and  
Space Administration  
Langley Research Center  
Scientific and Technical  
Information Program Office



## The NASA STI Program Office . . . in Profile

Since its founding, NASA has been dedicated to the advancement of aeronautics and space science. The NASA Scientific and Technical Information (STI) Program Office plays a key part in helping NASA maintain this important role.

The NASA STI Program Office is operated by Langley Research Center, the lead center for NASA's scientific and technical information. The NASA STI Program Office provides access to the NASA STI Database, the largest collection of aeronautical and space science STI in the world. The Program Office is also NASA's institutional mechanism for disseminating the results of its research and development activities. These results are published by NASA in the NASA STI Report Series, which includes the following report types:

- **TECHNICAL PUBLICATION.** Reports of completed research or a major significant phase of research that present the results of NASA programs and include extensive data or theoretical analysis. Includes compilations of significant scientific and technical data and information deemed to be of continuing reference value. NASA's counterpart of peer-reviewed formal professional papers but has less stringent limitations on manuscript length and extent of graphic presentations.
- **TECHNICAL MEMORANDUM.** Scientific and technical findings that are preliminary or of specialized interest, e.g., quick release reports, working papers, and bibliographies that contain minimal annotation. Does not contain extensive analysis.
- **CONTRACTOR REPORT.** Scientific and technical findings by NASA-sponsored contractors and grantees.

- **CONFERENCE PUBLICATION.** Collected papers from scientific and technical conferences, symposia, seminars, or other meetings sponsored or cosponsored by NASA.
- **SPECIAL PUBLICATION.** Scientific, technical, or historical information from NASA programs, projects, and missions, often concerned with subjects having substantial public interest.
- **TECHNICAL TRANSLATION.** English-language translations of foreign scientific and technical material pertinent to NASA's mission.

Specialized services that complement the STI Program Office's diverse offerings include creating custom thesauri, building customized databases, organizing and publishing research results . . . even providing video . . .

For more information about the NASA STI Program Office, see the following:

- Access the NASA STI Program Home Page at <http://www.sti.nasa.gov>
- E-mail your question via the Internet to [help@sti.nasa.gov](mailto:help@sti.nasa.gov)
- Fax your question to the NASA STI Help Desk at (301) 621-0134
- Telephone the NASA STI Help Desk at (301) 621-0390
- Write to:  
NASA STI Help Desk  
NASA Center for AeroSpace Information  
7121 Standard Drive  
Hanover, MD 21076-1320

# Introduction

This issue of the *NASA Video Catalog* cites video productions listed in the NASA STI Database.

The videos listed have been developed by the NASA centers, covering Shuttle mission press conferences; fly-bys of planets; aircraft design, testing and performance; environmental pollution; lunar and planetary exploration; and many other categories related to manned and unmanned space exploration.

Each entry in the publication consists of a standard bibliographic citation accompanied by an abstract. The listing of the entries is arranged by *STAR* categories. A complete Table of Contents describes the scope of each category.

For users with specific information, a Title Index is available. A Subject Term Index, based on the NASA Thesaurus, is also included.

Guidelines for usage of NASA audio/visual material, ordering information, and order forms are also available.



# Table of Contents

<b>01</b>	<b>Aeronautics (General)</b>	<b>1</b>
	Includes general research topics related to manned and unmanned aircraft and the problems of flight within the Earth's atmosphere. Also includes manufacturing, maintenance, and repair of aircraft. For specific topics in aeronautics see <i>categories 02 through 09</i> . For information related to space vehicles see <i>12 Astronautics</i> .	
<b>02</b>	<b>Aerodynamics</b>	<b>2</b>
	Includes aerodynamics of flight vehicles, test bodies, airframe components and combinations, wings, and control surfaces. Also includes aerodynamics of rotors, stators, fans and other elements of turbomachinery. For related information, see also <i>34 Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer</i> .	
<b>03</b>	<b>Air Transportation and Safety</b>	<b>3</b>
	Includes passenger and cargo air transport operations; aircraft ground operations; flight safety and hazards; and aircraft accidents. Systems and hardware specific to ground operations of aircraft and to airport construction are covered in <i>09 Research and Support Facilities (Air)</i> . Air traffic control is covered in <i>04 Aircraft Communications and Navigation</i> . For related information see also <i>16 Space Transportation and Safety</i> ; and <i>85 Technology Utilization and Surface Transportation</i> .	
<b>04</b>	<b>Aircraft Communications and Navigation</b>	<b>5</b>
	Includes all modes of communication with and between aircraft; air navigation systems (satellite and ground based); and air traffic control. For related information see also <i>06 Avionics and Aircraft Instrumentation</i> ; <i>17 Space Communications</i> ; <i>Spacecraft Communications, Command and Tracking</i> , and <i>32 Communications and Radar</i> .	
<b>05</b>	<b>Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance</b>	<b>5</b>
	Includes all stages of design of aircraft and aircraft structures and systems. Also includes aircraft testing, performance, and evaluation, and aircraft and flight simulation technology. For related information, see also <i>18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance</i> and <i>39 Structural Mechanics</i> . For land transportation vehicles, see <i>85 Technology Utilization and Surface Transportation</i> .	
<b>07</b>	<b>Aircraft Propulsion and Power</b>	<b>10</b>
	Includes prime propulsion systems and systems components, e.g., gas turbine engines and compressors; and onboard auxiliary power plants for aircraft. For related information see also <i>20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power</i> , <i>28 Propellants and Fuels</i> , and <i>44 Energy Production and Conversion</i> .	
<b>08</b>	<b>Aircraft Stability and Control</b>	<b>11</b>
	Includes flight dynamics, aircraft handling qualities; piloting; flight controls; and autopilots. For related information, see also <i>05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance</i> and <i>06 Avionics and Aircraft Instrumentation</i> .	



- 09 Research and Support Facilities (Air) 12**  
Includes airports, runways, hangars, and aircraft repair and overhaul facilities; wind tunnels, water tunnels, and shock tubes; flight simulators; and aircraft engine test stands. Also includes airport ground equipment and systems. For airport ground operations see *03 Air Transportation and Safety*. For astronomical facilities see *14 Ground Support Systems and Facilities (Space)*.
- 12 Astronautics (General) 14**  
Includes general research topics related to space flight and manned and unmanned space vehicles, platforms or objects launched into, or assembled in, outer space; and related components and equipment. Also includes manufacturing and maintenance of such vehicles or platforms. For specific topics in astronautics see *categories 13 through 20*. For extraterrestrial exploration, see *91 Lunar and Planetary Science and Exploration*.
- 13 Astrodynamics 25**  
Includes powered and free-flight trajectories; and orbital and launching dynamics.
- 14 Ground Support Systems and Facilities (Space) 26**  
Includes launch complexes, research and production facilities; ground support equipment, e.g., mobile transporters; and test chambers and simulators. Also includes extraterrestrial bases and supporting equipment. For related information see also *09 Research and Support Facilities (Air)*.
- 15 Launch Vehicles and Launch Operations 32**  
Includes all classes of launch vehicles, launch/space vehicle systems, and boosters; and launch operations. For related information see also *18 Spacecraft Design, Testing, and Performance*; and *20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power*.
- 16 Space Transportation and Safety 39**  
Includes passenger and cargo space transportation, e.g., shuttle operations; and space rescue techniques. For related information, see also *03 Air Transportation and Safety* and *15 Launch Vehicles and Launch Operations*, and *18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance*. For space suits, see *54 Man/System Technology and Life Support*.
- 18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance 288**  
Includes satellites; space platforms; space stations; spacecraft systems and components such as thermal and environmental controls; and spacecraft control and stability characteristics. For life support systems, see *54 Man/System Technology and Life Support*. For related information, see also *05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance*, *39 Structural Mechanics*, and *16 Space Transportation and Safety*.
- 19 Spacecraft Instrumentation and Astrionics 307**  
Includes the design, manufacture, or use of devices for the purpose of measuring, detecting, controlling, computing, recording, or processing data related to the operation of space vehicles or platforms. For related information, see also *06 Aircraft Instrumentation and Avionics*; For spaceborne instruments not integral to the vehicle itself see *35 Instrumentation and Photography*; For spaceborne telescopes and other



astronomical instruments see *89 Astronomy, Instrumentation and Photography*; For spaceborne telescopes and other astronomical instruments see *89 Astronomy*.

- 20      Spacecraft Propulsion and Power      308**  
Includes main propulsion systems and components, e.g., rocket engines; and spacecraft auxiliary power sources. For related information, see also *07 Aircraft Propulsion and Power*; *28 Propellants and Fuels*; *15 Launch Vehicles and Launch Operations*; and *44 Energy Production and Conversion*.
- 24      Composite Materials      310**  
Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of laminates and other composite materials. For ceramic materials see *27 Nonmetallic Materials*.
- 25      Inorganic, Organic, and Physical Chemistry      310**  
Includes the analysis, synthesis, and use inorganic and organic compounds; combustion theory; electrochemistry; and photochemistry. For related information see also *34 Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics*. For astrochemistry see category *90 Astrophysics*.
- 26      Metals and Metallic Materials      311**  
Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of metals, e.g., corrosion; and metallurgy.
- 27      Nonmetallic Materials      311**  
Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of plastics, elastomers, lubricants, polymers, textiles, adhesives, and ceramic materials. For composite materials see *24 Composite Materials*.
- 29      Space Processing      311**  
Includes space-based development of materials, compounds, and processes for research or commercial application. Also includes the development of materials and compounds in simulated reduced-gravity environments. For legal aspects of space commercialization see *84 Law, Political Science and Space Policy*.
- 31      Engineering (General)      314**  
Includes general research topics to engineering and applied physics, and particular areas of vacuum technology, industrial engineering, cryogenics, and fire prevention. For specific topics in engineering see categories *32 through 39*.
- 32      Communications and Radar      315**  
Includes radar; radio, wire, and optical communications; land and global communications; communications theory. For related information see also *04 Aircraft Communications and Navigation*; and *17 Space Communications, Spacecraft Communications, Command and Tracking*; for search and rescue see *03 Air Transportation and Safety*, and *16 Space Transportation and Safety*.

- 33 Electronics and Electrical Engineering 315**  
Includes development, performance, and maintainability of electrical/electronic devices and components; related test equipment, and microelectronics and integrated circuitry. For related information see also *60 Computer Operations and Hardware*; and *76 Solid-State Physics*. For communications equipment and devices see *32 Communications and Radar*.
- 34 Fluid Mechanics and Thermodynamics 316**  
Includes fluid dynamics and kinematics and all forms of heat transfer; boundary layer flow; hydrodynamics; hydraulics; fluidics; mass transfer and ablation cooling. For related information see also *02 Aerodynamics*.
- 35 Instrumentation and Photography 317**  
Includes remote sensors; measuring instruments and gauges; detectors; cameras and photographic supplies; and holography. For aerial photography see *43 Earth Resources and Remote Sensing*. For related information see also *06 Aircraft Instrumentation* and *19 Spacecraft Instrumentation*.
- 37 Mechanical Engineering 320**  
Includes mechanical devices and equipment; machine elements and processes. For cases where the application of a device or the host vehicle is emphasized see also the specific category where the application or vehicle is treated. For robotics see *63 Cybernetics, Artificial Intelligence, and Robotics*; and *54 Man/System Technology and Life Support*.
- 38 Quality Assurance and Reliability 323**  
Includes approaches to, and methods for reliability analysis and control, inspection, maintainability, and standardization.
- 39 Structural Mechanics 323**  
Includes structural element design, analysis and testing; dynamic responses of structures; weight analysis; fatigue and other structural properties; and mechanical and thermal stresses in structure. For applications see *05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance* and *18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance*.
- 43 Earth Resources and Remote Sensing 324**  
Includes remote sensing of earth features, phenomena and resources by aircraft, balloon, rocket, and spacecraft; analysis of remote sensing data and imagery; development of remote sensing products; photogrammetry; and aerial photographs. For instrumentation see *35 Instrumentation and Photography*.
- 44 Energy Production and Conversion 327**  
Includes specific energy conversion systems, e.g., fuel cells; and solar, geothermal, windpower, and waterwave conversion systems; energy storage; and traditional power generators. For technologies related to nuclear energy production see *73 Nuclear Physics*. For related information see also *07 Aircraft Propulsion and Power*; *20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power*, and *28 Propellants and Fuels*.

- 45 Environment Pollution 327**  
Includes atmospheric, water, soil, noise, and thermal pollution.
- 46 Geophysics 330**  
Includes earth structure and dynamics, aeronomy; upper and lower atmosphere studies; ionospheric and magnetospheric physics; and geomagnetism. For related information see *47 Meteorology and Climatology*; and *93 Space Radiation*.
- 47 Meteorology and Climatology 333**  
Includes weather observation forecasting and modification.
- 48 Oceanography 334**  
Includes the physical, chemical and biological aspects of oceans and seas; ocean dynamics, and marine resources. For related information see also *43 Earth Resources and Remote Sensing*.
- 51 Life Sciences (General) 334**  
Includes general research topics related to plant and animal biology (non-human); ecology; microbiology; and also the origin, development, structure, and maintenance, of animals and plants in space and related environmental conditions. For specific topics in life sciences see *categories 52 through 55*.
- 52 Aerospace Medicine 336**  
Includes the biological and physiological effects of atmospheric and space flight (weightlessness, space radiation, acceleration, and altitude stress) on the human being; and the prevention of adverse effects on those environments. For psychological and behavioral effects of aerospace environments see *53 Behavioral Science*. For the effects of space on animals and plants see *51 Life Sciences*.
- 53 Behavioral Sciences 339**  
Includes psychological factors; individual and group behavior; crew training and evaluation; and psychiatric research.
- 54 Man/System Technology and Life Support 339**  
Includes human factors engineering; bionics, man-machine, life support, space suits and protective clothing. For related information see also *16 Space Transportation* and *52 Aerospace Medicine*.
- 55 Exobiology 347**  
Includes astrobiology; planetary biology; and extraterrestrial life. For the biological effects of aerospace environments on humans see *52 Aerospace medicine*; on animals and plants see *51 Life Sciences*. For psychological and behavioral effects of aerospace environments see *53 Behavioral Science*.

- 60 Computer Operations and Hardware 347**  
Includes hardware for computer graphics, firmware and data processing. For components see *33 Electronics and Electrical Engineering*. For computer vision see *63 Cybernetics, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics*.
- 61 Computer Programming and Software 348**  
Includes software engineering, computer programs, routines, algorithms, and specific applications, e.g., CAD/CAM. For computer software applied to specific applications, see also the associated category.
- 63 Cybernetics, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics 350**  
Includes feedback and control theory, information theory, machine learning, and expert systems. For related information see also *54 Man/System Technology and Life Support*.
- 64 Numerical Analysis 350**  
Includes iteration, differential and difference equations, and numerical approximation.
- 66 Systems Analysis and Operations Research 352**  
Includes mathematical modeling of systems; network analysis; mathematical programming; decision theory; and game theory.
- 70 Physics (General) 352**  
Includes general research topics related to mechanics, kinetics, magnetism, and electrodynamics. For specific areas of physics see *categories 71 through 77*. For related instrumentation see *35 Instrumentation and Photography*; for geophysics, astrophysics or solar physics see *46 Geophysics*, *90 Astrophysics*, or *92 Solar Physics*.
- 71 Acoustics 353**  
Includes sound generation, transmission, and attenuation. For noise pollution see *45 Environment Pollution*. For aircraft noise see also *02 Aerodynamics* and *07 Aircraft Propulsion Propulsion and Power*.
- 74 Optics 353**  
Includes light phenomena and the theory of optical devices. For lasers see *36 Lasers and Masers*.
- 80 Social and Information Sciences (General) 354**  
Includes general research topics related to sociology; educational programs and curricula.
- 81 Administration and Management 358**  
Includes management planning and research.
- 82 Documentation and Information Science 361**  
Includes information management; information storage and retrieval technology; technical writing; graphic arts; and micrography. For computer documentation see *61 Computer Programming and Software*.



<b>85</b>	<b>Technology Utilization and Surface Transportation</b>	<b>363</b>
	Includes aerospace technology transfer; urban technology; surface and mass transportation. For related information see <i>03 Air Transportation and Safety</i> , <i>16 Space Transportation and Safety</i> , and <i>44 Energy Production and Conversion</i> . For specific technology transfer applications see also the category where the subject is treated.	
<b>88</b>	<b>Space Sciences (General)</b>	<b>364</b>
	Includes general research topics related to the natural space sciences. For specific topics in Space Sciences see categories <i>89 through 93</i> .	
<b>89</b>	<b>Astronomy</b>	<b>365</b>
	Includes observations of celestial bodies, astronomical instruments and techniques; radio, gamma-ray, x-ray, ultraviolet, and infrared astronomy; and astrometry.	
<b>90</b>	<b>Astrophysics</b>	<b>369</b>
	Includes cosmology; celestial mechanics; space plasmas; and interstellar and interplanetary gases and dust.	
<b>91</b>	<b>Lunar and Planetary Science and Exploration</b>	<b>374</b>
	Includes planetology; selenology; meteorites; comets; and manned and unmanned planetary and lunar flights. For spacecraft design or space stations see <i>18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance</i> .	
<b>92</b>	<b>Solar Physics</b>	<b>395</b>
	Includes solar activity, solar flares, solar radiation and sunspots. For related information see also <i>93 Space Radiation</i> .	
<b>93</b>	<b>Space Radiation</b>	<b>396</b>
	Includes cosmic radiation; and inner and outer Earth radiation belts. For biological effects of radiation on plants and animals see <i>52 Aerospace Medicine</i> . For theory see <i>73 Nuclear Physics</i> .	
<b>99</b>	<b>General</b>	<b>397</b>
	Includes aeronautical, astronautical, and space science related histories, biographies, and pertinent reports too broad for categorization; histories or broad overviews of NASA programs such as Apollo, Gemini, and Mercury spacecraft, Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS), and Skylab; NASA appropriations hearings.	
<b>Title Index</b>		<b>T-1</b>
<b>Subject Term Index</b>		<b>ST-1</b>



# NASA CASI Price Tables — Effective January 1, 2001

Prices are subject to change without notice

Video Prices (Betacam SP) NTSC			
Code	NASA	U.S.*	International*
B01	\$71.50	\$85.00	\$170.00
B02	\$75.50	\$90.00	\$180.00
B03	\$83.50	\$100.00	\$200.00
B04	\$119.50	\$145.00	\$290.00
B05	\$135.50	\$165.00	\$330.00
B06	\$171.50	\$210.00	\$420.00
B07	\$207.50	\$255.00	\$510.00
B08	\$243.50	\$300.00	\$600.00
Video Prices (Betacam SP) PAL			
Code	NASA	U.S.*	International*
B01	\$98.50	\$119.00	\$238.00
B02	\$164.50	\$201.00	\$402.00
B03	\$186.50	\$229.00	\$458.00
B04	\$223.50	\$275.00	\$550.00
B05	\$230.50	\$284.00	\$568.00
B06	\$237.50	\$293.00	\$586.00
B07	\$244.50	\$302.00	\$604.00
B08	\$252.50	\$312.00	\$624.00
Video Prices (VHS)			
Code	NASA	U.S.*	International*
V01	\$19.50	\$20.00	\$40.00
V02	\$23.50	\$25.00	\$50.00
V03	\$31.50	\$35.00	\$70.00
V04	\$39.50	\$45.00	\$90.00
V05	\$47.50	\$55.00	\$110.00
V06	\$55.50	\$65.00	\$130.00
V07	\$63.50	\$75.00	\$150.00
V08	\$71.50	\$85.00	\$170.00
CD-ROM Prices			
Code	NASA	U.S.*	International*
C01	\$28.00	\$33.00	\$66.00
C02	\$36.50	\$44.00	\$88.00
C03	\$46.50	\$56.00	\$112.00
C04	\$54.00	\$66.00	\$132.00
C05	\$63.00	\$77.00	\$154.00
C06	\$72.00	\$88.00	\$176.00
C07	\$80.50	\$99.00	\$198.00
C08	\$90.50	\$111.00	\$222.00
C09	\$99.00	\$122.00	\$244.00
C10	\$108.00	\$133.00	\$266.00

## NASA Prices:

For NASA libraries, NASA Employees  
& NASA contractors registered at NASA CASI.

## U.S. Prices:

For users within the U.S.

## International Prices:

For users outside the U.S. and International  
Embassies within the U.S.

## Processing

Standard N/A

(most orders are processed within  
three (3) business days, then shipped)

## Rush

\$10.00 per item

(orders are processed within  
one (1) business day, then shipped)

## Shipping & Handling Fees: per item

Standard (USPS Priority)

\$2.00 U.S.

(delivered within 2-3 business days)

\$7.00 International

(delivered within 4-7 business days)

USPS Express (U.S. only)

\$13.00

(1-day delivery service to most destinations)

Fax (Up to 30 pages)

\$16.00 U.S.

\$24.00 International

Federal Express

User's Account Only \_\_\_\_\_

# **GUIDELINES**

## ***Use of NASA Photography and Audio/Visual Recordings***

### **General Conditions**

NASA material may not be used to state or imply the endorsement by NASA or by any NASA employee of a commercial product, service or activity, or used in any other manner that might mislead.

NASA should be acknowledged as the source of its material.

It is unlawful to falsely claim copyright or other rights in NASA material.

NASA shall in no way be liable for any costs, expenses, claims or demands arising out of use of NASA's cassettes and photographs by a recipient or a recipient's distributees.

NASA personnel are not authorized to sign indemnity or hold harmless statements, releases from copyright infringement, or documents granting exclusive use rights.

### **Photography**

Photographs are not protected by copyright unless noted. If copyrighted, permission should be obtained from the copyright owner prior to use. If not copyrighted, photographs may be reproduced and distributed without further permission from NASA. If a recognizable person appears in a photograph, use for commercial purposes may infringe on a right of privacy or publicity and permission should be obtained from the recognizable person.

### **Audio Recordings**

Audiotape recordings are not protected by copyright unless noted. A cassette may be reproduced and distributed, without further permission from NASA. However, use of a portion or segment of an audiotape, such as talent, narration or music, may infringe on a right of publicity or copyright, and permission should be obtained from the source.

### **Video and Motion Picture Recordings**

Videotape and motion picture recordings are not protected by copyright unless noted. A recording may be reproduced and distributed, without further permission from NASA. Copyrighted music or footage, which is incorporated in a production, may not be used unless permission is obtained from the copyright owner. While in most instances using non-copyrighted segments is permitted, use for a commercial purpose of a portion or segment containing talent or a recognizable person may infringe on a right of publicity and permission should be obtained from the talent or recognizable person. These guidelines also apply to NASA's "live television" satellite broadcasts.

***Please Read These Instructions Carefully Before Completing Form***

## **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

### **Customer Name and Address**

Please give your name, organization, phone number, fax number, and complete shipping address including number and street.

### **Videotape Standards**

All videos are distributed in the U.S. Standard, NTSC. To receive videos in a broadcast standard outside of the United States (PAL or SECAM), please contact the NASA STI Help Desk by phone at (301) 621-0390 for foreign standards pricing.

### **Formats**

All videos are formatted in VHS and Betacam SP. Requests for other consumer formats such as SVHS and Hi8, as well as other professional formats can be accommodated. Special handling, however, will result in an increased cost to the requester. Please contact the NASA STI Help Desk by phone at (301) 621-0390 for special format requests.

### **Videos Requested**

Please list each quantity, accession number, title, and playing time requested on a separate line. Please include the full title since many of the videos have similar titles. If you are requesting more than six titles, please use an additional form.

### **Video Program Allocation**

Video titles are purchased separately. You may receive each title on a separate videotape, or you may request that several titles ordered go on a single video cassette, if space allows.

### **Method of Payment**

Payment should be made at time of order by check, credit card, or Customer ID number.

### **Processing**

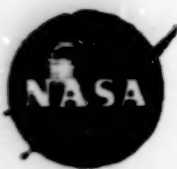
Standard service means that most video requests are processed in-house within three business days, then shipped. Rush service is also available for an additional fee, whereby orders are processed within one business day, then shipped.

### **Shipping**

A standard shipping and handling fee of \$2.00 for U.S. addresses and \$7.00 for international addresses is charged for each item. Standard shipping is through the USPS Priority Mail service with delivery expected within 2-3 days to most U.S. destinations and 4-7 days to most international destinations. USPS Express Mail service is available for \$13.00 per item within the U.S. only. Express Mail service provides 1-day delivery to most destinations.



# NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program



ATTN: STI Help Desk  
 NASA Center for AeroSpace Information  
 7121 Standard Drive  
 Hanover, MD 21076-1320 USA  
 Phone: (301) 621-0390 Fax: (301) 621-0134  
 E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov



## VIDEO ORDER FORM

Requester Name					Date of Order	
Organization					Phone Number	
Shipping Address				Customer ID Number (required for invoicing)	Fax Number	
				E-mail Address		
Qty.	Doc. ID No. *	Video Title *	Playing Time	Format	Standard	
1	Required Field 19950022986	Required Field Apollo 11: For All Mankind <b>SAMPLE</b>	34 min.	Beta	PAL	P02
<b>Video Total</b>						<b>\$</b>
<b>Method of Payment</b> (Only U.S. Currency Accepted) Processing occurs only after payment is received by CASI as designated below. <input type="radio"/> Invoicing or Deposit Account (for user with an active billing account registered at CASI, enter Customer ID number above) <input type="radio"/> Check (must be drawn from a U.S. bank, made payable to NASA Center for AeroSpace Information) Credit Card (circle one) <input type="radio"/> VISA <input type="radio"/> MC <input type="radio"/> American Express <input type="radio"/> Diner's Club Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ (mm/dd/yy) Signature _____ (Required to validate credit card order)				<b>Processing:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Standard (most orders are processed within three (3) business days, then shipped) <input type="checkbox"/> Rush \$10.00 per item (orders are processed within one (1) business day, then shipped) <b>Shipping &amp; Handling: per item</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Standard (USPS Priority) U.S. \$2.00 (delivered within 2-3 business days to most destinations) International - \$7.00 (delivered within 4-7 business days to most destinations) <input type="checkbox"/> USPS Express (U.S. only) \$13.00, 1-day delivery service to most destinations) <input type="checkbox"/> Fax: up to 30 pages (U.S. \$16.50; International \$24.00) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Express (User's Account only) _____ <b>Total Charges</b>		\$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____

This site does not yet transmit credit card information securely. Please complete form on-line and then print and fax this form, and send your check and the form via postal mail.

***Please Read These Instructions Carefully Before Completing Form***

## **ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS**

### **Customer Name and Address**

Please give your name, organization, phone number, fax number, and complete shipping address including number and street.

### **Videotape Standards**

All videos are distributed in the U.S. Standard, NTSC. To receive videos in a broadcast standard outside of the United States (PAL or SECAM), please contact the NASA STI Help Desk by phone at (301) 621-0390 for foreign standards pricing.

### **Formats**

All videos are formatted in VHS and Betacam SP. Requests for other consumer formats such as SVHS and Hi8, as well as other professional formats can be accommodated. Special handling, however, will result in an increased cost to the requester. Please contact the NASA STI Help Desk by phone at (301) 621-0390 for special format requests.

### **Videos Requested**

Please list each quantity, accession number, title, and playing time requested on a separate line. Please include the full title since many of the videos have similar titles. If you are requesting more than six titles, please use an additional form.

### **Video Program Allocation**

Video titles are purchased separately. You may receive each title on a separate videotape, or you may request that several titles ordered go on a single video cassette, if space allows.

### **Method of Payment**

Payment should be made at time of order by check, credit card, or Customer ID number.

### **Processing**

Standard service means that most video requests are processed in-house within three business days, then shipped. Rush service is also available for an additional fee, whereby orders are processed within one business day, then shipped.

### **Shipping**

A standard shipping and handling fee of \$2.00 for U.S. addresses and \$7.00 for international addresses is charged for each item. Standard shipping is through the USPS Priority Mail service with delivery expected within 2-3 days to most U.S. destinations and 4-7 days to most international destinations. USPS Express Mail service is available for \$13.00 per item within the U.S. only. Express Mail service provides 1-day delivery to most destinations.



# NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program



ATTN: STI Help Desk  
 NASA Center for AeroSpace Information  
 7121 Standard Drive  
 Hanover, MD 21076-1320 USA  
 Phone: (301) 621-0390 Fax: (301) 621-0134  
 E-mail: help@sti.nasa.gov



## VIDEO ORDER FORM

Requester Name						Date of Order			
Organization						Phone Number			
Shipping Address				Customer ID Number (required for invoicing)		Fax Number			
				E-mail Address					
Qty.	Doc. ID No. *	Video Title *	Playing Time	Format	Standard				
1	Required Field 19950022986	Required Field Apollo 11: For All Mankind <b>SAMPLE</b>	34 min.	Beta	PAL	P02			
<b>Video Total</b>						<b>\$</b>			
<b>Method of Payment</b> (Only U.S. Currency Accepted) Processing occurs only after payment is received by CASI as designated below. <input type="radio"/> Invoicing or Deposit Account (for user with an active billing account registered at CASI, enter Customer ID number above) <input type="radio"/> Check (must be drawn from a U.S. bank, made payable to NASA Center for AeroSpace Information) Credit Card (circle one) <input type="radio"/> VISA <input type="radio"/> MC <input type="radio"/> American Express <input type="radio"/> Diner's Club Card No. _____ Exp. Date _____ (mm/dd/yy) Signature _____ (Required to validate credit card order)				<b>Processing:</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Standard (most orders are processed within three (3) business days, then shipped) <input type="checkbox"/> Rush \$10.00 per item (orders are processed within one (1) business day, then shipped) <b>Shipping &amp; Handling: per item</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Standard (USPS Priority) U.S. \$2.00 (delivered within 2-3 business days to most destinations) International - \$7.00 (delivered within 4-7 business days to most destinations) <input type="checkbox"/> USPS Express (U.S. only) \$13.00, 1-day delivery service to most destinations) <input type="checkbox"/> Fax: up to 30 pages (U.S. \$16.50, International \$24.00) <input type="checkbox"/> Federal Express (User's Account only) _____ Total Charges				\$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____ \$ _____	

This site does not yet transmit credit card information securely. Please complete form on-line and then print and fax this form, and send your check and the form via postal mail.

# Typical Report Citation and Abstract

- ① 19960001070 California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA
- ② The tunnels of Samos
- ③ Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1995; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound
- ④ Avail. CASI; A02, Videotape-VHS; A22, Videotape-BETA
- ⑤ This "Project Mathematics" series video from CalTech presents the tunnel of Samos, a famous underground aqueduct tunnel located near the capital of Pithagorion (named after the famed Greek mathematician, Pythagorus, who lived there), on one of the Greek islands. This tunnel was constructed around 600 BC by King Samos and was built under a nearby mountain. Through film footage and computer animation, the mathematical principles and concepts of why and how this aqueduct tunnel was built are explained.
- ⑥ Author
- ⑦ *Applications of Mathematics; Geological Surveys; Greece; Histories; Hydrology; Islands; Waterways*

## Key

1. Doc ID Number; Corporate Source
2. Title
3. Author(s) and Affiliation(s)
  - Publication Date
  - Notes
  - Playing Time
4. Availability and Price Codes
5. Abstract
6. Abstract Author
7. Subject Terms

---

# NASA VIDEO CATALOG

---

JULY 2001

## 01 AERONAUTICS (GENERAL)

*Includes general research topics related to manned and unmanned aircraft and the problems of flight within the Earth's atmosphere. Also includes manufacturing, maintenance, and repair of aircraft. For specific topics in aeronautics see categories 02 through 09. For information related to space vehicles see 12 Astronautics.*

**19940029066** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

NACA fire crash research

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 39 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12922; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video provides a better understanding of the important factors involved in the start and spread of crash fires, as a necessary first step leading to significant reduction in the crash fire hazards.

CASI

*Accidents; Crashes; Fires; Flight Safety*

**19950004297** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Dryden and transonic research

May 27, 1992; In English; 20th Anniversary F-8 Digital Fly-By-Wire (DFBW) and Supercritical Wing (SCW) Symposium, 1995, 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23629; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video on transonic research is given by Dryden engineer Ed Saltzman as part of the 20th Anniversary F-8 Digital Fly-By-Wire (DFBW) and Supercritical Wing (SCW) Symposium.

DFRC

*F-8 Aircraft; Fly by Wire Control; Research; Supercritical Wings; Transonic Flow*

**19950004337** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

NACA/NASA: X-1 through X-31

Apr 4, 1994; In English; 28 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23649; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents clips (in-flight, ground crew, pilots, etc.) of almost everything from X-1 through X-31.

DFRC

*Research Aircraft; Research Projects*

## 02 AERODYNAMICS

*Includes aerodynamics of flight vehicles, test bodies, airframe components and combinations, wings, and control surfaces. Also includes aerodynamics of rotors, stators, fans and other elements of turbomachinery. For related information, see also 34 Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer.*

**19940009148** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

A future view of computational science in aircraft

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185300; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The accomplishments of LeRC in the field of computational fluid dynamics are presented.

Author (revised)

*Aircraft Design; Computational Fluid Dynamics; Research Facilities*

**19940009159** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

III-26 personnel launch system

Sep 1, 1990; In English; 5 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185307; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of lifting body research to include LaRC's full scale engineering research model is presented.

Author (revised)

*Launchers; Lifting Bodies; Lifting Reentry Vehicles; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Models*

**19940014491** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Airflow research

Dec 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198219; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This is an overview of research being done in laminar flow at Ames Dryden Flight Research Center and Langley Research Center. Airflow research at Ames Dryden has resulted in a special wing covering that will artificially induce laminar flow on the wing surface; this specially adapted wing is shown being tested in different flying conditions. This video also features research done at Langley in producing a chemical covering for wings that will make visible natural laminar flow and turbulent airflow patterns as they occur. Langley researchers explain possible use of this technology in supersonic flight.

CASI

*Air Flow; Coatings; Flow Visualization; Laminar Flow; Wings*

**19940022658** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

Leading-edge vortex-system details obtained on F-106B aircraft using a rotating vapor screen and surface techniques  
Lamar, John E., NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Brandon, Jay, NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Stacy, Kathryn, NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Johnson, Thomas D., Jr., Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co., USA; Severance, Kurt, NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Childers, Brooks A., NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Nov 1, 1993; In English; Videotape supplement to NASA-TP-3374; 14 min., color, sound, VHS

Contract(s)/Grant(s): RTOP 505-59-30-03

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-SUPPL-VT-94-209775; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In this video the following sequences are presented: flight-test operational procedures; animation of post-processing key elements; digitization process of flight video tape; extractor procedure demonstration; reconstructor procedure demonstration; reconstructor used to compare flight results from 1985 with those in 1991; enhancer procedure demonstration; and mapping of oil-flow photograph onto surface geometry for comparison with vapor-screen-determined vortex characteristics.

Author

*F-106 Aircraft; Flow Visualization; Leading Edges; Vortices*



**19950004144** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Scientific balloons

Dec 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 38 sec. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23149; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video discusses how NASA uses large helium-filled balloons to take payloads up 25 miles to the edge of space to gather data. Balloons provide a cost effective approach to reach these heights.

CASI

*Balloon Sounding; High Altitude Balloons*

**19950013580** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

F-16XL interview with Marta Bohn-Meyer

Jul 27, 1992; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-41117; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Marta Bohn-Meyer discusses the cooperative research between Rockwell Industries and NASA research facilities in their effort to optimize and maintain the supersonic laminar flow on the F-16XL aircraft. Research on the airfoil design, chord optimization, introduction of a suction feature to maintain pressure distribution, and CFD, both theoretical and actual phenomena, are discussed. Bohn-Meyer discusses the difference between supersonic and subsonic laminar flow, cross flow, reasons behind using this particular F-16 aircraft for this research, and the future of this ongoing research, including the data base that investigators are building from wind tunnel data and in-flight validation.

DFRC

*Aircraft Design; Airfoils; F-16 Aircraft*

**19970005033** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

Wind Tunnel Tests of an Inflatable Airplane

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape; 32 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005936; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this video a wind tunnel investigation of aerodynamic and structural deflection characteristics of an inflatable airplane is shown. The film includes scenarios during wind tunnel tests of an inflatable airplane in the Langley Full Scale Tunnel with the main objective of obtaining load factors prior to wing buckle of 4.5 to 5.0 g. The inflation pressure during the test was indicated to be 7.0 psi.

CASI

*Inflatable Structures; Wings; Buckling; Deflection; Aerodynamic Stalling; Aerodynamic Stability; Aerodynamic Loads; Aerodynamic Characteristics*

### 03

## AIR TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY

*Includes passenger and cargo air transport operations; aircraft ground operations; flight safety and hazards; and aircraft accidents. Systems and hardware specific to ground operations of aircraft and to airport construction are covered in 09 Research and Support Facilities (Air). Air traffic control is covered in 04 Aircraft Communications and Navigation. For related information see also 16 Space Transportation and Safety; and 85 Technology Utilization and Surface Transportation.*

**19940010863** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

NASA images 6

Jan 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190234; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The videotape is comprised of clips regarding aircraft safety and development through NASA research at its various centers.

CASI

*Aircraft Safety; NASA Programs; Research and Development; Research Facilities*



**19940010953** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Life saving satellites

Aug 1, 1985; In English; 6 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190414; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Details of COSPAS/SARSAT, the international search and rescue project, are covered

CASI

*COSPAS: Rescue Operations; SARSAT*

**19940027297** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

WHIPICE

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 8 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9949; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video documents efforts by NASA Lewis Research Center researchers to improve ice protection for aircraft. A new system of deicing aircraft by allowing a thin sheet of ice to develop, then breaking it into particles, is being examined, particularly to determine the extent of shed ice ingestion by jet engines that results. The process is documented by a high speed imaging system that scans the breakup and flow of the ice particles at 1000 frames per second. This data is then digitized and analyzed using a computer program called WHIPICE, which analyzes grey scale images of the ice particles. Detailed description of the operation of this computer program is provided.

CASI

*Aircraft Hazards; Aircraft Icing; Applications Programs (Computers); Deicing; Ice Prevention*

**19940029057** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Airline safety and economy

Jan 1, 1993; In English; 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12939; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video documents efforts at NASA Langley Research Center to improve safety and economy in aircraft. Featured are the cockpit weather information needs computer system, which relays real time weather information to the pilot, and efforts to improve techniques to detect structural flaws and corrosion, such as the thermal bond inspection system.

CASI

*Aircraft Maintenance; Aircraft Safety; Aviation Meteorology; Flight Management Systems; Flight Safety; Inspection*

**19940029243** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Crash impact survival in light planes

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 7 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12927; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the effects on aircraft and passengers of light plane crashes. The explanation is provided through the use of simulated light planes and dummies.

CASI

*Aircraft Accidents; Civil Aviation; Crashes; General Aviation Aircraft; Light Aircraft; Passengers*

**19950004136** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

The High Speed Research Program

Jun 1, 1993; In English; 1 min. 11 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23140; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the endeavors of NASA and the USA manufacturers to provide technology that will make air travel to Pacific countries more efficient. This video was shown at the 1993 Paris Airshow.

CASI

*Air Transportation; High Speed; Supersonic Transports*

**19950004325** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**The crash of Flight 232**

May 24, 1991; In English; 1 hr. 19 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23627; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Captain Al Haynes of United Airlines gives a presentation about the DC-10 he captained that crash landed in Sioux City, Iowa in 1989.

**DFRC**

*Aircraft Accidents; Crash Landing; DC 10 Aircraft*

## **04**

### **AIRCRAFT COMMUNICATIONS AND NAVIGATION**

*Includes all modes of communication with and between aircraft, air navigation systems (satellite and ground based), and air traffic control. For related information see also 06 Avionics and Aircraft Instrumentation; 17 Space Communications; Spacecraft Communications, Command and Tracking, and 32 Communications and Radar.*

**19950011932** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**VSTOL Systems Research Aircraft (VSRA) Harrier**

Dec 1, 1994; In English; 9 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-37002; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

NASA's Ames Research Center has developed and is testing a new integrated flight and propulsion control system that will help pilots land aircraft in adverse weather conditions and in small confined areas (such as, on a small ship or flight deck). The system is being tested in the V/STOL (Vertical/Short Takeoff and Landing) Systems research Aircraft (VSRA), which is a modified version of the U.S. Marine Corps's AV-8B Harrier jet fighter, which can take off and land vertically. The new automated flight control system features both head-up and panel-mounted computer displays and also automatically integrates control of the aircraft's thrust and thrust vector control, thereby reducing the pilot's workload and help stabilize the aircraft for landing. Visiting pilots will be encouraged to test the new system and provide formal evaluation flights data and feedback. An actual flight test and the display panel of control system are shown in this video.

**CASI**

*Automatic Control; Flight Control; Harrier Aircraft; Head-Up Displays; Research Aircraft; Thrust Vector Control; V/STOL Aircraft; Vertical Landing; Vertical Takeoff*

## **05**

### **AIRCRAFT DESIGN, TESTING AND PERFORMANCE**

*Includes all stages of design of aircraft and aircraft structures and systems. Also includes aircraft testing, performance, and evaluation, and aircraft and flight simulation technology. For related information, see also 18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance and 39 Structural Mechanics. For land transportation vehicles, see 85 Technology Utilization and Surface Transportation.*

**19940009133** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Airborne Arctic stratospheric expedition: Ozone**

Dec 1, 1988; In English; 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185319; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the rollout of the ER-2 and DC-8 at Ames, takeoffs and landings, and operations aboard the DC-8 and ER-2 in Puntas Arenas, Chile. Animation of the north polar regions showing the ozone hole is also included.

**Author (revised)**

*Arctic Regions; Expeditions; Ozone Depletion; Stratosphere*

**19940010848** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Mission adaptive wing**

Oct 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190245; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document looks at an aircraft wing that can change shape in flights from a flat to curved surface according to the necessary flight mode.

CASI

*Mission Adaptive Wings: Wing Camber; Wing Profiles*

**19940010850** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**National Aero-Space Plane**

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190247; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document presents updated model photography of 'old' NASP design.

CASI

*Aircraft Models: National Aerospace Plane Program; Photography*

**19940010851** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**National Aero-Space Plane resource reel**

Aug 1, 1991; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190248; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This document presents a series of takes and sequences of model photography of the 1991 NASP design.

CASI

*Aircraft Models: National Aerospace Plane Program; Photography*

**19940010854** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**X-29: Experiment in flight**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190251; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document examines the goals and accomplishments of the forward sweep-winged X-29.

CASI

*Flight Tests: Swept Forward Wings; X-29 Aircraft*

**19940010855** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**XV-15: Tiltrotor**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190252; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document explains the technology of the XV-15 aircraft that takes off and lands like a helicopter and flies like a jet.

CASI

*Tilt Rotor Aircraft: Tilt Rotor Research Aircraft Program; Tilting Rotors; XV-15 Aircraft*

**19940010923** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Better way to fly**

Feb 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190244; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document shows the advanced cockpit making piloting more efficient and flying safer.

CASI

*Cockpits: Flight Control; Flight Instruments*

**19940014489** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**X-29: Research aircraft**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198217; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A preliminary look at the Ames Dryden Flight Research Center in the context of the X-29 aircraft is provided. The uses of the X-29's 30 deg forward swept wing are examined. The video highlights the historical development of the forward swept wing, and its unique blend of speed, agility, and slow flight potential. The central optimization of the wing, the forward canard, and the rear flaps by an onboard flight computer is also described.

CASI

*Airborne/Spaceborne Computers; Flight Control; Histories; Research Aircraft; Swept Forward Wings; X-29 Aircraft*

**19940029059** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Persuase: Global watcher**

Jan 1, 1993; In English; 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12941; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video documents efforts of NASA Dryden Flight Research Center to develop and utilize ultra-light, remotely piloted gliders to study Earth's atmosphere. The advantage of these vehicles is that they are inexpensive, and can fly at altitudes twice that of commercial airlines.

CASI

*Aircraft Design; Earth Atmosphere; Environmental Monitoring; Gliders; Light Aircraft; Remote Control*

**19940029284** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**STOVL**

Jan 1, 1990; In English; 4 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13535; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video examines research and applications of the STOVL aircraft.

CASI

*Lift Augmentation; Powered Lift Aircraft; STOVL Aircraft*

**19950004299** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-18 HARV presentation for industry**

May 1, 1993; In English; 20 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23631; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video provides a look at some work done by Dryden's F-18 High Alpha Research Vehicle (HARV) in cooperation with the USA Navy and industry.

DFRC

*Angle of Attack; F-18 Aircraft; Research Aircraft*

**19950004303** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**Research excitation system flight testing**

Mar 30, 1992; In English; 2 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23635; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Excitation system research at Dryden with an F-16XL aircraft is presented.

DFRC

*Excitation; F-16 Aircraft; Flight Tests; Research Aircraft*

**19950004304** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**NASA and the SR-71: Back to the future**

Sep 9, 1991; In English; 4 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23636; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Presented is a musical video salute to NASA's delivery of three SR-71 aircraft for use in flight research.

DFRC

*Flight Tests; SR-71 Aircraft*



**19950004328** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**HL-10 dedication ceremony**

Apr 3, 1990; In English; 30 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23640; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The dedication of NASA's HL-10 lifting body, being put on display at NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, is shown.

DFRC

*HL-10 Reentry Vehicle; Lifting Bodies*

**19950004329** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-104 resource tape**

Oct 9, 1992; In English; 34 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23641; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video presents raw, unedited material of Dryden's F-104 aircraft.

DFRC

*F-104 Aircraft; Research Aircraft*

**19950004330** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-15 835 (HIDEC) resource tape**

Feb 1, 1993; In English; 1 hr. 29 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23642; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents raw, unedited material of Dryden's F-15 Highly Integrated Digital Electronic Control (HIDEC) aircraft.

DFRC

*F-15 Aircraft; Flight Control; Research Aircraft*

**19950004331** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-16XL resource tape**

Jan 28, 1993; In English; 1 hr. 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23643; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents raw, unedited material of Dryden's F-16XL aircraft.

DFRC

*F-16 Aircraft; Research Aircraft*

**19950004332** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-18 high alpha research vehicle resource tape**

Aug 11, 1992; In English; 1 hr. 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23644; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents raw, unedited material of Dryden's F-18 High Alpha Research Vehicle (HARV) aircraft.

DFRC

*F-18 Aircraft; Research Vehicles*

**19950004333** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**X-31 resource tape**

Aug 23, 1993; In English; 1 hr. 33 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23645; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents raw, unedited material of Dryden's X-31 aircraft.

DFRC

*Research Aircraft; X-31 Aircraft*

**19950004339** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA  
X-31 tailless testing

Sep 9, 1994; In English; 3 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23651; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video addresses the NASA Dryden and X-31 International Test Organization (ITO) testbed provided for the Pentagon's 'tailless' and quasi tailless vehicle configuration testing.

DFRC

*Aircraft Configurations; Test Ranges; X-31 Aircraft*

**19950010567** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Revitalizing general aviation

Jul 20, 1994; In English; 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-35013; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video contains a short feature of NASA and the FAA joint effort to incorporate new technology into the design of general aviation aircraft.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer; General Aviation Aircraft; Technology Utilization*

**19950013578** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

F-15 resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 9 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-41114; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An F-15 fighter aircraft is portrayed in resource video. A flight test is shown with take-off, touch and go landings, some flight maneuvers, and pilot to control tower communication with references to drag vectors.

CASI

*Aircraft Landing; Aircraft Maneuvers; Aircraft Performance; F-15 Aircraft; Flight Tests; Takeoff; Touchdown*

**19950013739** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Acoustic climb to cruise test

Nov 27, 1991; In English; 9 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-41116; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Flight test film footage of three different aircraft testing the acoustical noise levels during take-off, climb, maneuvers, and touch and go landings are described. These sound tests were conducted on two fighter aircraft and one cargo aircraft. Results from mobile test vehicle are shown.

DFRC

*Acoustics; Aircraft Noise; Climbing Flight; Flight Tests; Noise Intensity*

**20000033438** NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA USA

Hyper-X Model Testing with Animation

Mar. 21, 1996; In English; Videotape; 6 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with partial sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043976; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Hyper-X program modeling at NASA Langley Research Center. The Hyper-X craft is shown on top of a Pegasus booster in a 20" Mach 6 Wind Tunnel. Visualization data runs are performed in the wind tunnel. Also seen is a brief interview with Vincent Rausch the Hyper-X Program Manager. Animation includes the flight model of the Hyper-X vehicle.

CASI

*Hyper sonic Flight; X-43 Vehicle; Pegasus Air-Launched Booster; Air Launching*

## AIRCRAFT PROPULSION AND POWER

*Includes prime propulsion systems and systems components, e.g., gas turbine engines and compressors, and onboard auxiliary power plants for aircraft. For related information see also 20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power, 28 Propellants and Fuels, and 44 Energy Production and Conversion.*

**19940009135** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Rotor stator CGI**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185320; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video contains computer graphics of numerous kinds of flow within jet engines. Analyses include pressure contours (shock waves), fluid pressures, etc. The video also contains dramatic views of jet engine manufacturing.

Author (revised)

*Computer Graphics; Computerized Simulation; Flow Distribution; Jet Engines; Numerical Flow Visualization; Rotor Stator Interactions; Rotors; Stators*

**19940009150** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Futurepath 2**

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 28 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185301; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This covers advanced turboprop tests, the diesel engine as an aircraft propulsion system in helicopters, and the development of the Stirling engine as a space power system.

Author

*Aircraft Engines; Diesel Engines; Spacecraft Power Supplies; Stirling Engines; Turboprop Engines*

**19940010865** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Futurepath 1**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 8 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190236; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape presents material concerning Advanced Turboprop programs. Additionally, material covering the development of power systems for Freedom is shown.

CASI

*Space Station Freedom; Space Station Power Supplies; Turboprop Engines*

**19940010871** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Back to propellers**

Jun 1, 1987; In English; 2 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190242; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape shows the unique propfan design. The propfan is designed to achieve the speeds and altitudes of jets while only using half the normal amount of fuel.

CASI

*Civil Aviation; NASA Programs; Prop-Fan Technology; Propeller Fans; Research and Development*

**08**  
**AIRCRAFT STABILITY AND CONTROL**

*Includes flight dynamics, aircraft handling qualities, piloting, flight controls, and autopilots. For related information, see also 05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance and 06 Avionics and Aircraft Instrumentation.*

**19940010806** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-26 STA training (Hauck)**

May 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190353; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows astronaut Rick Hauck at the Shuttle Training Aircraft (STA), CU's of the heads-up display, and air-to-air exercises.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Head-Up Displays; Training Aircraft*

**19950004305** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**Radio controlled for research**

Jul 1, 1994; In English; 3 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23637; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents how Dryden engineers use radio-controlled aircraft such as the 1/8-scale model F-18 High Alpha Research Vehicle (HARV) featured to conduct flight research.

DFRC

*Aircraft Models; Flight Tests; Radio Control; Research Aircraft; Scale Models*

**19950004336** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**F-15 Propulsion Controlled Aircraft (PCA)**

Jul 1, 1993; In English; 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23648; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation is a news release highlighting the F-15 Highly Integrated Digital Electronic Controls (HIDEC) Propulsion Controlled Aircraft (PCA) software through June 1993 at Dryden.

DFRC

*Aircraft Control; Computer Programs; F-15 Aircraft; Flight Control*

**20000010606** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Interviews: Claude Nicollier**

Sep. 09, 1999; In English, Videotape; 43 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213443; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Claude Nicollier is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Nicollier became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, any role models that he had, and his inspiration. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, replacement of the gyroscopes, transistors, and computers. Also discussed are the Chandra X-Ray Astrophysics Facility, and a brief touch on Nicollier's responsibility during any of the given four space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Maintenance; Replacing; Computers; Gyroscopes; Transistors; X Ray Astrophysics Facility*



## RESEARCH AND SUPPORT FACILITIES (AIR)

*Includes airports, runways, hangars, and aircraft repair and overhaul facilities; wind tunnels, water tunnels, and shock tubes; flight simulators, and aircraft engine test stands. Also includes airport ground equipment and systems. For airport ground operations see 03 Air Transportation and Safety. For astronomical facilities see 14 Ground Support Systems and Facilities (Space).*

**19940010852** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Rotorcraft research

Jun 1, 1986; In English; 2 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190249; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document describes wind tunnel testing and computer modeling done on the rotorcraft prior to building the final aircraft.

CASI  
*Computerized Simulation; Rotary Wing Aircraft; Wind Tunnel Tests*

**19940014480** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

Technology test bed

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 1 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198201; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details the renewed use of the massive rocket propulsion test stand at Marshall Space Flight Center, first used to test Saturn 5 rockets during the Apollo Program. The test stand can incorporate over 600 sensors during test firings of the Space Shuttle's main engines, which will result in increased safety and reliability, and reduced production costs.

CASI  
*Engine Tests; Performance Tests; Propulsion System Performance; Saturn 5 Launch Vehicles; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Spacecraft Propulsion; Test Firing; Test Stands*

**19940014490** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

The world's largest wind tunnel

Oct 1, 1987; In English; 2 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198218; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

NASA's National Full Scale Aerodynamics Complex, which houses two of the world's largest wind tunnels and has been used for testing experimental aircraft since 1944, is presented. This video highlights the structure and instrumentation of the 40 x 80 foot and 80 x 120 foot wind tunnels and documents their use in testing full scale aircraft, NASA's Space Shuttle and the XV-15 Tiltrotor aircraft.

CASI  
*Aerodynamics; Research Aircraft; Research Facilities; Wind Tunnel Tests; Wind Tunnels*

**19940029064** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

High Heat Flux Facility

Jan 1, 1993; In English; 4 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12962; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of the High Heat Flux Facility being built at Stennis Space Center in conjunction with Wright-Patterson Air Force Base. This facility will simulate flight heat conditions and will be used to test engine and materials for the National Aerospace Plane.

CASI  
*Flight Conditions; Heat Flux; National Aerospace Plane Program; Test Facilities*

**19940029245** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Icing research tunnel

Jan 1, 1990; In English; 7 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13534; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives the history of the Icing Research Tunnel at LeRC and how it is used today to understand and protect against icing.

CASI  
*Aircraft Icing; Ice Prevention; Wind Tunnels*

**19950004135** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

Langley overview

Feb 10, 1993; In English; 5 min. 31 sec. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23139; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a brief history of the Langley Research Center.

LaRC

*Histories; NASA Programs; Research Facilities*

**19950004140** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

The model builders

Dec 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 52 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23144; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explores the world of modeling at the NASA Johnson Space Center. Artisans create models, large and small, to help scientists and engineers make final design modifications before building more costly prototypes.

CASI

*Scale Models; Spacecraft Design; Spacecraft Models*

**19950004298** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Dryden overview for schools

Feb 28, 1992; In English; 6 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23630; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video provides educators an overview of Dryden for students from late elementary through high school.

DFRC

*Education; General Overviews; NASA Programs; Research Facilities*

**19950004302** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Dryden tour tape, 1994

Feb 1, 1994; In English; 19 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23634; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video provides an overview of NASA's Dryden Flight Research Center. This is the program shown to visitors during the tour at Dryden.

DFRC

*General Overviews; NASA Programs; Research Facilities*

**19950004326** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Building the Integrated Test Facility: A foundation for the future

Oct 1, 1992; In English; 14 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23628; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A look at the construction and resources of Dryden's Integrated Test Facility is given.

DFRC

*NASA Programs; Test Facilities*

**19950004334** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

The Western Aeronautical Test Range

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 32 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23646; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Western Aeronautical Test Range (WATR) and its connection to NASA Dryden is presented.

DFRC

*Test Facilities; Test Ranges*

**19950004335** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

Dryden overview for schools

Feb 3, 1994; In English; 6 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23647; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation gives a narrated, quick look at the Dryden Flight Research Center and the Center's various projects. The presentation is directed toward a 6th-grade audience and emphasizes staying in school to learn the vital skills needed to succeed today.

DFRC

*Education: Research Facilities*

## 12

### ASTRONAUTICS (GENERAL)

*Includes general research topics related to space flight and manned and unmanned space vehicles, platforms or objects launched into, or assembled in, outer space, and related components and equipment. Also includes manufacturing and maintenance of such vehicles or platforms. For specific topics in astronautics see categories 13 through 20. For extraterrestrial exploration, see 91 Lunar and Planetary Science and Exploration.*

**19940009158** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-32 mission highlights resource tape

Mar 1, 1990; In English; 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185306; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Important visual events including launch, Syncom 4 deployment, LDEF retrieval, onboard crew activities, and landing are presented. Air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control is also included.

Author (revised)

*Long Duration Exposure Facility; Orbital Rendezvous; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Recovery; Syncom 4 Satellite*

**19940009167** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-28 crew presentation clip

Sep 1, 1989; In English; 23 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185313; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This Department of Defense space shuttle mission is shown during launch and landing. The video tape also includes scenes of the following: the crew working on the otolith Tilt Translation Reinterpretation Experiment, various views of the Earth, the crew during mealtime, and preparations for reentry.

Author (revised)

*Defense Program; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching*

**19940010835** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

GAS highlights, 1988

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190398; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The videotape shows highlights of GSFC's involvement in the Get Away Special program during the 1988 calendar year.

CASI

*Get Away Specials (STS); NASA Programs; Space Shuttles; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19940010996** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 crew participation in meetings

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190316; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the crew attending and participating in a Payloads Operation Working Group (POWG) meeting, a Flight Rules meeting, and a Flight Operation Review (FOR) meeting.

CASI

*Flight Operations; Flight Rules; Mission Planning; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*



**19940010998** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Mars rover sample return mission

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190318; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape was created by NASA JSC's Missions Planning Division to depict a future unmanned Mars mission.

CASI

*Mars Sample Return Missions; Mission Planning; NASA Space Programs*

**19940011027** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Astronauts number 2

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190226; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The story of Alan Shepard's May 1961 suborbital flight is presented. This is a re-release of 'The Flight of Freedom 7'.

CASI

*Mercury Spacecraft; Suborbital Flight*

**19940011028** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Astronauts number 3

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190227; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

John Glenn's flight into space is reviewed. This is a re-release of 'The Flight of Friendship 7'.

CASI

*Astronauts; Friendship 7; Mercury Ma-6 Flight*

**19940014506** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Apollo 11: 20th anniversary

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198211; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Apollo 11 Mission which culminated in the first manned lunar landing on July 20, 1969 is recounted. Historical footage of preparation, takeoff, stage separation, the Eagle Lunar Lander, and the moon walk accompany astronauts Michael Collins, Buzz Aldrin, and Neal Armstrong giving their recollections of the mission are shown.

CASI

*Astronauts; Histories; Lunar Landing*

**19940014508** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Space exploration initiative

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198213; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of President Bush's Space Exploration Initiative (SEI) and its three main components, Space Station Freedom, a Permanent Lunar Base, and a Manned Mission to Mars is provided. Computer simulations of the Space Station Freedom and Permanent Lunar Base are shown, and an animated sequence describes a Mars mission where heavy lift vehicle will bring components of a Mars Spacecraft into orbit, where it will be put together by astronauts using a robotic arm. The Mars spacecraft is shown orbiting Mars and discharging a lander to the surface, carrying human explorers. The video also details the SEI's Outreach Program, designed to garner interest in and ideas for Space Exploration.

CASI

*Lunar Bases; Manned Mars Missions; Space Exploration; Space Station Freedom*

**19940027314** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Apollo 11 highlights

Jan 1, 1969; In English; 26 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9963; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video recounts the Apollo 11 Mission which took ten years of preparation and the work of over a half a million people, culminating in the first manned lunar landing on July 20, 1969. Historical footage is accompanied by a narrated account of the mission. The footage includes preparation for launch, takeoff, stage separation, docking in space the Eagle Lunar Lander, shots



of the Earth and Moon from space, Michael Collins orbiting the Moon in the Columbia Orbiter, Edwin Aldrin and Neil Armstrong walking on the Moon, setting up a Solar Wind experiment, collecting lunar samples, shots aboard the U.S.S. Hornet, retrieval of the astronauts after splashdown, and the parade given in honor of the astronauts.

CASI

*Apollo 11 Flight; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Landing; Moon*

**19940029060** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

*Apollo 11: The Goddard connection*

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12943; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The history of NASA Goddard Space Flight Center's involvement in the Apollo 11 Mission to the Moon is recounted. Goddard maintained the Manned Space Flight Network, composed of ground tracking stations, and tracking stations aboard ships and airplanes, which maintained communications between the orbiter and Earth.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Histories; Manned Space Flight Network; Moon; Spacecraft Communication; Spacecraft Tracking*

**19940029068** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

*Ulysses: A solar odyssey*

Jul 23, 1990; In English; 11 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12948; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This is a film to film transfer of a Media Four production by Charles Finance about the Ulysses Mission to the Sun. The prelaunch production uses graphics, animation, and live footage to describe how Ulysses will use the gravity of Jupiter to lift it out of the ecliptic plane into polar orbit around the Sun.

CASI

*Orbital Maneuvers; Polar Orbits; Solar Orbits; Space Exploration; Sun; Ulysses Mission*

**19940029070** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*Astronauts number 3, part 2*

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12950; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video reviews John Glenn's flight into space. It is a re-release of "The Flight of Friendship 7".

CASI

*Astronauts; Friendship 7; Mercury Ma-6 Flight*

**19940029071** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*NASA images 14*

May 10, 1988; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12951; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at the Apollo 15 mission to the Appennine Mountains.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Apollo 15 Flight; Lunar Exploration*

**19940029072** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*NASA images 15*

May 13, 1988; In English; 27 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12952; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video covers the Apollo 16 mission to the Decartes region.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Apollo 16 Flight*

**19940031004** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

*Magellan to Venus*

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15918; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents cell animation of the Magellan approach to Venus, orbit insertion, and mapping sequence.

CASI

*Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Space Exploration; Venus (Planet)*

**19940031005** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

*Planetary Rover Program*

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15919; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation explains the Planetary Rover Program and shows testing in the Arroyo near JPL.

CASI

*NASA Space Programs; Roving Vehicles*

**19950004107** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*NASA images 9 no. 3005*

Feb 1, 1988; In English; 27 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23170; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation gives a historic look at the Pioneer, Mariner, and Voyager missions.

LeRC

*Mariner Program; NASA Space Programs; Pioneer Project; Space Exploration; Voyager Project*

**19950004108** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*Challenger Center: Rendezvous with Comet Halley no. 3072*

Dec 1, 1989; In English; 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23171; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This presentation introduces the Challenger Center and the rendezvous with Comet Halley in the 2061 scenario.

LeRC

*Education; Halley's Comet*

**19950004109** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

*Challenger Center: Return to the Moon no. 4005*

Dec 1, 1989; In English; 8 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23172; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This presentation introduces the Challenger Center and the 'return to Moon' scenario.

LeRC

*Education; Lunar Programs*

**19950004306** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

*LLRV/Apollo 11 25th anniversary*

Jul 1, 1994; In English; 2 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23638; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video salutes the 25th anniversary of the Apollo 11's landing on the moon and Dryden's contribution with the Lunar Landing Research Vehicle (LLRV) program.

DFRC

*Apollo 11 Flight; General Overviews; Lunar Landing; Lunar Landing Modules*

**19950004317** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-60 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23617; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected by the astronauts, as well as their comments on their respective flights. It also contains launch, onboard crew activities, and landing.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004318** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-62 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 21 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23618; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected by the astronauts, as well as their comments on their respective flights. It also contains launch, onboard crew activities, and landing.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004319** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-61 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 26 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23619; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected by the astronauts, as well as their comments on their respective flights. It also contains launch, onboard crew activities, and landing.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004320** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-65 post flight presentation

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 44 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23620; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected by the astronauts, as well as their comments on their respective flights. It also contains launch, onboard crew activities, and landing.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950004321** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-59 post flight presentation

May 1, 1994; In English; 40 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23621; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected by the astronauts, as well as their comments on their respective flights. It also contains launch, onboard crew activities, and landing.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*



**19950012153** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-68 mission highlights resource tape

Dec 22, 1994; In English; 58 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-38127; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

VJSC1440 contains important visual events including Space Radar Laboratory-2, Get Away Special canisters, Commercial Protein Crystal Growth, Biological Research in Canisters, Cosmic Radiation Effects and Activation Monitor, Military Applications of Ship Tracks, other onboard activities, earth views, and landing. Also includes Air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission control.

Author

*Cosmic Rays; Earth Observations (From Space); Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Payloads; Protein Crystal Growth; Radiation Effects; Ships; Tracking Radar*

**19950012625** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Skylab: The first 40 days

Jan 1, 1973; In English; 22 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39136; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video records the launch of unmanned Skylab-1 on May 14, 1973 and the major problems resulting from the loss of the meteoroid heat shield. Also shown is the fabrication of materials and the equipment used in the repair operation, followed by the installation of the parasol after the launch and docking of the manned SL-2 with the SL-1 workshop. The onboard sequences of daily work routines and some of the experiments are included.

JSC

*Earth Resources Survey Program; Skylab Program; Skylab 1; Skylab 2; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950012643** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Legacy of Gemini

Jan 1, 1967; In English; 28 min. running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39131; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In the perspective of a single composite mission, this documentary illustrates the major accomplishments of the Gemini two man space flights and the significance of these flights to the Apollo Program. This film includes outstanding photography of the Earth and man in space.

JSC

*Apollo Project; Earth Observations (From Space); Gemini Flights; Manned Space Flight; Spaceborne Photography*

**19950012644** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Skylab: The second manned mission. A scientific harvest

Jan 1, 1974; In English; 36 min. 30 sec. playing time, in black and white, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39132; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This black and white video presentation covers the Skylab launch activities and docking with unmanned SL-1 workshop. Included are observations of student experiments (the Minchmog minnows and Arabella, the spider), observations of student experiments, exercise routines, and the enabling of the Earth Resources Experiments Package. Also shown is planet Earth documentation, manned operation of the Apollo Telescope Mount for observations of the Sun and beyond, outside EVA activity, testing of the Astronaut Maneuvering Unit, experiments to explore industrial uses of space, and the Skylab living routine.

JSC

*Apollo Telescope Mount; Earth Observations (From Space); Earth Resources Program; Manned Maneuvering Units; Manned Space Flight; Skylab 1; Space Technology Experiments; Spaceborne Experiments*



**19950012645** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

*Time of Apollo*

Jan 1, 1975; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39133; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In the year 1961, President John F. Kennedy set forth the task that... "This nation should commit itself to achieving the goal, before this decade is out, of landing a man on the Moon and returning him safely to Earth". The decade is over and the task has been accomplished. Project Apollo has been achieved. This video documentary is a tribute to the historical accomplishments of the Apollo program.

JSC

*Apollo Flights; Apollo Project; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Landing; Moon*

**19950013579** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

*Challenger's night flight*

Aug 1, 1983; In English; 4 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-41115; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

STS Mission 8 and its night flight (both launch and landing) are highlighted in this color video. The 5-member crew is introduced and their special assignments for this flight are discussed, along with their continuous weightlessness experiments performed during the flight. The first black astronaut, Guion S. Blufords, Jr., is introduced and film footage of an STS Mission orbiting the earth is shown.

CASI

*Astronauts; Challenger (Orbiter); Launching; Night Flights (Aircraft); Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Landing*

**19950019004** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

*Apollo 12: Pinpoint for science*

Sep 30, 1991; In English; 28 min. playing time, in color and black and white, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46065; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video, using historical film footage, photography, and computer animation, describes the launch, flight, lunar landing and exploration, and return flight of Apollo 12, one of the manned lunar missions. The astronauts were Charles Conrad, Richard Gordon, and Allen Bean. Thirty-six seconds into the November 14, 1969 launch, the spacecraft was hit by lightning from the thunderstorm surrounding the launch site. In spite of this mishap, the vehicle and astronauts were not harmed and continued with their mission. The Yankee Clipper (command module) docked with the Intrepid (lunar module) and upon reaching the Moon, the Intrepid disconnected during lunar orbit and descended to the Moon's surface to a landing area previously marked by the Surveyor satellite. After lunar surface exploration, soil sample collection, satellite maintenance, and setting up various lunar surface monitoring equipment (a seismometer and two atmospheric monitors), the Intrepid launched back into lunar orbit, docked with the Yankee Clipper, and returned to Earth. There are both B/W and color photography and film footage, which includes the earth launch, lunar orbit, descent and ascent of Intrepid on the Moon, return flight, atmospheric reentry, and recovery on the Earth, and ground to air and space communication is shown.

CASI

*Apollo 12 Flight; Command Modules; Histories; Liftoff (Launching); Lunar Exploration; Lunar Landing; Lunar Module; Lunar Orbits; Lunar Soil; Lunar Surface; Manned Spacecraft; Moon*

**19950022986** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

*Apollo 11: For all mankind*

Jan 1, 1969; In English; 34 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-51757; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Historical film footage of Apollo 11 is shown. The pre-flight, launch, module docking, lunar orbit, lunar landing, ascent, and return-to-Earth flight is shown. There are lunar surface shots, Moon views, Earth views from Earth orbit, Earth views from the Moon, and footage of actual moon walk by astronauts. Mission control and space to ground control communication is heard.

CASI

*Apollo 11 Flight; Earth Observations (From Space); Histories; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Landing; Lunar Orbits; Lunar Surface; Manned Spacecraft; Moon*

19950026746 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Shuttle to Space Station, Heart assist implant, Hubble update, X-30 mock-up

Aug 1, 1992; In English; 15 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-63907; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Shuttle to Space Station, Heart Assist Implant, Hubble Update, and X-30 Mockup are the four parts that are discussed in this video. The first part, Shuttle to Space Station, is focussed on the construction and function of the Space Station Freedom. While part two, Heart Assist Implant, discusses a newly developed electromechanical device that helps to reduce heart attack by using electric shocks. Interviews with the co-inventor and patients are also included. Brief introduction to Hubble Telescope, problem behind its poor image quality (mirror aberration), and the plan to correct this problem are the three issues that are discussed in part three, Hubble Update. The last part, part four, reviews the X-30 Mockup designed by the staff and students of Mississippi State University.

CASI

*Cardiovascular System; Heart Diseases; Hubble Space Telescope; Space Station Freedom; X-30 Vehicle*

19990032587 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

1998 Mars Missions Science Briefing

Nov. 13, 1998; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999037064; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

NASA executives gathered together for an interview to discuss the 1998 Mars Mission. A simulated overview of the Lander Mission is presented. Also presented are views of pre-launch activities, countdown, and launch of the spacecraft, burnouts of the first, second, and third engines, and the probe separating from the spacecraft. During this mission the Lander performs in situ investigations that address the science theme "Volatiles and Climate History" on Mars. The purpose of this mission is to study the following: climate; life; water; carbon dioxide; and dust particles.

CASI

*Mars (Planet); Mars Atmosphere; Mars Environment; Mars Sample Return Missions; Mars Polar Lander*

19990036756 NASA, Washington, DC USA

Space 2000 Symposium

Mar. 24, 1999; In English; Sponsored by American Univ., USA; Videotape: 7 hours 38 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999053774; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B07, Videotape-Beta; V07, Videotape-VHS

The purpose of the Space 2000 Symposium is to present the creativity and achievements of key figures of the 20th century. It offers a retrospective discussion on space exploration. It considers the future of the enterprise, and the legacy that will be left for future generations. The symposium includes panel discussion, smaller session meetings with some panelists, exhibits, and displays. The first session entitled "From Science Fiction to Science Facts" commences after a brief overview of the symposium. The panel discussions include talks on space exploration over many decades, and the mission of the millennium to search for life on Mars. The second session, "Risks and Rewards of Human Space Exploration," focuses on the training and health risks that astronauts face on their exploratory mission to space. Session three, "Messages and Messengers Informing and Inspire Space Exploration and the Public," focuses on the use of TV medium by educators and actors to inform and inspire a wide variety of audiences with adventures of space exploration. Session four, "The Legacy of Carl Sagan," discusses the influences made by Sagan to scientific research and the general public. In session five, "Space Exploration for a new Generation," two student speakers and the NASA Administrator Daniel S. Goldin address the group. Session six, "Destiny or Delusion? -- Humankind's Place in the Cosmos," ends the symposium with issues of space exploration and some thought provoking questions. Some of these issues and questions are: what will be the societal implications if we discover the origin of the universe, stars, or life; what will be the impact if scientists find clear evidence of life outside the domains of the Earth; should there be limits to what humans can or should learn; and what visionary steps should space-faring people take now for future generations.

CASI

*Conferences; Mars Exploration; Mars (Planet); Mars Sample Return Missions; Mars Surveyor 98 Program; Extraterrestrial Life; Exobiology*

**19990116371** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

Welcome to Outer Space

Aug. 26, 1999; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999202512; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video gives a brief history of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, current missions and what the future may hold. Scenes include various planets in the solar system, robotic exploration of space, discussions on the Hubble Space Telescope, the source of life, and solar winds. This video was narrated by Jodie Foster. Animations include: close-up image of the Moon; close-up images of the surface of Mars; robotic exploration of Mars; the first mapping assignment of Mars; animated views of Jupiter; animated views of Saturn; and views of a Giant Storm on Neptune called the Great Dark Spot.

CASI

*Solar System; Space Exploration; Planets; Sun; Solar Wind*

**20000032783** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

New Mission Control Center Briefing

May 16, 1995; In English; Videotape: 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039783; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows panelists, Chief Center Systems Division John Muratore, and Acting Chief, Control Center Systems Division, Linda Uljon, giving an overview of the new Mission Control Center. Muratore and Uljon talk about the changes and modernization of the new Center. The panelists mention all the new capabilities of the new Center. They emphasize the Distributed real time command and control environment, the reduction in operation costs, and even the change from coaxial cables to fiber optic cables. Uljon also tells us that the new Control Center will experience its first mission after the launch of STS-70 and its first complete mission (both launching and landing) during STS-71.

CASI

*Command and Control; Ground Based Control; Flight Control; Ground Operational Support System; Control Systems Design; Systems Integration*

**20000058146** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Delta XTE Press Briefing

Dec. 08, 1995; In English; Videotape: 30 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078611; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live coverage of the pre-launch Delta X-Ray Timing Explorer (XTE) press briefing is presented. George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces the panel. The panel consists of Floyd Curington, NASA Launch Manager, Kennedy Space Center; David Mitchell, Launch Vehicle Manager, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center; Dale Schulz, Mission Director, XTE Project Manager Goddard Space Flight Center; Dr. Hale Bradt, XTE Principle Investigator, Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MIT); and Joel Tumbiolo, Launch Weather Officer, Department of the Air Force. The launch of the Delta XTE spacecraft atop the Delta 230 expendable launch vehicle is discussed. Once lofted into orbit, the XTE spacecraft will embark on a two-year mission to carry out an in-depth study of x-ray sources in the universe. Floyd Curington gives the lift-off schedule, fueling, and countdown of the spacecraft. David Mitchell discusses the launch sequence and spacecraft separation. Dale Schulz presents viewcharts of the instrument side of the XTE. Dr. Hale will be studying compact stars such as light dwarfs, neutron stars and quasars. Joel Tumbiolo presents the weather forecast for the December 10, 1995 launch. The press briefing ends with a question and answer period.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Prelaunch Summaries; X Ray Timing Explorer; X Ray Astronomy*

**20000059212** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

ATLAS SOHO Presentation, SAEF 2

Aug. 23, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078653; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Solar and Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) Spacecraft located at the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAEF 2) is presented. A representative from the European Space Agency (ESA) SOHO project, and Kenneth Sizemore, Project Manager Goddard Space Flight Center, discuss the objectives of the SOHO mission, which are to provide an understanding of how the sun works and also its interaction with the Earth's environment. SOHO will be positioned



between the sun and the Earth and will give the scientist an unobstructed view of the Sun for two years. SOHO will be positioned along with Atlas IIAS which is an Atlas Centaur launch vehicle featuring two solid rocket boosters. Launch is set for November 1995.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; SOHO Mission; Booster Rocket Engines; European Space Agency*

**20000064900** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

XTE Science Briefing from KSCE

Oct. 06, 1995; In English; Videotape: 42 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078608; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The X-ray Timing Explorer (XTE), launched on Dec. 30, 1995, is a Satellite that observes the fast-moving, high-energy worlds of black holes, neutron stars, x-ray pulsars and bursts of X-rays that light up the sky and then disappear forever. This videotape presents a pre-launch science briefing to the press by a few of the scientist and managers associated with the XTE satellite. The moderator for the press briefing is Jim Sahli, from the Public Affairs Office at Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC). He introduces Alan Bunner, of the High Energy Astrophysics at NASA Headquarters; Fred Lamb, from the University of Illinois; Richard Mashotzky, X Ray Scientist at GSFC; Rick Rothschild, Principal Investigator from the University of California at San Diego; and Dale Schultz, the XTE project manager at GSFC. Dr. Bunner explains the electromagnetic spectrum, the placement of x-rays and the importance of the XTE observations to a better understanding of the Universe. Dr. Lamb, explains the difference between white dwarfs, neutron stars and black holes, and the type of observations that the XTE will give to a further understanding of these phenomena. Dr. Mashotzky expands the viewpoint to beyond the galaxy, and explains the interests of scientists who hope to use XTE to further study Quasars and Active Galactic Nuclei. Dr. Rothschild reviews some of the features of XTE, using a diagram to show the features of interest, such as the X ray Telescopes, and the collecting Proportional Counter Array (PCA.) Mr. Schultz presents a videotape tour of the XTE, in which he shows the scientific instruments and the other features of the satellite. In this tour, the source of each of the instruments is noted. Questions from the members of the press are then fielded. Many of the questions are about the cost of the XTE and any problems that are anticipated in regards to the launch.

CASI

*X Ray Timing Explorer; X Ray Astronomy; X Ray Telescopes; X Ray Sources; X Ray Spectra*

**20000064903** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Delta WIND Mission Science Briefing

Oct. 31, 1994; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078323; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of the question and answer period on the Delta WIND science briefing is presented. See NONP-NASA-VT-2000078324 for live coverage of the WIND science briefing.

CASI

*Solar Wind; Space Missions; Earth Magnetosphere; Plasmas (Physics)*

**20000064904** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Delta WIND Mission Science Briefing

Oct. 31, 1994; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078324; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The science objectives of the WIND mission are to: 1) provide complete plasma, energetic particle, and magnetic field input for magnetospheric and ionospheric studies; 2) Determine the magnetospheric output to interplanetary space in the up-stream region; 3) Investigate basic plasma processes occurring in the near-Earth solar wind; and 4) Provide baseline ecliptic plane observations to be used in heliospheric latitudes from ULYSSES. The WIND science briefing is presented by George Diller, NASA public affairs; Dr. Robert L. Carovillano, Project Scientist for the Global Geospace Science Initiative, NASA Headquarters; Dr. Mario H. Acuna, Project Scientist for the WIND Project, Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC); Dr. Keith W. Ogilvie, Principle Investigator, Solar Wind Experiment at GSFC; Dr. Jean Louis Bougeret, Principle Investigator, Radio/Plasma Wave Experiment, Paris; and Dr. Eugeny Mazets, Co-Principle Investigator, Russian Gamma Ray Spectrometer Instrument, St. Petersburg, Russia. Dr. Carovillano presents a cartoon slide of the Solar Terrestrial System and describes the Sun and the Magnetic field of the Earth. Dr. Acuna also presents a cartoon slide describing GEOTAIL, POLAR, WIND, SOHO, ULYSSES and Cluster which are the various tools used to study the complex solar terrestrial system. Dr. Ogilvie explains four particle and wave instruments on WIND. These instruments will be used to study the contributions and characteristics of plasma and plasma waves that occur in the solar wind. Dr. Bougeret explains the European participation in the WIND mission. He also shows a slide



presentation of SOHO and the CLUSTER spacecraft. Dr. Mazets explains the main objective of the Transient Gamma Ray Spectrometer (TGRS) aboard the WIND spacecraft, which is to perform high resolution measurements of Gamma Ray Burst spectra and time histories, with emphasis on the search for line features in the energy spectra. The briefing ends with a question and answer period. See NONP-NASA-VT-2000078325 for additional question and answer footage.

CASI

*Solar Wind; Space Missions; Plasmas (Physics); Delta Launch Vehicle; Earth Magnetosphere*

**20010056851** NASA, Washington, DC USA

**Looking Back, Looking Forward: Forty Years of US Human Spaceflight, Parts 1 and 2**

May 08, 2001; In English; Videotape: 6 hr. 34 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001083803; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video shows footage from the symposium 'Looking Back, Looking Forward: Forty Years of US Human Spaceflight' held at the George Washington University on May 8, 2001. John Logsdon, Director of the GWU Space Policy Institute, introduces Daniel Goldin, NASA Administrator, who briefly discusses 'what it has meant to be a spacefaring nation'. A short video gives an overview of the history of spaceflight, including details on the Cold War space race between the US and the Soviet Union, and the first flights in space and to the moon by the US. Charles Murray presents 'Human Space Flight and American Society: The Record So Far' as the keynote speaker. Session 1, 'The Experience of Space Flight', consists of the astronauts Bob Crippen, Charles Walker, Mary Ellen Weber, and T.J. Creamer, who discuss their personal experiences with space flight. Session 2 ('Perspectives on the Past Forty Years of Human Space Flight'), Session 3 ('Perspectives on the Next Forty Years of US Human Spaceflight'), and the presentation 'The International Space Station and the Future of Human Space Flight' can be found on 'Looking Back, Looking Forward: Forty Years of US Human Spaceflight. These are all in Part 1. Part 2 consists of the following presentations: (1) 'The Space Flight Revolution Revisited' by William Sims Bainbridge; (2) 'Mutual Influences: USSR-US Interactions during the Space Race' by Asif Siddiqi; (3) 'Making Human Space Flight as Safe as Possible' by Fred Gregory; and (4) 'What If? Paths Not Taken' by John Logsdon. Session 3, 'Perspectives on the Next Forty Years of Human Spaceflight', consists of Neil de Grasse Tyson presenting 'Humans or Robots? Choosing Paths of the Frontier of Space Exploration', Robert Zubrin presenting 'Human Space Flight: An Element of American Greatness', Lori Zoloth presenting 'The Ethics of Human Space Flight', and James Garvin presenting 'NASA Faces the Future'. The final presentation is 'The International Space Station and the Future of Human Space Flight' by Bill Readdy, Deputy Associate Administrator for Space Flight, NASA, and William Shepherd, Commander of Expedition 1, International Space Station.

CASI

*Conferences; Space Flight; Histories; International Space Station; Space Exploration*

**20010057599** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA USA

**Apollo 10 - 11**

2001; In English; Videotape: 57 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001089735; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This video gives overviews of the Apollo 10 and Apollo 11 missions to the moon, including footage from the launches and landings of the Command Module Columbia, which is used for both flights. The Apollo 10 crewmembers, Commander Thomas Stafford, Command Module Pilot John Young, and Lunar Module Pilot Eugene Cernan, are seen as they suit-up in preparation for launch and then as they experiment with the microgravity environment on their way to the moon. The moon's surface is seen in detail as the Command Module orbits at an altitude of 69 miles. The Apollo 11 crewmembers, Commander Neil Armstrong, Command Module Pilot Michael Collins, and Lunar Module Pilot Buzz Aldrin, are seen during various training activities, including simulated lunar gravity training, practicing collecting lunar material, and using the moonquake detector. Footage shows the approach and landing of the Lunar Module Eagle on the moon. Armstrong and Aldrin descend to the moon's surface, collect a sample of lunar dust, and erect the American flag. Eagle's liftoff from the moon is seen.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Moon; Lunar Surface; Spacecraft Landing*

**13**  
**ASTRODYNAMICS**

*Includes powered and free-flight trajectories; and orbital and launching dynamics*

**19940011020** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space flight:** The application of orbital mechanics

**Dec 1, 1989:** In English; 35 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

**Report No.(s):** NONP-NASA-VT-93-190221; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This is a primer on orbital mechanics originally intended for college-level physics students.

CASI

*Orbital Mechanics; Space Navigation*

**20000080177** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**Mars Observer Orbit Insertion Briefing**

**Aug. 24, 1993:** In English; Videotape: 62 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

**Report No.(s):** NONP-NASA-VT-2000081556; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Steve Wall is the host of this video entitled, "Return to the Red Planet". Live animation of the Mars Observer orbiting Mars is presented. Steve Wall explains the spacecraft insertion maneuver and also explains the purpose for the Mars Observer launch. Live coverage of the Cape Canaveral launch of the Mars Observer is also presented. Suzanne Dodd, Chief of the Mission Planning team describes the burn start and how the spacecraft will be captured by Mars' gravity. Glenn Cunningham, Mars Observer Project Manager, gives background information on the Mars Observer and describes the organizations behind the Mars Observer Spacecraft, such as the Deep Space Network, the Mission Operation Support Office, Science Investigators, the Flight Engineering Office, Operations Office, and the Ground Data System Office. Dr. William Piotrowski, Acting Director, Solar System Exploration Division, NASA, talks about the purpose of the Mars Pathfinder which is to develop the technology and systems for landing small science packages on Mars. Mr. Roger Gibbs, Former Mars Observer Spacecraft Systems Engineer, tells us how the Mars Observer was built and describes the structural elements on the Mars Observer. The 11-month cruise period for the spacecraft is given by Joseph Becrer, Manager of the Engineering office. The thrust for the Mars Orbit Insertion is described by Ronald Klemetson, Technical Manager, Propulsion Subsystem Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL). George Chen, Lead Engineer Attitude and Articulation Subsystem Spacecraft Team, explains the importance of the attitude control engines on the Spacecraft. Marvin Traxler, Manager of Tracking and Data Acquisition, describes how searching for a signal from the Mars Observer works. See NONP-NASA-VT-2000081555 for a continuation of this discussion with Marvin Traxler.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Orbit Insertion; Spacecraft Maneuvers; Spacecraft Launching*

**20000080367** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**Mars Observer Orbit Insertion Briefing**

**Aug. 24, 1993:** In English; Videotape: 56 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

**Report No.(s):** NONP-NASA-VT-2000081555; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

For the first part of this briefing, see NONP-NASA-VT-2000081556. Marvin Traxler continues his discussion on signal tracking from the Mars Observer. Julie Webster, Lead Engineer, Telecommunications Subsystem, is introduced. She explains how signals coming back from Mars are detected. Dr. Pasquale Esposito talks about flyby orbits and capture orbits. He says that frequencies coming from the spacecraft can determine if the spacecraft has flown by Mars, or if a capture orbit has occurred. Charles Whetsel, System Engineer Spacecraft Team, presents a computer program. He shows where the signal will appear on the computer from the Spacecraft. Suzanne Dodd presents orbit insertion geometry. Dr. Arden Albee, Project Scientist Mars Observer Project, Cal Tech tech, says that Mars is studied to get more data to confirm their hypotheses derived from previous Mars Missions such as the Viking Mars Program and the Mariner Program. Dr. Albee also describes instrumentation on the Mars Observer such as the Ultra Stable Oscillator, Mars Orbiter Laser Altimeter, and Magnetometer. The camera on the spacecraft is similar to a fax machine because it scans one line at a time as the spacecraft orbits Mars. Dr. Michael Malin, Principle Investigator Mars Observer Camera, Malin Space Science Systems, Inc., describe this process.

CASI

*Mars Missions; Mars Observer; Orbit Insertion; Spacecraft Orbits*

**GROUND SUPPORT SYSTEMS AND FACILITIES (SPACE)**

*Includes launch complexes, research and production facilities, ground support equipment, e.g., mobile transporters; and test chambers and simulators. Also includes extraterrestrial bases and supporting equipment. For related information see also 09 Research and Support Facilities (Air).*

**19940010262** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-35 crew trash compactor briefing

May 1, 1990; In English; 7 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190284; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Eta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Parker, Brand, and Gardner are shown in the CCT learning how to work the trash compactor on the middeck.

Author

*Garbage: Spacecrews; Waste Disposal*

**19940010314** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-35 integrated sim in SMS and MOCR

May 1, 1990; In English; 22 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190288; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A clip that intercuts between the MOCR and the SMS during an STS-35 sim is provided.

Author (revised)

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940010763** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Human factor studies

Aug 1, 1985; In English; 2 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190463; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape looks at research done in the Manned Vehicle Systems Research Facility at ARC to investigate issues related to aircraft pilot and crew performance.

CASI

*Aircraft Pilots; Flight Crews; Human Factors Engineering; Human Performance*

**19940010792** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-30 suited ascent training in fixed base SMS

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 10 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190379; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew is shown training for the ascent portion of the mission in the fixed base/SMS.

CASI

*Ascent; Astronaut Training; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010797** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

G.T.S.C.-TV demo tape

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 8 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190384; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This demonstration tape produced by and for the Goddard Space Flight Center Television facility shows some of the capabilities of this state of the art facility that are available to projects at Goddard.

CASI

*Research Facilities; Test Facilities*



**19940010800** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

Stock footage of Goddard Space Flight Center and Headquarters

Jun 1, 1989; In English; 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190387; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Produced for Century Teleproductions in Boston, MA this video is a camera master showing various views, with natural sound, of the space flight center during the late spring. This finished footage is used in an interactive laser disc presentation that is used at Kennedy Space Center Visitor Center.

CASI

*NASA Space Programs; Research Facilities*

**19940010826** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

The 61-M long duration sim video highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1988; In English; 37 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190367; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the crew on the middeck mockup during the long duration sim. The video also shows the FCR during the sim.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Space Environment Simulation; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010828** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-30 Magellan deploy Sim in SMS and MOCR

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190369; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew is shown in SMS training for the Magellan spacecraft deploy. Intercuts of the MOCR are included.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010845** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

Manned vehicle systems research facility

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 8 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190448; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape presents a guided tour of the Manned Vehicle Systems Research Facility (MVS RF) at ARC.

CASI

*Flight Simulation; Man Machine Systems; Research Facilities*

**19940010858** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 H/S and latch contingency training

Mar 1, 1988; In English; 16 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190359; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Nelson and Lounge are shown in the WETF while astronauts Covey and Hilmer observe topside.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Spacecrews; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010859** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 generic integrated H/S deploy simulation

Feb 1, 1988; In English; 16 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190360; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown in the SMS during TDRS deploy training. It includes intercuts of the MOCR.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Inertial Upper Stage; Simulation; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews; TDR Satellites*



**19940010860** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-26 EVA rescue training**

Jul 1, 1988; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190361; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows astronauts Covey, Hilmers, and Hauck training in SES. It involves a simulated EVA rescue using the RMS. A computer-generated image is used to simulate the movement of a free-floating astronaut for grapple with the arm.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Computerized Simulation; Extravehicular Activity; Remote Manipulator System; Rescue Operations; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010913** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Building 46 grand opening**

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190321; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows the grand opening ceremonies of Building 46 Central Computer Facility at the NASA Johnson Space Center.

CASI

*Facilities; Research Facilities*

**19940010920** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Lunar Curatorial Facility resource**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 6 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190328; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows daily activities in the Lunar Curatorial Facility. The video covers the various studies being conducted on lunar dust, rock, and core samples brought back by Apollo crews.

CASI

*Lunar Dust; Lunar Rocks; Lunar Soil; Research Facilities*

**19940010969** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-31 Hubble space telescope deploy: Training at MDF with Hawley**

Apr 1, 1990; In English; 7 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190278; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronaut Steve Hawley is shown working with the Hubble Space Telescope mockup on the Remote Manipulator System mockup above the Manipulator Development Facility (MDF).

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Hubble Space Telescope; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010976** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-31 HST deploy sim in SMS and MOCR**

Apr 1, 1990; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190279; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the crew on a simulated middeck during the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) deploy simulation. Intercut from the MOCR is included.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Hubble Space Telescope; Simulation*

**19940010977** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-31 crew training inflight maintenance and bailout exercises in CCT and WETF

Mar 1, 1990; In English; 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190280; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown in the CCT practicing on orbit maintenance tasks, along with bailout procedures. The crew is also shown practicing water survival techniques in the Weightless Environment Training Facility (WETF).

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Maintenance Training; Space Shuttle Missions; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010978** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-31 crew training: firefighting, food tasting, EVA prep and post

Mar 1, 1990; In English; 17 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190281; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew is shown lighting a pond of gasoline and then performing firefighting tasks. The crew is also shown tasting food including lemonade, chicken casserole, and tortillas, and performing extravehicular activity (EVA) equipment checkouts in the CCT middeck and airlock.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Consumables (Spacecrew Supplies); Fire Fighting; Space Vehicle Checkout Program; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**19940010979** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-40 crew during spacelab Sim

Aug 1, 1990; In English; 12 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190290; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Crew members working in the SLS-1 simulator are shown. Activities in the module mockup include work with the cardiovascular equipment, Body Mass Measurement Device, and Jellyfish experiment.

Author (revised)

*Exobiology; Life Sciences; Sim; Simulators; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacelab; Spacelab Payloads*

**19940010994** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Richards, Dick: Training clip

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190300; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronaut Richards is shown during his ASCAN training, including weightless environment training facility (WETF) training and various simulations.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Space Environment Simulation; Training Simulators; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940011000** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Commitment to challenge

May 1, 1988; In English; 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190320; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape gives a brief overview of the NASA JSC including the following: mission control, mission operations, and mission planning; new scientific and technologies developments; and educational programs

CASI

*Mission Planning; NASA Space Programs; Research Facilities; Space Laboratories*

**19940011001** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 long duration simulation: Crew entering SMS

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 2 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190358; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the crew entering the SMS for the long-duration SIM in preparation for their flight.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Long Duration Space Flight; Simulation*

**19940011044** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-41 crew training bailout in CCT, 16mm camera class EVA prep, habitation equipment procedures, and food tasting

Sep 1, 1990; In English; 17 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190314; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the crew during several training exercises including work in the CCT, photography class, and food tasting.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Photography; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940027308** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Aerospace test facilities at NASA IERC Plumbrook

Oct 1, 1992; In English; 10 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-0955; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the facilities and research being conducted at LeRC's Plumbrook field station is given. The video highlights four main structures and explains their uses. The Space Power Facility is the world's largest space environment simulation chamber, where spacebound hardware is tested in simulations of the vacuum and extreme heat and cold of the space plasma environment. This facility was used to prepare Atlas 1 rockets to ferry CRRES into orbit; it will also be used to test space nuclear electric power generation systems. The Spacecraft Propulsion Research Facility allows rocket vehicles to be hot fired in a simulated space environment. In the Cryogenic Propellant Tank Facility, researchers are developing technology for storing and transferring liquid hydrogen in space. There is also a Hypersonic Wind Tunnel which can perform flow tests with winds up to Mach 7.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering; Cryogenic Fluid Storage; Environmental Tests; NASA Programs; Nuclear Electric Power Generation; Research and Development; Research Facilities; Research Projects; Space Environment Simulation; Spacecraft Propulsion; Test Facilities*

**19940029052** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

Stennis Space Center 1992

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 9 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12924; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The history and a description of the John C. Stennis Space Center is presented.

CASI

*Histories; NASA Space Programs; Test Facilities*

**19940029054** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

The making of the time capsule

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 7 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12935; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the celebration of NASA Lewis Research Center's 50th anniversary celebrations, to commemorate this event, employees designed and manufactured a statue that contains a time capsule. The design process is shown, as well as the unveiling ceremony which features speeches by the center director and local dignitaries.

CASI

*NASA Programs; Structures*

**19940029061** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

*John C. Stennis Space Center overview*

May 1, 1994; In English; 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12944; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of research being conducted at the John C. Stennis Space Center is given. The Space Center is not only a NASA Space Flight Center, but also houses facilities for 22 other governmental agencies. The programs described are Stennis' High Heat Flux Facility, the Component Test Facility (used to test propulsion rockets and for the development of the National Aerospace Plane), oceanographic and remote sensing research, and contributions to the development of Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*National Aerospace Plane Program; Research Facilities; Space Station Freedom; Test Facilities*

**19940029265** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

*Way station to space: The history of Stennis Space Center*

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12947; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The video traces the history of the Stennis Space Center from its origins as a test facility for President Kennedy's initiative to put a man on the moon to its present day tasks as a leading center for propulsion research and its contributions towards the development of Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*Histories; NASA Programs; Test Facilities*

**19950064142** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

*Goldstone*

Aug 1, 1991; In English; 6 min. 21 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23147; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Goldstone is a complex of deep space communications antennas that command and receive information from satellites or receive information from satellites or about distant stars and galaxies. The video feature discusses the Goldstone complex and its 30 plus years of service to NASA.

CASI

*Ground Stations; Space Communication; Tracking Stations*

**20000011228** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

*STS-103 Payload Removal From Shipping Canister PHSF: Discovery Hubble Repair Mission*

Aug. 16, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min., 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200008207; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-103 payload, Orbital Replacement Unit Carrier, removal from a shipping canister is shown. The carrier is a modified Spacelab pallet that contains the tools and replacement parts necessary to service the HST.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Payloads; Discovery (Orbiter); Ground Handling*

**20000058142** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

*Atlas GEOS-J Pad Activity with Blockhouse*

May 19, 1995; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078626; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows night shots of the erected Atlas GEOS-J on the launch pad, and work being done.

CASI

*Launching Pads; Preflight Operations; Flight Operations; Aircraft Maintenance*



## LAUNCH VEHICLES AND LAUNCH OPERATIONS

*Includes all classes of launch vehicles, launch space vehicle systems, and boosters, and launch operations. For related information see also 18 Spacecraft Design, Testing, and Performance; and 20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power.*

**19940010868** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

*Mission San Marco*

Nov 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190239; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape shows a satellite launch from San Marco, Africa.

CASI

*San Marco Satellites; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950006716** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

*White Sands Test Facility*

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 27 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28237; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This is an overview of the White Sands Test Facility's role in ensuring the safety and reliability of materials and hardware slated for launch aboard the Space Shuttle. Engine firings, orbital flights debris impact tests, and propulsion tests are featured as well as illustrating how they provide flight safety testing for the Johnson Space Center, other NASA centers, and various government agencies. It also contains a historical perspective and highlights of major programs that have been participated in as part of NASA.

JSC

*Flight Safety; Prelaunch Tests; Propulsion; Space Shuttles; Test Facilities*

**19950007287** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

*Delta, America's space ambassador*

Oct 1, 1994; In English; 24 min. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-29868; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape VHS

This video presentation features the major satellites launched by the Delta rocket in a celebration of this dependable launch vehicle's past.

GSFC

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Space Programs*

**19950011735** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

*Meteor M/TOMS launch of 15 August 1991 in Plesetsk, USSR*

Aug 3, 1994; In English; 11 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-37004; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The TOMS launch of August 15, 1991, was a joint effort between the U.S.S.R. and the USA. The pre-launch briefing, a tour of the TOMS storage site, it's delivery and setup at the launch site, and the actual launch were viewed in this video, along with a post-launch conference and a dinner. The launch occurred in Plesetsk, U.S.S.R., with the TOMS payload being launched on a Soviet Meteor. Officials from NASA were present for the launch.

CASI

*Atmospheric Circulation; International Cooperation; Liftoff (Launching); Meteorological Satellites; Ozone Depletion; Payloads; Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer*

**19990032573** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Delta II Stardust Pre-Launch Press**

Feb. 05, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 2 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-199036752; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Coverage of the press conference for the Stardust Launch Mission is presented. The objective of this press conference is to identify and explain the purpose of the Stardust Mission. A question and answer phase followed the mission objective. Also presented was an animation of the exact mission highlights, which included the orbit of the probe, collection of dust materials and space particles, and deployment of the solar panels.

CASI

*Conferences; Return to Earth Space Flight; Stardust Mission; Space Probes*

**19990032574** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Delta II Stardust Mission Briefing**

Jan. 13, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-199036753; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Stardust Mission is shown. NASA personnel is seen discussing and explaining the path of the probe. An animated clip is presented to demonstrate how the probe will collect interstellar dust materials, and space particles by using an aerogel. The animation also described the process by which the probe will take photographs of the comets from the on board camera. The dust samples and the photographs will be analyzed in order to learn more about interstellar materials.

CASI

*Conferences; Stardust Mission; Space Probes; Cosmic Dust; Space Debris*

**19990032575** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Stardust Launch Coverage**

Feb. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-199036754; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The ground crew is shown building the Stardust launch vehicle. Important visual images include loading the launch vehicle, erecting the Solid Rocket Boosters, the countdown and launch of the Delta Rocket, separation of the four Boosters, and the main engine cut off. The cut off of the main engine marks the beginning of the second stage engine. During its circular path, Stardust collects interstellar and cometary dust from the Wild 2 comet.

CASI

*Launch Vehicles; Interstellar Matter; Cosmic Dust; NASA Space Programs; Mars Sample Return Missions; Wild 2 Comet; Stardust Mission*

**20000057567** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II Geotail Launch with Pre-Launch Activities**

Jul. 24, 1992; In English; Videotape: 61 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078319; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The Geotail satellite payload is part of the International Solar Terrestrial Physics Program. Its primary objective is to gather information on Sun/Earth interactions and explore the tail of the Earth's Magnetosphere. The launch by the Delta II launch vehicle has a 5 minute window with fueling completed on time and the weather was acceptable.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Geomagnetic Tail; Launching*

**20000057568** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II Geotail Launch with Pre-Launch Activities**

Jul. 24, 1992; In English; VIDEOTAPE: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078321; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Geotail satellite is a joint effort between the U.S. and Japan to explore the tail of the Earth's Magnetosphere and study Sun/Earth interactions. The launch by the Delta II launch vehicle proceeded without incident after on-time fueling and routine checks on all pertinent systems. The footage alternates between scenes from the control room to the launch pad itself.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Geomagnetic Tail; Launching; Payloads*

**20000057569** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**RADARSAT Launch VAFB**

Nov. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078327; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Replay of the launch of Delta II is shown and it proceeded without any technical problems. The launch was perfect and the first stage separated exactly as it should. The launch window was 22 seconds and the weather was perfect with the temperature at 40 degrees. The second stage took 10 seconds longer than anticipated while Delta II went into a nearly circular orbit.

CASI

*Launching: Radarsat; Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000057585** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Launch Activities and Scrub (Anomaly) at Cape Canaveral Air Station Complex 17**

Dec. 17, 1995; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200078620; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video presents launch activities of the Delta X-ray Timing Explorer and scrub aboard a McDonnell Douglas Delta II rocket from Complex 17. The primary objective of the Delta XTE is to study time variability and broadband spectral phenomena in the X-ray emission from astronomical sources. XTE is designed for a required lifetime of two years with a goal of five years and will be inserted into a low Earth circular orbit at an altitude of 600 km. The launch was postponed due to unfavorable wind conditions aloft.

CASI

*Anomalies: X-Ray Timing Explorer; Spacecraft Launching; Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000057587** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Launch Activities (Scrub #2)**

Dec. 11, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078623; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video presents Delta XTE (X-Ray Timing Explorer) launch activities on 12/11/95. The launch was rescheduled for next weekend due to out of limit upper level wind conditions.

CASI

*X-Ray Timing Explorer; Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000058131** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas-SOHO Propulsion Unit and Electrical Module Uncrating at SAEF-2**

Aug. 08, 1995; In English; Videotape: 6 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078652; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The uncrating of the Atlas-SOHO's (Solar and Heliospheric Observatory) electrical and propulsion units in the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAEF-2) is shown.

CASI

*SOHO Mission; Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Electronic Modules; Propulsion; Ground Handling; Spacecraft Modules*

**20000058133** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas Centaur 77 GOES-J Mated to Centaur at Cape Canaveral Air Station Complex 36B**

May 06, 1995; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078585; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite-J (GOES-J), a weather satellite to be launched aboard the Atlas I rocket, is hoisted into the Pad 36-B gantry and mated to the Atlas Centaur 77 (AC-77) rocket.

CASI

*GOES Satellites; Launching Pads; Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Flight Operations*



**20000058140** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas SOHO Wet Dress Rehearsal**

Oct. 30, 1995; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078649; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Atlas launch vehicle Wet Dress Rehearsal (WDR) is shown. The WDR verifies the launch readiness of the vehicle, the launch support equipment at the pad and in the blockhouse.

CASI

*Atlas Launch Vehicles; Ground Handling; Prelaunch Tests*

**20000058141** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas First Stage Erection, GEOS I**

Jan. 24, 1994; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078627; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the erection of the Atlas GEOS I on the launch pad.

CASI

*Construction; GEOS Satellites (ESA); Atlas Launch Vehicles*

**20000058191** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta-WIND Solar Panel Repair and Move at Cape Canaveral Air Station, Hangar AO**

Sep. 13, 1994; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000080447; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents footage of workcrews moving the WIND solar panel in order to make repairs in Hangar AO prior to launch at Cape Canaveral Air Station, Sep. 13, 1994. WIND was launched on November 1, 1994 and is the first of two NASA spacecraft in the Global Geospace Science initiative and part of the International Solar Terrestrial Physics (ISTP) Project.

CASI

*Solar Arrays; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000059202** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**RADARSAT I launch**

Nov. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 2 hrs. 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078326; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B05, Videotape-Beta; V05, Videotape-VHS

The footage begins with scenes from Space Launch Complex 2 at Vandenberg AFB, CA, including the Canadian Space Agency's RADARSAT satellite and Delta II Launch Vehicle on the launch pad. There is pre-recorded footage of the McDonnell Douglas and NASA launch teams in the blockhouse and pre-recorded information from the Canadian Space Agency on the RADARSAT mission. The rest of the footage returns to "live" coverage of the launch.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Radarsat; Launching Boxes; Launching*

**20000059206** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta/NEAR Launch**

Feb. 17, 1996; In English; Videotape: 60 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078322; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of the live presentation of the Delta/Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous Spacecraft (NEAR) launch is presented. Data from the launch of NEAR is anticipated. While waiting for data to be received, a video tape is shown by Andrew Santo of the Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory in Laurel, Maryland. Data is finally received from Guam and all of the spacecraft functions are proper. For the first part of the Delta/NEAR launch, see NONP-NASA-VT-2000078323.

CASI

*Asteroid Missions; Spacecraft Launching; Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous Mission; Delta Launch Vehicle*



**20000060840** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**ATLAS-2 Video News Release**

Mar. 30, 1993; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081544; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video presents a Marshall Space Flight Center-Television (MSFC-TV) news release describing the objectives of the Atmospheric Laboratory for Applications in Science-2 (ATLAS-2), which is being flown on STS-56. Dr. Tim Miller (Mission Scientist), Dr. Marsha Tort (Mission Scientist), and Teresa Vanhooser (Mission Manager) explain that the ATLAS-2 mission is being launched to study earth atmospheric interactions with the sun in general and how manmade chemicals and pollution are contributing to ozone depletion in our atmosphere in particular. Seven instruments comprise the core payload. ATLAS-2 is an integral part of the Spacelab contribution to NASA's Mission to Planet Earth and characterizes the chemical and physical components of Earth's middle atmosphere and the solar energy injected in the atmosphere, studies that began on ATLAS-1.

CASI

*Spacelab; Spacelab Payloads; Earth Atmosphere; Solar Activity*

**20000060841** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**ATLAS-1 Video News Release**

Mar. 06, 1992; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081543; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Allen Kenitzer, from Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC), narrates this NASA Kennedy Space Center video presenting a MSFC-Television news release describing the overall scientific objectives of the Atmospheric Laboratory for Applications in Science-1 (ATLAS-1) Spacelab mission. Byron Lichtenberg (NASA Science Astronaut) and Anthony O'Neil (ATLAS-1 Mission Manager) explain that the 13 sophisticated and complementary instruments carried in shuttle Atlantis' payload bay are designed to identify the chemical species in our atmosphere, to measure the Sun's energy falling on and entering the atmosphere, to study the behavior of charged particles in the electric and magnetic fields surrounding the earth, and to gather ultraviolet light from stars and galaxies. ATLAS-1 is the first Spacelab flight of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's (NASA's) Mission to Planet Earth.

CASI

*Spacelab; Spacelab Payloads; Earth Atmosphere; Solar Activity; Ultraviolet Radiation; Space Shuttle Missions*

**20000060864** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Spacecraft Activities at CCAS Skid Strip**

Dec. 10, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078619; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the night launch activities of the Delta XTE Spacecraft. The activities for 12/10/95 were scrubbed.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Preflight Operations; Flight Operations; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000062303** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II Geotail — 1st Stage and Solid Motor Booster Erection**

Jul. 22, 1992; In English; Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078584; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Geotail mission's goal was to investigate the structure and dynamics of the geomagnetic tail that extends on the night side of the Earth. The launch date was July 24, 1992. This video shows the Delta II on the pad, being prepared for the launch. The first stage and the solid motor booster are shown being moved into place on the rocket.

CASI

*Construction; Delta Launch Vehicle; Rocket Vehicles*

**20000062360** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Mars Observer Spacecraft Processing

Sep. 25, 1992; In English; Videotape: 51 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081547; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows various Mars Observer activities. Scenes include the checkout of the radar pin, the arrival of both the transfer orbit stage and the Mars Observer Spacecraft. Also shown are the mating of the spacecraft, pre-launch activities, countdown, animation of the Martian Environment, and replays of the launching of the Titan satellite.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Mars Missions; Mars Exploration; Mars Environment*

**20000063386** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Atlas 2 Animation

Mar. 30, 1993; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200081533; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Atmospheric Laboratory for Applications and Science-2 (ATLAS-2), was designed to collect data on the relationship between the sun's energy output and Earth's middle atmosphere and how these factors affect the ozone layer. The ATLAS-2 flew on the Space Shuttle Discovery's mission SST-56, launched on April 8, 1993. The videotape consists of an animated tour of the instruments that were included as part of the mission. The first half of the tape shows the various instruments, pointing to each in turn and identifying each by the associated initialisms. The instruments identified were: the Atmospheric Trace Molecule Spectroscopy (ATMOS), Millimeter Wave Atmospheric Sounder (MAS), Shuttle Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet/A (SSBUV/A) spectrometer, Solar Spectrum Measurement (SOLSPEC) instrument, Solar Ultraviolet Irradiance Monitor (SUSIM), Active Cavity Radiometer (ACR) and Solar Constant (SOLCON). The second half of the animation shows the same tour without the pointing or the identification of the instruments.

CASI

*Solar Instruments; Space Transportation; System Flights; Radiation Measuring Instruments*

**20000063490** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

AC 67 Launch Video

Mar. 26, 1987; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078612; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Unmanned Atlas Centaur (AC) 67 launch is presented on March 26, 1987 at the WESH television station in Florida. Lightning is shown after 49 seconds into the flight. The vehicle is totally destroyed due to a cloud-to-ground lightning flash.

CASI

*Pilotless Aircraft; Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Liftoff (Launching)*

**20000063520** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Atlas/Centaur 121 SOHO Launch

Dec. 02, 1995; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081545; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the early morning launch of the Atlas/Centaur rocket. Also seen are panoramic views of the launch complex. Scenes of the countdown, engine ignition, and liftoff are also presented. The jettison of both the first and second stage engines are also seen.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Stage Separation; Jettisoning*

**20000065629** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TITAN III/Mars Observer Post-Launch Press Conference**

Sep. 25, 1992; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081548; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows George Diller, NASA's Public Affairs Officer, as he introduces the panel members. Speakers include: William Piotrowski, Program Manager from NASA Headquarters; James Womack, NASA Launch Manager from Kennedy Space Center; John Gibb, TITAN Launch Vehicle Manager from Langley Research Center; Sid Saucier, Transfer Orbit Stage, Director from Marshall Space Flight Center; and David Evans, Mars Observer, Director from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory. The speakers discuss the launch procedures, activities, and some trouble that the Observer is having. The panelists are also seen answering questions from both the audience as well as other NASA Centers.

CASI

*Titan Launch Vehicles; Mars Observer; Conferences*

**20000067669** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas/Centaur-SOHO Pre-Launch News Conference**

Nov. 22, 1995; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081546; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live coverage of a pre-launch news conference on the Atlas/Centaur SOHO mission is presented. George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces the panel. Floyd Curington, NASA Launch Manager, Kennedy Space Center, presents countdown activities. Pat Symons, Launch Vehicle Manager, NASA Lewis Research Center, analyzes the time duration from liftoff to spacecraft separation. Fabrizio Felici, SOHO Mission Director European Space Agency (ESA), explains the important features of SOHO, which includes a payload of 650 kilos and 12 major instruments with multisensors. Ken Sizemore, International Solar Terrestrial Physics (ISTP) Project Manager Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC), talks about the successful international collaboration between the ESA and NASA. Joel Tumbiolo, Launch Weather Officer USA Air Force (USAF), presented the weather forecast. SOHO was launched aboard an Atlas II rocket on November 23, 1995. The news conference ends with a brief question and answer period.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; SOHO Mission; Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching*

**20000068527** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**INTELSAT V-A (F-10) Launch**

Mar. 22, 1985; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078610; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows panoramic views of the Atlas launch vehicle on the launch complex. Also shown are ignition, liftoff, several different launch replays from different cameras, and views of the complex after launch.

CASI

*Intelsat Satellites; Atlas Launch Vehicles*

**20000118267** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Mars Observer**

Jul. 31, 1991; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000096692; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Mars Observer is shown arriving at the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF) and being moved into the hangar. Close-up shots are also shown of the Observer.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Prelaunch Tests; Mars Missions; Mars Satellites*



## SPACE TRANSPORTATION AND SAFETY

*Includes passenger and cargo space transportation, e.g., shuttle operations, and space rescue techniques. For related information, see also 03 Air Transportation and Safety and 15 Launch Vehicles and Launch Vehicles, and 16 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance. For space suits, see 54 Man/System Technology and Life Support.*

**19940009165** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Launch, entry, and landing resource clip

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185312; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A video tape of scenes of the shuttle during launch is presented. The scenes were shot from various points of view. The following scenes are also included: SRB and ET separation, OMS burn, reentry glow, and landing at Edwards AFB, California. Author (revised)

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Reentry*

**19940009168** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-29 post-insertion/deorbit prep and crew bailout

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185314; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Crew enters CCT after donning vests where they practice post insertion deorbit prepared for bailout procedure. Entire crew takes turns bailing out through the side hatch of the CCT.

Author

*Aerospace Safety; Bailout; Space Shuttle Mission 61-A; Spacecrews*

**19940010261** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-33 launch and landing clip

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190265; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Launch (from engine gimbal to loss of sight) and landing of the Shuttle at Edwards AFB, California, from ground-based cameras is shown.

Author (revised)

*Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching*

**19940010263** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-35 post-flight press conference

May 1, 1990; In English; 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190287; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The following contains footage selected and narrated by the crew. The footage covers the following areas: launch, work with the ASTRO-1 payload, onboard activities, and landing.

Author (revised)

*Conferences; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940010752** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Astro smile

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 20 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190303; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This is a humorous look at life aboard the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Human Behavior; Laughing; Spacecrews*



**19940010788** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 Post-Flight Press Conference

Oct 1, 1988; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190355; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape contains footage selected and narrated by the STS-26 crew including launch, TDRS C/IUS (Tracking and Data Relay Satellite C / Inertial Upper Stage) deployment, onboard activities, and landing.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Shuttle Missions; TDR Satellites*

**19940010789** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 onboard 16mm photography quick release

Oct 1, 1988; In English; 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190356; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape features scenes shot by the crew of onboard activities including the TDRS (Tracking and Data Relay Satellite) deploy, Earth views, and middeck experiments.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Shuttle Missions; TDR Satellites*

**19940010791** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-30 Post-Flight Press Conference

May 1, 1989; In English; 16 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190378; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected and narrated by the Commander and Space Shuttle crew including launch, Magellan/IUS deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19940010793** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-30 mission tape

May 1, 1989; In English; 59 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190380; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains important visual events including launch, Magellan/IUS Highlights Resource onboard crew activities, and landing. Air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission control is also included.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010833** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-29 Post-Flight Press Conference

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190373; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected and narrated by the Commander and the Space Shuttle crew including launch, TDRS-D/IUS deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecrews*

**19940010834** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-29 onboard 16mm photography quick release

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 24 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190374; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes shot by the crew of onboard activities including Earth shots, middeck experiments, TDRS deploy, and other mission objectives.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010841** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Space Shuttle highlights

Jan 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190404; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape recaps the space shuttle successes of 1984: STS 41-B, STS 41-C, STS 41-G, and 51-A.

CASI

*NASA Programs; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940010844** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Return to Space Mission: The STS-26 crew report

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 17 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190366; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape features footage from NASA's return to space flight after the 51-L accident. The videotape is narrated by the crew, and it includes the following: launch, landing, and the TDRS/TUS deployment.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching*

**19940010873** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Gearing up for 1988

Dec 1, 1986; In English; 4 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190415; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains all engineering efforts to ensure safety and reliability for the next Shuttle mission, STS-26.

CASI

*Aerospace Safety; Space Shuttle Mission 51-F; Spacecraft Reliability*

**19940010880** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-34 Space Shuttle Portable Onboard Computer (SPOC) briefing

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190255; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew is shown learning how to operate the Shuttle Portable Onboard Computer (SPOC).

CASI

*Airborne/Spaceborne Computers; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttles*

**19940010881** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-34 post-flight press conference

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 8 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190256; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape contains footage selected and narrated by crew including launch, Galileo/TUS deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews*

**19940010882** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-34 onboard 16mm photography quick release

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 23 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190257; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape features scenes shot by the crew of onboard activities including Galileo deploy, Shuttle Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet (SSBUV) student experiments, other activities on the flight deck and middeck, and Earth and payload bay views.

CASI

*Photography; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010883** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-4 mission highlights resource tape, part 1

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 53 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190258; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video tape contains important visual events including launch Galileo/US deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing. Also included is air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews*

**19940010884** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-34 McCully and Baker during IFM training

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 10 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190259; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts McCully and Baker are shown learning how to use various tools that will be aboard the Space Shuttle. They are also seen cleaning air filters and checking wires.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttles; Spacecrews*

**19940010885** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-34 Galileo integrated deploy sim

Sep 1, 1989; In English; 12 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190260; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew practices Galileo deploy from the SMS. Intercuts of the MOCR are included.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Galileo Spacecraft; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010900** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-29 mission highlights resource tape

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190339; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains important visual events including launch, TDRS-D/US deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing. Also included are air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control.

CASI

*Astronauts; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecrews; TDR Satellites*

**19940010903** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-32 onboard Irburn photography quick release

Jan 1, 1990; In English; 21 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190269; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape features scenes, shot by the crew, of onboard activities including Syncom deploy, Long Duration Exposure Facility retrieval, various middeck experiments, and Earth and payload bay views.

CASI

*Long Duration Exposure Facility; Payload Retrieval (STS); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Syncom 4 Satellite*

**19940010906** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-32 LHFT approach in SES

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190271; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Wedderburn, Dunbar, and Low are shown in the Shuttle Engineering Simulator (SES) practicing techniques for approaching the Long Duration Exposure Facility on orbit.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Long Duration Exposure Facility; Payload Retrieval (STS); Shuttle Engineering Simulator; Simulation*

**19940010911** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-31 Post-Flight Conference

May 1, 1990; In English; 22 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190274; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape contains footage selected and narrated by the STS-31 Commander and crew including launch, Hubble Space Telescope deployment, onboard activities, and landing.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope, Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010916** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Movement in microgravity

May 1, 1988; In English; 8 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190323; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video takes a serious and humorous look at life in the low gravity environment of space flight. The video also includes onboard activities from Skylab to Space Shuttle missions.

CASI

*Bioastronautics; Microgravity; Weightlessness*

**19940010925** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-33 EVA prep and post with Gregory, Blaha, Carter, Thornton, and Murrage in FFT

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190266; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows the crew in the airlock of the FFT, talking with technicians about the extravehicular activity (EVA) equipment. Thornton and Carter put on EVA suits and enter the airlock as the other crew members help with checklists.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Spaceviews*

**19940010927** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-33 crew post flight film

Feb 1, 1990; In English; 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190267; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape contains footage selected by the Commander and crew of the STS-33 D+D mission, including launch, limited onboard activities, and landing.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceviews*

**19940010930** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-27 crew presentation clip

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 14 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190349; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes from this Department of Defense Space Shuttle Mission. Included are launch, landing, the crew playing weightless football and exercising, and food preparation on middeck.

CASI

*Physical Exercise; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching*

**19940010934** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-26 mission's highlight resource tape

Oct 1, 1988; In English; 57 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190357; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains important visual events including launch, TDRS-C/TUS onboard crew activities and landing. Also includes air-to-ground transmission between ground and Mission Control.

CASI

*Astronauts; Ground Based Control; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching; Spaceviews; TDR Satellites*



**19940010950** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-30 onboard 16mm photography quick release

May 1, 1989; In English; 21 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190377; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes shot by the Space Shuttle crew of onboard activities including Magellan deploy, Earth views, payload bay views, and middeck views.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Payload Stations; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19940010965** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-31 onboard 16mm photography quick release

May 1, 1990; In English; 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190275; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes shot by the crew of onboard activities including Hubble Space Telescope deploy, remote manipulator system (RMS) checkout, flight deck and middeck experiments, and Earth and payload bay views.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19940010967** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-31 mission highlights resource tape

Jun 1, 1990; In English; 56 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190276; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains important visual events including launch, Hubble Space Telescope deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing. Air-to-ground transmission between crew and Mission Control is also included.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Hubble Space Telescope; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010988** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-36 crew presentation clip

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190294; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes from this Department of Defense Shuttle mission showing crew onboard activities.

CASI

*Astronauts; Defense Program; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceviews*

**19940010991** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-35 onboard photography quick release

Dec 1, 1990; In English; 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190297; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features scenes shot by the crew of onboard activities including ASTRO-1 operation, middeck experiments, flight deck views, and earth and payload bay views.

CASI

*Astro Missions (STS); Astronauts; Intravehicular Activity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Photography*

**19940010992** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-35 mission highlights resource tape

Feb 1, 1991; In English; 59 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190298; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This document contains video on launch, ASTRO-1 operations, onboard operations, crew activities, and landing. It also includes air-to-ground transmission between crew and Mission Control.

CASI

*Astro Missions (STS); Astronauts; Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Intravehicular Activity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Communication; Spacecraft Landing*

**19940010993** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Science operation in space: Lessons

Jan 1, 1988; In English; 32 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190299; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This program (conceived by a group of veteran Shuttle astronauts) shows prospective experimenters how they can better design their experiments for operation onboard Shuttle flights. Shuttle astronauts Dunbar, Seddon, Hoffman, Cleave, Ross, and Chung Diaz also show how crews live and work in space.

CASI

*Astronauts: Experiment Design; Intravehicular Activity; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19940010995** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-27 crew debrief prep in SMS with Gibson, Shepard, Mullane, Ross, and G. Gardner

May 1, 1988; In English; 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190315; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the crew training. Forward and aft flight deck views are provided.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19940011043** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-41 post-flight press presentation

Nov 1, 1990; In English; 21 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190311; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape contains footage selected and narrated by the crew. The footage covers the launch, the deployment of Ulysses, onboard crew activities, and the landing.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Transportation System Flights; Ulysses Mission*

**19940011045** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-41 onboard 16mm photography quick release

Oct 1, 1990; In English; 17 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190312; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape features scenes of onboard activities. The videotape was shot by the crew. The scenes include the following: Ulysses' deployment, middeck experiments, computer workstations, and Earth payload bay views.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Ulysses Mission*

**19940011048** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-41 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 54 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190313; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This videotape contains important visual events including launch, Ulysses' deployment, onboard crew activities, and landing. The videotape also includes air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Ulysses Mission*

**19940014447** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Robotics**

Aug 1, 1985; In English; 2 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198198; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of research being done into the use of robotic devices in space by MSFC is discussed. The video includes footage and explanations of robots being used to blast layers of thermal coating from the Space Shuttle's external tanks, the Shuttle's Remote Manipulator Arm, and animations of an Orbiting Maneuvering Vehicle to retrieve and repair satellites.

CASI

*External Tanks; Remote Manipulator System; Robotics; Robots; Space Shuttles; Spacecraft Maintenance; Thermal Control Coatings*

**19940014481** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Shuttle-C, the future is now**

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198202; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details plans for Shuttle-C, an unmanned heavy launch vehicle to carry payloads into orbit. Computer animations depict the Shuttle-C, which uses the same recoverable external boosters, external fuel tank and main orbiter engines as the existing Space Shuttles, through liftoff and entry into orbit, where it progressively jettisons the cargo shroud, external fuel tank, and nose shroud. The video also shows computer simulations of a remotely controlled orbital maneuvering vehicle positioning preassembled components of a Space Station and delivering planetary probes and lunar exploration materials to orbit.

CASI

*Computer Animation; Heavy Lift Launch Vehicles; Orbital Assembly; Orbital Maneuvering Vehicles; Shuttle Derived Vehicles; Space Exploration; Space Stations; Spacecraft Design*

**19940014482** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Return to space**

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198203; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video documents the preparations for Shuttle Flight STS-26 with Shuttle Discovery, NASA's return to manned space flight after the Challenger disaster. Footage and descriptions document such changes to the new Shuttle as new joints, improved insulation, and added O-rings to the solid rocket boosters; new safety hardware and procedures such as parachute and sidewire evacuations during liftoff, and new pressure suits; modified landing gear, brakes, and nose wheel steering, as well as a modified landing runway. Also profiled are the 5 member crew of all veteran Shuttle astronauts, the TDRS 3 Satellite to be released from the cargo bay in orbit, and 11 commercial and student experiments to be performed during the mission.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940014598** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Pathfinder; Shuttle exhibit**

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 1 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198204; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video introduces the Pathfinder Shuttle Exhibit, a joint project between the Marshall Space Flight Center and the State of Alabama's Space and Rocket Center in Huntsville. The exhibit features a never flown Shuttle vehicle, Pathfinder, that was used in early ground tests in the Shuttle Program, as well as an actual external fuel tank and set of booster rockets. The video includes footage of actual launches, the Pathfinder Shuttle Exhibit, and shots of the Space Camp at Alabama's Space and Rocket Center.

CASI

*Museums; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19940029065** NASA John F. Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

STS-59 SRI-1

Apr 20, 1994; In English; 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12965; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video covers the STS-59 mission. Video segments include breakfast, suit-up, departure, launch, on-orbit operations, and landing.

CASI

*Astronaut Performance; Flight Operations; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940029093** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-57 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 21 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12966; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains footage selected and narrated by crew members.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System*

**19940029782** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

Shuttle 51L: Challenger

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 45 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12963; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video follows the pre-launch and launch of the Space Shuttle Challenger preceding the accident. It then details the accident investigation report.

CASI

*Accident Investigation; Challenger (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Mission 51-L; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950004134** NASA John F. Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

KSC technology: Automated orbiter window inspection system

Mar 30, 1990; In English; 2 min. 42 sec. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23138; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video recording is a demonstration of the procedures for visual inspection of the six orbiter windows at the end of each flight.

KSC

*Inspection; Quality Control*

**19950004153** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

Simulated Shuttle no. 4008

May 1, 1990; In English; 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23168; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Review of the simulated shuttle program including the building of their buses into the shuttle and their trips. This is a cooperative school/community effort.

LeRC

*Education; Space Shuttles*

**19950004322** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-60 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23622; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The important visual events of each mission including launch, onboard crew activities, and landing are depicted.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*



**19950004323** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-62 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 54 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23623; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The important visual events of each mission including launch, onboard crew activities, and landing are depicted.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004324** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-59 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 59 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23625; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The important visual events of each mission including launch, onboard crew activities, and landing are depicted.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950006709** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

From an undersea to outer space: The STS-40 jellyfish experiment

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28236; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This is an educational production featuring "Ari", animated jellyfish who recounts his journey into space. Jellyfish were flown aboard the shuttle to study the effects of microgravity on living organisms. Topics Ari explores are: microgravity, life sciences, similarities between jellyfish and humans, and the life cycle and anatomy of a jellyfish.

JSC

*Gravitational Effects; Invertebrates; Microgravity*

**19950006717** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-65 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 57 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28238; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The important visual events of each mission including launch, onboard crew activities, and landing are depicted.

JSC

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950006718** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-68 post flight presentation

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 47 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28239; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This contains mission footage selected by the STS-68 crew of pre-launch, launch, onboard activities and experiments. Space Radar Laboratory-2 (SRL-2), Get Away Special canisters (GAS cans), Earth views, and landing. Crew members provide descriptive voice-over narration of the scenes.

JSC

*Get Away Specials (STS); Postflight Analysis; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950006719** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-61 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 2 hr. 1 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28240; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This contains important visual events including launch, Hubble Space Telescope (HST) capture, repair and re-deployment, onboard activities, earth views, and landing. Also included is the air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control.

JSC

*Postflight Analysis; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950006720** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA  
Memorial service for the mission 51-L crew (edited)

Jan 31, 1994; In English; 27 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-28241; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The original memorial service held at NASA JSC for the STS-51L Challenger crew who died onboard the Shuttle is presented. President Ronald Reagan conducts this briefing.

JSC

*Challenger (Orbiter); Death: Space Shuttle Mission 51-L; Space news*

**19950009485** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-66 post flight presentation

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 40 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-33203; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains mission footage selected by the STS-66 crew of pre-launch, launch, onboard activities and experiments, ATLAS-3, CRISTA/SPAS, SSBUV/A, ESCAPE II Earth views, and landing. Crew members provide descriptive voice-over narration of the scenes.

JSC

*Postlaunch Reports; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950014696** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS 63 flight day 4 highlights/MIR-Shuttle rendezvous

Feb 5, 1995; In English; 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42156; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS 63 Flight, day 4, the MIR-Shuttle rendezvous is highlighted in this video. The six-member team in the Shuttle are introduced and discuss their functions and tests for this day of the flight. There is actual footage of earth from space, of the MIR Space Station, a tour of the Shuttle cockpit, some footage from the MIR of the Space Shuttle, and footage from inside the MIR with the cosmonauts. Mission control communications with the Shuttle, communication between the Shuttle and MIR, and an historic communication between the Shuttle's astronauts and President Bill Clinton are included. President Clinton interviews each of the six-member team and discusses the upcoming space walk by Dr. Bernard Harris, the first black astronaut to walk in space. This video was recorded on February 6, 1995.

CASI

*Advanced Launch System (STS); Earth Orbital Rendezvous; Mir Space Station; Mission Planning; Rendezvous Spacecraft; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Communication*

**19950015141** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS 63; Post flight presentation

Feb 27, 1995; In English; 42 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42194; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

At a post flight conference, Captain Jim Wetherbee, of STS Flight 63, introduces each of the other members of the STS 63 crew (Eileen Collins, Pilot; Dr. Bernard Harris, Payload Commander; Dr. Michael Foale, Mission Specialist from England; Dr. Janice Voss, Mission Specialist; and Colonel Vladimir Titov, Mission Specialist from Russia. A short biography of each member and a brief description of their assignment during this mission is given. A film was shown that included the preflight suit-up, a view of the launch site, the actual night launch, a tour of the Space Shuttle and several of the experiment areas, several views of earth and the MIR Space Station and cosmonauts, the MIR-Space Shuttle rendezvous, the deployment of the Spartan Ultraviolet Telescope, Foale and Harris's EVA and space walk, the retrieval of Spartan, and the night entry home, including the landing. Several spaceborne experiments were introduced: the radiation monitoring experiment, environment monitoring experiment, solid surface combustion experiment, and protein crystal growth and plant growth experiments. This conference ended with still, color pictures, taken by the astronauts during the entire STS 63 flight, being shown.

CASI

*Earth Orbital Rendezvous; Extravehicular Activity; Mir Space Station; Night Flights (Aircraft); Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950015878** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS Flight 64 mission highlights

Feb 21, 1995; In English; 1 hr. 4 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42495; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The pre launch, launch, in-flight, and landing activities of STS Flight 64 are highlighted in this video. Footage of the astronauts (Richard, Hammond, Lee, Helms, Meade, and Linenger) suiting up, the payload activities with the Shuttle arm, the deployment of the Spartan satellite, the untethered spacewalk of Lee and other in-space experiments with Lee and Meade (including a body roll), the pre-landing shots and actual landing, and some footage of the Mission Operations Control Room watching the Space Shuttle maneuvers are included.

CASI

*Astronaut Locomotion; Extravehicular Activity; Liftoff (Launching); Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Roll; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Landing*

**19950016855** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Toys in space. 2

Herbert, Dexter, editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA; Jun 24, 1993; In English; Its Liftoff to Learning Series; 37 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43944; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this educational video from the 'Liftoff to Learning' series, astronauts from the STS-54 Mission (Mario Runco, John Casper, Don McMonagle, Susan Helms, and Greg Harbaugh) explain how microgravity and weightlessness in space affects motion by using both mechanical and nonmechanical toys (gravitrons, slinkys, dart boards, magnetic marbles, and others). The gravitational effects on rotation, force, acceleration, magnetism, magnetic fields, center of axis, and velocity are actively demonstrated using these toys through experiments onboard the STS-54 Mission flight as a part of their spaceborne experiment payload.

CASI

*Education; Gravitational Effects; Mechanical Devices; Microgravity; Payloads; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Weightlessness*

**19950017244** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Endeavor: Now and then

Sep 22, 1992; In English; Its Liftoff to Learning Series; 19 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43942; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In this educational 'Liftoff to Learning' video series, astronauts from STS-49 Space Shuttle Mission (Thomas Akers, Bruce Melnick, Pierre Thuot, Kathy Thornton, Kevin Chilton, and Richard Hieb) compare their mission aboard the Space Shuttle Endeavor and their shuttle with its namesake, the ship 'Endeavor', commanded by Captain James Cook of England in the late 1700's. Using historical paintings, drawings, and computer graphics, Cook's Endeavor is brought to life, its voyage path, problems, biological experiments, and discoveries are shown and compared to the modern-day Endeavor, its mission and experiments. The Space Shuttle Endeavor was named in 1988, through a nation-wide school contest, it is the fifth Space Shuttle to be built and employs new technology in its design, for example, its drag shoot for shuttle landings. One part of the STS-49 Mission was the retrieval of the Intel satellite.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer; Computer Animation; Computer Graphics; Histories; IntelSat Satellites; Payload Retrieval (STS); Ships; Spaceborne Experiments; Technology Utilization*

**19950017245** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

All systems go!

Sep 2, 1992; In English; Its Liftoff to Learning Series; 33 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43945; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this educational 'Liftoff to Learning' video series, astronauts from STS-40 Space Shuttle Mission (F. Drew Gaffney, Millie Hughes-Fulford, Rhea Seddon, James Bagia, Bryan O'Connor, Tamara Jernigan, and Sidney Gutierrez) show, using footage and



highlights from their mission, how microgravity causes changes in the human body. The STS-40 was a mission of spaceborne experiments concerned with the physiological, biological, and chemical changes that occur in the human body as a result of microgravity. Different experiments are shown and their significance are explained.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Biological Effects; Chemical Reactions; Flight Stress (Biology); Gravitational Physiology; Human Body; Microgravity; Pathological Effects; Physiological Responses; Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950017775** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Go for EVA

Apr 5, 1995; In English; Its Liftoff to Learning Series; 13 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43940; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In this educational video series, 'Liftoff to Learning', astronauts from the STS-37 Space Shuttle Mission (Jay Apt, Jerry Ross, Ken Cameron, Steve Nagel, and Linda Godwin) show what EVA (extravehicular activity) means, talk about the history and design of the space suits and why they are designed the way they are, describe different ways they are used (payload work, testing and maintenance of equipment, space environment experiments) in EVA work, and briefly discuss the future applications of the space suits. Computer graphics and animation is included.

CASI

*Aerospace Environments; Equipment Specifications; Extravehicular Mobility Units; Space Exploration; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Maintenance; Structural Design; Umbilical Connectors; Weightlessness*

**19950017777** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-66 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1995; In English; 54 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-44679; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains the mission highlights of the STS-66 Space Shuttle Atlantis Mission in November 1994. Astronauts included: Don McMonagle (Mission Commander), Kurt Brown, Ellen Ochoa (Payload Commander), Joe Tanner, Scott Parazynski, and Jean Francois Clervoy (collaborating French astronaut). Footage includes: pre-launch suitup, entering Space Shuttle, countdown and launching of Shuttle, EVA activities (ATLAS-3, CRISTA/SPAS, SSBUV/A, ESCAPE-2), on-board experiments dealing with microgravity and its effects, protein crystal growth experiments, daily living and sleeping compartment footage, earthviews of various meteorological processes (dust storms, cloud cover, ocean storms), pre-landing and land footage (both from inside the Shuttle and from outside with long range cameras), and tracking and landing shots from inside Mission Control Center. Included is air-to-ground communication between Mission Control and the Shuttle. This Shuttle was the last launch of 1994.

CASI

*Advanced Technology Laboratory; Descent; Earth Orbits; Extravehicular Activity; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spaceborne Telescopes; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Orbits*

**19950017778** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-67 post flight presentation

Apr 3, 1995; In English; 41 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-45307; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video is the post-flight presentation by the astronauts of the STS-67 Space Shuttle Mission. The astronauts were: Steve Oswald (Mission Commander), Bill Gregory (Shuttle Pilot), John Grunsfeld (Mission Specialist), Sam Durrance (Payload Specialist), Ron Parise (Payload Specialist), and Tammy Jernigan (Payload Commander). Footage includes: pre-launch suitup and launch (liftoff), the deployment of the telescope package payload (Hopkins UV telescope, Wisconsin UV polarimeter, and Astrostar Tracker) for their astronomical observations of different stellar objects, inside Shuttle shots of data collection stations, protein crystal growth experiments, medical BSO of head and eye functions in microgravity environment, storm activity over the



USA and other Earth observation shots, Mid-deck Act Control Experiments, school-Shuttle direct radio communication, and descent and landing footage. This launch was a night launch and the flight was a 17 day flight (extended two days from original flight plan).

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Earth Observations (From Space); Gravitational Physiology; Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Physiological Tests; Polarimeters; Radio Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Experiments; Ultraviolet Telescopes*

**19950017795** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

Apollo-13: Houston, we've got a problem

Apr 10, 1991; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-44678; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains historical footage of the flight of Apollo-13, the fifth Lunar Mission and the third spacecraft that was to land on the Moon. Apollo-13's launch date was April 11, 1970. On the 13th of April, after docking with the Lunar Module, the astronauts, Jim Lowell, Fred Haise, and Jack Swiggett, discovered that their oxygen tanks had ruptured and ended up entering and returning to Earth in the Lunar Module instead of the Command Module. There is footage of inside module and Mission Control shots, personal commentary by the astronauts concerning the problems as they developed, national news footage and commentary, and a post-flight Presidential Address by President Richard Nixon. Film footage of the approach to the Moon and departing from Earth, and air-to-ground communication with Mission Control is included.

CASI

*Apollo 13 Flight; Command Modules; Ground Support Systems; Histories; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Flight; Lunar Module; Mission Planning; Space Missions*

**19950019454** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-63 mission highlights resource tape

Jan 1, 1995; In English; 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-45997; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video (JSC1472) contains important visual events including launch, SPARTAN 204, SPACEHAB-03, CGP/ODERACS, and the rendezvous with the MIR Space Station, along with onboard activities, and landing. Also included are air-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission, and various earthviews.

JSC

*Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Environments; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950022294** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-67 mission highlights resource tape

Welch, Chuck, editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA; May 10, 1995; In English; 57 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-50092; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle Mission, STS-67, is highlighted in this video. Flight crew (Stephen S. Oswald (Commander), William C. Gregory (Pilot), Tamara E. Jernigan, Wendy B. Lawrence, John M. Grunfeld (Mission Specialists), Samuel T. Durrance, and Ronald A. Parise (Payload Specialists)) prelaunch and launch activities, EVA activities with payload deployment and retrieval (ASTRO-2 and WUPPE (Wisconsin Ultraviolet Photo Polarimeter Experiment)), spaceborne experiments (astronomical observation and data collection, protein crystal growth, and human physiological processes), and pre-reentry activities are shown. There are astronomical telescopic observation from the two telescopes in the payload, the Hopkins Ultraviolet Telescope and the Ultraviolet Imaging Telescope, of Io and of globular clusters, and their emission spectra is collected via a spectrometer. Earth view film and photography is shown, which includes lightning on terrestrial surfaces, cyclone activity, and cloud cover.

CASI

*Astronomical Polarimetry; Astronomical Spectroscopy; Earth Observations (From Space); Globular Clusters; Imaging Techniques; Io; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Experiments; Ultraviolet Telescopes*

**19950023533** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 1**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 15 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56567; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The first day of the STS-71 flight of the Space Shuttle Atlantis is contained in this video. This mission highlights the first U.S. docking with the Mir Space Station. The scope of this part of the STS-71 mission is to drop off and pickup two cosmonauts, and to pickup one American astronaut who has been living aboard the Mir Station for several months. The STS-71 flight crew consists of: Atlantis Mission Specialist Gregory B. Burch, Ellen Baker, Flight Commander Robert Gibson; Russian cosmonaut Anatoly Solovyev; Vladimir Dezhnev; Gennady Strekalov; and Dr. Norman Thagard. Flight footage contains prelaunch activities.

Author

*Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950023534** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 2**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 20 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56568; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The second day of the STS-71 flight of the Space Shuttle Atlantis is contained in this video. Flight footage contains launch, and orbital activities.

Author

*Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950023535** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 3**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 32 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56569; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The third day of the STS-71 flight of the Space Shuttle Atlantis is contained in this video. Flight footage contains earth views from space, and views of Mir Space Station taken from various angles.

Author

*Earth Observations (From Space); Earth Orbits; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950023536** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 4**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56570; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 4 of the STS-71 flight Space Shuttle Atlantis mission is highlighted in this video. During this segment of the mission the Space Station is docked with the Mir Space Station. There are interviews with the astronauts by Vice President Al Gore.

Author

*Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Stations; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Communication; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950023537** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 5**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56571; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 5 of the STS-71 flight Space Shuttle Atlantis mission is highlighted in this video. During this segment of the mission the Space Station is docked with the Mir Space Station and they are orbiting the earth together. There is footage of the astronauts performing physiological tests inside the Shuttle.

Author

*Earth Orbits; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950023538** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 6**

Jun 30, 1995; In English; 27 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56572; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 6 of the STS-71 flight Space Shuttle Atlantis mission is highlighted in this video. During this segment of the mission the Space Station is docked with the Mir Space Station and they are orbiting the earth together. Also contained are views of the orbiter docking system and brief views of earth.

Author

*Earth Observations (From Space); Earth Orbits; Mir Space Station; Multiple Docking Adapters; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950023539** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 7**

Jul 3, 1995; In English; 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56573; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 7 of the STS-71 mission are featured in this video, a continuation from day 1-6, this video includes live footage onboard the STS-71 Space Shuttle Atlantis and the Mir Space Station. Astronaut, Dr. Norman Thagard, after living in space for 3 months onboard the Mir Space Station, joins the crew of Atlantis for his trip back to earth. Live interviews are conducted with the crew of Atlantis.

Author

*Earth Orbits; Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Communication; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950023540** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 8**

Jul 3, 1995; In English; 17 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56574; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 8 of the STS-71 mission are featured in this video, a continuation from days 1-7, this video includes live footage onboard the STS-71 Space Shuttle Atlantis and the Mir Space Station. Live interviews are conducted with the crew of Atlantis. Views are shown of the Mir Space Station from various angles.

Author

*Earth Orbits; Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Communication; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950023541** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 9**

Jul 3, 1995; In English; 17 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56575; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 9 of the STS-71 mission are featured in this video, a continuation from days 1-8, this video includes live footage onboard the STS-71 Space Shuttle Atlantis and the Mir Space Station. Views are shown of the Mir Space Station from various angles and its earth orbit after disconnection from Atlantis.

Author

*Flight Operations; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950023542** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-71 Shuttle/Mir flight: Day 10**

Jul 6, 1995; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56623; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Day 10, the last day of the STS-71 Space Shuttle mission, is featured in this video. There is live footage from onboard the shuttle and interviews with the Shuttle's astronauts. Also, some earth view footage from the Shuttle is included.

Author

*Earth Orbits; Flight Operations; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Landing*



**19950024431** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-71 post flight presentation

Jul 18, 1995; In English; 31 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59071; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The post flight presentation for the STS-71 Space Shuttle Atlantis Mission is featured on this video, with astronauts Gibson, Precourt, Baker, Harbough, Dunbar, Strelakos, Dezhnev, and Thagard, present for the press conference. They showed film footage and photographic slides of various pre-launch and launch activities, and onboard Shuttle activities and explained each of the different operations from the footage.

CASI

*Cosmonauts; Earth Orbital Rendezvous; Mir Space Station; Prelaunch Tests; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950024452** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-70 flight: Day 8

Jul 20, 1995; In English; 21 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59164; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The eighth day of the STS-70 Space Shuttle Discovery mission is featured on this video. The crew is interviewed in orbit via satellite regarding their personal opinions about their mission before they return to Earth.

CASI

*Astronauts; Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19950024453** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-70 flight: Day 7

Jul 19, 1995; In English; 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59165; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The seventh day of the STS-70 Space Shuttle Discovery mission is featured on this video. The astronauts obtained a successful alignment of the Hercules geo-locating camera and evaluated the manual setup procedures for the rotating wall Bioreactor. Specialist Don Thomas activated and deactivated the Microencapsulation in Space experiment, using a device that produces a timed-release of an antibiotic medication in a weightlessness environment. The Discovery crew begins to wrap up their experiments after a week of gathering data, ranging from observations of Earth's surface and atmosphere to biological studies. There are several minutes of Shuttle observations of Earth included.

CASI

*Bioreactors; Cameras; Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950024454** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-70 flight: Day 6

Jul 18, 1995; In English; 31 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59166; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The sixth day of the STS-70 Space Shuttle Discovery mission is featured on this video. During another trouble-free day, the crew again performed a variety of experiments ranging from optical studies to biological investigations. One such biological experiment showed orange colon cancer cells coalescing into globules. Using the Hercules Camera, the crew shot film footage of the Earth's surface and during the Windex experiment, several views of the Shuttle were shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*



**19950024455** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-70 flight: Day 5**

Jul 17, 1995; In English; 25 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59167; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The fifth day of the STS-70 Space Shuttle Discovery mission is contained on this video. The crew continues working on experiments, such as the Space Tissue Loss Analysis and the Bioreactor Development System. CNN reporter, John Holliman, interviewed the flight crew and the crew also answered questions posed by Internet users while on NASA's Shuttle Web. There are brief views of Earth's surface included.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Flight Crews; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950024456** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-70 flight: Day 4**

Jul 16, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59168; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The fourth day of STS-70 mission of Space Shuttle Discovery is contained on this video. With the spacecraft continuing to perform flawlessly, Discovery's crew begins work with various experiments, ranging from biological studies to use of earth-observing cameras. The crew held a press conference via satellite link and answered questions from reporters in Florida and Ohio.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Satellite Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950024457** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-70 flight: Day 3**

Jul 15, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59169; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The third day of the STS-70 mission of Space Shuttle Discovery is contained on this video. Astronauts Kregal and Thomas begin the day by working with the Hercules camera, which will record pinpoint data on the surface location of Earth observation imagery. Other work includes operations with an experiment that gauges astronauts' reflexes and hand-eye coordination. During the day, the crew spoke with World War 2 veteran, Harland Claussen, and ABC's Mike and Maty Show, and the Toledo Blade newspaper (Toledo, Ohio) interviewed the astronauts via satellite link.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Satellite Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950024458** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-70 flight: Day 2**

Jul 14, 1995; In English; 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59170; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The second day of STS-70 Space Shuttle Discovery mission is contained on this video. The crew is shown onboard the Shuttle working on a variety of secondary experiments. These range from the Hercules camera, which imprints the latitude and longitude of areas photographed on Earth, to the Windex, which studies of the glow created as the Shuttle's surfaces interact with atomic oxygen in low Earth orbits. Also featured are astronauts Henricks, Kregal, and Weber answering questions from the general public via use of The New York Times On-Line Services.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Satellite Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950024459** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-70 flight: Day 1**

Jul 13, 1995; In English; 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59171; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The first day of the STS-70 flight of the Space Shuttle Discovery is contained on this video. This mission highlights the deploy of NASA's communications satellite, the sixth and last such satellite to be deployed from a space shuttle. The STS-70 crew consists of Commander Tom Henricke, Pilot Kevin Kregel, and Mission Specialists Don Thomas, Nancy Currie, and Mary Ellen Weber. Flight footage contains prelaunch and launch activities.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Payload Delivery (STS); Prelaunch Summaries; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950026118** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Liftoff to learning: Assignment space**

Mar 27, 1995; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 16 min. 05 sec. playing time, in color, with sound; No Copyright.

Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of the STS-58 Space Shuttle Columbia -- Commander John Blaha, Pilot Richard Scobee, Payload Commander Rhea Seddon, Mission Specialist Shannon Lucid, Mission Specialist David Wolf, and Payload Specialist William McArthur host this educational video (part of the Liftoff to Learning series). The Astronauts help students to understand the importance of safety procedures on Earth as well as in space. They also discuss the effects of microgravity on various experiments in space.

CASI

*Astronauts; Columbia (Orbiter); Education; Space Shuttles; Students*

**19950027307** EVKO Productions, Inc., Alexandria, VA, USA

**The Space Shuttle: America's team reaching for the future**

Jan 1, 1995; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 23 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-63906; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features the different NASA research centers and their contribution toward NASA's space program. It includes the following research centers: NASA headquarters, Ames Research Center, Goddard Flight Research Center, Jet Propulsion Laboratory, Johnson Space Flight Center, Kennedy Space Flight Center, Langley Research Center, Lewis Research Center, and Marshall Space Flight Center.

CASI

*NASA Space Programs; Research Facilities; Space Shuttles*

**19950027859** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-42 mission highlights resource tape, Part 1 of 2**

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 44 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-63905; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The mission of STS-42, the first International Microgravity Laboratory (IML-1), is highlighted. The main purpose of this seven-member crews (including Payload specialist Raborto Bonard from Canada and Payload specialist Ulf D. Merbold from Germany) space shuttle was to perform different experiments at microgravity environment. The experiments were focused on the following two major study areas: (1) life sciences (biorack, biostack, space physiology, mental workload and performance, Microgravity vestibular investigations, etc.); and (2) material sciences (critical point facility, cryo-tat, fluid experiment system, mercury iodide crystal growth and vapor crystal growth systems). Cargo bay and middeck experiments; earth views (Quebec, Manicougan Reservoir, St. Lawrence River, and Mountain ranges); and orbiter activities are also included.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Experimentation; Life Sciences; Microgravity; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System*

**19960027860** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-42 mission highlights resource tape, Part 2 of 2

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 44 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-64175; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This second part of the STS-42 mission highlights resource tape presents the special events that had happened during the 8 days, 1 hour, 14 minutes, and 45 seconds mission duration. These special events include: phone calls from President Bush, German Officials, and Canadian Officials; special appearance in Super Bowl pre-game events; and in-flight press conference.

CASI

*Experimentation; Life Sciences; Microgravity; Space Transportation Systems; Spacecraft; Spacecraft*

**19960000165** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

STS-43 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 30 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65004; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew (Blaha, Baker, Low, Adamson, and Lucid) present and discuss their STS-43 Space Shuttle Mission in this press conference video. This mission was the first flight to deploy the Tracking Data and Relay Satellite (TDRS), the primary payload. A large number of secondary payload experiments were performed. The included: several cell tissue growth and enzyme analysis experiments; a Lower Body Negative Pressure Experiment; optic coupling and flame front propagation/combustion physics experiments; The Space Station Heat Pipe Advanced Radiator Experiment (SHARE) for the Space Station; a crystal control device evaluation; a software and hardware systems checkout for the Shuttle; some flight tests of the new orbiter auto-pilot system; some materials tests on polymer membranes; the Zero Gravity physics experiments; and the Space Shuttle Backscatter Ultraviolet Experiment. Earth views included: the Kuwait oil fires; cloud cover; and B/W lightning footage.

CASI

*Checkout; Combustion Physics; Deployment; Earth Observations (From Space); Flight Crews; Flight Tests; Materials Tests; Physiological Tests; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; TDR Satellites*

**19960000166** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

STS-70 post flight presentation

Peterson, Glen, editor, NASA, USA; Aug 1, 1995; In English; 32 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65005; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this post-flight overview, the flight crew of the STS-70 mission, Tom Hendricks (Cmdr.), Kevin Kregel (Pilot), Major Nancy Currie (MS), Dr. Mary Ellen Weber (MS), and Dr. Don Thomas (MS), discuss their mission and accompanying experiments. Pre-flight, launch, and orbital footage is followed by the in-orbit deployment of the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) and a discussion of the following spaceborne experiments: a microgravity bioreactor experiment to grow 3D body-like tissue; pregnant rat muscular changes in microgravity; embryonic development in microgravity; Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment (SAREX); terrain surface imagery using the HERCULES camera; and a range of other physiological tests, including an eye and vision test. Views of Earth include: tropical storm Chantal; the Nile River and Red Sea; lightning over Brazil. A three planet view (Earth, Mars, and Venus) was taken right before sunrise. The end footage shows shuttle pre-landing checkout, entry, and landing, along with a slide presentation of the flight.

CASI

*Atmospheric Entry; Deployment; Earth Observations (From Space); Flight Crews; Microgravity; Physiological Tests; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; TDR Satellites*

**19960000167** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

STS-7 launch and land

Aug 2, 1983; In English; 55 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound(18)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65006; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The prelaunch, launch, and landing activities of the STS-7 Space Shuttle mission are highlighted in this video, with brief footage of the deployment of the Shuttle Pallet Satellite (SPAS). The flight crew consisted of: Cmdr. Bob Crippen, Pilot Rich



Haack, and Mission Specialists John Fabian, Dr. Sally Ride, and Norm Thaggart. With this mission, Cmdr. Crippen became the first astronaut to fly twice in a Space Shuttle Mission and Dr. Sally Ride was the first American woman to fly in space. There is a large amount of footage of the Space Shuttle by the aircraft that accompanies the Shuttle launchings and landings.

CASI

*Deployment; Shuttle Pallet Satellites; Space Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19960000168** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-48 mission highlights resource tape. Part 1 of 2

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 60 min. playing time, in color and black and white, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65007; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this first part of a two part video mission-highlights set, the flight of the STS-48 Space Shuttle Orbiter Discovery is reviewed. The flight crew consisted of: J. O. Creighton (Commander); Ken Reightler (Pilot); Charles "Sam" Genar (Mission Specialist); James "Jim" Buchli (MS); and Mark Brown (MS). Step-by-step pre-launch and sunset launch sequences are shown with accompanying shots inside the Mission Control Center. The primary goal of this mission was the deployment of Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS). Other (secondary) payloads included: the MidDeck Zero Gravity Experiment (MODE); the Sam/Cream device; the Shuttle Activation Monitor/Cosmic Ray Effects and Activation Monitor Experiment; and the Physiology and Anatomical Rodent Experiment (PARE). Crew activities were shown, along with Earth views (Aurora Borealis (B/W), light from the Kuwait oil fires, lightning over Italy and other areas, polar regions and ice caps, and the USA at night (B/W)). This was the thirteenth flight of the Space Shuttle Discovery. A night landing is shown.

CASI

*Deployment; Discovery (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Launching; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrew; Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS)*

**19960000169** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-48 mission highlights resource tape. Part 2 of 2

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 18 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color and black and white, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65008; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In this second part of a two part mission highlights tape for the STS-48 Mission, television interviewer, Larry King, hosts a live, satellite-link interview with the flight crew of the STS-48 Mission. Listeners called in and the astronauts answered questions about their flight and space travel in general. The flight crew consisted of: Cmdr. J. O. Creighton; Pilot Rick Haack, and Mission Specialists Sam Genar, Jim Buchli, and Mark Brown.

CASI

*Astronauts; Discussion; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrew; Television Systems*

**19960000428** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-47 mission highlights resource tape

Sep 1, 1992; In English; 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65630; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The mission of the STS-47 flight is highlighted in this video. The flight crew consisted of: Cmdr. "Hoot" Gibson, Pilot Kurt Brown, Payload Cmdr. Jan Davis, Payload Specialist, M. Mohri (Japanese Astronaut), and Mission Specialists Jay Apt and May Jernison. The primary goal of this mission was the set-up and carrying out of experiments in the accompanying Japanese Spacelab (SL-J) in cooperation with the Japanese Space Program. Dr. Mohri is the first professional Japanese astronaut to fly in space. Vice President Dan Quayle and his wife are shown addressing the astronauts of the Space Shuttle Endeavour with a small pre-launch speech. On this flight many different physical, physiological, and biological spaceborne experiments were performed. These experiments included: a gas evaporation in low gravity environment experiment; a brainwave signals from carp experiment; several human eye movement and visual physiological tests; various physiological tests on a variety of insects and frogs; a embryology experiments on tadpoles; several experiments concerned with fluid dynamics; an imaging furnace test with heated

glass containing gold particles (flow measurement), a Solid Surface Combustion Experiment; and a protein crystal growth experiment. Launch, in-orbit, and landing footage is shown, along with a variety of crew activities. One feature that astronauts were able to videotape was the actual in-orbit movement of the side wing flaps of the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiters); Fluid Dynamics; Furnaces; Imaging Techniques; International Cooperation; Physiological Tests; Protein Crystal Growth; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft; Spacecraft*

**19960001487** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-44 onboard Hubble photography

Dec. 1, 1991, In English, 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65628; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This silent video was filmed by the crew of the STS-44 Space Shuttle using a 16mm camera. Astronauts, Frederick D. Gregory, Terence T. Henricks, F. Story Musgrave, Mario Runco, Jr., James S. Voss, and Thomas J. Hennen, filmed various crew activities inside the shuttle, the deployment of the Defense Support Program satellite (DSP), and several Earth view-footage of arid land masses and cloud cover.

Author

*Artificial Satellites; Cameras; Deployment; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Spaceborne Photography*

**19960001778** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-48 post flight press conference

Jan 1, 1991, In English, 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color and black and white, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65009; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-48 Space Shuttle Discovery's 13th flight (Cmdr. J. O. Creighton, Pilot Ken Reighofer, MS Charles Gemar, MS James Buchli, and MS Mark Brown) review their mission and discuss their in-flight activities and experiments in this video. The primary goal of this mission was the deployment of the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS). Secondary payloads included: the Mid-Deck Zero Gravity Experiment (MODE) that showed how fluids in microgravity and in in-orbit conditions respond to different influences (dynamics and harmonic analysis) and the Extended Duration Orbiter physiological tests of astronaut heat and lung functions. Through these experiments, information useful in the construction and design of the proposed Space Station is hoped to be gained. Earth views included: the Aurora Borealis (B/W); polar region ice packs and caps; the Nile River (at night); the Galapagos Islands, and Earth lightning shots. A night landing is shown.

CASI

*Deployment; Earth Observations (From Space); Physiological Tests; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft; Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS); Vibration Tests*

**19960002572** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-44 mission highlights resource tape, Part 2 of 2

Nov. 1, 1991, In English, 25 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72064; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In this second part of a two part video set of the mission of STS-44, an in-orbit press conference was held. The astronauts (Cmdr. Fred Gregory, Pilot Tom Hendricks, Payload Specialist Tom Hennen, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Story Musgrave, and Mario Runco) conversed via satellite with the Johnson Press Center at the Johnson Space Center, Houston, Texas. Journalists asked questions regarding the mission, the status of the mission's experiments, the problems with living in a microgravity environment, upcoming NASA space programs, and future objectives of the Space Shuttle missions.

CASI

*News Media; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft*

**19960002573** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-44 mission highlights resource tape, Part 1 of 2

Nov. 1, 1991, In English, 1 hr. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72066; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-44 mission is highlighted in this first part of a two part video set. The flight crew consisted of: Cmdr. Fred Gregory; Pilot Tom Hendricks; Payload Specialist Tom Hennen; and Mission Specialists Story Musgrave, Jim Voss, and Mario Runco. The

primary space shuttle mission objective was the deployment of the Defense Support Program (DSP) satellite. Secondary payload and spaceborne experiments consisted of a microbial air sampler, the Terra Scout PADVOS system, an MSS-I camera demonstration, a lower body negative pressure test, the Visual Function Tester, and a bioreactor demonstration. A tour of the flight deck, mid-deck, bathroom, and flight compartments with explanations of the equipment found in each area was conducted, a trash compactor was demonstrated, and footage of the crew together for their Thanksgiving dinner was shown. Earth views include several oceans, cloud cover, typhoon Yuri, northeast Australia, and the Barrier Reef Islands. The actor John Patrick Stewart (Commander Pickard of the show 'Star Trek: The Next Generation') performed the wake-up call for the astronauts. This flight was shortened due to an inertial measurement unit failure on the sixth day of the mission.

CASI

*See Also: Bone Instruments; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spaceviews*

**19960002577** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 1 highlights

Sep 7, 1995, In English, 24 min., 30 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72065, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The first day of the STS-69 flight is highlighted in this video. Shown are the prelaunch and launch activities and the in-orbit SPARTAN-201 satellite pre-deployment checkout of the robot arm in the shuttle's bay. The flight crew consisted of Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt. Earth views of cloud cover are included.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spaceviews*

**19960002578** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 2 highlights

Sep 8, 1995, In English, 19 min., 30 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72067, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this second day of the STS-69 mission, the SPARTAN-201 satellite is deployed. The SPARTAN satellite is being used for the study of solar physics. An in-orbit interview is conducted with crew member, Mission Specialist Jim Newman, by KABC 7.90 Talk Radio. Newman answers questions from station listeners regarding the mission, future NASA objectives, present NASA objectives, and general questions regarding living in space. The remaining crew members include Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss and Mike Gernhardt.

CASI

*Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceviews; Spartan Satellites*

**19960002579** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 11 highlights

Sep 17, 1995, In English, 24 min., 35 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72079, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-69 flight, the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt were awakened to the theme song for the cartoon 'Charlie Brown.' The crew spent most of the day preparing the shuttle for reentry and landing. Several reporters interviewed the crew via a satellite link. Questions ranging from the status and problems with the mission to NASA's future were asked. Walker and Cockrell performed a successful landing of the space shuttle at Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*



**19940002580** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 4 highlights

Sep 19, 1995; In English; 18 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72080; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On the fourth day of the STS-69 mission, the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, were awakened by 5 year old Madeline Cockrell (Ken Cockrell's daughter) singing the song "Bingo Was His Name." The interception and retrieval of the SPARTAN-201 satellite was the first task of the day. The SPARTAN-201's mission was the study of the solar corona and the solar wind. The rest of the day was spent preparing for the deployment of the Wake Shield Facility (WSF), whose purpose during its two day orbit of the Earth, is to grow films for semiconductors in a vacuum-like environment. Earth views included some cloud cover and different areas of South America.

CASI

*Payload Retrieval (STS); Semiconducting Films; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spartan Satellites*

**19940002581** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 5 highlights

Sep 11, 1995; In English; 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72081; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Awakening to the theme song of the television show "Rin 'n' Tin", the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, of the STS-69 mission began their fifth day in orbit. The deployment of the Wake Shield Facility (WSF) was accomplished successfully, although it was delayed several hours due to communication problems between the satellite and its carrier platform located in the shuttle's cargo bay. The WSF satellite's main purpose was to grow up to seven layers of semiconductor films in a vacuum-like state while orbiting behind the space shuttle. The shuttle's Global Positioning System and Satellite Tracking System were both given checkout tests.

CASI

*Scientific Satellites; Semiconducting Films; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Instruments; Spacecrews*

**19940002582** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 6 highlights

Sep 12, 1995; In English; 45 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72082; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

After being awakened by the Beatles song, "A Hard Day's Night", the flightcrew of the STS-69 mission, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, began their sixth day in orbit by monitoring the free orbiting Wake Shield Facility (WSF). Later Cmdr. Walker conducted an interview with television reporters from Atlanta and Boston, answering questions about the mission and general questions about NASA's space program. The crew filmed a video for themselves performing daily routines (eating, shaving, exercising), as well as some of the physiological experiments, and shuttle equipment maintenance and checkout. One of the secondary experiments included the Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus-7 (CGBA-7), which served as an incubator and experiment station for a variety of tests (agricultural, pharmaceutical, biomedical, and environmental). Earth views included some cloud cover, the Gulf of Mexico, Texas, and the Atlantic Ocean.

CASI

*Scientific Satellites; Semiconducting Films; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Instruments; Spacecrews; Vacuum Deposition*

**19940002583** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 7 highlights

Sep 13, 1995; In English; 9 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72083; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On the seventh day of the STS-69 mission, the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, were awakened by the theme song from the movie "Patten." Voss and Gernhardt

performed a pre-EVA (Extravehicular Activity) checkout of the new thermal spacesuits that they will be wearing in two days. Solving problems with the Wake Shield Facility (WSF) occupied the other astronauts for most of this day. Earth views included tropical storm Marilyn in the Caribbean.

CASI

*Checkout; Scientific Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Suits; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19960002584** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 8 highlights

Sep 14, 1995; In English; 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72084; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt were awakened by the theme song of the television cartoon show 'Underdog' on this eighth day of the STS-69 mission. The retrieval of the Wake Shield Facility (WSF) occurred without any major problems. The WSF was unable to grow all seven layers of films before its retrieval. Only four were grown due to thermal problems.

CASI

*Payload Retrieval (STS); Scientific Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19960002585** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 9 highlights

Sep 15, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72085; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The song, 'He's A Tramp', from the Walt Disney cartoon movie, 'Lady and the Tramp', awakened the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, on the ninth day of the STS-69 mission. The Wake Shield Facility (WSF) was again unberthed from the shuttle cargo bay and, using the shuttle's robot arm, held over the side of the shuttle for five hours where it collected data on the electrical field build-up around the spacecraft as part of the Charging Hazards and Wake Studies Experiment (CHAWS). Voss and Gernhardt rehearsed their Extravehicular Activity (EVA) spacewalk, which was planned for the next day. Earth views included cloud cover, a hurricane, and its eye.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Scientific Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbits; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19960002586** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 flight day 10 highlights

Sep 16, 1995; In English; 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-72086; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In honor of the Extravehicular Activity (EVA) spacewalk today, the tenth day of the STS-69 mission, the astronauts, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss, Jim Newman, and Mike Gernhardt, were awakened to the Frankie Valle and the Four Seasons tune, 'Walk Like A Man.' Voss and Gernhardt tested the new thermal spacesuits and some new tools in the shuttle's cargo bay for six hours. The EVA was successful. The rest of the astronauts monitored the EVA and packed up the equipment and experiments in preparation for their reentry flight tomorrow.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews*

**19960003228** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-70 mission highlights

Sep 5, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995005639; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The highlights of the STS-70 mission are presented in this video. The flight crew consisted of Cmdr. John Hendricks, Pilot Kevin Kregel, Flight Engineer Nancy Curie, and Mission Specialists Dr. Don Thomas and Dr. Mary Ellen Weber. The mission's primary objective was the deployment of the 7th Tracking Data and Relay Satellite (TDRS), which will provide a communication, tracking, telemetry, data acquisition, and command services space-based network system essential to low Earth orbital spacecraft.

Secondary mission objectives included activating and studying the Physiological and Anatomical Rodent Experiment/National Institutes of Health-Rodents (PARE/NH-R), The Bioreactor Demonstration System (BDS), the Commercial Protein Crystal Growth (CPCG) studies, the Space Tissue Loss/National Institutes of Health-Cells (STL/NH-C) experiment, the Biological Research in Canisters (BRIC) experiment, Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment-2 (SAREX-2), the Visual Function Tester-4 (VFT-4), the Hand-Held, Earth-Oriented, Real-Time, Cooperative, User-Friendly, Location-Targeting and Environmental System (HERCULES), the Microcapsules in Space-B (MIS-B) experiment, the Windows Experiment (WINDEX), the Radiation Monitoring Equipment-3 (RME-3), and the Military Applications of Ship Tracks (MAST) experiment. There was an in-orbit dedication ceremony by the spacecrew and the newly Integrated Mission Control Center to commemorate the Center's integration. The STS-70 mission was the first mission monitored by this new control center. Earth views included the Earth's atmosphere, a sunrise over the Earth's horizon, several views of various land masses, some B/W lightning shots, some cloud cover, and a tropical storm.

#### CASI

*Biology; Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Physiological Tests; Radio Communication; Radio Relay Systems; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Technology Experiments; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; TDR Satellites*

**19960007440** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-71 mission highlights resource tape

Sep 25, 1995, In English, 1 hr. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006082; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the international cooperative Shuttle/Mir mission of the STS-71 flight. The STS-71 flightcrew consists of Cmdr. Robert Hoot Gibson, Pilot Charles Precourt, and Mission Specialists Ellen S. S. Baker, Bonnie Dunbar, and Gregory B. Burcham. The Mir 18 flightcrew consisted of Cmdr. Vladimir Dezhnev, Flight Engineer Gennady Stetsko, and Cosmonaut-Researcher Dr. Norman Thagard. The Mir 18 crew consisted of Cmdr. Anatoly Solov'ev and Flight Engineer Nikolai Budarin. The prelaunch, launch, shuttle in-orbit, and in-orbit rendezvous and docking of the Mir Space Station to the Atlantis Space Shuttle are shown. The Mir 19 crew accompanied the STS-71 crew and will replace the Mir 18 crew upon undocking from the Mir Space Station. Shown is on-board footage from the Mir Space Station of the Mir 18 crew engaged in hardware testing and maintenance, medical and physiological tests, and a tour of the Mir. A spacewalk by the two Mir 18 cosmonauts is shown as they performed maintenance of the Mir Space Station. After the docking between Atlantis and Mir is completed, several mid-flight physiological experiments are performed along with a tour of Atlantis. Dr. Thagard remained behind with the Shuttle after undocking to return to Earth with reports from his Mir experiments and observations. In-cabin experiments included the IMAX Camera System tests and the Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment-2 (SAREX-2). There is footage of the shuttle landing.

#### CASI

*Earth Orbits; Mir Space Station; Orbital Rendezvous; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews*

**19960007441** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-69 postflight presentation

Oct 3, 1995, In English, 35 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006083; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A postflight conference of the STS-69 mission is presented. The flightcrew ("The Dog Team") consisted of Cmdr. David Walker, Pilot Kenneth Cockrell, Payload Cmdr. James Voss, and Mission Specialists James Newman and Michael Smith. The mission's primary objective was the deployment and retrieval of the SPARTAN-201 satellite, which investigated the interaction between the Sun and its solar wind. Other secondary experiments and shuttle payloads included the Wake Shield Facility (WSF), which grew several layers of semiconductor films, the International Extreme Ultraviolet Microfab (IEU-1), the Capillary Pumped Loop-2/Gas Bridge Assembly (CAPL-2/GBA), several Get Away Specials (GAS) experiments, the Electrolysis Performance Improvement Concept Study (EPICS), the Thermal Energy Storage (TES-2) experiment, the Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus-7 (CGBA-7), the National Institutes of Health-Cells 4 (NIH-C4) experiment, and the Biological Research in Canister-6 (BRIC-6) experiment. Earth views consisted of Saudi Arabia water wells, uncommon vortices over Oman, the Amazon River, the Bahamas, Somalia, a sunset over the Earth's horizon, and two hurricanes, Luis and Marilyn.

#### CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Get Away Specials (GAS); Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Scientific Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Ultraviolet Astronomy*



**1996000023** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 1

Oct 20, 1995; In English, 23 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006227. No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew: Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown in various stages of prelaunch and launch activities. This mission carries the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2) payload, in which a variety of spaceborne microgravity experiments will be performed. These experiments include the Advanced Protein Crystallization Facility (APCF), The Astroculture (tm)(ASC) hardware and experiment, the Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus (CGBA), the Crystal Growth Furnace (CGF), the Drop Physics Module (DPM), the Geophysical Fluid Flow Cell (GFFC), the Glovebox (GBX), the Zeolite Crystal Growth (ZCG) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, three Measuring Microgravity experiments (the Space Acceleration Measurement System (SAMS), the Three Dimensional Microgravity Accelerometer (3DMA), and the Orbital Acceleration Research Experiment (OARE)), and the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) demonstration system. Earth views include some cloud cover and various Earth land masses.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft; Spacecraft*

**1996000024** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 2

Oct 21, 1995; In English, 18 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006228. No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew: Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments on the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). These experiments included the Astroculture (tm)(ASC) experiment, the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment using liquid/liquid diffusion methods, and the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment. A High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system is used to downlink video images of the various experiments from the Shuttle to Mission Control. Video from Mission Control is uplinked to the shuttle using a Ground-Air Television (GATV) system.

CASI

*Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft; Spacecraft*

**1996000025** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 3

Oct 22, 1995; In English, 19 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006229. No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown include the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, and the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) demonstration. The HI-PAC allows the digitization of up to six video downlink signals from the Spacecraft experiments and other cameras onboard the Shuttle, where previously only one downlink was allowed.

CASI

*Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft; Spacecraft*

19960008043 NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 4

Oct 23, 1995; In English; 23 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006230; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown include the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) demonstration, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), and the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment. Video footage is shown of the crew working in the Spacelab along with a split screen Shuttle downlink/Ground-Air Television (GATV) uplink from Mission Control. Several of the astronauts are interviewed by Mission Control regarding the status of the experiments.

CASI

*Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

19960008044 NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 5

Oct 24, 1995; In English; 16 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006231; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). These experiments are downlinked to Mission Control from the Spacelab using the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) systems onboard the Shuttle. The experiments shown include the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, and a Hand-Held Diffusion Test Cell experiment. Lopez-Alegria is interviewed in Spanish by two Spanish radio show hosts. Earth views include cloud cover, the Earth's horizon and atmospheric boundary layers, and several oceans.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

19960008045 NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 6

Oct 25, 1995; In English; 22 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006232; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown include the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, the Astroculture(tm)(ASC) experiment, the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, and the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE). The High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system is further tested and an in-orbit interview with Lopez-Alegria by NBC Nightside is conducted. The entire flightcrew salutes the 5th game of the World Series between the Atlanta Braves and Cleveland Indians by pretending to throw out the first ball of the game through a downlink to the stadium. Earth views taken from the payload bay cameras include some cloud cover, oceans, land masses, and the Nile River and the Red Sea.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Electronic Equipment Tests; Ground Air-Ground Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008046** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA  
STS-73 flight day 7

Oct 26, 1995; In English; 10 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006233; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS.

On this seventh day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown included the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Drop Physics Module (DPM), the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, and the Glovebox (GBX) demonstration. All the experiments were monitored by the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system onboard the shuttle.

CASI

*Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008047** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA  
STS-73 flight day 8

Oct 27, 1995; In English; 16 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006234; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown include the Astroculture(tm)(ASC) experiment, the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus (CGBA), and further testing of the High Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system. An interview with Bowersox and Thornton regarding the mission's status was conducted by radio World News Now in Houston.

CASI

*Ground-Air-Ground Communication; News Media; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008048** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA  
STS-73 flight day 9

Oct 28, 1995; In English; 12 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006235; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialist Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown include the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE) and the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment with different types of solution mixtures used. The imagery of the experiments inside the Spacelab were downlinked to Mission Control with the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008049** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA  
STS-73 flight day 10

Oct 29, 1995; In English; 12 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006236; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2).



The experiments shown include the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, and the Geophysical Fluid Flow Cell Experiment (GFFC). All experiment imagery was downlinked from the shuttle to Mission Control using the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) system.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008050** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 11

Oct 30, 1995; In English; 7 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006237; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown included the Drop Physics Module (DPM) and the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE). Thermistors are used in the STDCE to study the fluid dynamics behind particle motion.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008051** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 12

Oct 31, 1995; In English; 13 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006238; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown included the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), and the Astroculture (tm)ASC demonstration. Rominger was interviewed by a Colorado radio news show and asked questions about the mission and living in space. Earth views included cloud cover.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008052** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 13

Nov 1, 1995; In English; 11 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006239; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2). The experiments shown included the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, human physiological experiments, and a Crystal Gel experiment.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008152** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 14

Nov 2, 1995; In English; 20 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006240; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown performing several of the spaceborne experiments onboard the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2).

The experiments shown include the Drop Physics Module (DPM) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Geophysical Fluid Flow Cell (GFFC) experiment, and an experiment on fuel combustion and combustion products. Bowersox, Sacco, Thornton, and Rominger (the red team) were interviewed by high school students from Worcester, Massachusetts, who asked questions regarding the mission's experiments and general questions about living in space. Earth views included a black and white image of the Earth's atmospheric boundary layers.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Ground-Air-Ground Communication; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008153** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 15

Nov 3, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006241; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown hosting an in-orbit interview with various newspaper reporters from Johnson Space Center, Kennedy Space Center, and Marshall Space Flight Center via satellite hookup. The astronauts were asked questions regarding the status of the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2) experiments, their personal goals regarding their involvement in the mission, their future in the space program, and general questions about living in space. Earth views included cloud cover and a tropical storm.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960008154** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-73 flight day 16

Nov 4, 1995; In English; 19 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995006242; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this last day of the STS-73 sixteen day mission, the crew Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine 'Cady' Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria are shown preparing the USA Microgravity Lab-2 (USML-2) and the shuttle for return to Earth. There is footage of the shuttle from the robot arm cameras and of Earth. Earth views include cloud cover, various land masses, mountain ranges, and oceans.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spacelab*

**19960009041** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-74 flight day 8

Nov 19, 1995; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007184; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this the eighth day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William M. Arthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, using the remote manipulator system (RMS), took exterior views of the shuttle in space. Additionally, the crew answered several questions posted on one of NASA's websites on the Internet.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19960010205** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-46 post flight press conference

Aug 14, 1992; In English; 1 hr. 23 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007176; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

At a post flight press conference, the flight crew of the STS-46 mission (Cmdr. Ellison S. Sizer, Pilot Andrew Allen, Mission Specialists Claude Nicollier (European Space Agency (ESA)), Marsha Ivins (Flight Engineer), Jeff Hoffman (Payload Commander), Franklin Chang-Dias, and Payload Specialist Franco Malerba (Italian Space Agency (ISA))) discussed their roles in and presented video footage, slides and still photographs of the different aspects of their mission. The primary objectives of

the mission were the deployment of ESA's European Retrieval Carrier (EURECA) satellite and the joint NASA/ESA deployment and testing of the Tethered Satellite System (TSS). Secondary objectives included the IMAX Camera, the Limited Duration Space Environment Candidate Materials Exposure (LDVE), and the Pituitary Growth Hormone Cell Function (PHCF) experiments. Video footage of the EURECA and TSS deployment procedures are shown. Earth views were extensive and included Javanese volcanoes, Amazon basin forest ground fires, southern Mexico, southern Bolivian volcanoes, south-west Sudan and the Sahara Desert, and Melville Island, Australia. Questions from reporters and journalists from Johnson Space Center and Kennedy Space Center were discussed.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); EURECA (ESA); European Space Agency; Flight Crews; Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Postflight Analysis; Scientific Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Tethered Satellites*

**19960010206** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-74 flight day 1

Nov. 12, 1995; In English; 17 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007177; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, are shown in prelaunch and launch activities. This mission is the second of seven Mir-Space Shuttle hook-ups. Major objectives of this mission are to include a docking between Mir and the Space Shuttle and the transfer of a Russian docking module, water, supplies, and two solar arrays to the Mir space station. This mission highlights the first time that astronauts from Canada, Russia, the U.S. and the European Space Agency (ESA) will be onboard a single spacecraft in space at the same time. Additional experimental payloads onboard the shuttle are the GLO-4 PASDE Payload (GPP) experiment and the Photogrammetric Appendage Structural Dynamics Experiment (PASDE).

CASI

*Flight Crews; Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960010207** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-74 flight day 2

Nov. 13, 1995; In English; 26 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007178; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On the second day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, were awakened to music from the play 'The Nutcracker'. The astronauts hosted an in-orbit interview with Canadian reporters and journalists from Toronto, answering general questions about living in space and space flight, and explaining the delicate maneuvers that the shuttle will have to perform for the Mir docking procedures scheduled for the next day. Due to the awkward angle that the shuttle will use to approach the Mir, the docking procedure will be done in an almost blind state.

CASI

*Flight Crews; Mir Space Station; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Maneuvers*

**19960010208** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

STS-74 flight day 3

Nov. 14, 1995; In English; 30 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007179; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield successfully connect the Russian-made docking module to the Space Shuttle using the shuttle's robot arm. There is a live, in-orbit press interview with the astronauts from inside the Russian docking module regarding the status of the mission thus far. The docking module will remain with Mir after the two spacecraft have undocked.

CASI

*Flight Crews; Mir Space Station; Modules; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking*



**19960010209** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-74 flight day 4**

Nov. 15, 1995; In English; 36 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007180; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, perform a successful docking between the space shuttle and the Mir space station using the Russian-made docking module that had been previously installed on the third day of the mission. The astronauts and the Mir 20 cosmonauts, Cmdr. Yuri Gidzenko, Flight Engineer Sergei Avdeyev, and Cosmonaut-Researcher (ESA) Thomas Reiter, are shown greeting each other from inside the docking module and an in-orbit interview between the crews and NASA is conducted in both English and Russian.

CASI

*Flight Crews; Mir Space Station; Orbital Maneuvers; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960010210** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-74 flight day 5**

Nov. 16, 1995; In English; 38 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007181; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, were awakened to the theme from the movie 2001: A Space Odyssey. The Mir 20 cosmonauts, Cmdr. Yuri Gidzenko, Flight Engineer Sergei Avdeyev, and Cosmonaut-Researcher (ESA) Thomas Reiter, and shuttle astronauts are shown giving each other plaques and presents to commemorate their historic docking event and the start towards the development of the International Space Station. There is a press conference from Moscow by one of the officers of the Russian Space Agency with both flight crews and an additional separate press interview of the crews by Canadian reporters. There is video footage of the two docked spacecraft taken from various angles.

CASI

*Conferences; Flight Crews; Mir Space Station; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960010211** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-74 flight day 6**

Nov. 17, 1995; In English; 31 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007182; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield and the Mir 20 cosmonauts, Cmdr. Yuri Gidzenko, Flight Engineer Sergei Avdeyev, and Cosmonaut-Researcher (ESA) Thomas Reiter, were greeted and briefly interviewed by the Secretary General of the United Nations, Boutros Boutros-Ghali, on the 50th anniversary of the United Nations via a radio satellite hookup. An additional interview with other journalists from different areas of the USA and Canada was also presented.

CASI

*Mir Space Station; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960010212** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-74 flight day 7**

Nov. 18, 1995; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996007183; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this the seventh day of the STS-74 mission, the flight crew Cmdr. Kenneth Cameron, Pilot James Halsell, and Mission Specialists William McArthur, Jerry Ross, and Chris Hatfield, filmed the Mir-shuttle separation maneuver. After separation, the shuttle performed a fly-around of the Mir space station, during which, a variety of views of the Mir station were taken. Earth views include cloud cover.

CASI

*Mir Space Station; Space Rendezvous; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960025955** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-76 Flight Day 2**

Mar. 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039003; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega, are shown checking out one of the leaking hydraulic systems onboard the Space Shuttle Atlantis. There was an in-orbit interview with the astronauts by the host of the NBC show, "Nightside". The construction of the SPACEHAB unit also was started.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle; Hydraulic Equipment*

**19960025956** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Post Flight Presentation**

Mar. 28, 1996; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039002; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-75 Space Shuttle, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), present a post flight analysis of their mission through the use of color slides and video footage. Prelaunch and launch activities are shown along with Earth entry and landing footage. Both middeck and payload bay microgravity experiments are shown and briefly discussed. The deployment and loss of the European Tethered Satellite experiment are presented and discussed. Earth views include the Nile Valley, Chad, the Himalayas and Mount Everest, and China. A unique moonset is also shown.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Tethered Satellites; Postflight Analysis; Space Shuttle; Gravitational Effects; Deployment*

**19960025957** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 9**

Mar. 01, 1996; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037044; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown tracking the free-orbiting tethered satellite and performing various experiments from the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3). An in-orbit interview with Allen, Cheli, and Guidoni by the Italian news media is shown. The astronauts answer a variety of questions concerning the loss of the tethered satellite, and the progress of the other mission experiments. Earth views include a sunset and horizon shots.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spaceborne Experiments; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttle Missions; Columbia (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Space Communication; Tethered Satellites*

**19960025958** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 8**

Feb. 29, 1996; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037043; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown performing the Advanced Automated Directional Solidification Furnace (AADS-F) experiment which is one part of the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3) experiments. Earth views include cloud cover.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments; Earth Observations (From Space); Columbia (Orbiter)*

**19960025959** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 7**

Feb. 28, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037042; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; BC1; Videotape-Beta; V01; Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown performing several of the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3) experiments. There is an in-orbit interview by several of the astronauts with newspaper reporters. An announcement is made by Mission Control that Cmdr. Allen has become the first American Astronaut to log 1000 flight hours in space, with Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz coming in second.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments; Columbia (Orbiter)*

**19960025960** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 5**

Feb. 26, 1996; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037040; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown viewing the tethered satellite and performing experiments, both onboard the shuttle and with the TSS. An accident occurs in which the tether breaks and the satellite is shown floating away from the shuttle. There is an in-orbit interview with reporters from Johnson Space Center after the accident occurred, in which they discuss the reasons for the accident and how the experiment can be salvaged.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Tethered Satellites; Columbia (Orbiter); Spaceborne Experiments; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19960025961** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 4**

Feb. 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037039; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown unlatching and deploying the Tethered Satellite System Reflight (TSS-1R) and activating several of the middeck experiments from the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3). There is more imaging of the Space Shuttle's exhaust system using vented water vapor and Earth views, which include horizon shots.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Tethered Satellites; Microgravity; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Payload Delivery (STS); Columbia (Orbiter)*

**19960025962** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 3**

Feb. 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037038; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01; Videotape-Beta; V01; Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown, with Mission Control's help, still trying to correct the problems with the 'Smart Flex' computer system which is delaying the deployment of the Tethered Satellite System Reflight (TSS-1R). There is imaging shown of the shuttle's exhaust system using water vapor.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spacecraft Electronic Equipment; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; International Cooperation; Columbia (Orbiter)*



19960025963 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-75 Flight Day 1

Feb. 22, 1996; In English, Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037036; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), were shown performing pre-launch and launching activities. This international space mission's primary objective is the deployment of the Tethered Satellite System Reflight (TSS-1R) to a 12 mile length from the shuttle, a variety of experiments, and the satellite retrieval. These experiments include: Research on Orbital Plasma Electrodynamics (ROPE); TSS Deployer Core Equipment and Satellite Core Equipment (DCORE/SCORE); Research on Electrodynmic Tether Effects (RETE); Magnetic Field Experiments for TSS Missions (TEMAG); Shuttle Electrodynmic Tether Systems (SETS); Shuttle Potential and Return Electron Experiment (SPREE); Tether Optical Phenomena Experiment (TOP); and Observations at the Earth's Surface of Electromagnetic Emissions by TSS (OESSE). The mission's secondary objectives were those experiments found in the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3), which include: Advanced Automated Directional Solidification Furnace (AADSf); Material pour l'Etude des Phenomenes Interessant la Solidification sur Terre et en Orbite (MEPHISTO); Space Acceleration Measurement System (SAMS); Orbital Acceleration Research Experiment (OARE); Critical Fluid Scattering Experiment (ZENO); and Isothermal Dendritic Growth Experiment (IDGE).

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Tethered Satellites; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Retrieval (STS); Columbia (Orbiter); International Cooperation; Earth Observations (From Space)*

19960025964 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-72 Post Flight Presentation

Peterson, Glen, Editor, NASA Johnson Space Center, USA; Feb. 1996; In English, Videotape: 28 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996036745; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this post flight presentation video for the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent Jett, and Mission Specialists Daniel T. Barry, Winston E. Scott, Leroy Chiao, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), discuss their mission using flight footage and slides. The pre-launch and launching activities are shown. Using the robot arm inside the space shuttle's cargo bay, the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU) is retrieved and berthed and the Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology (OAST) Flyer satellite is deployed, retrieved, and reberthed. Chiao and Barry performed the first of the two 6 1/2 hour EVAs and Chiao and Scott performed the second. In both EVAs, the thermal properties of the new space suits were tested, along with new tools and equipment that will eventually be used to build the International Space Station. Space shuttle landing activities are also shown. Earth views include cloud shadows, Africa, Brazil, Australia, and Mt. Kilimanjaro.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Scientific Satellites; Japanese Spacecraft; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Retrieval (STS)*

19960025965 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-74 Post Flight Presentation

Dec. 08, 1995; In English, Videotape: 39 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031303; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-74 Space Shuttle Orbiter Atlantis (Cmdr. Ken Cameron, Pilot Jim Halsell, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Jerry Ross, and William McArthur) present an overview of their flight mission, whose primary objective was the rendezvous and space docking with the Russian Mir Space Station. Video film footage includes: prelaunch and launch activities; shuttle launch; installation of the Russian-made docking module to the orbiter; in-orbit rendezvous; in-orbit docking between Mir and the orbiter; general crew activities; transfer of supplies, equipment, and a crystal growth experiment to Mir; data collection

of Mir thruster firings; undocking maneuvers and Mir fly around; pre-return checkout of flight systems; and reentry and landing of the orbiter. Earth views include horizon sunsets, atmospheric boundary layers, and a variety of geographical location footage (New Orleans; Atlanta; James Bay, Canada; Poland; Turkey; Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines; Salt Lake City, Utah; and Colorado).

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching; Orbital Rendezvous; Mir Space Station; Spaceborne Experiments; Flight Crews; Communications; Astronauts*

**1996002596** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Challenger Anniversary Resource Tape**

1996; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031302; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03; Videotape-Beta; V03; Videotape-VHS

This commemorative video marks the tenth anniversary, January 28, 1986, of the ninth Challenger flight and the seven astronauts onboard who died when the Challenger exploded 73 seconds into flight. The flight crew was comprised of Cmdr. Francis R. Scobee, Pilot Michael J. Smith, and Mission Specialists Judith A. Resnik, Ellison S. Onizuka, Ronald E. McNair, Gregory Jarvis (Hughes Aircraft representative), and S. Christa McAuliffe (teacher). The flight crew is shown performing preflight training, physiological tests, environmental tests, press conferences, prelaunch activities, and launch activities. The Challenger explosion is shown from both the launch site and from the control center. Various rescue operations, news coverage, and shots of the wreckage after salvage are also presented. President Ronald Reagan is shown giving a tribute at the memorial service for the flight crew. The video ends with a flyby salute and pictures of each of the members of the Challenger.

CASI

*Challenger (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Flight Crews; Aerial Explosions; Spacecraft Launching; Astronauts; Space Transportation System*

**1996002590** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 15**

Mar. 07, 1996; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037070; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01; Videotape-Beta; V01; Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown performing various experiments. Chang-Diaz gives a short presentation about the importance of protein crystals and their use in research. A water vapor exhaust test is performed with the shuttle's exhaust jets. Earth views include land and water masses, the horizon, and there are views of the shuttle's cargo bay.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Space Communication; Microgravity*

**1996002591** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 13**

Mar. 05, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037048; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01; Videotape-Beta; V01; Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown conducting combustion and burn experiments. The flight crew is interviewed by news reporters from USA and Europe via a satellite hookup. Earth views include clouds and storm systems. A view of the lost, free-flying tethered satellite is shown.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Tethered Satellites; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter); Space Communication; Spaceborne Experiments; Earth Observations (From Space)*

**19960025992** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 12**

Mar. 04, 1996; In English; Videotape: 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037047; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown being interviewed via satellite hookup by reporters. Cheli, through the demonstration of a simple experiment, explains a simple acceleration physics concept. Middeck Glovebox burn and combustion experiments are also shown. Earth views include Italy, other land masses, some cloud cover, a sunrise, and horizon shots.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spaceborne Experiments; Microgravity; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter)*

**19960025993** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 11**

Mar. 03, 1996; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037046; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown conducting combustion experiments in the Middeck Glovebox station, conducting physiological tests, and performing a variety of daily activities (eating, exercising, etc.). Horowitz, Cheli, and Guidoni are interviewed by Voice of America via satellite hookup and they answered general questions regarding the mission, experiments, and the lost tethered satellite. Earth views include a sunrise and some cloud cover.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Columbia (Orbiter); Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Earth Observations (From Space); Space Communication; Voice of America*

**19960025994** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-69 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Dec. 19, 1995; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996036744; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-69 mission of the Endeavour Space Shuttle and crew are highlighted in this video. The 'Dog Crew', as they called themselves, Cmdr. Dave Walker, Pilot Ken Cockrell, and Mission Specialists Mike Gernhardt, Jim Voss, and Jim Newman, are shown performing pre-launch and launch activities; the SPARTAN-201 and the Wake Shield Facility (WSF) deployments, retrievals, and berthings; physiological and other Middeck experiments; and jet thruster firing tests on the WSF. A 6 1/2 hour EVA was conducted to test the thermal properties of the new space suits and to test the tools and equipment to be used in the construction of the International Space Station. General crew activities are also shown and Earth views include cloud cover and the WSF with the Earth as the background.

CASI

*Spartan Satellite; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System; Endeavour (Orbiter); Extravehicular Activity; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Rocket Engines*

**19960025995** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 2**

Jan. 12, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996034086; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winton E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to music from the motion picture 'Star Wars'. The crew performed a systems checkout, prepared for the retrieval of the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU), tested the spacesuits for the EVA, and activated some of the secondary experiments. An in-orbit news interview was conducted with the crew.



via satellite downlinking. Questions asked ranged from the logistics of the mission to the avoidance procedures the Endeavour Orbiter performed to miss hitting the inactive Air Force satellite, nicknamed 'Misty' (MSTI). Earth views included cloud cover, several storm systems, and various land masses with several views of the shuttle's open cargo bay in the foreground.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiter); Flight Crews; Space Shuttle Missions; Earth Observations (From Space); Computer Systems Performance; Checkout; Space Communication*

**19960026002** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-76 Flight Day 3

Mar. 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039900; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, and Ronald M. Sega, are shown performing the docking maneuvers for the Mir Space Station and the Atlantis in-orbit rendezvous. The Atlantis crew is shown greeting the Mir cosmonaut crew, Cmdr. Yuri Onufrienko and Flight Engineer Yuri Usahev. The docking procedure is shown from both outside and inside the Atlantis. An interview with Mission Control is shown from inside Mir with both crews present. There is footage of the Mir, both docked with Atlantis and free flying. Not shown is the EVA by Clifford and Godwin to attach several experimental packages to the exterior of the Mir docking module, although their packing preparation is shown.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Spacecraft Maneuvers*

**19960026003** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-76 Flight Day 5

Mar. 29, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039898; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega, pay tribute to the late astronaut Bob Overmeyer with views from the Atlantis/Mir configuration with the Earth in the background. Atlantis astronauts, interviewed by reporters from NASA Centers and Russia during an in-orbit press conference, describe their observations of Comet Hyakutake as it continues its close pass by Earth, remarking on the comet's brilliance and visibility. The astronauts and cosmonauts also took time out from their transfer and resupply activities to talk with Charlie Gibson of 'Good Morning America'.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Comets; News Media*

**19960026004** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-76 Flight Day 6

Mar. 30, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039896; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega are shown preparing for Godwin and Clifford's extra vehicular activity (EVA). The two astronauts are shown egressing from the Shuttle and performing activities during the EVA with the Earth in the background. Godwin and Clifford spent six hours spacewalking in Atlantis' cargo bay and on the exterior of the Mir's docking module. They are shown completing all of the objectives planned for the spacewalk, the most important of which was to install on the exterior of Mir four experiments to monitor the space environment for the next year and a half. This marks the first time that a spacewalk was conducted from a docked Space Shuttle. A variety of new tools capable of being used on both US and Russian spacecraft were evaluated during the spacewalk.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttles; Extravehicular Activity*

19960026005 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-76 Flight Day 7

Mar. 31, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039005; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin F. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Scobee, and Mission Specialists Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega are shown bidding the Mir crew and Shannon W. Lucid an emotional farewell, Chilton calling it "a bittersweet moment." The Atlantis and Mir commanders, Chilton and Oudintsov, along with spacewalkers Godwin and Clifford took time out to talk with CBS' "Up to the Minute." The space flyers discussed the success of their joint mission and the 6-hour space walk. The astronauts and cosmonauts exchanged handshakes and hugs in the Mir core module, and then praised both mission control centers, Houston and Kaliningrad for their support throughout the joint phase of the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System: Crew Procedures (Inflight); News Media*

19960026017 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-73 Post Flight Presentation

Dec. 15, 1995; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031304; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The post flight presentation of the STS-73 Space Shuttle's USA Microgravity Lab. (USML) mission was presented by the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth Bowersox, Pilot Kent Rominger, Payload Specialists Albert Sacco and Fred Gregory, and Mission Specialists Kathryn Thornton, Catherine "Cady" Collman, and Michael Lopez-Alegria, using color video and slides. Film footage includes the prelaunch and launch activities, the USML and Middeck experiments (Advanced Protein Crystallization Facility (APCF), the Astroculturette (ASC) hardware and experiment, the Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus (CGBA), the Crystal Growth Furnace (CGF), the Drop Physics Module (DPM), the Geophysical Fluid Flow Cell (GFFC), the Glovebox (GBX), the Zeolite Crystal Growth (ZCG) experiment, the Surface Tension Driven Convection Experiment (STDCE), the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, three Measuring Microgravity experiments (the Space Acceleration Measurement System (SAMS), the Three Dimensional Microgravity Accelerometer (3DMA), and the Orbital Acceleration Research Experiment (OARE)), and the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC) demonstration system), pre-return flight systems checkout, reentry, and space shuttle landing. The USML experiments were monitored via the HI-PAC system downlink. Earth views included mostly geographical locations (Mediterranean Sea, Turkey; Lake Powell, Arizona/Utah area; San Francisco Bay; Baltimore, Maryland; Washington, DC; India; Tibet; China; Bhutan; Philadelphia; and the Himalayas).

CASI

*Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Transportation System Flights; Flight Crews; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecraft; Microgravity; Spaceborne Experiments; Earth Observations (From Space); Digital Television; Downlinking; Television Systems; Space Transportation System*

19960026028 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-75 Flight Day 2

Feb. 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037037; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown, via satellite downlinking, online with Dan Golden, the Director of NASA, discussing the mission and performing system set-ups. A problem with the "Smart Flex" computer system develops and the crew spends most of the day trying to fix the problem with the help of Mission Control. Earth views include cloud cover, various land and water masses, and Earth's Arctic regions.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Columbia (Orbiter); Spacecraft; International Cooperation; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecraft Electronic Equipment*

19960026029 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-72 Flight Day 1

Jan. 11, 1996, In English, Videotape: 28 min., 30 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996034067, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Barry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), were shown in pre-launch and launch activities. This was the tenth flight of the Space Shuttle Orbiter Endeavour. The primary objectives of this mission were the retrieval of the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU) spacecraft, the deployment and retrieval of the NASA Office of Aeronautics and Space Technology Flyer (OAST-FLYER) spacecraft, and two 6 1/2 hour spacewalks to test hardware and tools that will be used to assemble the International Space Station. Secondary objectives included the Shuttle Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet (SSBUV-S), the Shuttle Laser Altimeter (SLA-01/GAS-5), the National Institutes of Health-R3 (NIH-R3), the Space Tissue Loss (STL/NIH-C), and Thermal Energy Storage (TES-2) experiments. Get-Away-Specials (GAS) included the USAF Academy G-342 Flexible Beam Experiment (FLEXBEAM-2), the Society of Japanese Aerospace Companies G-459 Protein Crystal Growth Experiments, and the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) GAS Ballast Can with Sample Return Experiment. This night launch was shown at various angles and distances from the launching pad.

CASI

*Get-Away-Specials (STEs); Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Flight Crews; Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Launching; Payload Retrieval (STS); Japanese Spacecraft; Scientific Satellites*

19960026030 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-72 Flight Day 3

Jan. 13, 1996, In English, Videotape: 31 min., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996034085, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Barry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to a traditional Japanese song, "Sea in Springtime". Wakata, using the shuttle's robot arm, successfully retrieved the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU) satellite and berthed it in the shuttle's cargo bay. Duffy and Wakata were interviewed, via satellite, by Japanese journalists and reporters in Houston, Texas. Earth views include cloud cover, storm systems, Africa and several other land masses.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; Payload Retrieval (STS); Remote Manipulator System; Earth Observations (From Space); Space Communication; Flight Crews*

19960026035 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-76 Flight Day 1

Mar. 22, 1996, In English, Videotape: 22 min., 45 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039905, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Scobee, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega, are shown performing prelaunch and launch activities for the night launch of the Space Shuttle Atlantis. The primary objective of this mission is the third docking between the Mir Space Station and Atlantis and a crew transfer. Lucid will remain aboard the Mir for about four months. Other activities include an EVA by Godwin and Clifford, logistic operations, and scientific research with a SPACEHAB module, some middeck experiments, and a Get-Away-Special (GAS) canister. Also, almost a ton of equipment and supplies will be transferred to the Mir. Experiments include the Mir Electric Field Characterization (MEFC), European Space Agency (ESA) Biorack life sciences experiment, Queens University Experiment in Liquid Diffusion (QUELD), Optizone Liquid Phase Sintering Experiment (OLIPSE), and a Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) GAS payload Trapped Ions in Space (TRIS), which will measure low-energy particle radiation in the inner magnetosphere. This mission also will include a KodakSat, a prototype of Earth viewing cameras and instruments, that allow students in grade: K-12 to see and direct the capture of pictures from space. Footage from Mission control is also included.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttles; Spacecraft; Spacecraft Docking; Spacehab Payloads; Mir Space Station*



**19960026036** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 14**

Mar. 06, 1996; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037049; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown conducting material burn tests and physiological experiments. Earth views include cloud cover, sunrise, atmospheric boundary layer, Florida, Amazon River, Brazil coast line, and the Pacific Ocean.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Physiological Tests; Spaceborne Experiments; Combustion Physics; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space)*

**19960026037** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 10**

Mar. 02, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037045; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA), and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown performing middeck and Microgravity lab experiments, including the *Matériau pour l'Etude des Phénomènes Intéressant la Solidification sur Terre et en Orbite* (MEPHISTO) experiment, as well as some material burn tests. Earth views include cloud cover and horizon shots.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System; Microgravity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter); Spaceborne Experiments; Earth Observations (From Space)*

**19960026038** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Flight Day 6**

Feb. 27, 1996; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996037041; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-75 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Andrew Allen, Pilot Scott Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin Chang-Diaz, Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni (Italy), and Mission Specialists Jeffrey Hoffman, Maurizio Cheli (ESA) and Claude Nicollier (ESA), are shown performing experiments from the USA Microgravity Payload-3 (USMP-3). Mission Control continues to update the flight crew regarding the status of the free orbiting tethered satellite and the few experiments that they were able to start-up onboard the satellite. There is an in-orbit question and answer interview with the astronauts by a group of sixth graders from a West Virginia school. Earth views include water masses and horizon shots.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Tethered Satellites; Microgravity; Space Communication; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Columbia (Orbiter); Spaceborne Experiments*

**19960026039** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-76 Flight Day 4**

Mar. 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039899; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega, are shown performing various experiments on the Middeck and transferring supplies to the Mir Space Station. Godwin explains the European Space Agency (ESA) Biorack investigations. Chilton, Lucid and Mir Cmdr. Yuri Onufrenko talk with NASA Administrator Dan Goldin via satellite link. Lucid will be joining the cosmonauts, Onufrenko and Flight Engineer Yuri Usachev, for a 140 day mission on the Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19960026040** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-76 Flight Day 8**

Apr. 01, 1996; In English; Videotape: 26 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996039881; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-76 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega are shown undocking from the Mir Space Station. With Mir some 60 nautical miles behind them, the Atlantis astronauts prepared for the return to Earth. Chilton, Searfoss and Clifford perform a routine checkout of Atlantis' flight control surfaces and a hotfire test of the orbiter's reaction control system jets. Views include the undocking maneuver; Atlantis as seen from the Mir Space Station; Atlantis' fly-round of Mir; and the firing of the Reaction Control System (PCS) primary thrusters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Mir Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Flight Control; Maneuverable Spacecraft*

**19960028531** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Mar. 01, 1996; In English; Videotape: 54 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996047711; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-72 Space Shuttle Orbiter Endeavour Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Barry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA) present an overview of their mission, whose primary objective is the retrieval of two research satellites. The major activities of the mission will include retrieval of the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU), which was launched aboard a Japanese H-2 rocket to conduct a variety of microgravity experiments. In addition, the STS-72 crew will deploy the AST-Flyer, a satellite, that will fly free of the Shuttle for about 50 hours. Four experiments on the science platform will operate autonomously before the satellite is retrieved by Endeavour's robot arm. Three of Endeavour's astronauts will conduct a pair of spacewalks during the mission to test hardware and tools that will be used in the assembly of the Space Station. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; the crew eating breakfast; shuttle launch; retrieval of the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU); suit-up and EVA-1; EVA-2; crew members performing various physical exercises; various earth views; and the night landing of the shuttle at KSC.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Endeavour (Orbiter); Physical Exercise; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects; Extravehicular Activity*

**19960028533** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-76 Post Flight Press Conference**

Apr. 15, 1996; In English; Videotape: 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996047714; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-76 Space Shuttle Orbiter Atlantis: Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega present an overview of their mission. Highlights STS-76 include the first spacewalk by U.S. astronauts while the shuttle is attached to the Russian Space Station Mir, and the transfer of Shannon W. Lucid to the Mir-21 crew, the first American woman to serve as a Mir station researcher. She will remain aboard the orbiting station until Atlantis again docks with Mir in early August. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; shuttle launch; in-orbit rendezvous; in-orbit docking between Mir and the orbiter; general crew activities; transfer of supplies; Godwin and Clifford's EVA; undocking maneuvers; and the re-entry and landing of the orbiter.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Extravehicular Activity*

**19960028548** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Flight Day 10**

May 28, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060599; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., perform a routine check of the shuttle's flight control surfaces and reaction control system jets, wrap up work with a number of scientific investigations, and begin securing the cabin for the trip back to Earth. Most experiments aboard the shuttle have been completed and stowed away.

although a few will operate throughout the night and be deactivated once the crew wakes. Crew members Andy Thomas, a native of Australia, and Marc Garneau, a Canadian, each receive special greetings today as STS-77 nears its end. South Australia Premier Dean Brown called Thomas with congratulations early this morning as the shuttle passed above Brown's office in Adelaide, Australia, Thomas' hometown. Later, Canadian Prime Minister Jean Chretien called Garneau to congratulate him on the mission and the joint Canadian Space Agency and NASA experiments that were conducted.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Flight Control; Jet Control; Control Surfaces*

**19960028549** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 9

May 27, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060598; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., make the third rendezvous with the small aerodynamically stabilized satellite. Commander John Casper and Pilot Curt Brown guided Endeavour to just under 2,000 feet from the cylindrically shaped Passive Aerodynamically Stabilized Magnetically Damped Satellite Test Unit (PMS-STU). It was deployed from a small canister in Endeavour's payload bay earlier in the mission in an unstable, slightly tumbling attitude to observe how or whether it could stabilize itself without using satellite lifetime-limiting propellants. Casper was scheduled to take time out during the final phase of the rendezvous to talk to fellow astronaut Shannon Lucid and her two cosmonaut crewmates aboard the Russian Space Station Mir. Various views of the Earth can be seen.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Aerodynamic Stability; Attitude (Inclination); Mir Space Station*

**19960028570** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 7

May 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060596; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., return to the small, cylindrical PAMS-STU satellite and begin eight hours of station-keeping about 1,800 feet away. The second rendezvous with the Passive Aerodynamically Stabilized Magnetically Damped Satellite (PAMS) begins shortly after the crew is awakened by the song "Down Under" performed by Men At Work, in honor of Australian-born Mission Specialist Andy Thomas. For several hours Commander John Casper and Pilot Curt Brown perform a series of thruster firings which allow Endeavor to close in on the 2 foot by 3 foot satellite. The rendezvous takes place as other crewmembers monitor ongoing science experiments in the Spacelab module and on the middeck of the orbiter.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Stationkeeping*

**19960028571** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 3

May 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060592; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., can be seen focusing their attention on retrieving the Spartan satellite and returning it to the Shuttle's payload bay. Commander John Casper, Pilot Curt Brown and Mission Specialist Dan Bursch prepared for the rendezvous while Mission Specialists Andy Thomas, Mario Runco and Marc Garneau continued work on the orbiter's middeck and in the Spacelab module. The Inflatable Antenna Experiment (I.A.E) was jettisoned later in the morning and is expected to enter the Earth's atmosphere. This morning's rendezvous is the first of four planned during the mission. Following a series of jet firings, Endeavor approaches within a distance of about 30 feet from Spartan, where Garneau can be seen extending the ship's robot arm to grapple the satellite for its berthing back on its payload bay platform.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Inflatable Spacecraft; Inflatable Structures; Deployment*



**19960028572** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Flight Day 1**

May 19, 1996; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060590; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Following an on-time launch, the crew of Endeavor are shown setting up a variety of experiments that will operate for much of the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Launching; Ignition*

**19960028575** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-74 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Apr. 08, 1996; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996047713; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-74 Space Shuttle Orbiter Atlantis Cmdr. Ken Cameron, Pilot Jim Halsell, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Jerry Ross, and William McArthur present an overview of their flight mission, whose primary objective is the rendezvous and space docking with the Russian Mir Space Station. Video film footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; shuttle launch; in-orbit rendezvous; installation of the Russian-made docking module; in-orbit docking between Mir and the orbiter; general crew activities; transfer of supplies, equipment, and a crystal growth experiment to Mir; data collection from Mir thruster firings; undocking maneuvers and a Mir fly around; pre-return checkout of flight systems; and the reentry and landing of the orbiter. Earth views include horizon sunsets, atmospheric boundary layers, and a variety of geographical location footage (New Orleans; Atlanta; James Bay, Canada; Poland; Turkey; Mt. Pinatubo, Philippines; Salt Lake City, Utah; and Colorado).

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Orbital Rendezvous; Mir Space Station; Spacecraft Docking*

**19960028598** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Flight Day 8**

May 30, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060597; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., take time out from their schedule to discuss the progress of the mission with reporters. Casper said the flight has been highly successful so far, having accomplished all of the goals. Mission Specialists Dan Bursch and Andy Thomas described protein crystal growth and plant growth experiments being conducted throughout the flight in the Spacehab module, and Mario Runco discussed testing soft drink samples in the Fluids Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Protein Crystal Growth; Vegetation Growth*

**19960028599** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Flight Day 6**

May 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060595; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., spend some time relaxing, then go back to working in the Spacehab module and preparing to revisit a small cylindrical satellite that they deployed on the mission's third day. Commander John Casper and Pilot Curt Brown monitor Endeavor's systems. Mission Specialist Mario Runco tests an attitude determination system using the GPS attitude and navigation experiment called GANE. The remaining crew

members Mission Specialists Andy Thomas, Dan Bursch and Marc Garneau monitor the health of experiments ongoing in the Spacehab and on the middeck of the orbiter. The crew also conduct a health check of the Aquatic Research Facility (ARF) which contains starfish, mussels and sea urchins.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Sea Urchins; Global Positioning System; Attitude Control; Attitude (Inclination); Spacehab*

19960028600 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 5

May 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060594; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., spend the first half of their workday assisting payload controllers with investigations into materials processing of samples and the growth of crystals. The progress of starfish and mussel development in a spaceborne aquarium in the Spacehab module in the Shuttle's cargo bay is seen. The crew then move off in different directions to support work with many of the experiments that make up the fourth mission of the Spacehab pressurized module. Endeavor is about 64 miles away from the Passive Aerodynamically Stabilized Magnetically Damped Satellite-Satellite Test Unit, or PAMS-STU, which was deployed from a canister in the payload bay on day four. Since mission day five coincided with Memorial Day, the crew started the "Indy 500" from earth orbit.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Deployment; Crystal Growth; Earth Orbits; Inflatable Spacecraft*

19960028601 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 4

May 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060593; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., turned their attention to the deployment of a small technology demonstration satellite known as PAMS. The Passive Aerodynamically Stabilized Magnetically-damped Satellite uses aerodynamic stabilization to orient itself properly and demonstrates a technique that could prolong the lifetime of a satellite by reducing or eliminating the requirement for attitude control propellants. After Mission Specialist Mario Runco deploys the satellite from a canister in the rear of Endeavor's payload bay, it drifts away from the orbiter in a rotating, unstable attitude by design to evaluate how quickly and effectively the spacecraft can stabilize itself using the aerodynamic stabilization method rather than by thrusters. Later in the day the crew is seen being interviewed by Canadian Television.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Deployment; Payloads; Attitude (Inclination); Attitude Control*

19960028602 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-77 Flight Day 2

May 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060591; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-77 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., are seen deploying the Spartan satellite for its 24 hour free flight away from Endeavor to test new inflatable antenna technology. The inflation procedure begins as the shuttle and antenna pass over New Mexico, Southern California, the Grand Canyon, Appalachian Mountains, and coast of Virginia. The inflation takes about 5 minutes, bringing the antenna to its full size of 90 feet by 50 feet. After an hour and a half, the antenna was to be jettisoned from the Spartan.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Deployment; Inflatable Structures; Inflatable Spacecraft*

**19960028622** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-73 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Apr. 11, 1996; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996047712; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-73 Space Shuttle Orbiter Columbia Cmdr. Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Commander Kathryn C. Thornton, Mission Specialists Catherine G. Coleman Ph.D. and Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and Payload Specialists Fred W. Leslie Ph.D., Albert Sacco Jr Ph.D., David H. Matthiesen Ph.D., and R. Glynn Holt Ph.D. present an overview of their mission. This, the second USA Microgravity Laboratory (USML) Spacelab mission, is the centerpiece of the STS-73 Space Shuttle mission. Some of the experiments being carried on the USML-2 payload cover a variety of scientific disciplines including fluid physics, materials science, biotechnology and combustion science. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; various Spacelab experiments; and reentry and the landing of the Columbia at KSC.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Missions; Biotechnology; Combustion; Fluid Dynamics; Microgravity*

**19960028623** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-47 Post Flight Press Conference**

[1992]; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996047710; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-47 Space Shuttle Orbiter Endeavour Cmdr. Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Payload Cmdr. Mark C. Lee, Mission Specialists, N. Jan Davis, Jay Apt, Mae C. Jemison, and Payload Specialist, Mamoru Mohri, present an overview of their mission. This the 50th Shuttle flight marks the first NASA mission devoted primarily to Japan. Endeavour carries into Earth orbit Spacelab-J (SL-J), a 23-foot long pressurized laboratory built by the European Space Agency specifically for conducting experiments in a shirt-sleeve environment. SL-J contains 43 experiments, 34 provided by Japan, 7 from the USA and 2 joint experiments. Jemison becomes the first African American woman to fly in space and Mohri first Japanese to fly in space. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; various experiments including protein crystal growth, electronic materials, fluids, glasses and ceramics, metals and alloys, and the effects of microgravity on plants and animals; earth views of Japan, Tokyo Harbor, and Hurricane Bonnie; and the re-entry and landing of the orbiter.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Protein Crystal Growth; Microgravity; Ceramics*

**19960029041** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 4**

Jan. 14, 1996; In English; Videotape: 40 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996034084; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel B. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), deployed the OAST-Flyer satellite which will perform two days of scientific investigations, checked out the space tools that they will be testing during their two planned spacewalks, and conducted the secondary middeck experiments. The host, Tom Miller, from NBC's 'Nightside' show, interviewed the astronauts from Charlotte, NC via satellite link. Views include the Japanese Space Flyer Unit (SFU) satellite in its berth in the shuttle's cargo bay with the Earth in the background, Earth cloud cover, and various shots of the shuttle's cargo bay.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Endeavour (Orbiter); Flight Crews; Scientific Satellites; Deployment; Spaceborne Experiments; Checkout; Earth Observations (From Space)*

**19960049980** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 3**

Jun. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085865; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier,



Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown performing human physiology tests that include the Direct Measurement of the Initial Bone Response to Space Flight. Various members of the crew can be seen exercising on the bicycle ergometer cardiovascular system.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Physical Exercise; Ergometers; Cardiovascular System; Bones*

**19960049981** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 14

Jul. 03, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085854; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown communicating with two cosmonauts and fellow astronaut Shannon Lucid on Russia's Space Station Mir. During this communication link the two crews participate in a special event surrounding the celebration of the Olympics, including a conversation with Billy Payne, a member of the Atlanta Olympic Organizing Committee. Payne congratulated the crews of Mir and Columbia.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Communication Networks; Communicating; Space Flight; Space Missions; Spacelab*

**19960049982** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 13

Jul. 02, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085855; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., begin another day of scientific investigations on board Columbia as the Life and Microgravity Spacelab mission continues its endurance record. The seven crew members continue supporting a variety of experiments investigating the effects of microgravity on the human body. Studies looking at muscle strength and energy expenditure and pulmonary function continue throughout the day, as well as the processing of advanced semiconductor materials and alloys in the Advanced Gradient Heating Facility. In an interview with the NBC News, Mission Commander Tom Henricks is shown discussing Columbia's flight and the varied experiments that are being conducted on board. Crew members are shown participating in tests that measure their performance.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Semiconductors (Materials); Pulmonary Functions; Microgravity; Human Body*

**19960049983** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 11

Jun. 30, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085857; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown conducting a news conference to discuss the progress of the international mission with media from the USA, Canada and Europe. During the press conference, the crew explained the relevance of the experiments conducted aboard the Life Sciences and Microgravity mission, and praised support crews and researchers on Earth who are involved in the mission. Payload Specialist Dr. Robert Thirsk told Canadian journalists of how the research will not only benefit astronauts as they conduct long-term space missions, but also people on Earth. Some of the research will aid studies on osteoporosis and the affects steroids have on bones, and also may help doctors on Earth develop treatments for muscle diseases like muscular dystrophy, Thirsk told reporters in Toronto.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Microgravity; Muscles; Diseases; Bioastronautics; Pulmonary Functions; Human Body; Human Behavior; Bones*

**19960050035** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 7**

Jun. 26, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085861; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., continue as test subjects in a series of investigations that seek to understand the effects of microgravity on the human musculoskeletal system. As they approach the half-way mark of a possible record-setting Space Shuttle mission, the crew of Columbia continues its full schedule of life science and microgravity experiments.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Missions; Musculoskeletal System; Microgravity; Life Sciences; Gravitational Effects*

**19960050036** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 6**

Jun. 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085862; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown performing status checks on the life and microgravity experiments and conducting a brief maintenance procedure to correct an electrical circuit problem in the Bubble Drop Particle Unit. On this day, the crew is given four hours off to relax after five days of work with the life and microgravity science investigation being conducted on board.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects*

**19960050038** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 10**

Jun. 29, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085858; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., continue to perform in a nearly flawless fashion. The crew is shown completing another of four tests focusing on the effects of microgravity on the vestibular system in the inner ear. In space, the vestibular system sometimes becomes confused as to which way is up and down, leading to nausea and disorientation. Using specially designed head gear to monitor head movement and eye coordination, Linnehan, Brady, Favier, Thirsk and Helms performed tests throughout their shifts to determine how the head and eyes track visual and motion targets in microgravity. The study is providing scientists with important information about the crews' ability to adapt to microgravity.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Eye (Anatomy); Coordination; Disorientation; Head Movement; Microgravity; Nausea; SpaceLab*

**19960050039** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 9**

Jun. 28, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085859; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., continue to serve as test subjects for a host of human health and microgravity investigations. The tests concentrate on measurements of lung capacity and muscle strength. In addition, the crew is shown continuing to operate and maintain the experiment equipment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Muscles; Microgravity; Lungs; SpaceLab*

**19960050047** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 4**

Jun. 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085864; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., discuss the flight during an interview with the Cable News Network (CNN). The crew then continues research concentrated on the Torque Velocity Dynamometer measurements of leg and arm muscle power, the Astronaut Lung Function Experiment, and effects of microgravity exercise with the bicycle ergometer and its associated instruments.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Physical Exercise; Muscles; Microgravity; Lungs; Ergometers; Dynamometers*

**19960050092** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 15**

Jul. 04, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085853; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-78 mission, the fourth of July, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are awakened with Bruce Springsteen's 'Born in the USA' and Lee Greenwood's 'I'm Proud to be an American' to begin another day on orbit. Mission Commander Tom Henricks responded to Mission Control's wake up call by saying that the five US-born crew members were very proud to be Americans, particularly on the day America celebrates its 220th anniversary. Work in the Spacelab module will continue with investigations into the effects of microgravity on muscle strength and endurance, lung function, and adaptation of the neurovestibular system to a microgravity environment. Henricks and Pilot Kevin Kregel will complete work with a laptop computer designed to test the crew's critical thinking skills and reaction time. They also will test a voice control system that allows them to reposition Columbia's closed-circuit television cameras with verbal cues, keeping their hands free to perform other tasks.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flight; Spacelab; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Lungs*

**19960050095** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Post Flight Presentation**

Jul. 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085850; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-78 mission, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., back from their seventeen day mission, offer a video and still photo presentation of their journey. Included in the presentation are pre-launch, launch, and post-launch activities; experiments performed in the Spacelab; and re-entry; and the landing at KSC. Each of the STS-78 crew members discuss particular aspects of the mission including the 22 LMS life science and microgravity experiments. The experiments address human physiology, metallic alloys and protein crystal growth, and the study of the behavior of fluids and materials processing in the near-weightless environment of space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacelab; Protein Crystal Growth; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects; Life Sciences; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19960050096** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-78 Flight Day 17**

Jul. 06, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085851; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventeenth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown conducting routine firings of the orbiter's reaction control system jets and checking out its flight control systems and aero surfaces in anticipation of the planned landing at the Kennedy Space Center. Commander Tom Henricks and Pilot Kevin Kregel successfully fire Columbia's 44 reaction control system jets and then tests the aero surfaces that will be used during Columbia's high speed re-entry. This firings procedure is part of a test to prove a concept



that may be used on Space Shuttle Discovery's next mission -- STS-82 -- to service the Hubble Space Telescope. The vernier jet firings should raise the orbit without disturbing any payloads on board, or in the case of the Hubble Space Telescope, without placing any force on the telescope's fragile solar arrays.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Missions; Space Shuttles; Jet Control; Flight Control*

**19960050097** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 1

Jun. 21, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085867; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Henricks shares a unique view of Columbia's climb to orbit with flight controllers from a small camera that was mounted on the flight deck. The video follows Columbia's flight from just before main engine start through main engine cutoff, showing the force of main engine and solid booster ignition as experienced by the astronauts.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Launching; Flight Control; Countdown; Climbing Flight; Astronauts*

**19960050098** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 2

Jun. 21, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085866; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-78 flight, mission controllers wake the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., with "Free Falling" a song by Tom Petty. Crew members are then shown working with various neurological and cardiovascular experiments inside the Spacelab.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Cardiovascular System; Flight Control; Neurology; Spacelab*

**19960050102** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 5

Jun. 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-199685863; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown in the Spacelab conducting microgravity research. They concentrate on the use of the gradient furnace and the Bubble Drop Particle Unit to study process of manufacturing materials in microgravity, and on studies of human muscles and balance mechanisms. Also, Brady, Thirsk, Linnehan, and Favier conduct musculoskeletal tests that measure arm and hand-grip strength.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Musculoskeletal System; Muscles; Microgravity; Manufacturing; Furnaces*

**19960050104** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 16

Jul. 05, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-199685852; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixteenth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are shown continuing their scientific investigations in the Spacelab module. Today's work

focuses on how the astronauts' bodies are responding to the microgravity environment after more than two weeks in orbit. The payload crew will continue studies in the adaptation of the neurovestibular system and the musculoskeletal system during spaceflight.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Flight; Musculoskeletal System; Microgravity*

**19960050105** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 8

Jun. 27, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085860; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., continue to conduct experiments primarily focusing on the effects of weightlessness on human physiology. Results from the studies of muscle activity, task performance, and sleep will help future mission planners organize crew schedules for greater efficiency and productivity. For a second consecutive day, Henricks, Kregel, Thirsk, and Favier continue to enter responses to a battery of problem-solving tasks on the Performance Assessment Work Station, a laptop computer.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Sleep; Productivity; Problem Solving; Payloads; Muscular Function; Human Performance; Activity (Biology)*

**19960050106** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Flight Day 12

Jul. 01, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996085860; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-78 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirsk, M.D., are awakened by the Canadian national anthem Oh Canada. This morning, Thirsk is shown delivering a holiday message to Prime Minister Jean Chretien and other dignitaries gathered at Parliament Hill in Ottawa. The crew is then shown celebrating Canada Day aboard the Space Shuttle. Also this morning, Mission Specialist Susan Helms discusses the progress of Columbia's flight with WBBM Radio in Chicago.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttles; Microgravity; Human Body; Human Behavior*

**19970000500** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 9

Sep. 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093676; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz having completed five days of joint operations between the American astronauts and the Russian cosmonauts are seen flying solo once again after undocking from the Mir Space Station. As Atlantis/Mir flew over the Ural Mountains of central Asia, the docking hooks and latches that joined the vehicles together were commanded open and Atlantis drifted slowly away from Mir. Wilcutt then initiated a tail-forward fly-around of the Russian space station. After one and one-half revolutions around Mir, Atlantis' jets were fired in a separation maneuver to enable Atlantis to break away from Mir. On board Atlantis, the six member crew is settling back into its normal routine with a fairly light schedule for the remainder of the day. Early in the morning as Atlantis flew over the USA, the crew took time to talk with anchors for the CBS Up to the Minute network news broadcast.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970000502** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-79 Flight Day 6**

Sep. 21, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093680; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, continue activities aboard Atlantis/Mir as the nine astronauts and cosmonauts work in their second full day of docked operations. The continuing transfer of logistical supplies and scientific hardware can be seen proceeding smoothly. Apt and Walz once again worked with the Active Rack Isolation System experiment to replace a broken pushrod. With that complete, Apt monitors the ARIS experiment as Readdy and Korzun fire small maneuvering jets on their spacecraft to test the ability of ARIS to damp out any disturbances created by the firings. Walz also is continuing his work with the Mechanics of Granular Materials experiment in Atlantis' double Spacehab module. The astronauts used the large format IMAX camera to conduct a photographic survey of Ma from the Shuttle's flight deck windows while Akers shot IMAX movie scenes of Readdy, Wilcutt, and Korzun in the Spektr module.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Supplying; Manuevers; Mir Space Station; Space Flight; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19970000503** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-79 Flight Day 4**

Sep. 19, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093682; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, John Blaha, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, are seen docking with the Mir Space Station. After two hours of pressure and leak checks, the hatches between the two spacecraft is then opened. The two crews are seen greeting one another to begin five days of joint operations. The rendezvous and docking went flawlessly as Readdy flew the orbiter manually through the final 2,000 feet. Docking occurred within seconds of the pre-planned time and flight controllers reported that only slight oscillations were felt through the Orbiter Docking System as the two spacecraft locked together. Within hours of the hatch opening, crew members John Blaha and Shannon Lucid formally swapped places before going to bed with Blaha becoming a member of the Mir-22 crew and Lucid joining the STS-79 crew to wrap up 179 days as a member of the Mir station. Blaha joins Mir 22 Commander Valery Korzun and Flight Engineer Alexander Kaleri on Mir for the next four months. Soon after the crew members completed their welcoming ceremony, they went to work, hauling bags of water and other supplies from the Shuttle's Spacehab module into the Mir. More than 4000 pounds of equipment and logistical supplies will be transferred to the Mir before Atlantis undocks from the space station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Supplying; Mir Space Station; Orbital Rendezvous; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Flight*

**19970000557** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-79 Flight Day 11**

Sep. 26, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996093674; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz aboard the Space Shuttle Atlantis glided into the Kennedy Space Center to mark the ending of the fourth docking flight with Mir and the end of Shannon Lucid's record setting 158 day stay on board the Russian space station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Landing*

**19970000558** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-79 Flight Day 10**

Sep. 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093675; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz spent the day stowing equipment and deactivating



experiments in preparation for the planned landing at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) in Florida. All systems aboard the orbiter were checked out overnight in preparation for landing day, including testing the flight control surfaces and thruster jets that will be used to maneuver the spacecraft through the atmosphere.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Flight*

**19970000559** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 8

Sep. 23, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093677; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, are seen bidding the crew of Mir farewell and then closing the hatches between their two spacecraft in preparation for undocking. The nine astronauts and cosmonauts gathered in the Core Module of the Russian space station for a formal goodbye. With the official ceremony complete, the crewmembers shared a final meal together and exchanged private farewells as Shannon Lucid prepared to return home in Atlantis and her replacement on Mir, John Blaha, began a four month stay on the station. Walz and Apt and Mir 22 Commander Valery Korzun with assistance from Flight Engineer 2 John Blaha, swung the hatches between their spacecraft closed concluding five days of joint operations. The vestibule between Atlantis and Mir was depressurized and leak checks were performed in readiness for undocking.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970000560** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 1

Sep. 16, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093678; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, and Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, John E. Blaha, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Missions; Space Flight; Launching; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19970000585** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 3

Sep. 18, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093683; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, John E. Blaha, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, start another busy day on orbit activating experiments in the Spacehab module. Readdy and Wilcutt are seen conducting two rendezvous burns while other crew members are seen working in the Spacehab module. The Active Rack Isolation System, or ARIS, is tended to by Walz, who performs a minor maintenance procedure on one of ARIS' vibration-damping pushrods while Akers works with an inventory management system using a bar code reader to more effectively keep track of items that will be transferred back and forth between the Shuttle and the Mir. Apt continues work with a furnace which heats to nearly 1,600 degrees centigrade to melt metal samples for study after the flight. Apt also provides a television tour of the Spacehab, which is twice its normal size for this flight to allow extra room for science experiments and logistical items slated for transfer to Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Vibration Damping; Inventory Management; Space Flight; Space Shuttle Missions*

19970002586 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 5

Sep. 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093681; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, in the first full day of joint Shuttle/Mir operations begin in with the transfer of a biotechnology investigation and logistical supplies from Atlantis to Mir. The Biotechnology System, an investigation that will study the long-term development of cartilage cells in microgravity, was transported to Mir early this morning. During his planned four-month stay on Mir, John Blaha will take weekly samples of the culture which may provide researchers with information on engineering cartilage cells for possible use in transplantation. They also took time out of their schedules to talk with Good Morning America's Elizabeth Vargas in a brief interview. Prior to beginning the day's transfer activities, all nine astronauts and cosmonauts participated in a joint planning session to outline the day's schedule.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Supplying; Biotechnology; Microgravity; Shuttle Flight; Space Missions; Space Navigation; Mir Space Station*

19970002587 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 7

Sep. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996093679; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, share a brief video tour of the Mir Space Station with flight controllers, taking a break from the transfer activities that has occupied the astronauts' time during three days of docked operations. Readdy and Apt floated through several of Mir's modules and back into Atlantis' double Spacehab module during the tour pointing out the numerous transfer items stowed on both spacecraft. Readdy, Wilcutt, Lucid and Blaha are seen discussing their mission in an interview with CNN's John Holliman.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Flight Control; Space Flight; Space Missions*

19970002590 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-79 Flight Day 2

Sep. 17, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-DK-96-1996093664; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-79 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, John E. Blaha, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, are seen in activating the double Spacehab module in the shuttle's payload bay, packing materials and supplies and filling the first four containers of water which will be delivered to the Mir Space Station. Apt and Walz set up the Active Rack Isolation System experiment in the Spacehab, a prototype of an International Space Station payload system designed to eliminate vibrations or disturbances caused by crew activity or engine firings. The double-rack which houses ARIS also contains almost 400 pounds of Russian food which is being used to simulate the weight and mass of a scientific investigation for this first test.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Water; Supplying; Payloads; Space Shuttle Missions*

199700025008 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-78 Mission Highlights Resource Tape

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 57 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005934; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-78 mission, Cmdr. Terence T. Henricks, Pilot Kevin R. Kregel, Payload Cmdr. Susan J. Helms, Mission Specialists Richard M. Linchan, Charles E. Brady, Jr., and Payload Specialists Jean-Jacques Favier, Pd.D. and Robert B. Thirk, M.D., present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm

retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Following an on-time launch, the crew of Endeavor are shown setting up a variety of experiments that will operate for much of the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecrews*

**19970005009** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-75 Mission Highlight Resource Tape**

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005930; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-75 mission, Cmdr. Andrew M. Allen, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Cmdr. Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Mission Specialists Maurizio Cheli, Jeffrey A. Hoffman, and Claude Nicollier, and Payload Specialist Umberto Guidoni, present a video over-view of their mission. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB). Also included are views of activities inside the Firing Control Room at KSC.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Flight Crews; Countdown; Video Tapes*

**19970005032** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-79 Post Flight Presentation**

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 43 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005935; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-79 mission, Cmdr. William F. Readdy, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, and Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, John E. Blaha, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz, present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Following an on-time launch, the crew of Endeavor are shown setting up a variety of experiments that will operate for much of the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Missions; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19970005042** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-76 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005931; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-76 mission, Cmdr. Kevin P. Chilton, Pilot Richard A. Searfoss, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, Linda M. Godwin, Michael R. Clifford, and Ronald M. Sega, present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once in orbit, various view of the Mir Space Station can be seen as the shuttle begins its approach and docking. There several views of Godwin and Clifford as they spent six hours spacewalking in Atlantis's cargo bay and on the exterior of the Mir's docking module. The mission ending re-entry and landing can also be seen.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Flight Crews; Video Tapes*



**19970005043** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Post Flight Presentation**

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 59 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005932; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-77 mission, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Following an on-time launch, the crew of Endeavor are shown setting up a variety of experiments that will operate for much of the mission. Also seen is the deployment and inflation of the Spartan Satellite, experiments being conducted in the Spacelab module, thruster firing to stabilize the shuttle, and the mission ending re-entry and landing of the shuttle Endeavor. The crew then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation Systems; Spacecrews; Launching; Flight Crews*

**19970005044** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-77 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Oct. 09, 1996; In English; Videotape: 37 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005933; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-77 mission, Cmdr. John H. Casper, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Jr., and Mission Specialists Andrew S.W. Thomas, Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, Mario Runco, Jr., and Marc Garneau, Ph.D., present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include: pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Following an on-time launch, the crew of Endeavor are shown setting up a variety of experiments that will operate for much of the mission. Also seen is the deployment and inflation of the Spartan Satellite, experiments being conducted in the Spacelab module, thruster firing to stabilize the shuttle, and the mission ending re-entry and landing of the shuttle Endeavor.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Missions; Flight Crews*

**19970012038** National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-81 Flight Day 7**

Jan. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021179; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh first day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, and the cosmonauts of the Russian Space Station Mir continue to transfer hundreds of pounds of water, supplies, and logistical items to each other's spacecraft. More than 1,300 pounds of water have now been transferred from Atlantis to the Mir to resupply the Russian outpost, along with equipment that will be used by astronaut Jerry M. Linenger during his four-month research mission. A bioprocessing device and an experiment used to grow cartilage cells during astronaut John Blaha's four month stay on the Mir is also transferred to Atlantis for the trip back to Earth. Linenger spends most of the day collecting water samples from the Mir for analysis back on Earth and Blaha continues to exercise on a treadmill on the Mir to stay in shape for his return to Earth and a readaptation to gravity after four months of weightlessness.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Bioprocessing; Adaptation; Gravitation; Mir Space Station; Physical Exercise; Spacecrews; Supplying; Weightlessness*

**19970012039** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 5

Jan. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021180; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, and the Mir cosmonauts including astronaut Jerry M. Linenger continue with the transfer of food, water and supplies between the two spacecrafts for a second day of joint operations. With both spacecraft in excellent shape, the nine crewmembers float back and forth between Atlantis and the Mir, hauling bags of water, satchels of logistical supplies and experiment hardware. The supplies and hardware will be used by cosmonauts and Linenger during his four months of scientific research aboard the Mir. Linenger, who officially became a Mir crewmember earlier, spends time with his predecessor, John Blaha to get familiar with his new home.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Supplying; Mir Space Station*

**19970012041** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 3

Jan. 14, 1997; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021182; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and Jerry M. Linenger, spend most of their workday completing preparations for the rendezvous and linkup of the Space Shuttle with the Mir Space Station. Pilot Brent Jett finishes the checkout of navigation tools that will be used during the rendezvous. Later he joins John Grunsfeld and they install a camera in the Orbiter Docking System to provide television views of the docking target on the Mir. Commander Mike Baker will use this later as he flies Atlantis to its docking with Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Space Missions*

**19970012042** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 14

Dec. 03, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021157; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, spend this day working with tools inside the crew cabin. The astronauts answer questions on the status of their mission from reporters at the Johnson Space Center in Houston and the Kennedy Space Center in Florida during a news conference.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Astronauts; Space Exploration; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012043** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 6

Jan. 17, 1997; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, and the cosmonauts of the Mir Space Station continue to transfer hundreds of pounds of food, water and supplies between each other's spacecraft for a third day. Jerry M. Linenger spent several hours continuing to familiarize himself with his new orbital home, unpacking experiment hardware and helping astronaut John Blaha transfer biomedical samples back to Atlantis for Blaha's trip back to Earth. Blaha is wrapping up his four-month tour of duty in space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Supplying; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012048** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Post Flight Presentation

Dec. 05, 1996; In English; Videotape: 40 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with color

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021172; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-80, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave give a post flight presentation of their mission. This presentation is divided into two parts first a slide presentation of still shots, and the second is a video presentation.

CASI

*Space Exploration; Manned Space Flight; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles*

**19970012049** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-79 Mission Highlight Presentation

Dec. 05, 1996; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021171; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-79, Cmdr. William F. Readly, Pilot Terrence W. Wilcutt, Mission Specialists, Thomas D. Akers, Shannon Lucid, Jay Apt, and Carl E. Walz can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. STS-79 is the second Shuttle-Mir mission to carry a SPACEHAB module on board, and the first to carry a double module. The forward portion of the double module will house experiments conducted by the crew before, during and after Atlantis is docked to the Russian space station. The aft portion of the double module primarily houses the logistics equipment to be transferred to the Russian space station. Logistics include food, clothing, experiment supplies, and spare equipment for Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Supplying; Space Missions; Mir Space Station; Spacecrews; Logistics; Launching*

**19970012050** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 2

Nov. 21, 1996; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021169; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, complete the first major objective of the mission with the deployment of the Orbiting Retrievable Far and Extreme Ultraviolet Spectrometer (ORFEUS) on the reusable Shuttle Pallet Satellite. Release of ORFEUS from Columbia's robot arm came at 8 hours 15 minutes mission elapsed time. Three hours after the release, ground controllers inform the crew that the instrument package appears to be working properly. This begins two weeks of gathering data on the origin and makeup of stars.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Shuttle Pallet Satellites; Spacecrews; Deployment*

**19970012051** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 3

Nov. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021168; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, are seen preparing for two spacewalks which are to be performed by Jernigan and Jones. Jernigan, Jones and Musgrave inspect the suits, finding everything in excellent condition for the upcoming spacewalks, which will test techniques and equipment that may be used for future construction of the International Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Exploration; Space Flight; Space Missions*



**19970012052** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space= Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 12

Dec. 01, 1996; In English; Videotape: 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021159; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, spend the day discussing the failed hatch with ground controllers. The failure of the hatch to properly open causes the cancellation of the second planned spacewalk by Jernigan and Jones. NASA engineers and managers continue to collect and analyze data on what may be causing the failure. The leading candidate is a misalignment of the hatch against the airlock seal.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Misalignment; Hatches; Failure; Air Locks*

**19970012053** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space= Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 13

Dec. 02, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-199721158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, are notified that the remaining spacewalks for the mission are to be canceled following extensive ground analysis and testing of the airlock hatch. Mission managers could not conclusively identify the problem that was causing the hatch to jam, and decided not to risk unnecessary damage to the hatch or seals.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Hatches; Air Locks; Risk; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012092** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space= Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 10

Jan. 20, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021175; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, prepare for the return back to earth. The shuttle's key flight control systems are checked for entry and landing phase of the mission. Commander Mike Baker and Pilot Brent Jett activate one of Atlantis' three hydraulic power units to test the shuttle's aerosurfaces. Baker and Jett fire Atlantis' steering jets in a routine prelanding checkout. The astronauts also test a medical restraint system in the Spacehab module, placing two crewmembers in the device. Crewmembers then begin to stow items away in the crew cabin, initiate the scheduled deactivation of Spacehab systems and associated hardware.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Landing*

**19970012093** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space= Center, Houston, TX USA  
Galileo Science Update Europa Unveiled

Jan. 17, 1997; In English; Videotape: 49 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021170; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A five person panel discuss newly imaged photographs of the surface of Jupiter's satellite Europa. In the discussion the topics that are covered are: surface features, ice and water formation, erosion, volcanism, thermal dissipation, crustal spreading, plate tectonics, impact sites, exobiology, and life. The run time on this video is 49:48 the air date is 1/17/97.

CASI

*Europa; Plates (Tectonics); Volcanology; Exobiology; Ice Formation; Surface Water; Space Exploration*

**19970012094** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space= Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 9

Nov. 28, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021162; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, begin preparations for two planned spacewalks with

the depressurization of the shuttle's cabin from 14.7 pounds per square inch to 10.2 pounds per square inch. This reduces the amount of time Jernigan and Jones will have to prebreathe pure oxygen before beginning the spacewalk. The first spacewalk will allow the astronauts to evaluate assembly and maintenance techniques that will be used for construction of the International Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; International Space Station; Pressure Reduction*

**19970012095** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 15

Dec. 04, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021156; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, are seen performing routine mission operations including monitoring experiments and discussing their mission during a news conference. The crewmembers again conduct small engine firings to maintain that distance prior to the retrieval of the satellite.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Engine Design; Conferences; Crews*

**19970012098** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 4

Jan. 15, 1997; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021181; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and Jerry M. Linenger, prepare for the fifth linkup of the Space Shuttle and the Mir Space Station. The Atlantis docks with Mir at a point 210 nautical miles above the Earth southeast of Moscow, culminating a three-day rendezvous. Two hours after docking, the hatches between Atlantis and Mir are opened and Baker and Mir 22 Commander Valery Korzun share a hug to mark the start of five days of joint operations between the two crews. After an informal welcoming ceremony in the Mir's core module, the STS-81 crewmembers receive a station safety briefing. Linenger becomes the fourth American to occupy a position on the Russian Space Station following the docking of Atlantis to the outpost. During the docked phase of the mission, the two crews transfer nearly three tons of food, water and supplies to Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews; Mir Space Station; Supplying*

**19970012099** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 4

Nov. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021167; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, busily begin final preparations for the release of Wake Shield. Jones powers up the shuttle's Canadian-built robot arm and grapples the satellite, while Jernigan powers up the Orbiter Space Vision System, which will be used to track precisely the Wake Shield's location. Cockrell places Columbia in a gravity gradient attitude to minimize disturbances during the release. Jones uses the robot arm to hold Wake Shield in position for a two-and-a-half hour cleansing by atomic oxygen molecules before moving the arm to the deploy position.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Exploration; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012101** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 8

Jan. 19, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021178; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, bid farewell to Jerry Linenger and cosmonauts of Mir. Prior to hatch closure, the astronauts and cosmonauts conduct a formal farewell ceremony in the Mir Core Module. They then field questions from Russian and U.S. reporters in a joint news conference. Commander Mike Baker, Pilot Brent Jett and Mission

Specialists Jeff Wisoff, John Grunsfeld, Marsha Ivins and John Blaha say goodbye to Mir-2 Commander Valery Korzun, Flight Engineer Alexander Kaleri and the newest Mir crewmember, astronaut Jerry Linenger. The hatches on the two spacecraft are closed.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012103** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 11

Nov. 30, 1996; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021160; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, attempt the first of three planned spacewalks. Jernigan and Jones can be seen in the airlock attempting to open a stuck hatch. After several attempts at trying to open the hatch, the mission management team cancels the spacewalk.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Air Locks; Hatches; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012104** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 10

Nov. 29, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, conduct a thorough check of the tools that Jernigan and Jones will be using for their spacewalk. The astronauts also prepare the middeck for the first spacewalk. The first extravehicular activity will test a telescoping crane which will be used during the assembly of the International Space Station to move large components from module to module. The two astronauts will use the crane to move a simulated space station battery back and forth around the cargo bay.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station*

**19970012105** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 8

Nov. 27, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021163; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, focus on additional science investigations with the Wake Shield Facility while it is attached to the shuttle's robot arm. Jones unberths the Wake Shield, and returns it to its resting place in the payload bay after using its instruments to characterize the environment around the shuttle.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Robot Arms; Payloads*

**19970012106** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 7

Nov. 26, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021164; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, retrieve the Wake Shield Facility, completing a successful mission by the free-flying satellite, which was able to grow all seven of its planned thin semi-conductor films over a period of three days. Cockrell flawlessly takes the shuttle to within 35 feet of the satellite and Jones latches the mechanical arm onto the Wake Shield, as the shuttle flies 220 miles above South America.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Missions*



**19970012107** National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 6

Nov. 25, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021165; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, are awakened to news from Mission Control that the ORFEUS-SPAS astronomy satellite may be closing in on the Wake Shield Facility satellite slightly faster than originally predicted. The Orbiting and Retrieivable Far and Extreme Ultraviolet Spectrometer, or ORFEUS-SPAS satellite, has conducted 77 different astronomical observations since being deployed on launch day. Jernigan reports that the VIEW-CAPL experiment, designed by students at the University of Maryland, is working well. The experiment tests capillary pumped loop technology that one day may be used for more reliable spacecraft cooling systems. The crew also sends down television pictures of the flight deck and address half a dozen questions posed via the NASA Shuttle Web on the Internet.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Astronomy; Launching; Ultraviolet Spectrometers*

**19970012108** National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-80 Flight Day 5

Nov. 24, 1996; In English; Videotape: 27 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021166; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-80 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, focus on maintaining formation and working with in-cabin microgravity experiments. Jernigan and Rominger work with the Visualization in an Experimental Water Capillary Pumped Loop (VIEW-CAPL) experiment. Later in the day Musgrave is interviewed by CBS News.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Supplying; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects*

**19970012110** National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 1

Jan. 12, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021176; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This first day of the STS-81 mission begins with the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and Jerry M. Linenger, performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, being suited-up, and riding out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including the countdown, engine ignition, and launch. The film ends with the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) from the shuttle.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Countdown; Launching; Ignition; Space Missions*

**19970012111** National Aeronautics and Space Administration, Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
STS-81 Flight Day 2

Jan. 13, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021177; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and Jerry M. Linenger, continue to close in on The Mir Space Station. Payload work involves activating a radiation monitor in addition to the Biorack multipurpose facility which is designed to investigate the effects of microgravity and radiation on plant, tissue, cell and fungus growth. Mission Specialists Jeff Wisoff and John Grunsfeld spend much of their work day setting up and performing initial work in the experiment's glove box.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab Payloads; Mir Space Station; Spacecrews; Exobiology*

**19970012159** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
**STS-81 Flight Day 9**

Jan. 20, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021174; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-81 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett, Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John Blaha, are flying on their own after undocking the Mir Space Station. Following the separation Pilot Brent Jett initiates a two-revolution flyaround of the Russian complex at a distance of about 560 feet. Jett fires maneuvering jets to separate Atlantis from Mir for the final time until May, when the shuttle will return on STS-84 to deliver astronaut Mike Foale to the outpost as Jerry M. Linenger's replacement.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**19970012160** National Aeronautics and Space Administration. Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA  
**STS-80 Flight Day 1**

Nov. 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997021173; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This first day of the STS-80 mission, begins with the flight crew, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave, performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, being suited-up, and riding out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including the countdown, engine ignition, and launch. The film ends with the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) from the shuttle.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Launching; Space Flight*

**19970017650** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-80 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Feb. 27, 1997; In English; Videotape: 50 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026055; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-80, Cmdr. Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Mission Specialists, Tamara E. Jernigan, Thomas D. Jones, and F. Story Musgrave are seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, being suited-up, and riding out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including the countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) from the shuttle. The crew completes the first major objective of the mission with the deployment of the Orbiting Retrievable Far and Extreme Ultraviolet Spectrometer (ORFEUS) on the reusable Shuttle Pallet Satellite. The crew then begins final preparations for the release of Wake Shield. Jones powers up the shuttle's Canadian-built robot arm and grapples the satellite, while Jernigan powers up the Orbiter Space Vision System, which will be used to track precisely the Wake Shield's location. Cockrell places Columbia in a gravity gradient attitude to minimize disturbances during the release. Jones uses the robot arm to hold Wake Shield in position for a two-and-a-half hour cleansing by atomic oxygen molecules before moving the arm to the deploy position. The failure of the hatch to properly open causes the cancellation of all EVA's planned for this mission by Jernigan and Jones. The mission ends with the shuttle landing at the Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spacecrews; Flight Crews; Far Ultraviolet Radiation; Extravehicular Activity; Deployment*

**19970017656** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 05 Highlights**

Feb. 15, 1997; In English; Videotape: 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026063; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The fifth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley completing the checkout of spacesuits well ahead of schedule, allowing them to start the second spacewalk of the flight. Harbaugh and Tanner went right to work, replacing a degraded Fine Guidance Sensor and a failed Engineering and Science Tape

Recorder with new spares. The astronauts also installed a new unit known as the Optical Control Electronics Enhancement Kit, which will further increase the capability of the new Fine Guidance Sensor. During the spacewalk, the astronauts and flight controllers took note of cracking and wear incurred by thermal insulation which protects several areas of the telescope.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Flight Control; Guidance Sensors; Spacecrews; Thermal Insulation*

**19970017657** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 07 Highlights**

Feb. 17, 1997; In English; Videotape: 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026061; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The seventh day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley performing their third spacewalk of the mission by emerging from Discovery's airlock. Their first task is the replacement of a Solar Array Drive Electronics package which is used to control the positioning of Hubble's solar arrays. Harbaugh and Tanner next venture to the top of the telescope where they replaced covers over Hubble's magnetometers, which are used to sense the telescope's position in relation to the Earth through data acquired from the Earth's magnetic field. The spacewalking astronauts then place thermal blankets of multi-layer material over two areas of degraded insulation around the light shield portion of the telescope just below the top of the astronomical observatory.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Astronomical Observatories; Geomagnetism; Magnetometers; Solar Arrays; Thermal Insulation; Spacecrews; Hubble Space Telescope*

**19970017658** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 08 Highlights**

Feb. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026060; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The eighth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley performing the final spacewalk of the mission. Lee and Smith attach several thermal insulation blankets to three equipment compartments at the top of the Support Systems Module section of Hubble which contain key data processing, electronics and scientific instrument telemetry packages. Following the completion of that work, Lee and Smith briefly return to the airlock while flight controllers evaluated a possible glitch with one of four Reaction Wheel Assembly units in Hubble used to maneuver the telescope for its scientific observations. A spare Reaction Wheel Assembly was available aboard Discovery for a swap out during an additional spacewalk had it been necessary, but a few hours later, after further analysis, payload controllers reported that the Reaction Wheel Assembly was in excellent shape and operating at the proper speed.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Air Locks; Spacecrews; Thermal Insulation; Hubble Space Telescope; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19970017659** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 09 Highlights**

Feb. 19, 1997; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026059; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The ninth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley placing the Hubble Space Telescope back into its own orbit to continue its investigation of the far reaches of the universe. At the time of deployment, the Shuttle was at an altitude of 334 nautical miles above the southwest coast of Africa. Hubble is now operating at the highest altitude it has ever flown, a 335 by 321 nautical mile orbit. A few hours after Hubble's deployment, the crew receives a congratulatory phone call from NASA Administrator Daniel Goldin. The four spacewalking crewmembers also answered questions from several news networks regarding their work over the past week to upgrade the telescope.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Hubble Space Telescope; Deployment; Spacecrews; Space Exploration; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*



**19970017664** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 06 Highlights**

Feb. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026062; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The sixth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley conducting the third spacewalk of the mission. Lee and Smith are seen removing and replacing a Data Interface Unit which provides command and data interfaces between Hubble's data management system and other subsystems. They also replace an old reel-to-reel style Engineering and Science Tape Recorder with a new digital Solid State Recorder (SSR) that will allow simultaneous recording and playback of data. The final task for Lee and Smith is the change out of one of four Reaction Wheel Assembly units that use spin momentum to move the telescope toward a target and maintain it in a stable position.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Reaction Wheels*

**19970017665** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 10 Highlights**

Feb. 20, 1997; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026058; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The tenth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley checking out Discovery's flight control systems in preparations for returning to Earth. The seven astronauts stow equipment and prepare for the planned landing at the Kennedy Space Center. Before wrapping up what is expected to be their final day in orbit, the astronauts held a press conference to discuss the flight, which set a record five spacewalks conducted to service the Hubble Space Telescope for the second time.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Hubble Space Telescope; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19970017672** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 01 Highlights**

Feb. 11, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026068; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The first day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, being suited up, and riding out to the launch pad. Also included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch, and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including the countdown, engine ignition, launch, shuttle roll maneuver, and then the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) from the shuttle. Once in orbit the cargo bay doors are seen opening.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; Countdown; Spacecrews; Launching; Ignition*

**19970017673** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 02 Highlights**

Feb. 12, 1997; In English; Videotape: 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026066; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On the second day of the STS-82 mission, the crew Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A.

Hawley survey the payload bay with the Shuttle's 50-foot remote manipulator system (RMS). Hawley puts the arm through its paces to verify it's ability to capture the Hubble Space Telescope (HST), to prepare for the up coming spacewalks, the astronauts assemble on the middeck to checkout tools they will use while servicing the telescope.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceviews; Remote Manipulator System; Hubble Space Telescope*

**19970017674** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 03 Highlights**

Feb. 13, 1997; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026065; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The third day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley successfully retrieving the Hubble Space Telescope. Hawley then lowers the 12-ton observatory onto the Flight Support System berthing platform in Discovery's cargo bay, where it is latched in place for servicing. The astronauts are then seen in the mid-deck preparing for the first of four spacewalks designed to service and upgrade the scientific capabilities of the Hubble Space Telescope.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Hubble Space Telescope; Spaceviews; Space Flight*

**19970017683** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Post Flight Presentation**

Mar. 11, 1997; In English; Videotape: 33 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026056; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-82 crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley present a video and still picture over-view of their mission. Included in the presentation are the following: the pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, being suited up, and riding out to the launch pad, various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad, the countdown, engine ignition, launch, shuttle roll maneuver, separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) from the shuttle, survey of the payload bay with the Shuttle's 50-foot remote manipulator system (RMS), the successful retrieve of the Hubble Space Telescope (HST), EVA's to repair HST, release of HST, and the shuttle's landing.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceviews; Flight Crews; Hubble Space Telescope; Extravehicular Activity*

**19970017684** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Day 04 Highlights**

Feb. 14, 1997; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997026064; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The fourth day of the STS-82 mission begins with the crew, Commander Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, and Mission Specialists Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, Joseph R. Tanner, and Steven A. Hawley in preparations for conducting the second servicing mission of the Hubble Space Telescope. The first spacewalk was slightly delayed to enable ground controllers to assess the unexpected movement of one of Hubble's solar arrays, which slewed from a horizontal to a vertical position as Discovery's airlock was depressurized. Astronauts Mark Lee and Steve Smith are seen working in the cargo bay of the Shuttle Discovery. Their spacewalk to upgrade the Hubble Space Telescope lasts six hours and 42 minutes. At the conclusion of their EVA, HST has graded science instruments for an expanded view of the universe.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Space Missions; Spaceviews; Astronauts*

**19970021175** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Postflight Presentation**

Jun. 09, 1997; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997033261; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-83 mission, Cmdr James D. Halsell, Pilot Susan S. Still, Payload Cmdr Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Donald Thomas and Michael Gernhardt, and Payload Specialists Roger Crouch and Greg Linteris, offer a video and still photo presentation of their journey. Included in the presentation are an introduction of the crew and a short briefing by Cmdr Halsell, the launch and ascent narrated by Still, Spacelab Module narration by Voss, mission control narrated by Cmdr Halsell, experiment narration by Thomas and Crouch. Also included are video views of the Baja Peninsula, Sinai Peninsula, pivot-point irrigation circles, Comet Hale-Bopp, and the cross-wind landing. The crew poses outside the shuttle for photos. Crew members discuss still photos taken during the mission, including shots of sunsets, the Grand Bahamas Island, Nile River, Baja Peninsula, Indus River of India, and Guadalupe Island.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Spacecrafts; Photographs; Launching; Comets*

**19970022115** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-82 Mission Highlight Presentation**

Jun. 02, 1997; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997032004; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-82 is the second in a series of planned service missions to the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). The flight crew of STS-82, Cmdr Kenneth D. Bowersox, Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Mission specialists, Mark C. Lee, Steven A. Hawley, Gregory J. Harbaugh, Steven L. Smith, and Joseph R. Tanner can be seen performing pre-launch activities preparing for the night launch. The crew meets the press for pre-launch photo before being transported to the launch pad. Several views can be seen of the final inspection team on the O level and the crew being readied in the 'white room'. Launch activities such as the oxygen vent hood retraction, liftoff, SRB separation, and personnel activities in the Houston Integrated Mission Control room are viewed. Subsequent footage is provided of the crew's activities during the HST rendezvous and docking, Extravehicular Activities (EVA's) preparation and EVA numbers 1, 3 and 5. During the first EVA the earth can be seen clearly in a reflection off of HST's offshroud during its 60th orbit crossing the equator. The HST deployment and views of the Hale-Bopp comet are clearly seen before Discovery's reentry and landing. After reentry a beautiful view of Discovery moving at 10,400 mph can be seen looking east from Mission Control. The usual twin sonic boom precedes Discovery's touchdown on runway 15 at Kennedy Space Center. This second HST service mission orbited Earth 150 times and traveled 1.4 million miles.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Hubble Space Telescope; Launching; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Maintenance*

**19970027209** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-81 Mission Highlights Resources Tape**

Sep. 25, 1997; In English; Videotape: 53 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047950; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-81 Space Shuttle Orbiter Atlantis Commander Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett Jr., and Mission Specialists, John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and John M. Linenger present an overview of their mission. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities, the crew eating breakfast, shuttle launch, on orbit activities, rendezvous with Mir, Shuttle/Mir joint activities, undocking, and the shuttle landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Mir Space Station; Flight Crews; Spacecraft Docking*

**19970027210** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Day 02**

Jul. 02, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047945; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-83 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr James D. Halsell, Jr. Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr, Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Michael L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch can be seen setting up experiments for studying the properties of combustion and the behavior of metals, materials, and fluids in the absence of gravity. The astronauts are split into red and blue teams, each working a 12-hour shift, to



allow around-the-clock operations in the pressurized Spacelab science module in Columbia's cargo bay. Thomas is seen activating the Large Isothermal Furnace (LIF) experiment and the Expedite the Processing of Experiments to the International Space Station (EXPRESS) Rack while Linteris continues the activation of Protein Crystal Growth experiments.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Processing; Spacelab Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments; Low Gravity Manufacturing*

**19970027211** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Pressure Wave Propagation in a Screech Cycle**

Sep. 25, 1997; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047951; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The screech noise generation process from supersonic under expanded jets, issuing from a sonic nozzle pressure ratio of 2.4 and 3.3 (expanded Mach number,  $M_{\text{sub } j} = 1.10$  and  $1.42$ ), is investigated experimentally. Spark Schlieren visualization at different phases of the screech cycle are clearly shown. The rms pressure fluctuation at the screech frequency is measured in the near field region by a traversing microphone.

CASI

*Supersonic Jet Flow; Sonic Nozzles; Nozzle Flow; Noise Generators; Wave Propagation; Elastic Waves; Gas Jets; Sound Waves; Sound Pressure; Oscillating Flow; Jet Aircraft Noise; Noise Reduction*

**19970027233** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-71 Mission Highlights Resources Tape**

Sep. 25, 1997; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047949; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-71 Space Shuttle Orbiter Atlantis Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Charles J. Precourt, Mission Specialists, Ellen S. Baker, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Gregory B. Burch, and Payload Specialists, Norman E. Thagard, Vladimir Dezhurov, and Gennadiy Strekalov present an overview of their mission. It's primary objective is the first Mir docking with a space shuttle and crew transfer. Video footage includes the following: prelaunch and launch activities; the crew eating breakfast; shuttle launch; on orbit activities; rendezvous with Mir; Shuttle/Mir joint activities; undocking; and the shuttle landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Flight Crews; Spacecraft Docking; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Mir Space Station*

**19970027234** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Mission Highlights Resources Tape**

Jun. 08, 1997; In English; Videotape: 44 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047948; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-83 mission flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Michael L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialist Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch present an overview of their mission. The primary payload is the Microgravity Science Laboratory (MSL), which is a collection of microgravity experiments housed inside a European Spacelab Long Module (LM). MSL features 19 materials science investigations in 4 major facilities. These facilities are the Large Isothermal Furnace, the EXPedite the PROCESSing of Experiments to the Space Station (EXPRESS) Rack, the Electromagnetic Containerless Processing Facility (TEMPUS), and the Coarsening in Solid-Liquid Mixtures (CSLM) Facility, the Droplet Combustion Experiment (DCE), and the Combustion Module-1 Facility. Additional technology experiments will be performed in the Middeck Glovebox (MGBX) developed by the Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) and the High-Packed Digital Television (HI-PAC DTV) system will be used to provide multi-channel real-time analog science video. Pre-flight, launch, and orbital footage is followed a discussion of the spaceborne experiments aboard the MSL. The end footage shows the shuttle's prelanding checkout, reentry, and landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacelab; Space Processing; Low Gravity Manufacturing; Spacelab Payloads*

**19970027235** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Day 04**

Jul. 04, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047947; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-83 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Michael L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialist Gregory T. Linteris, and Roger K. Crouch complete science work aboard Spacelab module and begin deactivating experiments in preparations for an early return to Earth.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Processing; Low Gravity Manufacturing; Spacelab Payloads*

**19970027236** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Day 03**

Jul. 03, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047946; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-83 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Michael L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialist Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch continue to conduct experiments. The crew of the Microgravity Science Laboratory mission has successfully activated all Spacelab facilities with help from the science teams on the ground.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Processing; Spacelab Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19970027237** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-83 Day 01**

Jul. 01, 1997; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047944; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-83 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Michael L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacelab; Spaceborne Experiments; Astronauts; Space Processing; Preflight Operations*

**19970027679** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 09 Highlights**

May 23, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053793; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this the ninth day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos J. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) spend the morning testing Atlantis' flight control surfaces and thruster jets to ensure they are ready to support the Shuttle's high speed return to Earth. The astronauts' final day on orbit is devoted to stowing equipment and finishing experiment work in the Spacehab module in the cargo bay. In addition to 2,600 pounds of items being brought back from the Mir Space Station, Atlantis is ferrying home astronaut Jerry Linenger, who is returning to Earth after 122 days on the Mir. If Atlantis lands as planned Saturday, Linenger will have logged 132 days in space on this flight, the second longest single spaceflight by a U.S. astronaut behind the record 188-day stay in orbit by Shannon Lucid last year.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Mir Space Station; Control Surfaces; Bays (Structural Units); Astronauts*

**19970027680** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Post Flight Presentation**

May 24, 1995; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053794; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-84 mission flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger, present a post flight analysis of their mission through the use of color slides and video footage. Prelaunch and launch activities are shown and briefly discussed. The astronauts take turns talking about different aspects of their specific roles during the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Postflight Analysis; Payloads; Astronauts*

**19970027685** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 05 Highlights**

May 19, 1995; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053789; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) continue their work through the overnight hours, transferring water, hardware and logistical supplies to and from each other's spacecraft. It is the third day of joint operations between the Shuttle and the Russian Space Station crewmembers. As planned, the newest member of the Mir 23 crew, Mike Foale, and astronaut Jerry Linenger continue their handover activities to prepare Foale for his 4 month stay on Mir. Foale will serve aboard the Russian outpost until he is replaced by astronaut Wendy Lawrence during Atlantis' next visit to Mir in September.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Stations; Payloads; Astronauts*

**19970027686** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 06 Highlights**

May 20, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053790; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) continue the transfer supplies. In all they moved about 3 tons of supplies and items earmarked for use by U.S. astronaut Mike Foale during his four month stay on the Mir as well as those designated for return to Earth for researchers and officials of the Russian Space Agency.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payloads; Astronauts*

**19970027687** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 07 Highlights**

May 21, 1995; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053791; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download) and C. Michael Foale (upload) are seen saying their final farewells and closing the hatches on their two spacecraft. This wrap up five days of joint operations in which about 7,000 pounds of supplies, experiments and water were transferred between the two vehicles, as well as astronaut Mike Foale, who swapped places with Jerry Linenger for the start of a four-month research mission on the Russian outpost. The final handshakes by Commanders Charlie Precourt and Vasily Tsibliev came moments before the hatches between Atlantis and Mir swung shut.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payloads; Astronauts*



**19970027701** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 08 Highlights**

May 22, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053792; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) sing 'The Cosmonauts' Song' to Mir-23 crew members Vasily Tsibliev, Alexander Lazutkin and astronaut Mike Foale, who is beginning his four-month research mission on Mir. Foale and his new crewmates played music as Atlantis departed following the joint phase of the flight. Atlantis' undocking from Mir was modified from previous joint missions in that a flyaround of the station for photographic purposes was not conducted. Instead, Pilot Eileen Collins guided Atlantis below the Mir after the two spacecraft completed their physical separation, stopping three times at distances of 90, 300 and 1,500 feet to collect data from a European sensor device designed to assist future rendezvous of a proposed European Space Agency resupply vehicle with the International Space Station. Once the data collection was completed, the shuttle took advantage of natural orbital mechanics to drift beneath and out in front of Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Orbital Mechanics; International Space Station; Astronauts; Cosmonauts*

**19970027702** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 04 Highlights**

May 18, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053788; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) spend their first full day of work together conducting science investigations and transferring equipment from one spacecraft to the other. The Spacelab double module at the rear of Atlantis' payload bay was the focus of activity today as crew members conducted science experiments in the Biorack facility and transferred items to and from the Mir Space Station. In an interview with CBS News, Precourt and Tsibliev praise the sixth joint docking mission between the U.S. and Russia, indicating it is serving as a worthwhile exercise to prepare for the assembly of the International Space Station. Precourt also said the Mir appears to be in good condition despite recent systems problems, and said Mir will be a perfectly safe home for Foale for his stay on orbit.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews; Spacelab Payloads; Mir Space Station*

**19970027716** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 03 Highlights**

May 17, 1995; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053787; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) guide Atlantis to its docking with the Mir to cap off a 42-hour chase. Precourt greets Mir 23 Commander Vasily Tsibliev and, after embraces and handshakes, the crew members make their way into the Mir Core Module for a brief welcoming ceremony. During the ceremony, the Shuttle crew give Tsibliev and Flight Engineer Alexander Lazutkin baseball caps emblazoned with the STS-84 crew insignia as well as the traditional Russian offering of bread, tea and salt. Then, the ten astronauts and cosmonauts get down to business, first conducting a joint safety briefing to familiarize themselves with each other's craft.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews; Cosmonauts; Astronauts*

**19970027717** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 02 Highlights**

May 16, 1995; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053786; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger

(download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) continues to close on the Mir Space Station in anticipation of the sixth linkup between the Shuttle and the Russian space complex. Preparations for the docking are nearly complete as Atlantis' seven astronauts worked around the clock to check out the rendezvous tools that will be used during the final phase of the approach to Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights: Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews; Mir Space Station; Astronauts*

**19970027718** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Day 01 Highlights**

May 15, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997053785; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-84 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Eileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, Jerry M. Linenger (download), and C. Michael Foale (upload) can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights: Payloads: Launching; Ignition; Spacecrews*

**19970028433** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 08 Highlights**

Jul. 08, 1995; In English; Videotape: 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051162; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch conduct status checks and perform video documentation of some of the Microgravity Science Laboratory experiments and activities in the Spacelab. The first part of Pilot Susan Still's day involves monitoring orbiter systems and working an in-flight maintenance procedure with the Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment (SAREX).

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights: Spaceborne Experiments; Spacelab; Microgravity*

**19970028439** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 02 Highlights**

Jul. 02, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051156; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch are seen continuing the payload activation process, as the research efforts of the Microgravity Science Laboratory (MSL) mission get into full swing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights: Spacecrews; Payloads*

**19970028440** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 03 Highlights**

Jul. 03, 1995; In English; Videotape: 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051157; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch are seen in the Microgravity Science Laboratory aboard Space Shuttle Columbia activating the final experiment facility and beginning additional experiments, among the more than 30 investigations to be conducted during the 16-day mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights: Spacecrews; Space Shuttles; Payloads*

**19970028441** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 04 Highlights**

Jul. 04, 1995; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch have settled into a comfortable pace in their on-orbit home, Columbia. They continue their around-the-clock efforts with the experiments being flown as part of the Microgravity Science Laboratory payload. With no significant Shuttle system issues being worked, the crew is able to devote all of its efforts toward the science objectives of the flight.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Payloads; Spacecrews*

**19970028442** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 06 Highlights**

Jul. 06, 1995; In English; Videotape: 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051160; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialist Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch continue their around-the-clock work with the Microgravity Science Laboratory experiments. During the morning period, Thomas works with the Large Isothermal Furnace experiment and the Glovebox unit. Columbia's systems continue to operate properly, providing a stable platform for microgravity science operations.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payloads; Gravitational Effects*

**19970028458** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 05 Highlights**

Jul. 05, 1995; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051159; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch continue their around-the-clock science efforts.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Payloads; Space Flight; Space Shuttles*

**19970028460** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 01 Highlights**

Jul. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew (the original crew of mission STS-83), Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Boosters; Launching; Booster Rocket Engines*

**19970028466** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 14 Highlights**

Jul. 14, 1995; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051167; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch continue to focus on Columbia's Microgravity Science Laboratory mission. The seven astronauts work



around the clock on two shifts supporting the more than 30 experiments in the Spacelab module. Work in the laboratory includes plant experiment and protein crystal growth status checks as well as work in the glovebox on the Coarsening in Solid-Liquid Mixtures experiment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spacelab; Protein Crystal Growth; Microgravity*

**19970028467** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 09 Highlights**

Jul. 09, 1995; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051163; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch spend their morning in the Spacelab module working on several experiments. Thomas has been working with the Large Isothermal Furnace (LIF), a vacuum-heating furnace designed to heat large samples uniformly; the Middeck Glovebox (MGBX) unit; and the Internal Flows in a Free Drop Experiment (IFFD). The IFFD experiment involves containerless processing of materials using acoustic positioning techniques.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Spacecrews; Payloads; Acoustic Levitation*

**19970028468** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 12 Highlights**

Jul. 12, 1995; In English; Videotape: 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051166; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch focus on developing better methods for the efficient use of fossil fuels while reducing emissions and air pollutants. The seven-astronaut crew - divided into two teams - provides on-orbit assistance to ground controllers throughout the mission conducting these, and as many as 30 other, experiments in the Spacelab pressurized module. The goal is to emulate what laboratory work will be like on the future International Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spacelab; International Space Station*

**19970028469** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 11 Highlights**

Jul. 11, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051165; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-83 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialist Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch conduct an interview with CBS' 'Up to the Minute' program during which they discuss the activities and progress that has been made so far on the flight.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Microgravity Applications; Space Flight*

**19970028470** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 10 Highlights**

Jul. 10, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051164; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch are more than one week into mission. The seven crewmembers aboard Columbia are continuing their around-the-clock science investigations in the Spacelab module, focusing on how various materials and liquids change and behave in a microgravity environment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Spacelab; Microgravity*

**19970028507** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 07 Highlights**

Jul. 07, 1995; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch continue their around-the-clock scientific effort to examine how various materials and liquids change and behave in the weightless environment of space. With Columbia providing a stable platform for scientific activity, the seven-member crew has been able to devote its full attention to the more than 30 Microgravity Science Laboratory (MSL) experiments on board.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payloads; Microgravity*

**19970028512** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 15 Highlights**

Jul. 15, 1995; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051168; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-94 mission the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch express thanks to all those on the ground who prepared the shuttle, crew, and payload for an unprecedented repeat launch to complete work with the Microgravity Science Laboratory. The first flight of Columbia with the laboratory, then designated mission STS-83, was cut short due to a faulty fuel cell.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Microgravity*

**19970028513** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-94 Day 16 Highlights**

Jul. 16, 1995; In English; Videotape: 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997051169; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixteenth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch begin closing up shop in preparation for return to the Kennedy Space Center in Florida.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Astronauts; Microgravity; Space Flight*

**19970029326** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 01 Highlights**

Aug. 07, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047849; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr., and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Countdown; Launching; Space Exploration; Space Flight*

**19970035946** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 06 Highlights**

Aug. 12, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047847; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni

V. Tryggvason today continue their work with the Bioreactor Demonstration System designed to perform cell biology experiments under controlled conditions. Tryggvason, today continues his work with the Microgravity Vibration Isolation Mount which uses magnets to levitate a platform and protect sensitive microgravity processing experiments from vibrations.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Microgravity; Bioreactors*

**19970035947** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 05 Highlights**

Aug. 11, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047848; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason once again test the small robotic arm serving as a prototype for one that will fly as part of the Japanese Experiment Module on the International Space Station. Simulated orbital replacement unit detachment and reattachment will be the focus. Bob Curbeam discusses the progress of the flight with a television station in St Louis, before continuing his work with the Bioreactor Demonstration System designed to perform cell biology experiments under controlled conditions. Immediately after Curbeam's interview, Canadian Payload Specialist Bjarni Tryggvason is set to talk to elementary and high school students at a summer camp in Saskatchewan, Canada.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Robot Arms; Japanese Space Program; International Space Station*

**19970035948** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-84 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Jun. 24, 1997; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996047850; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-84 mission flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Fileen M. Collions, Payload Cmdr. Jean-Francois Clervoy (ESA), Mission Specialists Edward T. Lu, Carlos I. Noriega, Elena V. Kondakova, and Jerry M. Linenger can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. The rendezvous with the Mir Space Station, along with onboard activities, and landing are included. Also included are shuttle-to-ground transmission between the crew and Mission Control and various earthviews.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Launching; Ignition; Countdown*

**19970035955** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 10 Highlights**

Aug. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047840; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason watch over an experiment designed to study how cooling systems operate in space. With operating problems resolved on the Two-Phase Fluid Loop Experiment, or TPFLEX (teepee flex), investigators expect to get all the data planned for the mission. Robinson later assisted, where necessary, with the CRISTA-SPAS rendezvous activities.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Payloads*

**19970035956** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 11 Highlights**

Aug. 17, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047841; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist



Bjarni V. Tryggvason finish packing up the last of the loose items in the crew cabin, and the shuttle's payload bay doors will be closed. Returning to Earth with the astronauts will be the German-built Cryogenic Infrared Spectrometers and Telescopes for the Atmosphere-Shuttle Pallet Satellite-2 (CRISTA-SPAS-2), which spent nine days flying in formation with Discovery and recording data about the composition of the Earth's atmosphere, and the Technology Applications and Science-1 (TAS-01) and International Extreme Ultraviolet Hitchhiker-2 (IEH-02) instruments, which scanned the Earth and the solar system from the payload bay. Also aboard will be the Japanese-built Manipulator Flight Demonstration (MFD) experiment, which tested a small robotic arm destined for use on the future International Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Shuttle Pallet Satellites; Robot Arms; Manipulators; International Space Station; Astronauts*

**19970035957** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 08 Highlights**

Aug. 14, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047843; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason entered the final portion of its flight. The new Mir 24 crew of Commander Anatoly Solovyev and Flight Engineer Pavel Vinogradov, who arrived on the station the same day Discovery was launched, bid farewell to Mir 23 Commander Vasily Tsibliev and Flight Engineer Alexander Lazutkin who are returning home after 185 days in space. The Soyuz vehicle carrying the Mir 23 crew home undocked from the station. Robinson again used the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS), a 7-inch imaging telescope that is pointed out of the orbiter's middeck hatch window, to observe the Hale-Bopp comet. Curbeam continued his work with the Bioreactor Demonstration System designed to perform cell biology experiments under controlled conditions. Tryggvason spent part of his time troubleshooting a computer hard drive system that support the Microgravity Vibration Isolation Mount experiment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Bioreactors; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects*

**19970035958** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 09 Highlights**

Aug. 15, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047844; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason watch over the Manipulator Flight Demonstration (MFD) experiment while Japanese investigators again maneuver the Small Fine Arm remotely from a control room near Mission Control. It is the final planned work with the arm during this mission. While MFD operations are ongoing, Robinson again uses the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System's ultraviolet imaging telescope to observe Comet Hale-Bopp and Curbeam continue his work with the Bioreactor Demonstration System designed to perform cell biology experiments under controlled conditions. Tryggvason spends his day supporting data gathering with the Microgravity Vibration Isolation Mount experiment. Before the crew's workday began, they discussed the mission's progress with reporters in the U.S. and Canada as part of the traditional crew news conference. Questions ranged from life in space for the first time space travelers to providing a report card on the more than 24 experiments being conducted throughout the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Microgravity; Manipulators; Ground Based Control; Gravitational Effects; Flight Tests*

**19970035959** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 03 Highlights**

Aug. 09, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047845; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr., and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason continue to conduct and monitor experiments that will help some researchers measure atmospheric phenomena

while other crew members gather data on experiments and hardware that will be used on the International Space Station (ISS). Serving as a testbed for those ISS evaluations, the orbiter is functioning in excellent fashion while the crew gathers data using the Space Vision System.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; International Space Station*

**19970035902 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-94 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Aug. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape: 54 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997056808; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-94, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. The crew is seen continuing the payload activation process, as the research efforts of the Microgravity Science Laboratory (MSL) mission get into full swing. The crew is seen in the Microgravity Science Laboratory aboard Space Shuttle Columbia activating the final experiment facility and beginning additional experiments, among the more than 30 investigations to be conducted during the 16-day mission. The tape concludes with the re-entry and landing of the Shuttle.

CASI

*Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Shuttles; Microgravity; Launching; Ignition; Flight Crews; Countdown; Booster Rocket Engines*

**19970035993 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-94 Day 13 Highlights**

Jul. 13, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997049514; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-94 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Susan L. Still, Payload Cmdr. Janice E. Voss, Mission Specialists Micheal L. Gernhardt and Donald A. Thomas, and Payload Specialists Gregory T. Linteris and Roger K. Crouch resume work on the Droplet Combustion Experiment, burning a drop of heptane fuel at one-quarter of the atmospheric pressure on Earth. The payload controllers collect volumes of data from experiments being conducted by the seven astronauts on the Microgravity Science Laboratory mission. Halsell, Still Thomas and Linteris are seen being interviewed by the ABC Radio Network and discussing mission objectives.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Microgravity; Drops (Liquids); Combustion; Astronauts*

**19970035994 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-85 Day 07 Highlights**

Aug. 13, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047846; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason continue to test the Manipulator Flight Demonstration experiment, or Small Fine Arm, supplied by the National Space Development Agency of Japan, which was powered up for a final day of operations. The tests today, however, center on the ability of the arm to be remotely operated from the ground instead of onboard by the crew. The ground-commanded maneuvers of the arm demonstrated the usefulness of conducting work in space even while the crew is asleep or busy with other tasks.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Manipulators; Flight Tests*

**19970035995** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 02 Highlights**

Aug. 08, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047842; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason activated instruments of the Technology Applications and Science (TAS), including the Shuttle Laser Altimeter, the Infrared Spectral Imaging Radiometer (ISIR), the Cryogenic On-Orbit Long Life Active Refrigerator (COOLAR), Two Phase Flow (TPF), Critical Viscosity of Xenon (CVX) and were initializing the Solar Constant Experiment (SOLCON) and preparing for its first observation. Work with the Japanese-built Manipulator Flight Demonstration (MFD) experiment I begins when Davis begins checkout of its Small Fine Arm, destined for use outside the International Space Station's Japanese Experiment Module. Brown is seen being interviewed by WBTV-TV, Charlotte, N.C., and WTVD-TV, Raleigh-Durham, N.C.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Japanese Space Program; Manipulators; Spacecrews; Flight Tests*

**19970035996** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Day 04 Highlights**

Aug. 10, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997047839; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-85 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr., and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason focus their attention on testing a small, robotic arm serving as a prototype for use on the future International Space Station. They also conduct experiments on the Shuttle's middeck.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; International Space Station; Robot Arms*

**19970036139** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 9**

Jan. 19, 1996; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034079; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to music from the movie 'Star Wars'. The astronauts conducted a news conference via satellite and answered questions from both Japanese and U.S. reporters at the Kennedy Space Center and the Johnson Space Center. The preparation for the scheduled night landing continues from the previous day's activities.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Flight Crews; Astronauts; Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**19970036140** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 6**

Jan. 16, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034082; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), successfully retrieved the OAST-Flyer satellite and berthed it in the shuttle's cargo bay with Wakata using the shuttle's robot arm. Dr. Barry conducted an interview with a radio station in Houston via satellite link. He answered general questions concerning the spacewalks, the equipment, and the planned International Space Station. Earth views include cloud cover, water masses, and land masses.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Endeavour (Orbiter); Payload Retrieval (STS); Scientific Satellites; Space Communication; Remote Manipulator System*



**19970036142** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 5**

Jan. 15, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034083; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to music from the television show, *Star Trek: The Next Generation*. Chiao and Berry are shown suiting up for the first of the two scheduled 6 1/2 hour spacewalks and, later, conducting tests with various tools and materials from the shuttle's cargo bay during the spacewalk. The new heating and cooling units in the spacesuits will be tested during these EVAs.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Extravehicular Activity; Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; Flight Crews; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19970036184** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 8**

Jan. 18, 1996; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034080; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to the Alanis Morissette song, *All I Really Want*. Secondary middeck experiments were completed along with the crew having some free personal time. Duffy, Scott, and Wakata were interviewed via satellite by students from Johannesburg, South Africa as part of the U.S. Information Agency's *Worldnet* program. They answered general questions from the students regarding their mission, the spacewalks, and the International Space Station. Earth views included cloud cover, land masses, a close-up of a storm system over Houston, Texas, and various other night time shots of the Earth.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Flight Crews; Spaceborne Experiments; Communication Networks; Space Communication; Endeavour (Orbiter); Downlinking*

**19970036185** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Mission Update Flight Day 9**

Jan. 19, 1996; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034077; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In this video clip, the NASA Television show, *Mission Update*, hosted by Pat Ryan, provides a synopsis of the ninth day of the STS-72 Space Shuttle mission. The scheduled activities, their times, and who will be conducting them are highlighted along with various film clips showing different aspects of the mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Endeavour (Orbiter); News Media; Television Systems*

**19970036251** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Flight Day 7**

Jan. 17, 1996; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034081; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-72 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Brent W. Jett, and Mission Specialists Leroy Chiao, Daniel T. Berry, Winston E. Scott, and Koichi Wakata (NASDA), awakened to music from the Walt Disney movie, *Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs*. Chiao and Scott performed the second spacewalk of the mission where they tested equipment and work platforms that will be used in building the planned International Space Station. This space walk was almost seven hours long. Wakata conducted an interview with and answered questions from six graders from a Japanese school in Houston, Texas.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Flight Crews; Spaceborne Experiments; Extravehicular Activity; Space Communication; Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**19970036252** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-72 Mission Update Flight Day 8**

Jan. 18, 1996; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1996034078; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The NASA Television show, Mission Update, hosted by Pat Ryan, provides a synopsis of the eighth day of the STS-72 Space Shuttle mission in this video clip. The scheduled activities, their times, and who will be conducting them are highlighted along with various film clips from the beginning of the mission to date.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Endeavour (Orbiter); News Media; Television Systems*

**19980004688** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 01 Highlights**

Sep. 26, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077152; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and David A. Wolf can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Countdown; Launching; Space Shuttles; Liftoff (Launching); Spacecraft Launching; Launch Vehicles; Ignition; Astronauts*

**19980006562** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 02 Highlights**

Sep. 26, 1997; In English; Videotape: 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077153; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and David A. Wolf discuss the mission's progress with reporters as part of the traditional crew news conference. Also included are various panoramic views of the earth as viewed from cameras mounted in the payload bay.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Shuttle Orbits; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19980006563** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 03 Highlights**

Sep. 27, 1997; In English; Videotape: 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077154; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and David A. Wolf conduct a series of engine firings that are designed to refine Atlantis' approach to Mir. With his crewmates providing range rate and closure data obtained from a variety of tools on board, Wetherbee manually flies Atlantis up toward Mir. After docking, the hatches between the two vehicles are swung open allowing Wetherbee and Mir Commander Anatoly Solovyev to greet each other in the airlock. Wetherbee hands Solovyev a new computer for the Mir which was brought into orbit by Atlantis for installation following the docking phase of the mission. The ten crewmembers spend a few minutes greeting one another at the start of their joint work which will involve the transfer of some four tons of supplies and water from Atlantis to the Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews*

**19980006564** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 04 Highlights**

Sep. 28, 1997; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chrétien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and David A. Wolf spend their first full day aboard the Atlantis-Mir space complex. The ten astronauts and cosmonauts begin the transfer of more than four tons of supplies. With that transfer, Mike Foale will conclude 134 days as a Mir crew member and board Atlantis as a member of the STS-86 crew. Foale spends time with Wolf, acquainting him with his new home and showing him the location of experiments and hardware.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Supplying; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19980006565** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 05 Highlights**

Sep. 29, 1997; In English; Videotape: 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077157; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chrétien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale continue their transfer activities today, moving more supplies and water to the Russian outpost as U.S. astronaut Dave Wolf settles in for his four-month mission on the space station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Supplying; Space Stations; Payload Retrieval (STS)*

**19980006566** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 07 Highlights**

Oct. 01, 1997; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chrétien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale are seen in preparations for a planned five-hour spacewalk to retrieve four experiment packages and to test tools and techniques for construction of the International Space Station. Parazynski and Titov are seen floating out of a hatch on Atlantis' tunnel adapter in front of the Orbiter Docking System to begin their spacewalk. They then affix a 121-pound instrument called a Solar Array Cap to the Docking Module for future use by Russian cosmonauts to seal off a suspected breach in the hull of the Spektr Module.

CASI

*International Space Station; Solar Arrays; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews*

**19980006567** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 08 Highlights**

Oct. 02, 1997; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077159; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chrétien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale and the Mir crew take a break from their busy schedules to hold a news conference. They talk with media assembled in the USA, Russia and France.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Remote Manipulator System; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads*



**19980006568** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 10 Highlights**

Oct. 04, 1997; In English; Videotape: 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale are seen talking with four test subjects in an advance life support test underway at Johnson Space Center in Houston. The test team entered a closed chamber in Houston September 19 and will remain sealed inside until late December evaluating the effectiveness of regenerative life support systems that could be used for extended space missions.

CASI

*Space Missions; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payload Integration Plan; Space Shuttle Main Engine*

**19980006620** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 09 Highlights**

Oct. 03, 1997; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077160; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale are seen undocking from the Mir. There are various external views of the two vehicles as they fly over southeast Russia just north of Mongolia.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttles*

**19980006621** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Day 06 Highlights**

Sep. 30, 1997; In English; Videotape: 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077156; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-86 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale are seen discussing their mission objectives in an interview with CNN, PBS and the Russian media.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles*

**19980009787** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 02 Highlights**

Nov. 29, 1997; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125962; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk are seen conducting experiments involving the effect of weightlessness on materials and fluids. They also work with an experiment to study Earth's protective ozone layers.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Weightlessness*

**19980009788** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 03 Highlights**

Nov. 21, 1997; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125963; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk deploy the Spartan satellite with the shuttle's robot arm.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Orbital Servicing; Payload Assist Module; Remote Manipulator System; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19980009789** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 05 Highlights**

Nov. 23, 1997; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125965; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk continue experimental work aboard Columbia. Leonid Kadenyuk focuses on studies of plant growth in weightlessness.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19980009790** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 08 Highlights**

Nov. 26, 1997; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125968; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk take time out from their duties to be interviewed by CNN. As they reach the one week mark in their 16-day flight, the STS-87 crew shift the focus of their efforts towards the variety of science experiments flying on this mission.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Integration Plan; Space Shuttles; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19980009826** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 04 Highlights**

Nov. 22, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125964; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk check out the spacesuits for the EVA planned for later during the mission. Mission Control developed plans that may allow Scott and Doi to recapture the Spartan satellite by hand during that EVA.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19980009827** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 15 Highlights**

Dec. 03, 1997; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125960; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk spend a good part of their day checking out the important space craft systems that are needed to support reentry.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttles*

**19980009830** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-86 Mission Highlights Resources Tape**

Nov. 21, 1997; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997093224; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-86 mission, Cmdr. James D. Wetherbee, Jr., Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup Chretien, Vladimir G. Titov, Wendy B. Lawrence and Mike Foale present an overview of their mission, whose primary objective is the rendezvous and space docking with the Russian Space Station Mir. Video film footage includes: prelaunch and launch activities; shuttle launch; in-orbit rendezvous; docking between Mir and the orbiter; general crew activities; transfer of supplies; undocking maneuvers and a Mir fly-around; and the reentry and landing of the orbiter.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecrews; Supplying; Mir Space Station*

**19980009908** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 01 Highlights**

Nov. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125961; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is seen being readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Countdown; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Retrieval (STS); Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19980009909** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 14 Highlights**

Dec. 02, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125959; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk focus on completion of hands-on sample processing in the microgravity glovebox facility. They also prepare the spacesuits and tools that will be used for the EVA by Scott and Doi. The crew take time out from their schedule to discuss the mission with reporters from the U.S., Japan and the Ukraine during the traditional in-flight news conference.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Microgravity; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Ukraine*



**19980009910** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 12 Highlights**

Nov. 30, 1997; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125957; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk continue to look at how plant growth and composite materials are affected by microgravity. The astronauts use the globebox facility to process samples for the Particle Engulfment and Pushing by a Solid/Liquid Interface experiment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Vegetation Growth*

**19980009911** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 11 Highlights**

Nov. 29, 1997; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125956; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh first day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk continue to look at how plant growth and composite materials are affected by microgravity. The astronauts will use the Middeck Globebox Facility to process samples for the Particle Engulfment and Pushing by a Solid/Liquid Interface experiment. PEP is studying the formation of composite materials, attempting to accurately map the roles of gravity-induced convection and sedimentation in the process by removing the gravity from the equation.

CASI

*Microgravity; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Vegetation Growth*

**19980009912** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 10 Highlights**

Nov. 28, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125955; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk receive a call from Ukrainian President Leonid Kuchma and answer questions from media in Kiev. The conversations focus on Kadenyuk's first flight into space and the work ongoing to support the mission objectives.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttles*

**19980014807** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 09 Highlights**

Nov. 27, 1997; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125954; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk continue work with the microgravity science investigations in a special glovebox facility on the middeck. The autonomous operations with the mission's prime payload continue in the payload bay of Columbia with no interaction by the crew required.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19980015095** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 07 Highlights**

Nov. 25, 1997; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125967; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk turn their attention

to a variety of experiments inside the Shuttle's cabin. These experiments include the processing of several samples of materials in the glovebox facility in Columbia's middeck; the experiment called PEP, which involves heating samples and then recording the mixture as it resolidifies; and the study of plant growth in space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Flight; Space Shuttles*

**19980015096** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 06 Highlights**

Nov. 24, 1997; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125966; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk begin the final preparations for the EVA by Scott and Doi. They are to manually capture the SPARTAN Satellite. After this is accomplished they are to test tools and techniques that will be required for the assembly of the International Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Shuttle; Space Flight*

**19980015097** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Day 13 Highlights**

Dec. 01, 1997; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997125958; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-87 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk continue work in the mini laboratory called the microgravity glovebox facility. This facility allows crew members to interactively work with two different experiments today studying the formation of composite materials in an attempt to accurately map the roles of gravity-induced convection and sedimentation on the samples.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**19980032333** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 01 Highlights**

Jan. 23, 1998; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 7 sec. in playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074671; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakhovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Launching; Booster Rocket Engines; Space Flight; Space Missions; Space Shuttles*

**19980032959** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 09 Highlights**

Jan. 30, 1998; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074670; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakhovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, prepare for the reentry phase of their mission. Bonnie Dunbar then gives a tour of the space shuttle.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Microgravity*

**19980032960** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 03 Highlights**

Jan. 24, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074673; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shalimovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, can be seen performing a flawless docking with the Mir. The linkup occurred while the two spaceships flew over southeastern Russia, west of Kazakhstan. After the docking the two crews open the entry hatch and greet each other.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Space, view; Space Rendezvous; Mir Space Station; Crew Experiment Stations*

**19980033342** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Mission Highlights Resources Tape**

Nov. 12, 1997; In English; Videotape: 57 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997087432; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-85, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason, present an overview of their mission. During the pre-launch activities the shuttle is shown being mated to the external tank and Solid Rocket Boosters (SRBs). Also included is the arrival of the crew at the Kennedy Space Center (KSC), their suit-up, the crew being transported to the pad, being strapped in, and launch control activities. The launch includes the count down, main engine start-up, SRB start-up, the launch, the roll maneuver and SRB separation. Once the crew is in orbit, they deploy the CRISTA-SPAS payload and conduct various micro-gravity experiments. In the last part of the video the crew is seen preparing for the landing phase of the mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Transportation System Flights; Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Payload Retrieval (STS); Payload Delivery (STS)*

**19980033343** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-85 Postflight Presentation**

Sep. 20, 1997; In English; Videotape: 52 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997058833; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of STS-85, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Jr., Pilot Kent V. Rominger, Payload Cmdr. N. Jan Davis (Ph.D.), Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Jr. and Stephen K. Robinson (Ph.D.), and Payload Specialist Bjarni V. Tryggvason, present an overview of their mission. Events shown include pre-launch preparations, launch activities, on orbit activation of various experiments, and the return and landing of the shuttle at Kennedy Space Center (KSC). In the second part of the presentation the astronauts describe the still pictures that were taken during the mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19980033933** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 08 Highlights**

Jan. 29, 1998; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074669; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shalimovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, prepare to conclude their joint mission with the crew of the Mir. Endeavour separates from the Russian Space Station with a gentle push from springs in the docking mechanism attaching it to the Space Station. Following a flyaround of the station to gather additional photography of the outpost, Pilot Joe Edwards conducts a final separation maneuver to allow Endeavour to drift away from the Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrafts; Space Shuttle Missions; Mir Space Station; Earth Observations (From Space)*



**19980034852** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 02 Highlights**

Jan. 23, 1998; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074672; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakirovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, take time from their schedule to discuss with radio station KNX of Los Angeles the STS-89 mission and Thomas' transfer to the Mir Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Space Flight; Spacecrews; Orbital Maneuvers; Orbital Rendezvous*

**19980073213** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 04 Highlights**

Jan. 25, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074674; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this forth day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakirovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, are interviewed by an unnamed news agency. Most of the questions are directed at Wolf and his experiences on Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Mir Space Station; Space Flight; Space Mechanics; Space Missions; Space Rendezvous; Orbital Mechanics; Orbital Maneuvers*

**19980073409** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 05 Highlights**

Jan. 26, 1998; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074666; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; E01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakirovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, are interviewed by an unnamed news agency. The main focus of the interview was on international cooperation in outer space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; International Cooperation; Space Shuttles; Payload Retrieval (STS); Payload Transfer; Orbital Rendezvous; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Mir Space Station; Spacecraft Docking*

**19980076018** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 06 Highlights**

Jan. 27, 1998; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074667; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shakirovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas, are interviewed by John Holoman of Cable News Network (CNN) and Russian news media. The crew discuss the progress of the mission and activities that lie ahead for Mir crew member Andy Thomas.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Space Stations; Space Rendezvous; Orbital Rendezvous; News Media; Spacecrews*

**19980111106** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Day 07 Highlights**

Jan. 28, 1998; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998074668; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-89 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shalimovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf and Andrew S.W. Thomas are interviewed by an unnamed news agency.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttles; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Retrieval (STS); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19980137397** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Post Flight Presentation**

Mar. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998070594; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-89 Space Shuttle Orbiter Endeavour, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shalimovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf, and Andrew S.W. Thomas present an overview of their mission. It's whose primary objective was the rendezvous and space docking with the Mir Space Station. Video film footage includes prelaunch and launch activities; shuttle launch; in-orbit docking between Mir and Endeavour; general crew activities; transfer of supplies, equipment, and microgravity experiments to Mir; undocking maneuvers and Mir fly around; pre-return checkout of flight systems; and reentry and landing of the orbiter.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Mir Space Station; Orbital Rendezvous; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecrews; Orbital Servicing; Payload Delivery (STS); Payload Retrieval (STS)*

**19980137398** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-89 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Mar. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998082123; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-89 Space Shuttle Orbiter Endeavour, Cmdr. Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Frank Edwards, and Mission Specialists Michael P. Anderson, James F. Reilly, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Salizhan Shalimovich Sharipov, David A. Wolf, and Andrew S.W. Thomas, present an overview of their mission. Images include prelaunch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the white room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRBs). Once in orbit, there are various views of the Mir Space Station as the shuttle begins its approach and docks. After the docking the two crews open the entry hatch and greet each other. The astronauts and cosmonauts transfer supplies from the shuttle to Mir. The astronauts prepare for the reentry phase of their mission. Endeavour separates from the Russian Space Station with a gentle push from springs in the docking mechanism that attaches it to the Space Station. The final view shows the crews' preparations for reentry and landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Endeavour (Orbiter); Mir Space Station; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecrews*

**19980218846** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 13 Highlights**

Apr. 23, 1998; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998166378; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this thirteenth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Scobee, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk once again take part in a variety of human autonomic experiments designed to examine blood pressure regulation in microgravity. Crew members repeat an experiment in which they use an innovative technique called microneurography. This

involves placing a very fine needle in a nerve just below the knee, allowing nerve signals traveling from the brain to the blood vessels to be measured directly while the cardiovascular system is challenged using the Lower Body Negative Pressure device. LBNP is a hi-tech canister that pulls bodily fluids into the lower extremities, simulating the effect of standing on Earth.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrew; Microgravity; Lower Body Negative Pressure; Cardiovascular System; Autonomic Nervous System*

**19980218847** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 09 Highlights**

Apr. 22, 1998; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998166379; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-90 mission, the sleep period of the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk, is interrupted due to problems with equipment that removes carbon dioxide from the cabin atmosphere. Because of this, Columbia's crew went to bed about two hours later than scheduled.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Flight Crews; Cabin Atmospheres; Space Flight*

**19980218848** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 08 Highlights**

Apr. 21, 1998; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348921; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk continue to operate the 26 individual experiments designed to provide insight into the operation of the nervous system, the most complex and least well-known part of the human body. The STS-90 crew members have used themselves as test subjects in a variety of experiments associated with studying functions such as blood pressure regulation, balance, coordination and sleep patterns. They also have studied a variety of animals to gain additional insight into the effects of the weightless environment of space on the development and performance of the nervous system.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Environmental Tests; Space Exploration; Space Flight*

**19980218855** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 07 Highlights**

Apr. 20, 1998; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348210; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk continue experiments that look at the autonomic nervous system, the part of the nervous system that automatically controls blood pressure. These investigations are designed to uncover changes that take place in blood pressure control during space flight. Crew members use the Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP) device which places a stress on the cardiovascular system similar to what is experienced when standing in Earth's gravity environment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Lower Body Negative Pressure; Crews; Spacecrew*

**19980218868** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 08 Highlights**

Jun. 08, 1998; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358189; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Paduwill Gorie and Mission Specialist Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovich Ryumin focus on



science investigations and participate in several special interviews and phone calls. Following yesterday's undocking with the Russian Mir space station, crew members are given a couple of hours off duty during the day to provide a brief rest break from the hectic pace of their flight.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station; Crew Workstations*

**19980218869** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 07 Highlights**

Jun. 08, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358188; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin awaken to 'Manic Monday' performed by The Bangles, played the crew by Mission Control in honor of an historic Monday for the U.S. and Russian space programs. Today's schedule includes television feed from the Mir of a final crew farewell and hatch closing. After undocking, the shuttle backs away from the Mir until it reaches a distance of approximately 240 feet below the station. Pilot Dom Gorie then performs a nose forward flyaround of Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Scientists*

**19980218870** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 06 Highlights**

Jun. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 30 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358187; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin are awakened to the sounds of 'You Really Got Me' by The Kinks. Discovery's astronauts begin another day of transfer activities as they move into their second full day of docked operations. Working side-by-side, the astronauts and cosmonauts continue to move experiment hardware, logistical supplies and water between the two vehicles.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrew; Supplying*

**19980218871** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 05 Highlights**

Jun. 06, 1998; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358185; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin and cosmonauts continue to move experiment hardware, logistical supplies and water between the two vehicles. They transfer additional bags of water from Discovery to Mir, bringing the total amount of water transferred to 683 pounds. Just over half of the 317 items scheduled to be transferred have now been moved between the two craft. Mission Specialists Wendy Lawrence and Janet Kavandi spend some time today checking out the shuttle's 50-foot long robot arm. This checkout evaluates new electronics and software for use on upcoming assembly missions for the new International Space Station. Today's checkout also tests the arm's dexterity in maneuvering around components of an orbiting space station.

CASI

*Robot Arms; Space Stations; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Cosmonauts*

**19980218901** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-87 Post Flight Presentation**

Aug. 18, 1998; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998359751; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew, Cmdr. Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk present an overview of their mission. In the first part they can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is seen being readied in the 'white room' for their mission.

After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. In the second part of the video the crew turn their attention to a variety of experiments inside the Shuttle's cabin. These experiments include the processing of several samples of materials in the glovebox facility in Columbia's middeck; the experiment called FEP, which involves heating samples and then recording the mixture as it resolidifies; and the study of plant growth in space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Booster Rocket Engines; Flight Crews; Space Flight; Space Missions*

**1998021891\*** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 04 Highlights**

Jun. 05, 1998; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358184; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this forth day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precoart, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin are awakened to the sounds of "South Australia," honoring Thomas who is a native of Adelaide in South Australia. The nine astronauts and cosmonauts aboard Discovery-Mir are spending their first full day of joint operations continuing the transfer of about four tons of logistical supplies and equipment. Much of the day is spent transferring water, scientific gear and other hardware between the two spacecraft. The crew members had transferred five bags of water to the Mir by the end of the day.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Cosmonauts; Astronauts*

**19980218918** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Day 03 Highlights**

Jun. 04, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358183; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precoart, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin prepare for docking with the Mir Space Station and a reunion with U.S. Astronaut Andy Thomas, who is about to conclude his more-than-four month mission to the Russian outpost. After the docking the two crews open the entry hatch and greet each other. The astronauts and cosmonauts transfer supplies from the shuttle to Mir.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Space Transportation System Flights; Mir Space Station*

**19980218920** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-91 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Jun. 03, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 14 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998357051; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The crew STS-91 mission, Cmdr. Charles J. Precoart, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovitch Ryumin can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once in orbit, there are various views of the Mir Space Station as the shuttle begins its approach and docks. After the docking the two crews open the entry hatch and greet each other. The astronauts and cosmonauts transfer supplies from the shuttle to Mir. The astronauts prepare for the reentry phase of their mission. The Shuttle separates from the Russian Space Station with a gentle push from springs in the docking mechanism that attaches it to the Space Station. The final view shows the crews' preparations for reentry and landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Space Stations; Space Shuttle Boosters; Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Mir Space Station; Launching; Booster Rocket Engines*

**19980218921** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Post Flight Presentation**

Apr. 14, 1998; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998357050; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-90 mission, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. In the second part of the video the crew turns its attention to a variety of experiments inside the Shuttle's cabin. These experiments include the processing of several samples of materials in the glovebox facility in Columbia's middeck; the experiment called PEP, which involves heating samples as they resolidify; and the study of plant growth in space.

CASI

*Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Space Shuttle Boosters; Launching; Flight Crews; Booster Rocket Engines; Countdown*

**19980218925** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 15 Highlights**

Apr. 27, 1998; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348939; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifteenth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk turns its attention to dexterity tests and dissections of rats neonates and the ball-catch experiment. Mission Specialists Rick Linnehan and Dave Williams and Payload Specialist Jim Pawelczyk will dissect the newborn rats. The dexterity test will test the response of young rats as they are tilted and turned while walking and climbing on a special apparatus with various surfaces. Later, all four payload crew members will repeat the ball-catch experiment. This experiment studies the ability of the central nervous system to accept and interpret new stimuli in space. The astronauts have performed this test at various points in the mission so scientists can compare their responses as their bodies adapt to weightlessness.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Astronauts; Crews*

**19980218926** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 14 Highlights**

Apr. 26, 1998; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348938; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fourteenth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk focus on the efforts of Neurolab's Neuronal Plasticity Team to better understand how the adult nervous system adapts to the new environment of space. Columbia's science crew -- Mission Specialists Rick Linnehan and Dave Williams and Payload Specialists Jay Buckey and Jim Pawelczyk -- perform the second and final in-flight dissections of the adult male rats on board. The crew euthanizes and dissects nine rats and remove the vestibular or balance organs of the inner ear; the cerebellum, the part of the brain critical for maintaining balance and for processing information from the limbs so they can be moved smoothly; and the cerebrum, one part of which controls automatic functions such as body temperature regulation and the body's internal clock, and the cortical region that controls cognitive functions such as thinking. The first dissection, which was performed on the second day of the flight, went extremely well, according to Neurolab scientists.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Neurophysiology; Nervous System*



**19980218927** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 16 Highlights**

Apr. 28, 1998; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348936; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixteenth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk begin a busy day preparing for their return to the Kennedy Space Center later in the day.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Exploration; Space Flight*

**19980218928** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 12 Highlights**

Apr. 24, 1998; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348935; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk continue their investigations into how the human nervous system adapts to the weightlessness of space. Buckey and Pawelczyk take part in a variety of autonomic experiments designed to examine blood pressure regulation in microgravity. The test uses a special device resembling a hi-tech sack to place a stress on the cardiovascular system similar to that experienced when standing in Earth's gravity.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Microgravity; Cardiovascular System; Autonomic Nervous System*

**19980218929** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 10 Highlights**

Apr. 22, 1998; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-348934; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk have a relatively light day of scientific activity on board Columbia. The science crew of Mission Specialists Rick Linnehan, and Dave Williams, along with Payload Specialists Jay Buckey and Jim Pawelczyk, continue investigations into how the human nervous system adapts to the weightlessness of space. All four serve as subjects in a vestibular experiment that uses an on-board rotating chair. The Visual and Vestibular Integration System (VVIS) correlates eye movements with balance. Developed by the European Space Agency, the chair stimulates the human balance system with both spinning and tilting sensations. Infrared video cameras observe and capture the eye movements that accompany the exercise.

CASI

*Physical Exercise; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Eye Movements*

**19980218930** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 04 Highlights**

Apr. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348926; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk continue work with the Escher Staircase Behavior Testing of Adult Rats experiment. This is the first of two behavior testing sessions with the adult rats being used for this experiment. The rats will have a 'hyper drive' unit placed on their head which has recording electrodes made of microscopic wires that are positioned in the brain to record activity in the hippocampus. The hippocampus is that portion of the brain used to develop spatial maps to help us navigate from one place to the other. With the 'hyper drive' units in place, the rats will then be put through a maze or on a track. While the rat is maneuvering on the maze or track, the cell activity of the hippocampus will be measured and recorded.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Exploration; Space Flight*

**19980218931** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 03 Highlights**

Apr. 16, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348925; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk continue to conduct both human and animal research experiments in the Spacelab module. During the morning, the payload crew members Linnehan, Williams, Buckey and Pawelczyk performs transfer activities with the Animal Enclosure Module, setting up the General Purpose Work Station (GPWS) and operations with the ball catch experiment. In the afternoon, their attention will be on injections and dissections of some of the research animals and an objects recognition test.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacelab; Space Flight; Space Exploration; Spacecrews*

**19980218932** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 02 Highlights**

Apr. 15, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348922; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk activate the Bioreactor Demonstration Experiment, an investigation that grows cell tissue cultures in weightlessness. The device, making its fourth shuttle flight, has the capability to grow more perfect tissue samples in weightlessness than can be achieved on Earth. Cell samples in the bioreactor experiment aboard Columbia include renal tissue and bone marrow, both samples being evaluated for the ability to produce substances useful in a variety of medical treatments on Earth.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System*

**19980218933** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Jun. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 31 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998348208; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-90 mission, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the "white room" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. In the second part of the video the crew turn their attention to a variety of experiments inside the Shuttle's cabin. These experiments include the processing of several samples of materials in the glovebox facility in Shuttle's middeck; the experiment called PEP, which involves heating samples and then recording the mixture as it resolidifies; and the study of plant growth in space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Space Shuttle Boosters; Launching; Ignition; Countdown*

**19980219027** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 11 Highlights**

Apr. 23, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998372739; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk once again take part in an experiment aimed at exploring the influence of gravity on blood pressure. The lower body negative pressure test places a stress on the cardiovascular system similar to that experienced when standing in Earth's gravity. Pawelczyk also takes part in the Valsalva test, which stimulates the pressure receptors in the neck and chest and measures those

responses. Both Buckley and Pawelczyk participate as subjects and as operators in tests of the autonomic nervous system. All four science crew members conduct tests of their pulmonary systems as well as additional runs in a rotating chair to measure the response of their eyes and inner ears in maintaining balance in a weightless environment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Lower Body Negative Pressure; Gravitational Effects; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19980219028** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 06 Highlights**

Apr. 19, 1998; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998372737; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckley and James A. Pawelczyk are back on the job full-time as they begin the day six of on-orbit research on the human nervous system. Additional work with the Pulmonary Function Test (PFT) equipment which is collecting data on the crew's breathing patterns and blood concentrations of oxygen and carbon dioxide also takes place.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Exploration; Space Flight; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19980219029** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 05 Highlights**

Apr. 14, 1998; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998372736; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Searfoss, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckley and James A. Pawelczyk perform tests associated with the STS-90 NeuroLab Vestibular Team's efforts to gain insight into the balance organs in the ear and all the connections that system has to the eyes, brain, and muscles in adapting to the weightless condition in space and then readapts to the gravity environment found on Earth.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttles; Payload Delivery (STS)*

**19990008745** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 09 Highlights**

Nov. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998408700; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, spend a good part of their day checking out important spacecraft systems for entry and landing. The commander and pilot begin the flight control system checkout by powering up one auxiliary power unit and evaluating the performance of aerodynamic surfaces and flight controls. The flight crew conducts a reaction control system hot fire, followed by a test of the communications system.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Flight Control; Control Surfaces; Auxiliary Power Sources*

**19990008748** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 07 Highlights**

Nov. 05, 1998; In English; Videotape: 41 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998401600; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, again test the Orbiter Space Vision System. OSVS uses special markings on Spartan and the shuttle cargo bay to provide an alignment aid for the arm's operator using shuttle television images. It will be used extensively on the next Space Shuttle flight



in December as an aid in using the arm to join together the first two modules of the International Space Station. Specialist John Glenn will complete a daily back-pain questionnaire by as part of a study of how the muscle, intervertebral discs and bone marrow change after exposure to microgravity.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecrews; Bays (Structural Units)*

**19990006749** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 06 Highlights**

Nov. 04, 1998; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998401598; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, test a device called the Video Guidance Sensor, a component of an automated docking system being prepared for use on the International Space Station. As Discovery closes in on Spartan, the astronauts will use a laser system that provides precise measurements of how far away the shuttle is from a target and how fast it is moving toward or away from the target.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Docking; Astronauts*

**19990006750** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 04 Highlights**

Nov. 01, 1998; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998401597; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, are seen performing an evaluation of bone cell activity under microgravity conditions. Glenn then provides blood samples as part of the Protein Turnover Experiment, which is looking at the balance between the building and breakdown of muscle. He also works with the Advanced Organic Separations (ADSEP) experiment, to provides the capability to separate and purify biological materials in microgravity; and with the Microencapsulation Electrostatic Processing System (MEPS), that studies the formation of anti-tumor capsules containing two kinds of drugs.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Microgravity*

**19990006751** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 05 Highlights**

Nov. 03, 1998; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998401596; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, check the status of components of the Hubble Space Telescope Orbital Systems Test (HOST) payload, which provides an on-orbit test bed for hardware that will be used during the third Hubble servicing mission. Then Parazynski and Pilot Steve Lindsey set up some of the tools that will be used during the rendezvous and subsequent capture and reberthing of the Spartan satellite.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Crew Observation Stations; Crew Experiment Stations*

**19990008752** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 03 Highlights**

Oct. 31, 1998; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998397355; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, are seen checking out equipment that will be used for the deployment of the Spartan, a small, Shuttle-launched and retrieved satellite, whose mission is to study the Sun.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecrews*

**19990008754** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 08 Highlights**

Nov. 06, 1998; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998408702; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, continue to perform microgravity experiments. Specialist John Glenn completes a back-pain questionnaire as part of a study of how the muscle, intervertebral discs and bone marrow change due to microgravity. The results will then be compared with data provided by astronauts during previous missions. Glenn continues blood sample analysis and blood processing that are part of the Protein Turnover (PTO) experiment, which is studying the muscle loss that occurs during space flight.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects; Chemical Analysis; Bone Marrow*

**19990008755** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 02 Highlights**

Oct. 31, 1998; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998397354; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, are seen preparing a glovebox device in the middeck area of Discovery, an enclosed research facility that will support numerous science investigations throughout the mission. Payload Specialist John Glenn, activates the Microgravity Encapsulation Process experiment (MEPS). This experiment will study the formation of capsules containing two kinds of anti-tumor drugs that could be delivered directly to solid tumors with applications for future chemotherapy treatments and the pharmaceutical industry.

Author

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Gravitational Effects; Chemotherapy*

**19990008756** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Day 01 Highlights**

Oct. 30, 1998; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998397353; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-95 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn, can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Boosters; Launching; Countdown; Booster Rocket Engines; Spacecrews*

**19990014472** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 08 Highlights**

Dec. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 33 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435151; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev enter the International Space Station where Krikalev and Currie install a new battery charging unit. Sturckow and Currie remove launch restraint bolts from some of the panels inside Zarya. Cabana, Ross, and Newman check the communications system's videoconferencing capability. Then Ross, Newman, and Krikalev transfer equipment and supplies from Endeavour for future inhabitants of the Space Station. The crew then participates in an interview with KNX Radio in Los Angeles and KARE-TV in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Zarya Control Module; Space Stations: International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; International Cooperation*

**19990014473** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 07 Highlights**

Dec. 10, 1998; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435150; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are seen preparing for a 6-1/2 hour space walk. During this walk Newman and Ross install two box-like antennas on the outside of the Unity module. In addition they remove launch restraints over four hatchways, install insulating covers on the trunnion pins, and free one of two bulky antennas on Zarya's backup rendezvous navigation system.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight: Crew Procedures (Inflight); Flight Crews; International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module*

**19990014474** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 11 Highlights**

Dec. 14, 1998; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435149; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened with the song "Goodnight, Sweetheart, Goodnight". Pilot Rick Sturckow undocks Endeavour from the station and backs the shuttle away to a distance of 450 feet above the station before beginning a nose-forward fly-around. Later Cabana, Sturckow and Ross deploy the SAC-A satellite from Endeavour's payload bay. SAC-A is a small, self-contained, non-recoverable satellite built by the Argentinean National Commission of Space Activities. The cube-shaped, 500-pound satellite will test and characterize the performance of new equipment and technologies that may be used in future scientific or operational missions. The payload includes a differential global positioning system, a magnetometer, silicon solar cells, a charge-coupled device Earth camera and a whale tracker experiment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module*

**19990014475** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 06 Highlights**

Dec. 09, 1998; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435148; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened by Dwight Yokum's



"Streets of Bakersfield," requested by the wife of Pilot Rick Sturckow, a California native. Cabana and Sturckow fire Endeavour's primary reaction control jets to raise the altitude of the International Space Station by about 6-1/2 statute miles. Later on Cabana, Sturckow and Currie are interviewed by the ABC News/Discovery Channel and MSNBC.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Endeavour (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight*

**19990014476** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 05 Highlights**

Dec. 08, 1998; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435147; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened with the song "Jerry the Rigger," in honor of Mission Specialist Jerry Ross. Ross and Newman are then seen being readied for the first EVA. This space walk, which will last 6-1/2 hours, will focus on connecting computer and electrical cables between Unity, the two mating adapters attached to either end of Unity, and Zarya. In all, Ross and Newman will make about 40 connections during the spacewalk. This will enable power to flow to Unity for the first time in orbit and will permit Unity's avionics, computers and heaters to be activated.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Zarya Control Module; Extravehicular Activity; Spaceviews; Space Flight; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Manned Space Flight*

**19990014491** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 04 Highlights**

Dec. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435146; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei are awakened to the sounds of "Somewhere Over the Rainbow," requested by Commander Bob Cabana's daughter, Sarah. With the three-story-high Unity connecting module latched upright in the shuttle's payload bay, Cabana takes manual control of the shuttle as it moves to within about a half-mile of Zarya. Cabana and Sturckow execute a sequence of maneuvers that will bring Endeavour directly above the module. Currie uses the robotic arm to capture the module. She then positions Zarya above Unity's docking mechanism.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module; Spacecraft Docking; Space Flight; International Space Station*

**19990014492** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 10 Highlights**

Dec. 13, 1998; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435145; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened by the sounds of Elvis Presley's "Hound Dog". Today's activities are devoted mostly to tasks that ready the station for future assembly work. The crew's first job is to release some cable ties on four cables connected on an earlier space walk, three located on Unity's upper mating adapter and one on its lower adapter, to relieve tension on the lines. The space walkers also will check an insulation cover on one cable connection on the lower Pressurized Mating Adapter (PMA 2) to make sure it is fully installed. Near the end of the space walk, the astronauts conduct a detailed photographic survey of the space station from top to bottom. Finally, each astronaut test fires the Simplified Aid for Extravehicular Activity Rescue (SAFER) jet backpacks they are wearing, a type of space "lifejacket," that would allow an astronaut to fly back to the station if they should ever become untethered.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Large Space Structures*

**19990014493** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 03 Highlights**

Dec. 06, 1998; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435144; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B06; Videotape-Beta: V06; Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev check out the various tools they will use during the three scheduled spacewalks to be conducted later in the flight. They then begin an early set-up of the Shuttle's a/rack in preparation for that first spacewalk. Newman and Russian cosmonaut Sergei Krikalev take part in an on-line interview by the New York Times. Currie is seen placing Unity just inches above the extended outer ring on Endeavour's docking mechanism, enabling Commander Bob Cabana to fire downward maneuvering jets to lock the shuttle's docking system to one of two Pressurized Mating Adapters (PMA's) attached to Unity.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Unity Connecting Module; Spacecraft Docking; Zarya Control Module; Maneuvers; Adapters; Air Locks; Space Rendezvous; Orbital Rendezvous*

**19990014494** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 09 Highlights**

Dec. 12, 1998; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435143; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta: V02; Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened by "The Nutcracker" in honor of cosmonaut and Mission Specialist Sergei Krikalev. Currie and Krikalev continue their work removing access panels inside Unity and unstowing hardware that will be used by visiting astronauts on future assembly missions.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module; Orbital Assembly; Space Station Structures; Space Erectable Structures*

**19990014495** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 02 Highlights**

Dec. 05, 1998; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435142; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta: V02; Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened with the song "Get Ready" by the Temptations. Ross and Newman perform a checkout of the SAFER or Simplified Aid for EVA Rescue unit. SAFER is a mini maneuvering system that can provide self-rescue capability for a spacewalker if they inadvertently become separated from the spacecraft during a spacewalk. The crew then downlinks video taken inside the crew cabin during their ascent to orbit.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Extravehicular Activity; Aerospace Environments; Manned Maneuvering Units; Space Shuttles; Space Flight*

**19990014496** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 12 Highlights**

Dec. 15, 1998; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435141; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta: V02; Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev are awakened by the sounds of James Brown's "I Got You (I Feel Good)". Crew members focus their activities today on preparing for their scheduled return to the Kennedy Space Center. Cabana and Sturckow spend a good part of the day checking out spacecraft systems for entry and landing.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiters); International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module; Space Flight*

**19990014497** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-88 Day 01 Highlights**

Dec. 05, 1998; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998435140; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-88 mission, the flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the "white room" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Boosters; Launch; Ignition; Countdown*

**19990014505** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-90 Day 01 Highlights**

Apr. 14, 1998; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998166380; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-90 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Richard A. Scobee, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Linnehan, Dafydd Rhys Williams and Kathryn P. Hire, and Payload Specialists Jay C. Buckey and James A. Pawelczyk, can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the "white room" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. The shuttle's payload bay doors are then opened in anticipation of the 16-day scientific mission. The astronauts then are seen readying the Spacelab module for various experiments.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrew; Space Flight; Space Shuttle; Space Missions*

**19990025559** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-81 Post Flight Presentation**

Feb. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 41 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-199016919; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-81 mission, Commander Michael A. Baker, Pilot Brent W. Jett Jr, and Mission Specialists John M. Grunsfeld, Marsha S. Ivins, Peter J.K. Wisoff, and Jerry M. Linenger present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include prelaunch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the "white room" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. During the presentation the astronauts take turns discussing aspects of the mission including: the SPACEHAB a double module that provides additional middeck locker space for secondary experiments. During the five days of docked operations with Mir, the crews is seen transferring water and supplies from one spacecraft to the other.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Shuttle Missions; Payload Retrieval (STS); Booster Rocket Engines; Flight Crews; Spacecraft Modules; Spacecrews*

**19990025579** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 Post Flight Presentation**

Dec. 16, 1998; In English; Videotape: 42 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999011624; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-95 flight crew, Cmdr. Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Prazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include prelaunch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the "whiteroom" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. The primary objectives, which include the conducting



of a variety of science experiments in the pressurized SPACEHAB module, the deployment and retrieval of the Spartan free-flyer payload, and operations with the HST Orbiting Systems Test (HOST) and the International Extreme Ultraviolet Hiccup (IEH) payloads are discussed in both the video and still photo presentation.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spaceviews; Payloads; Launching; Space Flight; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Manned Space Flight*

**19990025580** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview; Frederick "Rick" Sturckow

Dec. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 26 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999011623; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Frederick Sturckow discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FGB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FGB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FGB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FGB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Large Space Structures; International Cooperation*

**19990025592** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-87 Mission Highlights Resources Tape

Dec. 15, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998062053; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-87 mission the flight crew, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Winston E. Scott, Kalpana Chawla, and Takao Doi, and Payload Specialist Leonid K. Kadenyuk present an overview of their mission. STS-87 will fly the USA Microgravity Payload (USMP-4), the Spartan-201, the Orbital Acceleration Research Experiment (OARE), the EVA Demonstration Flight Test 5 (EDFT-05). The objective of the observations are to investigate the mechanisms causing the heating of the solar corona and the acceleration of the solar wind which originates in the corona. While flying separately in the cargo bay, the Orbital Acceleration Research Experiment (OARE) is an integral part of USMP-04. It is a highly sensitive instrument designed to acquire and record data of low-level aerodynamic acceleration along the orbiter's principal axes in the free-molecular flow regime at orbital altitudes and in the transition regime during re-entry. OARE data will support advances in space materials processing by providing measurements of the low-level, low frequency disturbance environment affecting various microgravity experiments. OARE data will also support advances in orbital drag prediction technology by increasing the understanding of the fundamental flow phenomena in the upper atmosphere.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Construction Materials; Payloads; Microgravity; Gravitational Effects; Free Molecular Flow; Extravehicular Activity; Bays (Structural Units); Cargo*

**19990025624** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Post Flight Presentation

Dec. 16, 1998; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999023680; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The flight crew of the STS-88 mission, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, Jerry L. Ross, James H. Newman, and Sergei K. Krikalev, present a video mission over-view of their space flight. Images include prelaunch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew can be seen being readied in the "white room" for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once the seven-day mission begins, the astronauts comment on the mating

of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FGB) which was already in orbit, and two EVAs that were planned to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FGB. The crew can also be seen conducting a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FGB.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrafts; Flight Crews; Extravehicular Activity; Astronauts*

**19990025625** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview: Nancy Currie

Dec. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 30 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999023679; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Nancy Currie discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FGB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FGB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FGB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FGB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; International Cooperation; Extravehicular Mobility Units; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19990025627** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview: Sergei Krikalev

Dec. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999016420; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Sergei Krikalev discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FGB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FGB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FGB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FGB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module; Space Station Modules; Large Space Structures*

**19990025628** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview: Robert Cabana

Dec. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 37 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999011627; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Commander Robert D. Cabana discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FGB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FGB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FGB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FGB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Large Space Structures; International Cooperation*

**19990025629** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview: Jim Newman

Dec. 17, 1998, In English, Videotape: 42 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999011626; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Jim Newman discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FEB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FEB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FEB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FEB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; International Space Station; Large Space Structures; Orbital Workshops; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**19990025630** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Crew Interview: Jerry Ross

Dec. 17, 1998, In English, Videotape: 54 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999011625; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Jerry Ross discusses the seven-day mission that will be highlighted by the mating of the U.S.-built Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FEB) which will already be in orbit, and two spacewalks to connect power and data transmission cables between the Node and the FEB. Node 1 will be the first Space Station hardware delivered by the Space Shuttle. He also discusses the assembly sequence. The crew will conduct a series of rendezvous maneuvers similar to those conducted on other Shuttle missions to reach the orbiting FEB. Once the two elements are docked, Ross and Newman will conduct two scheduled spacewalks to connect power and data cables between the Node, PMAs and the FEB. The day following the spacewalks, Endeavour will undock from the two components, completing the first Space Station assembly mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Shuttles; International Space Station; Large Space Structures; International Cooperation; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**19990025761** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-95 Mission Highlights Resources Tapes

Jan. 06, 1999, In English, Videotape: 1 hour 25 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999032784; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-95 flight crew, Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen A. Robinson, and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn present a video overview of their space flight. They are seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once on-orbit the primary objectives include conducting a variety of science experiments in the pressurized SPACEHAB module, the deployment and retrieval of the Spartan free-flyer payload, and operations with the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) Orbiting Systems Test (HOST) and the International Extreme Ultraviolet Hitchhiker (IEH) payloads being carried in the payload bay. Throughout the presentation, the astronauts take turns narrating particular aspects of the mission with which they were involved.

CASI

*Discoveries (Orbiters); Space Flight; Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Transportation System Flights; Hubble Space Telescope; Payload Retrieval (STS)*

**19990032584** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Mission Highlights Resources Tapes, Tape C

Mar. 02, 1999, In English, Videotape: 54 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999037061; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-88 flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev present a video overview of their space flight. This is the last of



three videos which show the highlights of the mission. This video covers the last four days (day 9 - 12) of the mission. Important images include the closing of the UNITY Connecting Module's hatch, the crew exercising, and the reentry of the spacecraft into Earth's atmosphere.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Flight; Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight*

**19990032585** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, Tape B

Feb. 26, 1999, In English; Videotape: 1 hour 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999037062; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-88 flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev present a video overview of their space flight. Tape two of three includes the installation of an S-Band to help monitor the UNITY Connecting Module, the opening of UNITY's hatch, the opening of the main compartment hatch to ZARYA Control Module, and the repair of the inflight maintenance system.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Flight; Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight; International Space Station*

**19990032586** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-88 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, Tape A

Feb. 26, 1999, In English; Videotape: 54 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999037063; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-88 flight crew, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, James H. Newman, Jerry L. Ross, and Sergei Krikalev present a video overview of their space flight. This is the first of three videos which show the highlights of the Endeavour mission. Important visual images include pre-launch activities such as the eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once on orbit crew members are seen delivering and connecting the UNITY Connecting Module to the ZARYA Control Module.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Flight; Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight*

**19990041739** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-91 Flight Day 1 Highlights and Crew Activities Report

Jun. 03, 1998, In English; Videotape: 20 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998358182; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-91 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Goric, and Mission Specialists Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet Lynn Kavandi, Wendy B. Lawrence, Valery Victorovich Ryumin and Andrew S. W. Thomas, can be seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Booster Rocket Engines; Space Transportation System Flights; Shuttle Crews; Launching; Space Flight; Space Missions; Space Shuttles; Countdown*

**19990041837** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 Crew Training

May 03, 1999, In English; Videotape: 12 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999054988; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The training for the crew members of the STS-96 Discovery Shuttle is presented. Crew members are Kent Rominger, Commander; Rick Husband, Pilot; Mission Specialists, Tamara Jernigan, Ellen Ochoa, and Daniel Barry; Julie Payette, Mission Specialist (CSA); and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev, Mission Specialist (RSA). Scenes show the crew sitting and talking about the

Electrical Power System; actively taking part in virtual training in the EVA Training VR (Virtual Reality) Lab, using the Orbit Space Vision Training System; being dropped in water as a part of the Bail-Out Training Program; and taking part in the crew photo session.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; In-Flight Simulation*

**19990041929** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-86 Post Flight Presentation

Mar. 22, 1999; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999064004; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The Crew of STS-86 Atlantis Shuttle, Commander James D. Wetherbee, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Vladimar G. Titov, Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup J. M. Chretien, Wendy Lawrence, and David Wolf, narrate the footage of their mission to the Mir International Space Station. Scenes include crew suit up, walk out to the transfer vehicle, strap-in into the shuttle, start of the main engine, ignition of the rocket boosters, and separation of the solid rocket boosters. The crew of Atlantis participates in an exchange of gifts with the members of Mir, and a space walk to recover experiments outside the Mir Space Station. A beautiful panoramic view of Mir above South America is seen. Scenes also depict the closing of Mir's hatch, Atlantis' separation from Mir, and the reentry of the Atlantis Space Shuttle into the Earth's atmosphere.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Spacecrews; Mir Space Station; International Space Station*

**19990041930** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

Historical Footage of John Glenn Friendship 7

Feb. 20, 1962; In English; Videotape: 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999064003; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The Friendship mission launch on the 20th day of February marked the first time that an American attempts to orbit the Earth. Historical footage of John Glenn's suit up, ride out to the launch pad, countdown, liftoff, booster engine cutoff, and separation of the booster engine escape tower is shown. Views of the Earth, Glenn's manual control of the electrical fly-by wire system, and the recovery of the landing vehicle from the ocean are presented.

CASI

*Mercury Ma-6 Flight; Friendship 7; Launch Vehicles; Earth Orbits*

**19990041931** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-91 Post Flight Presentation

Jun. 22, 1998; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999064002; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage of the Crew of STS-91 Discovery Shuttle, Commander Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Padwill Gorte, Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Janet L. Kavandi, and Valery Victorovich Ryumin, is shown. Scenes include the crew suit up, walk out to the transfer vehicle, and strap-in into the shuttle. Also presented are scenes of the start of the main engine, ignition of the solid rocket boosters, panoramic views of the Earth as the shuttle takes off, and the separation of the solid rocket boosters. The crew of Discovery opens the payload bay doors to the Mir International Space Station, completes SPACEHAB tunnel leak checks, greets crew in Mir Space Station, and transfers materials to Mir. Beautiful panoramic views of the Moon, and Mir above Cape Canaveral are seen. Scenes also include the crew of Discovery sharing meals, and exercising. The film ends with the reentry of the Discovery Space Shuttle into the Earth's atmosphere.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Spacecrews; Mir Space Station; International Space Station*

**19990045852** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 05

May 31, 1999; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068295; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Roninger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen performing logistics transfer activities within the Discovery/International Space Station orbiting complex. The crew transfers supplies, equipment, and water. Payette and Tokarev perform maintenance activities on the storage batteries in the Zarya module.

Barry and Tokarev install acoustic insulation around some of the fans inside Zarya. Jernigan and Husband install shelving in 2 soft-storage racks. Husband and Barry troubleshoot and perform maintenance activities on the Early Communications System. At the end of the workday, Rominger, Jernigan, and Barry discussed the progress of the mission with NBC's "Today," CBS "This Morning," and CNN.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft; International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Spacecraft Transfer*

**19990045853** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 04

May 30, 1999, In English, Videotape: 21 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068294; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen performing final preparations for their space walk. Views of the crew helping Barry and Jernigan suit up for their mission is also presented. Ochoa uses the robot arm to maneuver Jernigan up to the space station module. During the space walk, Barry and Jernigan move two cranes, and three bags containing handrails and tools to the outside of the Unity module. They also install a thermal cover on a Unity trunnion pin, inspect peeling paint on Zarya and one of the two Early Communications System antennas on Unity.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft; International Space Station*

**19990045854** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 03

May 29, 1999, In English, Videotape: 16 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068293; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen executing the very first docking with the International Space Station. Also shown are views of the docking taken from both the Unity and Discovery. Final preparation for the mission's space walk is also presented. Jernigan and Barry check the tools and the emergency rescue backpacks they will need for their space walk. Ochoa and Jernigan perform leak and pressurization checks and open the hatch to the Unity module. Ochoa and Tokarev store docking targets and lights and check the hatch seals in the narrow passageway. Rominger and Husband remove and store four electronic boxes around the Unity module.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft; International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Manned Space Flight; Unity Connecting Module*

**19990045855** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 02

May 28, 1999, In English, Videotape: 17 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068292; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen preparing for the docking with the International Space Station (Unity and Zarya modules). Ochoa and Payette open the tunnel and hatches leading to the SPACEHAB module in the payload bay. Payette and Tokarev place equipment in the module to create space in Discovery's cabin. Jernigan, Barry, Payette and Husband test three spacesuits. Ochoa and Payette also test a 50-foot robot arm. And Jernigan and Ochoa extend the outer ring of Discovery's Orbiter Docking System.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Spacecraft Docking*



**19990045856** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 01**

May 27, 1999; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068291; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating the traditional breakfast, crew suit up, and the ride out to the launch pad. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Spacecraft*

**19990046904** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 07**

Jun. 02, 1999; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068290; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen completing the transfer of material and equipment to the International Space Station. The astronauts install parts of a wireless strain gauge system, clean filters and check smoke detectors. The crew participates in a variety of news conferences with media representatives. Payette accepts a congratulatory call from Canadian Prime Minister Jean Chretien and answers questions from schoolchildren in Ottawa.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); International Space Station; Rendezvous Spacecraft; Space Rendezvous; Spacecraft Docking; Manned Space Flight; Conferences; Teleconferencing*

**19990046905** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 06**

Jun. 01, 1999; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068289; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen performing logistics transfer activities within the Discovery/International Space Station orbiting complex. Ochoa, Jernigan, Husband and Barry devote a significant part of their day to the transfer of bags of different sizes and shapes from the SPACEHAB module in Discovery's cargo bay to testing places inside the International Space Station. Payette and Tokarev complete the maintenance on the storage batteries. Barry and Tokarev complete installation of the remaining sound mufflers over the fans in Zarya. Barry then measures the sound levels at different positions inside the module. Rominger and Tokarev conduct a news conference with Russian reporters from the Mission Control Center in Moscow.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Spacecraft Docking; Space Rendezvous; Rendezvous Spacecraft; Manned Space Flight; Space Logistics; Stowage (Outboard Equipment); Portable Equipment*

**19990046906** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 08**

Jun. 03, 1999; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068287; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen

closing theatches of the Space Station. The crew begins its departure from the International Space Station. Ochoa and Payette uses the shuttles robot arms to conduct a survey of the port side antenna for the Early Communications System on Unity. Views of the Orbiter docking system are also seen.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); International Space Station; Rendezvous Spacecraft; Spacecraft Docking; Space Rendezvous; Manned Space Flight; Unity Connecting Module*

**19990053131** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 10

Jun. 05, 1999, In English; Videotape: 15 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999074605; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen making final preparation for their return to Earth. Rominger Husband, and Ochoa checkout the flight control systems, perform hot-fired tests and verify the performance of Discovery's small steering jets. Jernigan and Tokarev stow all the equipment used in the mission. Payette deploys a small student-built payload called STARSHINE. The crew also tests all the communications channels.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecrews; Manned Space Flight; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Return to Earth Space Flight*

**19990053264** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 09

Jun. 04, 1999, In English; Videotape: 14 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999068288; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-96 Discovery mission, the flight crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev are seen as they prepare to depart from the International Space Station. After the undocking of the spacecraft, Husband navigated the spacecraft around the International Space Station. Images of the crew removing centerline cameras, tracking the solar arrays and beautiful panoramic views of the Station above the Earth are seen.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecrews; Manned Space Flight; Return to Earth Space Flight; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**19990053904** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA USA

Dan Goldin Presentation: Pathway to the Future

Apr. 05, 1999, In English; Videotape: 87 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999064054; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

In the "Path to the Future" presentation held at NASA's Langley Center on March 31, 1999, NASA's Administrator Daniel S. Goldin outlined the future direction and strategies of NASA in relation to the general space exploration enterprise. NASA's Vision, Future System Characteristics, Evolutions of Engineering, and Revolutionary Changes are the four main topics of the presentation. In part one, the Administrator talks in detail about NASA's vision in relation to the NASA Strategic Activities that are Space Science, Earth Science, Human Exploration, and Aeronautics & Space Transportation. Topics discussed in this section include: space science for the 21st century, flying in mars' atmosphere (mars plane), exploring new worlds, interplanetary internets, earth observation and measurements, distributed information system-in-the-sky, science enabling understanding and application, space station, microgravity, science and exploration strategies, human mars mission, advance space transportation program, general aviation revitalization, and reusable launch vehicles. In part two, he briefly talks about the future system characteristics. He discusses major system characteristics like resiliency, self-sufficiency, high distribution, ultra-efficiency, and autonomy and the necessity to overcome any distance, time, and extreme environment barriers. Part three of Mr. Goldin's talk deals with engineering evolution, mainly evolution in the Computer Aided Design (CAD)/Computer Aided Engineering (CAE) systems. These systems include computer aided drafting, computerized solid models, virtual product development (VPD) systems, networked VPD systems, and knowledge enriched networked VPD systems. In part four, the last part, the Administrator talks about the need for revolutionary changes in communication and networking areas of a system. According to the administrator, the four major areas that need cultural changes in the creativity process are human-centered computing, an infrastructure for

distributed collaboration, rapid synthesis and simulation tools, and life-cycle integration and validation. Mr. Goldin concludes his presentation with the following maxim "Collaborate, Integrate, Innovate or Stagnate and Evaporate." He also answers some questions after the presentation.

CASI

*Conferences: NASA Programs; Mission Planning; Technological Forecasting; Systems Engineering; Aerospace Sciences; Space Exploration*

**19990054654** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Mission Highlights, Part 1**

Jul. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 50 min., 30 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999087306; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this first part of a three-part video mission-highlights set, the flight of the STS-96 Space Shuttle Orbiter Discovery is reviewed. The flight crew consists of Kent V. Rominger, Commander; Rick D. Husband, Pilot; and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette (Canadian), and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev (Russian). The primary goals of this mission were to work on logistics and resupply the International Space Station (ISS). This is the first flight to dock to the International Space Station. The primary payloads are the Russian cargo crane, known as STRELA, which the astronauts mount to the exterior of the Russian station segment, the SPACEHAB Oceanering Space System Box (SHOSS), and a U.S. built crane called the ORU Transfer Device (OTD). Other payloads include the Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment (STARSHINE), the Shuttle Vibration Forces Experiment (SVF), and the Orbiter Integrated Vehicle Health Monitoring - HEDS Technology Demonstration (IVHM HTD). The traditional pre-launch breakfast, being suited up, entry into the Shuttle, and views of the liftoff from several different vantage points are shown. In-flight footage includes views from the robot arm conducting a television survey of Discovery's payload bay and the flawless docking of the Unity module with the International Space Station. During the docking, camera views from both the ISS and Discovery are presented. These activities make up the first three Flight Days of STS-96.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft*

**19990054655** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Mission Highlights, Part 2**

Jul. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 55 min., 51 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999087307; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this second part of a three-part video mission-highlights set, on-orbit spacecrew activities performed on the STS-96 Space Shuttle Orbiter Discovery and the International Space Station are reviewed. The flight crew consists of Kent V. Rominger, Commander; Rick D. Husband, Pilot, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette (Canadian), and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev (Russian). The primary goals of this mission were to work on logistics and resupply the International Space Station. This second part in the mission series features video from Flight Day 4-7 (FD 4-7). FD 4 of STS-96 presents astronauts Tammy Jernigan and Dan Barry completing the second longest space walk in shuttle history. Footage includes Jernigan and Barry transferring and installing two cranes from the shuttle's payload bay to locations on the outside of the station. The astronauts enter the International Space Station delivering supplies and prepare the outpost to receive its first resident crew, scheduled to arrive in early 2000 on FD 5. The video also captures the crew involved in logistics transfer activities within the Discovery/ISS orbiting complex. FD 6 includes footage of Valery Tokarev and Canadian astronaut Julie Payette charging out the final six battery recharge controller units for two of Zarya's power-producing batteries and all crew members' involvement in logistics transfer activities from the SPACEHAB module to designated locations in the International Space Station. With the transfer work of FD 6 all but complete, the astronauts conduct some additional work, installing parts of a wireless strain gauge system that will help engineers track the effects of adding modules to the station throughout its assembly. Moving the few remaining items from Discovery to the ISS, then closing a series of hatches within the station's modules leading back to the shuttle are the primary activities contained in FD 7. Final coverage features Discovery's astronauts finishing their work inside the International Space Station, closing all of the hatches and readying the shuttle's small thrusters to be fired to raise the entire complex's orbit in preparation for the undocking and departure set for FD 8.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; International Space Station; Spacecraft; Spacecraft Maintenance; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Modules; Space Shuttle Payloads*



**19990054656** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Mission Highlights, Part 3**

Jul. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 41 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999087308; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

In this third part of a three-part video mission-highlights set, spacecrew operations between the STS-96 Space Shuttle Orbiter Discovery and the International Space Station, as well as STS reentry and landing is reviewed. The flight crew consists of Kent V. Rominger, Commander; Rick D. Husband, Pilot; and Mission Specialists Eileen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette (Canadian), and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev (Russian). The primary goals of this mission were to work on logistics and resupply the International Space Station. This third part of the three part series includes footage from Flight Days 8-11 (FD 8-11) of the mission. FD 8 includes the crew members moving the last items from Discovery into the International Space Station (ISS), closing the final hatch on the orbiting outpost and commanding a series of 17 pulses of Discovery's reaction control system jets to boost the station's orbit. Discovery undocks from the station, performs a 2 1/2 lap flyaround of the station, before Husband fires Discovery's jets in a final burst to move Discovery away from the station, concluding six days of docked operations. After the flyaround, Husband fires Discovery's jets to depart the station's vicinity. Beginning FD 9, as Discovery departs from the station, Mission Specialists Tammy Jernigan and Dan Barry pack away the space suit gear they used during their spacewalk early in the mission, while Commander Kent Rominger and Pilot Rick Husband practice landings on a laptop computer program. Mission Specialists Julie Payette and Valery Tokarev help to stow gear and repressurize the shuttle's cabin to its standard 14.7 pounds per square inch. The crew also readies to deploy a small, student-built payload called STARSHINE (Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment). In 2nd around landing preparations and the STARSHINE deploy, the crew stows all equipment used throughout the mission. The STARSHINE satellite ejects from a canister in Discovery's payload bay on FD 10. FD 11 is completed as Discovery swoops out of the darkness as Commander Kent Rominger sets the shuttle and his crewmates down on Runway 15 at the Shuttle Landing Facility in Florida to successfully complete the first shuttle mission of the year. Several different views of the landing are highlighted in the video.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Missions; International Space Station; Spacecrews; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Reentry*

**19990054914** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Crew Interview**

Jul. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 60 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999089463; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This tape is an interview with Eileen M. Collins. In July 1999, she became the first female shuttle commander in NASA history. It was her third mission to space. She was the pilot of two previous space missions. In this interview she discussed the different telescopes that have been used in prior missions. She also talked about the functions of the new telescope "chandra" that have been used in this mission.

Derived from text

*Space Missions; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews*

**19990056553** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Flight Day 1 Highlights and Crew Activities**

Jul. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999088229; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-93 Columbia mission, the flight crew, Commander Eileen Collins, Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michael Tognini deployed the Chandra X-Ray Observatory into space. This was done after a full night of work and preparation. Chandra will study the invisible, and often violent mysteries of x-ray astronomy. Commander Collins maneuvered Columbia to a safe distance away from the telescope as an internal timer counted down to the first of a two-phase ignition of the Inertial Upper Stage. After switching to internal battery power until its solar rays are deployed, the telescope reaches an oval orbit one-third the distance to the Moon to conduct its astronomical observations. Since Chandra is safely on its way and the major objective of their mission is successfully completed, the astronauts end their long day and begin an eight hour sleep period.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Manned Spacecraft; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19990056554** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Flight Day 3 Highlights and Crew Activities**

Jul. 24, 1999; 22p; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999088231; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Commander Eileen Collins, Pilot Jeff Ashby, and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michael Tognini were awakened with the song "Brave New Girls" performed by Teresa. Steve Hawley, the resident astronomer, continued to work with the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) and collected images of targets associated with Mercury, Venus, Jupiter and the Moon. Collins and Ashby maneuvered Columbia in support of various experiments including observations made with the SWUIS telescope or the Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX), which used sophisticated sensors to collect ultraviolet, infrared, and visible light data of firings of the shuttle's orbital maneuvering system engines or primary reaction control system jets. Collins also conducted a conversation with students at the Harbor View Elementary School in Corona Del Mar, California using the Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment (SAREX) system. She also checked experiments associated with the Cell Culture Module (CCM) and the Biological Research in Canister (BRIC) payloads.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Imaging Techniques; Manned Spacecraft; Spaceborne Experiments; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19990056555** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Flight Day 2 Highlights and Crew Activities**

Jul. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999088230; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Following an eight hour sleep period, the five member flight crew, Commander Eileen Collins, Pilot Jeff Ashby, and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michael Tognini awakened to begin their second day in space. The main focus of Flight Day 2 activities was to activate the secondary payloads and experiments. Among those efforts was the set-up and first observations using the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS), which operates from inside the shuttle cabin. The specific targets observed included the Earth's moon, Mercury, Venus and Jupiter. A break was taken at 4:36 a.m. CDT by Collins and Coleman to do interviews with reporters from 4 major networks.

CASI

*Flight Crews; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Imaging Techniques; Payloads; Manned Spacecraft*

**19990056588** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Flight Day 5 Highlights and Crew Activities**

Jul. 26, 1999; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999088233; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Columbia's crew began packing up experiments and preparing to return to Earth tomorrow with a touchdown planned for Kennedy Space Center at 10:20 p.m. CDT. Commander Eileen Collins and Pilot Jeff Ashby checked out the cockpit instruments, displays and flight control systems. They also test fired the 38 small steering jets. Everything was in good shape and ready for the trip back to Earth. Also, Collins and Ashby were joined by the rest of the crew for a press conference, fielding questions from reporters in Houston, Florida and Massachusetts.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System Flights; Touchdown; Manned Spacecraft*

**19990056589** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Flight Day 4 Highlights and Crew Activities**

Jul. 25, 1999; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999088232; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The five astronauts aboard the Space Shuttle Columbia began their fourth flight day preparing to make additional celestial observations through the shuttle's windows and continue work with a variety of instruments. Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Steve Hawley and Michael Tognini set up an exercise treadmill and the Treadmill Vibration Information System (TVIS) which measures vibrations and changes in microgravity levels caused by on-orbit workouts. Astronomer Hawley again made observations of Venus, Jupiter and the Moon with the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) as Commander Eileen Collins and Pilot Jeff Ashby put the shuttle in the proper orientation for his observations. Tognini and Coleman checked the bioprocessing experiments, and harvested mouse-ear cress plants as part of the Plant Growth in Microgravity experiment.

Collins and Ashby once again fired the shuttle's engines so that the sensors of the Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX) satellite were able to collect ultraviolet, infrared and visible light data. Columbia was orbiting at an altitude of 182 statute miles with all of its systems in excellent condition.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Manned Spacecraft; Imaging Techniques; Spaceborne Experiments; Gravitational Effects; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19990095798** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 Post Flight Presentation

Sep. 08, 1999, In English, Videotape: 15 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999129646; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Crew of STS-96 Discovery Shuttle, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev, are shown narrating the mission highlights. Scenes include walk out to the transfer vehicle, and launch of the shuttle. Also presented are scenes of the start of the main engine, ignition of the solid rocket boosters, and the separation of the solid rocket boosters. Footage of Payette preparing the on-board camera equipment, while Barry and Jernigan perform routine checks of the equipment is seen. Also presented are various pictures of the shuttle in its orbit, the docking of the shuttle with the Mir International Space Station, and crew members during their space walk. Beautiful panoramic views of the Great Lake, Houston, and a combined view of Italy and Turkey are seen. The crew of Discovery is shown performing a juice ball experiment, tumbling, undocking, performing transfer operations, and deploying the STARSHINE educational satellite. The film ends with the reentry of the Discovery Space Shuttle into the Earth's atmosphere.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Mir Space Station; International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**19990116268** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-93 Post Flight Presentation

Nov. 08, 1999, In English, Videotape: 16 min., 18 sec. playing time, in color with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999202513; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

An overview of Flight STS-93 is presented. The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-Ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), also known as the Chandra X-ray Observatory. The mission flew on the Columbia Shuttle, on July 22, 1999. This facility is the most sophisticated X-ray observatory ever built. Other payloads on STS-93 were: (1) the Midcourse Space Experiment (MSX), (2) Shuttle Ionospheric Modification with Pulsed Local Exhaust (SIMPLEX), (3) Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS), (4) Gelation of Solis: Applied Microgravity Research (GOSAMR), Space Tissue Loss-B (STL-B), (5) Light Weight Flexible Solar Array Hinge (LPSAH), (6) Cell Culture Module (CCM), and (7) the Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment-II (SAREX-II), (8) EarthKam, (9) Plant Growth Investigations in Microgravity (PGIM), (10) Commercial Generic Bioprocessing Apparatus (CGBA), (11) Micro-Electrical Mechanical System (MEMS), and (12) the Biological Research in Canisters (BRIC). The crew was: Eileen M. Collins, Mission Commander, the first female shuttle commander; Jeffrey S. Ashby, Pilot; Steven A. Hawley, Mission Specialist; Catherine G. Coleman, Mission Specialist; Michel Tognini (CNES), Mission Specialist. The video contains views of life aboard the space shuttle. This mission featured both a night launching and a night landing at the Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; Space Shuttle Missions; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**19990116476** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Crew Training

Nov. 08, 1999, In English, Videotape: 29 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999202514; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Hubble Space Telescope (HST) team is preparing for NASA's third scheduled service call to Hubble. This mission, STS-103, will launch from Kennedy Space Center aboard the Space Shuttle Discovery. The seven flight crew members are Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, European Space Agency (ESA) astronaut Jean-Francois Clervoy who will join space walkers Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, and ESA astronaut Claude Nicollier. The objectives of the HST Third Servicing Mission (SM3A) are to replace the telescope's six gyroscopes, a Fine-Guidance Sensor, an S-Band Single Access Transmitter, a spare solid-state recorder and a high-voltage/temperature kit for protecting the batteries from overheating.



In addition, the crew plans to install an advanced computer that is 20 times faster and has six times the memory of the current Hubble Space Telescope computer, to prepare for these extravehicular activities (EVAs), the SM3A astronauts participated in Crew Familiarization sessions with the actual SM3A flight hardware. During these sessions the crew spent long hours rehearsing their space walks in the Guidance Navigation Simulator and NBL (Neutral Buoyancy Laboratory). Using space gloves, flight Space Support Equipment (SSE), and Crew Aids and Tools (CATs), the astronauts trained with and verified flight orbital replacement unit (ORU) hardware. The crew worked with a number of trainers and simulators, such as the High Fidelity Mechanical Simulator, Guidance Navigation Simulator, System Engineering Simulator, the Air Shroud Door Trainer, the Forward Shell/Light Shield Simulator, and the Support Systems Module Bay Doors Simulator. They also trained and verified the flight Orbital Replacement Unit Carrier (ORUC) and its ancillary hardware. Discovery's planned 10-day flight is scheduled to end with a night landing at Kennedy.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Hubble Space Telescope; Discovery (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Extravehicular Activity; Space Maintenance; Flight Crews*

**19990116992** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41G TCDI

Sep. 15, 1984; In English; Videotape: 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207906; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Crew of STS-41G Challenger Shuttle, Pilot Jon A. McBride, Mission Specialists Kathryn D. Sullivan, Sally K. Ride and David C. Leestma, and Payload Specialists Marc Garneau, and Paul D. Scully-Power are seen driving in the Astro-van to pick up the Commander of the mission Robert L. Crippen. Footage of the crew arriving at the launch pad, departing the Astro-van and boarding the shuttle to perform a trial countdown demonstration test are shown. Members of the Challenger team are seen exiting the shuttle, and answering questions from reporters. Live footage of the flight control room, and several panoramic views of the shuttle on the launch pad are also seen.

CASI

*Checkout; Prefiring Tests; Pirlaunch Tests; Ground Tests; Test Firing; Space Shuttle Mission 41-G; Challenger (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19990116993** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26 SRH LIFT Forward Center Segment Joint Inspection

Apr. 27, 1988; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207911; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a system inspection done in the development of the STS-26 Space Transportation System Spacecraft is seen. The engineering team performs the inspection by lowering a member of the team into the center segment joint. The team member wore an oxygen mask while carrying out the process.

CASI

*Inspection; Checkout; Space Transportation System*

**19990116995** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-51C Launch and Landing

Jan. 27, 1985; In English; Videotape: 50 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207923; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release is comprised of live shots covering the day launch and landing of STS-51C/Discovery. The flight crew members were: Thomas K. Mattingly II, Commander; Loren J. Shriver, Pilot; Ellison S. Onizuka, Mission Specialist; James F. Buchli, Mission Specialist; and Gary E. Payton, Payload Specialist. The launch video is presented from several different vantage points and covers the countdown from the launch pad, main engine ignition, liftoff, and solid rocket booster separation. The landing footage contains final descent and approach, landing gear deployment, and touchdown, which was also captured from different locations including a helicopter. STS-51C carried the DoD 85-1 payload and was the first mission dedicated to the Department of Defense.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Mission 51-C; Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Launching*

**19990116996** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-26/Discovery: Preparations for Launch**

September 1988; In English; Videotape; 2 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207925; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center two-part video release is comprised of footage covering STS-26 launch preparations from the arrival of the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) at the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) to the lift and mate of the external tanks. The STS-26 flight crew include: Frederick H. (Rick) Hauck, mission commander; Richard O. Covey, pilot; John M. (Mike) Lounge, mission specialist; David C. Hilmers, mission specialist; and George D. (Pinky) Nelson, mission specialist. The primary payload of STS-26 is the TDRS while the secondary payloads include the Physical Vapor Transport of Organic Solids (PVTOS); Protein Crystal Growth (PCG); Infrared Communications Flight Experiment (IRCFE); Aggregation of Red Blood Cells (ARC); Isoelectric Focusing Experiment (IFE); Mesoscale Lightning Experiment (MLE); Phase Partitioning Experiment (PPE); Earth Lamb Radiance Experiment (ELRAD); Automated Directional Solidification Furnace (ADSF) and two Shuttle Student Involvement Program (SSIP) experiments. Launch preparation footage includes flight crew arrival at KSC, rollout of Discovery to Pad B, OV-103 Discovery power-up, main engine unpacking and installation, solid rocket boosters' arrival prep and stacking, and aft skirt to aft segment mating.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Launching Sites; Launching Pads; Launching Bases*

**19990117116** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51A: Mission Highlights**

Nov. 1984; In English; Videotape; 60 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207902; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Frederick H. Hauck, Pilot David M. Walker, Mission Specialists Anna L. Fisher, Dale A. Gardner, and Joseph P. Allen) prepares for the 14th shuttle mission. The Canadian communications satellite **TELESAT-II (ANIK)** is attached to Payload Assist Module-D (PAM-D) and deployed into geosynchronous orbit on flight day two. Defense communications satellite **SYNCOM IV-1** is deployed on day three. Allan and Gardner retrieve two malfunctioning satellites (PALAPA-B2 and WESTAR-VI). Fisher operates the remote manipulator system, grappling satellites and depositing them in the payload door.

CASI

*Space Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Payload Assist Module*

**19990117117** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-26: O-Ring Installation and Inspection**

Apr. 15, 1988; In English; Videotape; 5 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207903; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This live action short sequence depicts a clean room setting of O-ring inspection and installation prior to mission STS-26.

CASI

*O Ring Seals; Space Transportation System; Inspection; Installing*

**19990117118** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS 41-G: Mission Highlights**

Oct. 31, 1984; In English; Videotape; 50 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207905; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Robert L. Crippen, Pilot Jon A. McBride, Mission Specialists Kathryn D. Sullivan, Sally K. Ride, and David C. Leestma, Payload Specialists Marc Garneau, and Paul D. Scully-Power) prepares for the 13th Shuttle Mission. Earth Radiation Budget Satellite (ERBS) is deployed less than nine hours into flight. Components of the Orbital Refueling System are connected, demonstrating that it is possible to refuel satellites in orbit.

CASI

*Refueling; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Missions; Earth Radiation Budget*

**19990117250** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Nov. 29, 1999, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207904; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-93 flight crew, Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, and Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman, and Michel Tognini are seen performing pre-launch activities such as crew suit-up, and ride out to the launch pad for an early morning launch. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the White Room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once on orbit the primary objective is to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility. Throughout the presentation, the astronauts take turns narrating particular aspects of the mission with which they are involved. Coleman and Tognini command Chandra to spring-eject from its cradle in the payload bay. The crew then work on the various experiments being carried out in flight. They successfully set up the first observatory using the Southwest Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS). The SWUIS is used to image planets and other solar system bodies in order to explore their atmospheres and surfaces in the ultraviolet (UV) region of the spectrum. Tognini conducts a ham radio conversation with Jean-Pierre Haignere on the Mir Space Station. Towards the end of the mission Ashby, Hawley and Tognini set up an exercise treadmill and the Treadmill Vibration Information System (TVIS). The live footage ends with the reentry of Columbia into the Earth's Atmosphere. The night landing includes touchdown, deployment of the drag chute and crew departure from the vehicle.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Spaceborne Astronomy; X-Ray Astronomy; Solar System*

**20000000253** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51B Launch and Landing**

May 06, 1985, In English, Videotape: 20 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207907; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of various isolated launch views is seen. Views of the Space Shuttle Challenger are shown from different camera sites such as the VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) Roof, Pad Perimeter, Helicopter, Convoy, and Midfield. Also shown from different cameras is the re-entry and landing of the shuttle at Kennedy Space Center (KSC). Footage also includes the ground recovery crew as they travel to the spacecraft. Challengers crew, Commander Robert F. Overmyer, Pilot Frederick D. Gregory, Mission Specialist Don L. Lind, Norman E. Thagard, and William E. Thornton, and Payload Specialists Lodewijk van den Berg, and Taylor G. Wang are also seen leaving the craft.

CASI

*Challenger (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Mission 51-B; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Launching*

**200000004257** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51G Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Jan. 24, 1985, In English, Videotape: 40 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207983; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-51G flight crew, Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein, Pilot John O. Creighton, Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, John M. Fabian, and Steven R. Nagel, and Payload Specialists Patrick, Baudry, and Sultan Salman Al-Saud are seen performing pre-launch activities such as eating of the traditional breakfast, ride out to the launch pad, and crew suit-up for an early morning launch. Also, included are various panoramic views of Discovery on the pad. The main objective of this mission is to deploy three communication satellites. The satellites being deployed are MORE LOS-A, for Mexico; ARABSAT-A, for the Arab Satellite Communications Organization; and TELSTAR-3D, for AT&T. The crew also retrieve the SPARTAN-1 satellite. Scenes include the crew in the mess deck via video link with Mission Control Center in celebration of the 100th American in space. Al-Saud also spoke with his father in Saudi Arabia via video link. Views of certain experiments are also seen. Al-Saud is seen conducting the postural experiment, and Baudry is seen conducting the equilibrium experiments. Panoramic views of the Hawaiian Island Archipelago, and Wadi Habawnah, Saudi Arabia are also visible from the shuttle. Live footage ends with the re-entry of the vehicle into the Earth's Atmosphere, an early morning touchdown at Edwards Air Force Base and crew departure from the craft.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Mission 51-G; Saudi Arabian Space Program*



**20000004427** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activity Report**

Dec. 20, 1999, In English, Videotape: 19 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213426; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of Discovery, Mission Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy are seen executing various activities. Live footage of Clervoy powering up the robotic arm is seen. While Clervoy powers the robotic arm, Brown and Kelly set up the tools for the various different space walks scheduled. Grunsfeld and Nicollier check out the space suits, and Smith and Foale tend to the space walk tools. Foale, Brown, Kelly and Clervoy are also shown participating in a series of interviews.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20000004428** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 1, Highlights**

Dec. 19, 1999, In English, Videotape: 19 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213427; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the astronauts sitting around the table with the traditional cake is presented. The crew of Discovery, Mission Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy are seen executing various activities including suit-up, walkout to the Astro-Van, and strap-in into the shuttle. Also presented are beautiful panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. During this night launch, footage of the main engine start, ignition of the boosters, liftoff of Discovery, and separation of the solid rocket boosters are seen.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight*

**20000004510** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Interviews: Jean-Francois Clervoy**

Sep. 09, 1999, In English, Videotape: 38 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213441; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Jean-Francois Clervoy is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Clervoy became an astronaut, what were the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, replacement of the gyroscopes, transistors and computers. Also discussed is an explanation of the ESA (European Space Agency) involvement in this mission, and a brief touch on Clervoy's responsibility during any of the given four space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Replacing; Gyroscopes; Transistors; Computers; Discussion; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000004511** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Interviews: Curtis Brown**

Sep. 09, 1999, In English, Videotape: 36 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213440; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Commander Curtis L. Brown is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Brown became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, any role models that he had, and his inspiration. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, replacement of the gyroscopes, transistors, and computers. Also discussed is Brown's responsibility during any of the planned space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Maintenance; Replacing; Gyroscopes; Computers; Transistors*

**20000004512** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Crew Interviews; Scott Kelly

Sep. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213437; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Scott J. Kelly is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Kelly became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, any role models that he had, and his inspiration. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, replacement of the gyroscopes, transistors, and computers. Also discussed are the Chandra X-Ray Astrophysics Facility, and a brief touch on Kelly's responsibility during any of the given four space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Replacing; Gyroscopes; Transistors; Computers; Discussion; Spacecrafts; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20000004517** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Crew Interviews; John Grunsfeld

Sep. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape: 31 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist John M. Grunsfeld is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Grunsfeld became an astronaut, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, and a brief touch on Grunsfeld's responsibility during any of the four space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Maintenance; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecrafts; Discussion*

**20000004522** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26; Preparations for Launch

Jan. 01, 1988; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207915; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Preparations for launch of STS-26 are shown. They include: (1) VAB to OPF high bay rollover; (2) Main engine unpacking and installation; (3) OMS pod installation; (4) Crew hatch removal; (5) Modified crew hatch installation; (6) Nose cap installation; (7) 17 inch disconnect work; (8) Ku-band antenna stow and deploy; (9) Tile work; (10) Oasis payload installation; (11) Solid rocket boosters arrival, preps and stacking; (12) Modified SRB segments: Arrival via train at KSC RPSF; (14) AFT segment rotation to vertical in RPSF; (15) AFT skirt to AFT segment mating; (16) SRB grain inspection; (17) Lift AFT segment; and (18) Lift and mate external tank.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Launching; Solid Propellant Rocket Engines; Space Shuttle Boosters; Payloads; Inspection*

**20000004523** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS 41-D; Post-Flight Press Conference with Highlights from JSC

Sep. 12, 1984; In English; Videotape: 61 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207918; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Commander Henry W. Hartsfield, STS 41-D mission by listing the following firsts: (a) first Discovery flight; (b) first flight for a commercial payload specialist; (c) first S<sup>1</sup> COM satellite deployed from an orbiter; and (d.) first to deploy 3 satellites. This was also the heaviest stack at lift-off and the heaviest payload. The footage concludes with a film of the mission highlights.

CASI

*Conferences; Discovery (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Spacecrafts*

**20000004924** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Galileo Press Conference from JPL, Parts 1 and 2

Dec. 08, 1992; In English; Videotape: Running time 1 hr., 22 min., in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001065; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This two-tape Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) video production presents a Dec. 8, 1992 press conference held at JPL to discuss the final Galileo spacecraft encounter with Earth before beginning its journey to Jupiter. The main theme of the conference

was centered on the significance of the 2nd and final Earth/Moon flyby as being the spacecraft's last planetary encounter in the solar system before reaching Jupiter, as well as final flight preparations prior to its final journey. Each person of the five member panel was introduced by Robert MacMillan (JPL Public Information Mgr.) before giving brief presentations including slides and viewgraphs covering their area of expertise regarding Galileo's current status and future plans. After the presentations, the media was given an opportunity to ask questions of the panel regarding the mission. Mr. Wesley Huntress (Dir. of Solar System Exploration (NASA)), William J. O'Neill (Galileo Project Manager), Neal E. Aursman, Jr. (Galileo Mission Director), Dr. Torrence V. Johnson (Galileo Project Scientist) and Dr. Ronald Greeley (Member, Imaging Team, Colorado St. Univ.) made up the panel and discussed topics including: Galileo's interplanetary trajectory; project status and performance review; instrument calibration activities; mission timelines; lunar observation and imaging; and general lunar science. Also included in the last three minutes of the video are simulations and images of the 2nd Galileo/Moon encounter.

CASI

*Galileo Project; Galileo Spacecraft; Interplanetary Flight; Space Exploration*

**20000010007** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Crew Interviews; Mike Foale

Sep. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape; 48 min., 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213442; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist C. Michael Foale is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Foale became an astronaut, what were the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, and a brief touch on Foale's responsibility during any of the four space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Maintenance*

**20000010008** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Crew Interviews; Steven Smith

Sep. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape; 27 min., 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213439; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Steven L. Smith is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Brown became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, any role models that he had, and his inspiration. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is an explanation of the why this required mission to service the Hubble Space Telescope must take place at such an early date, replacement of the gyroscopes, transistors, and computers. Also discussed is Smith's responsibility during any of the planned space walks scheduled for this mission.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Maintenance; Replacing; Computers; Gyroscopes; Transistors*

**20000010009** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Flight Day 3 Highlights and Crew Activities Report

Dec. 22, 1999; In English; Videotape; 12 min., 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213297; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Highlights of the third day of the STS-103 mission on board the space shuttle Discovery are shown in this videotape. The mission was led by Commander Curtis L. Brown, with Pilot Scott J. Kelly, and Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, Jean-Francois Clervoy, John M. Grunsfeld, Michael Foale, and Claude Nicollier. The main purpose of the mission was to service the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). The primary objective of the mission was to replace all six of the gyroscopes that make up the three Rate Sensor Units. In addition the Astronauts installed a new computer. During the third day when Discovery reached a point about 35 feet from Hubble, astronaut Jean-Francois Clervoy used the robot arm to capture the telescope's grapple fixture located midway up the HST structure. The approach to the HST is described and the actual maneuver aimed at retrieving the telescope is also described. The video includes actual live views of the HST in the shuttle's service bay, the shuttle, and shots of Johnson mission control.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Hubble Space Telescope; Space Transportation System; Orbital Servicing; Payload Retrieval (STS); Orbital Rendezvous*



**20000010619** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99 Crew Interviews: Janet L. Kavandi**

Aug. 09, 1999, In English, Videotape: 15 min., 43 sec., running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208099; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This NASA JSC video release is one in a series of space shuttle astronaut interviews and was recorded Aug. 9, 1999. Mission Specialist, Janet L. Kavandi, Ph.D. provides answers to questions regarding her role in the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), mission objectives, which center on the three dimensional mapping of the entire Earth's surface, shuttle imaging radar, payload mast deploy and retraction, data recording vs. downlinking, the fly over maneuver, applications of recorded data, international participation (DLR), the National Imaging and Mapping Agency (NIMA), and EarthCam (educational middle school project). The interview is summed up by Dr. Kavandi explaining that the mission's objective, if successful, will result in the the most complete high-resolution digital topographic database of the Earth.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Astronauts; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space)*

**20000010620** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-41D Post Flight Press Conference with Highlights**

Sep. 12, 1984, In English, Videotape: 61 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207908; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The crew, Commander Henry W. Hartsfield, Jr., Pilot Michael L. Coats, Mission Specialists Judith A. Resnik, Steven A. Hawley, and Richard M. Mullane, and Payload Specialist Charles D. Walker are seen participating a panel discussion. Live footage of the Press Conference begins with a brief introduction of all the crew, followed by highlights of the flight, a selection of slides and still pictures, and ends with a question and answer segment. The highlights consist of the astronauts walk out to the Astro-Van, panoramic views of the Discovery on the launch pad, main engine start, ignition of the solid rocket boosters, liftoff, and separation of the boosters. Images of the opening of the sun shield and the deployment of the three communication satellites (Satellite Business System (SBS-D), SYNCOM IV-2, and TELSTAR) are also seen. The crew is seen working on experiments, dumping the wastewater, eating supper, and sleeping. Concluding the live footage are slides, and stills of various areas around the world, including the Libyan Desert, Angola, Namibia, and Australia. The Press Conference ends with questions from Houston, NASA Headquarter, Kennedy Space Center, and Marshall Space Flight Center.

CASI

*Conferences; Astronauts; Space news; Deployment; Syncom 4 Satellite; Telstar Project*

**20000010639** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 7 Highlights**

Dec. 28, 1999, In English, Videotape: 21 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001113; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Today Discovery's astronauts begin preparing the spacecraft for it's scheduled return to Earth by checking out the flight control system and reaction control jets that support re-entry. Later in the day the astronauts begin stowing equipment used during the past week and start buttoning up on-orbit systems. The Ku-band antenna which provides most of the capacity for data and television relay was stowed around 8:45 p.m. The recently refurbished Hubble Space Telescope moves slowly through it's checkout sequence before resuming science operations. Both the flight control system (FCS) and the reaction control jets (RCS) were without issue, with all systems ready to support Discovery's return to Earth.

CASI

*Space news; Astronauts; Flight Control; Space Transportation System; Data Links; Jet Control; Reentry; Hubble Space Telescope*

**20000010758** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-103 VIP Site Saturn Center, Shuttle Liftoff**

Dec. 19, 1999, In English, Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008225; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents footage of the VIP gathering before and during the STS-103 night launch at the Saturn Center at Kennedy Space Center. Images of the Saturn Center, the playing of the national anthem and the crowd's reactions during liftoff are included.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Liftoff (Launching); Cape Kennedy Launch Complex*

**20000010759** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Payload Being Uncovered HST-Hubble Servicing Mission

Aug. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 min., 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008221; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of Discovery's construction crew removing the plastic covering from the Payload Bay is seen.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Hubble Space Telescope*

**20000010760** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 In VAB

Nov. 05, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008220; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the fully constructed Discovery Orbiter mated to the external tank and solid rocket boosters in the VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) high bay 1 is seen.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Transportation System*

**20000010761** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Flight Crew Departs from Shuttle Landing Facility in T-38 for Acrobatics Flight, Discovery

Dec. 15, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008216; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents footage of two of the STS-103 crew members during flight crew training prior to a NASA T-38 acrobatics flight. The two crew members are shown inside the T-38 as it moves slowly across a runway.

CASI

*Space Flight Training; T-38 Aircraft; Acrobatics*

**20000010762** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Hubble Mission 3 Payload at Complex 39B

Nov. 08, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008215; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Included in this short NASA KSC video release are three different views of the STS-103 Hubble Mission 3 Payload at Launch Complex 39B at Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Cape Kennedy Launch Complex; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**20000010763** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Hubble Telescope into Discovery Payload Bay

Nov. 16, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008214; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the moving of some preliminary structure into Discovery's Payload Bay is seen.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Bays (Structural Units); Hubble Space Telescope*

**20000010912** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Flight Day 5 Highlights and Crew Activities Report

Dec. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 23 min., 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001110; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Highlights of the fifth day of the STS-103 mission on board the space shuttle Discovery are shown in this videotape. The mission was led by Commander Curtis L. Brown, with Pilot Scott J. Kelly, and Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, Jean-Francois Clervoy, John M. Grunsfeld, Michael Foale, and Claude Nicollier. The main purpose of the mission was to service the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). The primary objective of the mission was to replace all six of the gyroscopes that make up the three Rate Sensor Units. In addition the Astronauts installed a new computer. During the 5th day Michael Foale and Claude Nicollier performed the servicing of the HST in an 8 hour 10 minute Extravehicular Activity (EVA). The servicing included the removal of the old computer and the installation of a new, faster computer with more memory. They also installed a new outer thermal layer

to protect the computer. After this was finished the astronauts replaced one of the Fine Guidance Sensors (FGS), an optical sensor which allows NASA to point the telescope in the desired direction. The video includes actual live views of the HST in the shuttle's service bay, and footage of the repair and servicing EVA.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Hubble Space Telescope; Space Transportation System; Orbital Workers; Space Maintenance; Space Shuttle Missions; Orbital Servicing*

**20000010918** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Interviews: Kevin R. Kregel

Aug. 04, 1999, In English, Videotape: 20 min., 20 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208101, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Commander Kevin R. Kregel is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Kregel became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, his career path through the Air Force and later the Navy, and then finally, his selection by NASA as an astronaut. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the purpose for the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), with specific focus placed on why this SRTM flight is important, and what we will learn from the 3D topographic map of the Earth. The two antennas that will be taking the pictures, the involvement of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA), EARTHCAM, a student-controlled camera on the Endeavour Orbiter, and Kregel's responsibility during this 24 hour mission are also discussed.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space); Infrared Interferometers; Topography; Relief Maps; Earth's Surface; Radar Maps; Radar Imagery*

**20000010919** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Interviews: Mamoru Mohri

Aug. 05, 1999, In English, Videotape: 14 min. 18 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999209006, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Mamoru Mohri is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Mohri became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, his career path, and then finally, his selection by NASA as an astronaut. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the purpose for the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). Specific interest is on the importance of this SRTM flight, the knowledge that we will gain from the 3D topographic map of the Earth, and the reason why this 3D data is being recorded instead of down linked. The two antennas that will be taking the pictures, the involvement of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA), and EARTHCAM, a student-controlled camera on the Endeavour Orbiter, Mohri's responsibility during this 24 hour mission, and his secondary experiments with high definition TV cameras are also discussed.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space); Infrared Interferometers; Topography; Radar Maps; Radar Imagery; Earth Surface*

**20000010920** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103: Flight Day 6 Highlights and Crew Activities Report

Dec. 25, 1999, In English, Videotape: 25min. 19 sec., running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001111, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Discovery's astronauts (Mission Commander, Curtis L. Brown, Pilot, Scott J. Kelly; Mission Specialists, Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, and John M. Grunsfeld, and (ESA) Mission Specialists, Claude Nicollier and Jean-Francois Clervoy) deliver a Christmas present to the world, putting the Hubble Space Telescope back into service after 24 hours and 33 minutes of repairs and upgrades that make the orbital observatory more capable than ever. European Space Agency Astronaut Jean Francois Clervoy uses the shuttle's robot arm to release the telescope at 5:03 p.m. CST, then places the arm into an upright salute as Commander Curt Brown fires Discovery's steering jets to begin separating from the telescope. The telescope's re-deployment takes place at an altitude of 370 statute miles as the two spacecraft fly over the South Pacific's coral sea northeast of Australia. At 5:39 CST, Brown executes a second steering jet burn, lowering Discovery's orbit slightly, so that it will begin orbiting faster than the telescope and move away at just under 6 statute miles per orbit. Afterward, each of the seven astronauts on board calls down holiday wishes from space in several languages.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrafts; Hubble Space Telescope; Deployment* \* 121,000,000



**20000011034** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Dec. 27, 1999, In English, Videotape: 18 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001109, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the crew, Mission Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy gathered on the flight deck to answer questions is presented. The crew conducts pre-landing tests, packs up the crew cabin and items used during the mission. Brown and Kelly perform orbit adjustment burns. Footage of the firing of the thrusters over Central Indian Ocean while the shuttle heads to Australia, and some beautiful panoramic views of the Earth are also seen.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecrews; Firing (Igniting); Orbital Maneuvers; Orbital Space Tests*

**20000011035** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-103 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights**

Dec. 28, 1999, In English, Videotape: 21 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001112, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the first of the three-scheduled space walks is seen. Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith and John M. Grunsfeld are seen setting up to work and replacing the Rate Sensor Units. Grunsfeld then replaces Hubble's batteries in the instrument bay, while Smith places covers on the handrails. Grunsfeld and Smith then perform their second task of installing six Voltage/Temperature Improvement Kits. They are also seen taking pictures, and putting away the equipment.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecrews; Hubble Space Telescope; Electric Batteries; Remote Sensors; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000011037** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99 Crew Interviews; Gorie**

Aug. 04, 1999, In English, Videotape: 21 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008264, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Dominic L. Pudwell Gorie is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Gorie became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, and his career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the purpose for the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). The main interest is on the importance of this SRTM flight, the knowledge we will learn gain from the 3D topographic map of the Earth, and the possible similarity to the tethered Satellite System Flight. The two antennas that will be taking the pictures, the involvement of the National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA), mass deployment and retraction, gravity gradient force, flight cast maneuvers, EARTHCAM, a student-controlled camera on the Endeavour Orbiter, and Gorie's responsibility during this 24 hour mission.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Infrared Radar; Radar Imagery; Topography; Relief Maps; Earth Surface*

**20000011221** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-103 Discovery Launch Scrub Press Conference**

Dec. 16, 1999, In English, Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008137, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A press conference held on December 16, 1999, to explain the reason behind NASA's decision to delay the Discovery's launching by a period of 24 hrs is presented. According to Ron Dittmore, Space Shuttle Program Manager, the STS-103 team delayed the launch because they need extra time to check one vendor's manufacturing processes, after an x-ray inspection revealed that an improper weld rod was used to weld one of the pressuring lines (called NPS lines) in the ET (external tank). Mr. Dittmore explained that since it is in the ET (not a major load carrying structure and rebuild after each flight), it did not pose any danger to the STS-103 flight. However, the same vendor also manufactured some parts of the orbiter and the team wanted to make sure that the quality of the vendor's manufacturing processes is robust before launching the orbiter to space. He also answered some reporter's questions.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Maintenance; Spacecraft Structures*

**20000011225** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 HST Blacklight and Whitelight Inspections

Aug. 27, 1999, In English, Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008202; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-103 payload inspections using the blacklight and whitelight technique is shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Payloads; Inspection*

**20000011226** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Crew at Breakfast, Suiting, Departing O&C

Dec. 19, 1999, In English, Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008205; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Hubble Space Telescope (HST) team is preparing for NASA's third scheduled service call to Hubble. This mission, STS-103, will launch from Kennedy Space Center aboard the Space Shuttle Discovery. The seven flight crew members for STS-103 are: Commander Curtis L. Brown (his sixth flight), Pilot Scott J. Kelly and European Space Agency (ESA) astronaut Jean-Francois Clervoy (his third flight) will join space walkers Steven L. Smith (his third flight), C. Michael Foale (his fifth flight), John M. Grunsfeld (his third flight) and ESA astronaut Claude Nicollier (his fourth flight). This current video presents a live footage of the seven STS-103 crew members eating breakfast, suiting, and departing the O&C (Operations and Checkout) before the 6:50 p.m. lift-off.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000011227** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Discovery: Hubble Servicing Mission Press Showing PHSF

Oct. 14, 1999, In English, Videotape: 8 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008206; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Discovery's payload at the PHSF (Payload Hazardous Servicing Facilities) is shown. Also included is Dr. John Compel, Associate Director of the Hubble Space Telescope, briefing on the Hubble servicing mission.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Discovery (Orbiter); Orbital Servicing; Ground Support Equipment*

**20000011229** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 HST Hubble Hardware Arrival

Aug. 12, 1999, In English, Videotape: 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008208; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-103 Hubble hardware arrival at Kennedy Space Center and its ground transportation to the SLF (Shuttle Landing Facility) is shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Payloads; Ground Handling*

**20000011230** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Payload Door Closure: Hubble Repair: Discovery

Nov. 24, 1999, In English, Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008212; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Discovery's cargo bay door closure is shown. Discovery's payload include an Orbital Replacement Unit Carrier that contains the tools and replacement parts necessary to service the HST and Flight Support System that will hold the telescope during servicing.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Shuttle Payloads; Doors*

**20000011231** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Discovery on Pad 39B

Dec. 20, 1999, In English, Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NGNP-NASA-VT-200008217; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the fully assembled Discovery Orbiter on the Launch Pad 39B before the 6:50 p.m. lift off is shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Launching Pads*

**20000011232** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Rollover to VAB From OPF #1: Discovery Hubble Mission

Nov. 04, 1999, In English, Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200008218; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Discovery Orbiter transported from the OPF (Orbiter Processing Facility) to the VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) is shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Ground Handling; Transportation*

**20000011233** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Rollout From VAB

Nov. 13, 1999, In English, Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200008219; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the fully assembled Discovery Orbiter transported from the VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building) to the Launching Pad is shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Ground Handling; Transportation*

**20000011413** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Interviews: Janice E. Voss

Aug. 04, 1999, In English, Videotape: 29 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208100; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Janice E. Voss is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Voss became an astronaut, the events that led to her interest, and her career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the purpose for the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). Specific interest is on the importance of this SRTM flight, the knowledge that we will gain from the 3D topographic map of the Earth, and the reason why this 3D data is being recorded instead of down-linked. The two antennas that will be taking the pictures, the deployment and retraction of the mass, the involvement of the International partners in processing the data (C-band and X-band), and Voss' responsibility during this 24 hour mission are also discussed.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Radar Maps; Topography; Relief Maps; Earth Surface*

**20000011414** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Interviews: Gerhard P.J. Thiele

Aug. 04, 1999, In English, Videotape: 31 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208097; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Gerhard P.J. Thiele is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Thiele became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, and his career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the purpose for the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). The main interest is on the importance of this SRTM flight, the knowledge we will learn gain from the 3D topographic map of the Earth, and the possible similarity to the Tethered Satellite System Flight. The two antennas that will be taking the pictures, the involvement of the International partners, mass deployment and retraction, gravity gradient force, flight cast maneuvers, EARTHCAM, a student-controlled camera on the Endeavour Orbiter, and Thiele's responsibility during this 24 hour mission are also discussed.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Radar Maps; Topography; Relief Maps; Earth Surface*



**20000011427** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Crew Interview: Kent Rominger**

Mar. 17, 1999, In English, Videotape: 33 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213303; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Commander Kent V. Rominger is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Rominger became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, and his career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the logistics and outfitting mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS) before the astronauts, the Integrated Cargo Carrier, Rominger mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, space walk, plans for the supply and equipment transfers, and an experiment designed to evaluate the system that will transfer oxygen, nitrogen and water between the ISS and the spacecraft. A fly-around mission, and the deployment of the Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment (STARSHINE) are also discussed.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Logistics; Consumables (Spacecrew Supplies); Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Onboard Equipment; Portable Equipment; Materials Handling*

**20000011435** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Op. No A4495 Columbia, STS-93 Chandra - Breakfast, Suiting, and Walkout**

Jul. 22, 1999, In English, Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008273; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows the astronauts after breakfast getting into spacesuits, walking out to board the bus, and boarding the bus prior to launch.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000011560** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-93 Columbia, Chandra moved to Payload Canister in the VPF**

Jun. 19, 1999, In English, Videotape: 6 min playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008271; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows the loading of the payload canister in the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF). Clean-suited technicians move the Chandra X-ray Observatory into the payload canister.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; Space Shuttle Payloads; Preflight Operations; Protective Clothing*

**20000011501** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Payload Door Closure in Orbiter Processing Facility #2 Environment (SRTM)**

Nov. 29, 1999, In English, Videotape: 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008268; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Payload Bay door closing is seen.

CASI

*Payloads; Bays (Structural Units); Doors; Closures; Spacecraft Components*

**20000011502** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93 CFTT with crew in the OPI-3

Nov. 13, 1998; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008267; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows parts of a crew briefing and an inspection tour of the clean room. The astronauts are shown examining some of the equipment and tools that they will use during the mission.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations; Inspection; Clean Rooms*

**20000011506** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-103 Hubble Inspection with Astronauts at Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF)

Sep. 03, 1999; In English; Videotape: 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008213; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the inspection of several different parts needed for STS-103 is presented. Some of the things inspected include a latch, and Velcro materials for stability. The astronauts turned the latch on a small door, opened the door then closed it again.

CASI

*Inspection; Doors; Fasteners; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000011603** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 Crew Interview: Rick Husband

Mar. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 33 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010536; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Rick D. Husband is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Husband became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, and his career path as a pilot. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is this logistics and outfitting mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS) before the astronauts, and the Integrated Cargo Carrier. Husband mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, the space walk with Mission Specialists Tamara E. Jernigan, and Daniel T. Barry, plans for the supply and equipment transfers, and an experiment designed to evaluate the system that will transfer oxygen, nitrogen and water between the ISS and the spacecraft. A fly-around mission, and the deployment of the Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment (STARSHINE) are also discussed.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Space Rendezvous; Space Logistics; Storage (Onboard Equipment); Transferring; Materials Handling*

**20000011695** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 Crew Interview: Tamara Jernigan

Mar. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213299; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Tamara E. Jernigan is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Jernigan became an astronaut, the events that led to her interest, and her career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the logistics and supply mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS), and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC). Jernigan mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, her scheduled space walk with Daniel T. Barry, plans for the supply and equipment transfers, and a fly-around maneuver to take pictures of the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; International Cooperation; Spacecraft Docking; Materials Handling; Transferring; Space Logistics; Cranes; Storage (Onboard Equipment)*

**20000011696** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Crew Interview: Ellen Ochoa**

Mar. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213304; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Ellen Ochoa is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Ochoa became an astronaut, the events that led to her interest, and her career path through research and engineering. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the logistics and supply mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS), and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC). Ochoa mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, her role during the scheduled space walk with Tamara E. Jernigan and Daniel T. Barry, and plans for the supply and equipment transfers. Ochoa also discusses her involvement in a Volatile Removal Assembly (VRA) experiment to remove contaminants from the water, the undocking of the spacecraft from the ISS, and a fly-around maneuver to take pictures of the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; International Cooperation; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Spacecraft Docking; Space Logistics; Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Transferring; Materials Handling*

**20000012098** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Other Payloads, Part 8 of 9**

Aug. 22, 1988; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 21 sec. playing time in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207900; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents a press conference that discusses the commercial development and NASA science Mid-deck payloads of Discovery STS-26. Larry Delucas (Univ. Alabama-Birmingham, Center for Macromolecular Crystallography), Chris Podsiadly (3-M Co., Marshall Space Flight Center's (MSFC's) Rep. for Material Processing) and Ed Valentine (MSFC) present discussions of the science and commercial development that surround the Physical Vapor Transport of Organic Solids-2 (PVTOS-2) payload. Their presentations are followed by a question and answer period for journalists from scientific journals.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Protein Crystal Growth*

**20000012100** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Crew Interview: Dan Barry**

Mar. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213300; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Daniel T. Barry is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Barry became an astronaut, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the logistics and supply mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS), and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC). Barry mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, his scheduled space walk with Tamara E. Jernigan, plans for the supply and equipment transfers, and his responsibility during this transfer. A fly-around maneuver to take pictures of the ISS, and the deployment of the Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment (STARSHINE) are also discussed.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Space Logistics; Transferring; Materials Handling*

**20000012101** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-96 Crew Interview: Julie Payette**

Mar. 18, 1999; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213301; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with (French Canadian) Mission Specialist Julie Payette is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Payette wanted to be an astronaut, the events that led to her interest, and her career path. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is this logistics and supply mission, why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS) before the astronauts, and the Integrated Cargo Carrier. Payette mentions Discovery's anticipated docking with the ISS, the space walk with Mission Specialists Tamara E. Jernigan, and Daniel T. Barry and her responsibility as IV (intra-vehicular) crewmember. She also mentions plans for the supply and equipment transfers, the



change out of battery chargers, her involvement in the installation of mufflers, the Canadian Space Vision Systems, and the future automatic docking of the Service Module to the Zarya Module of the ISS. A fly-around mission, and the deployment of the Student Tracked Atmospheric Research Satellite for Heuristic International Networking Equipment (STARSHINE) are also discussed.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Iss); Zarya Control Module; Spacecraft Docking; Space Logistics; Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Transferring; Materials Handling*

**20000012102** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-96 Crew Interview: Valery Tokarev

Mar. 18, 1999; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999213302; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with the Russian Cosmonaut Valery Ivanovich Tokarev is presented. The interview addresses many different questions including why Tokarev wanted to be a cosmonaut, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is this logistics and supply mission, and why it is important to send equipment to the International Space Station (ISS) before the astronauts. Tokarev compares both the Russian and USA space programs, and space shuttles. He mentions the logistics and supply mission, plans to transfer the supply, his involvement with the installation of mufflers, and the undocking of Discovery. The future automatic docking of the Service Module to the Zarya Module of the ISS, and the role that the ISS will play in future space flight and exploration are also discussed.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Iss); Zarya Control Module; Unity Connecting Module; Spacecraft Docking; Space Logistics; Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Transferring; Materials Handling*

**20000012324** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-96: Crew Arrival at the KSC Shuttle Landing Facility

Apr. 26, 1999; In English; Videotape: 8 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010552; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev) arrive via fighter jets and assemble. A brief speech about the crew's duties during their mission is given by Commander Rominger.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Space Transportation System; Space Missions*

**20000012325** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-88: Flight Crew During Breakfast, Suiting, and Departure from the Operations and Checkout Building

Dec. 03, 1998; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010561; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Stuckrow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, Jerry L. Ross, James H. Newman and Sergei K. Krikalev) begin with breakfast, then proceed to the suiting room. After suiting up, the astronauts board the bus in preparation for departure.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000012421** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Shuttle System Changes, Part 2 of 9

Aug. 22, 1988; In English; Videotape: 46 min., 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207916; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents a press conference that discusses the major system changes implemented on the shuttle in preparation for the launch of Discovery STS-26. Richard A. Colonna (Mgr. Orbiter and GFE Projects office) and an unidentified colleague present discussions involving hazard analysis, landing safety, launch abort/crew escape and major modifications made to the Space Shuttle Boosters. Their presentations are followed by a question and answer period for journalists from scientific journals.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Shuttle Missions; Discovery (Orbiter); Safety Management*

**20000012422** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Crew Escape/Crew Equipment, Part 4 of 9

Aug. 22, 1988, In English; Videotape: 56 min., 41 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207914; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents part of a press conference held prior to Discovery flight STS-26, the first shuttle mission flown following the 51-L Challenger accident. The five member panel present individual viewgraph discussions followed by a question and answer period for the benefit of scientific journalists. William A. Chandler (Asst. to the Dir. of Engineering and the NSTS program) gives a brief overview of the crew escape system followed by Steven Nagel's (Astronaut) presentation on crew equipment. Robert Rice (Crew Escape System Manager) describes the flight test program and the innovative pyrotechnics system test program. Tim Pelischek (Pole Design Team) gives an assessment of the critical design review and Ricardo Machin reviews aerodynamic flight tests performed at Texas A&M and California. The second part of the video includes Robert Crippen's (Deputy Dir. of Operations, Kennedy Space Center) overview of NASA Management, the organizational changes and actions taken to meet the Rogers Commission recommendations.

Author

*Safety Devices; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System Flights; Launch Escape Systems*

**20000012423** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Shuttle Systems Changes (2), Part 3 of 9

Aug. 22, 1988, In English; Videotape: 49 min., 15 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207913; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents part of a press conference held prior to Discovery flight STS-26, the first shuttle mission flown following the 51-L Challenger accident. The video includes presentations by Gerald Smith (Solid Rocket Booster (SRB) Project Manager) and Joe Lombardo (Space Shuttle Main Engine (SSME) Project Manager) discussing the major changes that were made to the SRB and SSME between 51-L and STS-26. Mr. Smith's talk centered on the changes and redesigns made to the solid rocket motor field joint, the case to nozzle joint, the SRB aft skirt, and the ET aft attach ring. Mr. Lombardo discusses test data evaluation, SSME inspections and the SSME heat exchanger in particular.

Author

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Main Engine; Space Shuttle Boosters*

**20000012424** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Flight Crew and TDRS, Part 7 of 9

Aug. 22, 1988, In English; Videotape: 47 min., 48 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207901; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents part of a press conference held prior to Discovery flight STS-26, the first shuttle mission flown following the 51-L Challenger accident. The first portion of the video presents the 5 member flight crew, (Frederick H. Haack, Commander, Richard O. Covey, Pilot, John M. Lounge, Mission Specialist, George D. Nelson, Mission Specialist, and David C. Hilmers, Mission Specialist) answering questions posed by scientific journalists. Inquiries are made regarding the approximately 250 changes implemented on the orbiter and boosters, failures that occurred during 51-L, astronaut attitudes about flying the first mission since the Challenger accident, and the issue of range safety. The second part of the video includes viewgraph presentations given by Dr. Dale W. Harris (TDRS Project Manager, Goddard Space Flight Center(GSFC)) and Gary A. Morse (Network Director, GSFC) that discuss the primary payload, the NASA Tracking and Data Relay Satellite-3 (TDRS-3) that is attached to an Inertial Upper Stage (IUS), and is the second TDRS deployed.

Author

*Space Transportation System Flights; TDR Satellites; Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecrews*

**20000012426** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-26: Flight Crew Meets with Family and Friends at Launch Complex 39A

Jun. 01, 1998, In English; Videotape: 3 min., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010562; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Charles J. Precourt, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, Mission Specialists Wendy B. Lawrence, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Jaset L. Kavandi and Valery Victorovich Ryumin) take time from their busy schedule to chat with friends and family, at a distance. They also pose for group and single pictures.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Conversation*

**20000012855** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93 Columbia, Fit Check and Pre-Pak in the O&C for Chandra

Jun. 22, 1999; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008276; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows the astronauts getting into spacesuits, and inspecting the equipment.

CASI

*Astronauts; Space Suits; Spacecrews*

**20000012859** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Atlas Centaur/GOES-J News Conference, Part 1 of 2

May 18, 1995; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000000038; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the GOES-J Satellite News Conference is presented. The participants of this conference include several NASA and NOAA officials. Floyd Curington, NASA's Launch Manager at the Kennedy Space Center, spoke briefly about the AC-77 launch vehicle. Pat Symons, the NASA Launch Vehicle Manager from the Lewis Research Center, discusses the launch window, the vehicle thrust, the Centaur Liquid Hydrogen, and the parking orbit. Martin Davis, NASA Mission Director from the Goddard Space Flight Center, touches on the NOAA partnership. Steven Kirkner, NOAA's GOES Systems Acquisitions Manager, addresses issues of the National Weather Satellite, the 24-hour observation, and the variable scan capacity of the satellite. Joel Tumbiolo, Launch Weather Officer from the USAF 45th Space Wing, presents data images of storm systems over Central United States; his main focus is on the Florida and Gulf of Mexico areas. Tumbiolo also discusses anvil clouds and thunderstorms, and question and answer session is presented. Immediately following this conference is the NOAA/GOES-J News Briefing. Live coverage of the presentation with panelists Gary Davis, Director, Satellite Operations; Dr. James Purdom, Chief Regional and Mesoscale Meteorology; Frederick Ostby, Director, National Severe Storms Forecast Center; and Steven Kirkner, GOES System Acquisition Manager is shown. Gary addresses the issue with the GOES-8 Satellite and the solutions to the problems that were encountered, the GOES-9 Satellite launching, its checkout and the reliability improvements that were made. Jim presents pictographic comparisons between GOES-8 and GOES-7, the GOES-8 Imager Noise Levels, Hurricane Rosa, and the thunderstorm over the Northern Gulf of Mexico. He also looks at storms in the Hudson Bay, Nova Scotia, and the Gulf of Lawrence areas. As the final speaker, Fred discusses GOES-8, Geostationary Satellites, the Automatic Surface Observation System (ASOS), and the Doppler Radar Network. This Abstract describes the content of tape 1 of 2, tape 2 has a Report number of NONP-NASA-VT-1999206992.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; GOES 9; GOES 8; GOES 7; Synchronous Platforms; Geosynchronous Orbits; Conferences*

**20000012868** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-93 Crew Interview: Jeff Ashby

Jun. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208163; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby is presented. The interview addresses many different questions including why Ashby wanted to be an astronaut, how he feels about being the rookie on this launch, and what he expects to feel when he lifts off. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the deployment of the Chandra satellite, why people care about x ray energy, whether or not Chandra will compliment the other X Ray Observatories currently in operation, and his responsibilities during the major events of this mission. The Southwest Research Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) on board Columbia, and the two observatories presently in orbit (Gamma Ray Observatory, and Hubble Space Telescope) are also discussed.

CASI

*Deployment; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; Spaceborne Astronomy; X Ray Astronomy; Gamma Ray Observatory; Hubble Space Telescope*



**20000012869** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Crew Training**

Jun. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 38 min., 6 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208162; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-93 crewmembers shows Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman, and Michel Tognini going through various training activities. These activities include Bail Out Training NBL, Emergency Egress Training, Earth Observations Classroom Training, Simulator Training, T-38 Departure from Ellington Field, Chandra Deploy Training, SAREX Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment, CCT Bail Out Crew Compartment Training, and Southwest Research Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) Training.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Training Devices; Flight Simulators; Ejection Training; Bailout; T-38 Aircraft*

**20000012870** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-93 Crew Interview: Michel Tognini**

Jun. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 44 min., 22 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Johnson Space Center (JSC) video release presents a one-on-one interview with Mission Specialist 3, Michel Tognini (Col., French Air Force and Centre National Etudes Spatiales (CNES) Astronaut). Subjects discussed include early influences that made Michel want to be a pilot and astronaut, his experience as a French military pilot and his flying history. Also discussed were French participation in building the International Space Station (ISS), the STS-93 primary mission objective, X-ray observation using the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), and failure scenarios associated with AXAF deployment. The STS-93 mission objective was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), later renamed the Chandra X-Ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Deployment*

**20000012871** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: 5 Man Crew, Part 6 of 9**

Aug. 22, 1988; In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 29 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207912; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents part of a press conference held prior to Discovery flight STS-26, the first shuttle mission flown following the 51-L Challenger accident. The video opens with a statement from Commander Frederick H. Hauck, and the introductions of crew members, Richard O. Covey, Pilot, and mission specialists, John M. Lounge, George D. Nelson, and David C. Hilmers. Some of the questions posed by scientific journalists addressed the following subjects: launch preparation in the month prior to flight, astronaut family anxieties in light of the Challenger accident, extent of safety measures made prior to flight, flight readiness firing, the crew escape system, civilians in space, conservative mission design, astronaut selection, mission turnaround and launch rate, and the ability to maintain a high level of scrutiny regarding safety on future missions.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews; Safety Management; Mission Planning; Astronauts*

**20000012872** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-1141-B Post Flight Press Conference**

Feb. 21, 1984; In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 24 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207910; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release begins with opening remarks from Mission Commander Vance D. Brand followed by the other 4 spacecrew panel members: (Robert L. Gibson, Pilot, and Mission Specialists, Bruce McCandless II, Ronald E. McNair, Robert L. Stewart) commenting on a home-video that includes highlights of the entire flight from take-off to landing. This video includes actual footage of the deployment of the Westar-VI and PALAPA-B2 satellites as well as preparation for and the actual EVA's that featured a Spacepak that enabled the astronauts to move outside the orbiter untethered. This video is followed by a slide presentation made-up of images taken from approximately 2000 still photographs taken during the mission. All of the slides are

described by members of the space crew and include images of the Earth seen from Challenger. A question and answer period rounds out the video, which include problems encountered with the deployment of the satellites as well as the possibilities of sending civilians into space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Mission 41-B; Spacecrews*

**20000012947** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-86: Flight Crew Departing from the Shid strip at Cape Canaveral Air Station after Mission Completion

Oct. 07, 1997; In English; Videotape: 6 min. running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010559; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander James D. Wetherbee, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, Mission Specialists Vladimir G. Titov, Scott E. Parazynski, Jean-Loup J.M. Chretien, Wendy B. Lawrence, and David A. Wolf) are shown speaking to the press as they board a small plane for departure after their return from the space mission.

CASI

*Space Missions; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000012948** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Training

Jan. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010586; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-99 crew members shows Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Goric, Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele going through various training exercises. These exercises include Post Landing Egress, SRIM (Shuttle Radar Topography Mission) Deploy and Mapping Activities, HDTV (High Definition Television) Camera Training, and Ascent Simulation. Footage also includes the six-member crew participating in a photo session.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Astronaut Training; Ejection Training; Bailout; Training Simulators*

**20000012949** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Crew Watches the Installation of Chandra's Solar Panel in the VPF

Mar. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010624; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman, and Michael Tognini) are dressed in cleanroom suits while overseeing the solar panel installation.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Solar Reflectors*

**20000013156** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Columbia Flight Crew Arrival on FSS 195' Level, Walk Across OAA and Ingress into White Room

Jun. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008274; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape opens with a view of the shuttle on the launch pad. It then shows the flight crew arrival on the 195 foot level of the fixed service structure (FSS), walks across the orbiter access arm (OAA) into the white room, where the crew is assisted in putting on the final stages of their spacesuits, and then their crawl into the orbiter.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronauts; Preflight Operations*

**20000013266** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Crew Watch the Installation of Chandra's Solar Panel in the VPF

Mar. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008270; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers, Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, and Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman and Michel Tognini, watching the installation of Chandra's Solar Panel in the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF) at Kennedy Space Center. Crewmembers ask the engineers questions about different components in order to familiarize themselves.

CASI

*Installing: X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Panels*

**20000013267** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Chandra Flight Crew During Breakfast, Suiting and Departing the O&C Building

Jul. 21, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008269; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers, Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, and Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman and Michel Tognini, sitting around the traditional breakfast table with the traditional cake, talking and having their photographs taken. Footage also includes the crew suiting up and walking out to the Astro-Van from the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building.

CASI

*X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Flight Crews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000013268** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Columbia Flight Crew Training with M-113 for Chandra

Jan. 22, 1999; In English; Videotape: 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008265; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers, Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, and Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman, and Michel Tognini, standing in front of an M-113 armored personnel carrier vehicle, and posing for photographs. Footage also includes the crew inside the vehicle getting quick instructions on how to operate the vehicle. They are also seen taking turns in driving the vehicle, and taking photographs and recording each other as one member of the crew drives the vehicle.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Military Vehicles; X-Ray Astrophysics Facility*

**20000013324** Biometrics Corp., Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-95: Discovery Flight Crew at SPACEHAB

Jul. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010630; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) sponsored video release presents members of the STS-95 flight crew: Curtis L. Brown, Commander, Steven W. Lindsey, Pilot, Pedro Duque (ESA), Chiaki Mukai (NASDA) Payload Specialist, John H. Glenn, Payload Specialist, and mission specialists, Scott E. Parazynski, and Stephen K. Robinson becoming familiar with the spacecraft module SPACEHAB stored at the KSC launch complex. The SPACEHAB module being flown on STS-95 provides additional pressurized workspace for experiments, cargo and crew activities. SPACEHAB modules have supported various Shuttle science missions along with several of the joint Shuttle-Mir missions. Members of the Japanese Space Agency (NASDA) are included in the video assisting the NASA flight crew in SPACEHAB training.

CASI

*Spacecraft Modules; Spacecrew; Space Flight Training*

**20000013358** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-93: Crew Interview with Catherine Coleman

Jun. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208160; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a pre-flight interview with Mission Specialist Catherine G. Coleman is presented. The interview addresses many different questions including why Coleman wanted to be an astronaut, why she wanted to become a chemist, and how this



historic flight (first female Commander of a mission) will influence little girls. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the deployment of the Chandra satellite, why people care about x ray energy, whether or not Chandra will compliment the other X Ray Observatories currently in operation, and her responsibilities during the major events of this mission. Coleman mentions the Inertial Upper Stage (IUS) rocket that will deploy Chandra, and the design configuration of Chandra that will allow for the transfer of information. The Southwest Research Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) Telescope on board Columbia, the Plant Growth Investigation in Microgravity (PGIM) experiment, and the two observatories presently in orbit (Gamma Ray Observatory, and Hubble Space Telescope) are also discussed.

CASI

*Inertial Upper Stage; Upper Stage Rocket Engines; Deployment; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; X Ray Astronomy; DownLinking; Information Transfer*

**20000013359** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-93; Crew Interview - Steve Hawley

Jun. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 4 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208159; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, 2004, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Steven A. Hawley is presented. The interview addresses many different questions including why Hawley wanted to be an astronaut, his career path, and how this historic flight (first female Commander of a mission) draws attention from the media. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the deployment of the Chandra satellite, why people care about x ray energy, whether or not Chandra will compliment the other X Ray Observatories currently in operation, and his responsibilities during the major events of this mission. Hawley mentions the Inertial Upper Stage (IUS) rocket that will deployed the Chandra Telescope, and the design configuration of Chandra to gather and transfer information. The Southwest Research Ultraviolet Imaging System (SWUIS) Telescope on board Columbia, the Plant Growth Investigation in Microgravity (PGIM) and Gelation of Sol: Applied Microgravity Research (GOSAMR) experiments, and the two observatories presently in orbit (Gamma Ray Observatory, and Hubble Space Telescope) are also discussed.

CASI

*Inertial Upper Stage; Upper Stage Rocket Engines; Deployment; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; X Ray Astronomy; Information Transfer*

**20000013402** StellaCom, Inc., Rosslyn, VA USA

Delta FUSE Fairing Installation at Launch Complex 17A

Jun. 19, 1999; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010629; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, L01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents footage of the June 19, 1999 installation of the fairing around the Far Ultraviolet Spectroscopic Explorer (FUSE) spacecraft. The spacecraft was previously mated to the Boeing Delta II rocket. Installation took place on Pad A of Launch Complex 17.

CASI

*Far Ultraviolet Spectroscopic Explorer; Fairings; Cape Kennedy Launch Complex*

**20000013403** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-88 Endeavour; Crew Arrival at the Shuttle Launch Facility

Nov. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010628; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The STS-88 crew (Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, Mission Specialists Nancy J. Currie, Jerry L. Ross, James H. Newman, and Sergei K. Krikalev) are shown arriving at the facility in fighter jet aircraft. They assemble for group photos, then depart.

CASI

*Launching the Space Transportation System; Spacecrafts*

**20000013404** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Fuse Lift to Payload Adapting Fixture (PAF) at Hangar A&F

May 04, 1999. In English. Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010622; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the placing of the Fuse Lift onto the Adapter Ring.

CASI

*Payloads; Adapters; Fixtures*

**20000013406** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93, Crew Aboard and Departure

Feb. 09, 1999. In English. Videotape: 4 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010558; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-93 crew members shows Commander Eileen M. Collins, Pilot Jeffrey S. Ashby, Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Catherine G. Coleman, and Michel Tognini observing and speaking with the engineers about some installations. Footage also shows the crew boarding the T-38 jet and departing from the Shuttle Landing Facility (SLF).

CASI

*Landing Sites; Spacecrafts; T-38 Aircraft*

**20000013407** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-96, Expedition Crew #2 and 4 Work in Node #1 at the SSF

May 03, 1998. In English. Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010554; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the crew members of STS-96, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev, shows them in the node of the vehicle at the Space Station Processing Facility (SSPF). Scenes include the engineer explaining and the crew asking questions as to what certain labels mean. Footage also includes the crew observing the nose of the vehicle.

CASI

*Flight Crews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training*

**20000013491** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93, Columbia/Chandra Crew Press Conference

Jan. 21, 1999. In English. Videotape: 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008127; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape consists of six different segments. The first segment is a close-up shot from Near-Earth Asteroid Rendezvous (NEAR) of the asteroid EROS. The second presents close-up shots of the Chandra telescope in the clean room. The third segment is an animated film showing the deployment of the Chandra telescope from the shuttle payload bay, and views of the elliptical orbit patterns that the telescope is planned to take. The fourth segment shows TRW Executive Vice President & General Manager, Systems & Information Technology Group, Donald Winter announcing the delivery of the Chandra Telescope to NASA. The fifth part was announced on the tape as an interview of Carolyn Griner, the Deputy Director of Marshall Space Flight Center, but this is not on the tape. The sixth segment shows views of the fourth USA Microgravity Payload (USMP-4) experiments. After shots of the STS-87 liftoff, the tape has views of the Isothermal Dendrite Growth Experiment (IDGE), views of the payload bay, and some further views of the astronauts working on one of the experiments in the payload.

CASI

*Asteroid Missions; Space Shuttle Payloads; X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Microgravity*

**20000013499** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93, CFT with Crew in the OPP-3

Nov. 13, 1998. In English. Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008279; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from

the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows parts of a crew briefing and an inspection tour of the clean room. The astronauts are shown examining some of the equipment and tools that they will use during the mission. Views of the empty payload shuttle bay are presented.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Clean Rooms; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations; Inspection*

**20000013501** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-95: Post Landing and Crew Walkaround of the Orbiter at the Shuttle Landing Facility

Nov. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008277; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

After landing, the STS-95 crew (Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, Pedro Duque, Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and the legendary John H. Glenn) descend from the Space Shuttle. Commander Brown congratulates the crew and team photos are taken. The crew does a walkaround inspection of the spacecraft, then boards the bus for departure from the facility.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Inspection*

**20000013502** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

NASA Administrator Dan Goldin Speaks to the Press at the Shuttle Landing Facility After the Landing of STS-95

Nov. 07, 1998; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008275; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The landing of STS-95 is shown and Dan Goldin answers questions from the press. The significance of John Glenn being aboard this flight was stressed along with the importance of information gathered to help in future construction of the Space Station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Landing; Lectures*

**20000013706** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-96: Crew Training at SPACEHAB

Feb. 11, 1999; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010556; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of the STS-96 mission, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, Mission Specialists Julie Payette, Ellen Ochoa, Tamar E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev, checking out equipment inside the SPACEHAB module. The crewmembers are also seen participating in a review as a part of the familiarization activities for their mission.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Astronaut Training; Spacecraft Modules*

**20000013767** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-96: SPACEHAB Double MOD/ICC Going into the Payload Bay

Apr. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010631; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the SPACEHAB Double MOD/ICC (International Cargo Carrier) going into the Payload Bay.

CASI

*Spacecraft Modules; Space Station Payloads; Bays (Structural Units); Aircraft Compartments*



**20000013725** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-95: Discovery Flight Crew Arrives at the Shuttle Landing Facility for TCDT**

Oct. 06, 1998; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008266; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the night landing of the STS-96 crewmembers, Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson and Pedro Duque, and Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai (NASDA) and John H. Glenn. Footage also includes Mission Commander Curtis L. Brown greeting the media at the Shuttle Landing Facility after the crew's arrival aboard T-38 jets.

CASI

*Night; Aircraft Landing; T-38 Aircraft; Flight Training*

**20000013938** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-93: Crew Arrival and PR Location**

Feb. 08, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010555; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows the astronauts arriving at Kennedy and an inspection in the clean room.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrews; Clean Rooms; Preflight Operations; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000014070** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-93: Columbia / Chandra Mission Overview (from JSC)**

Jul. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 34 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008133; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

A press briefing held on July 7, 1999 reviews the progress of the Chandra X ray Observatory project. The tape begins with an animated view of the launch of the Chandra X ray Observatory from the shuttle, as it was planned. Next is a press briefing. Bryan Austin, the Lead Flight Director, discusses the five day mission, and the reason for the shortened length, due to the added weight from the Chandra Observatory. He also reviews the other payloads, and activities that will take place during the mission. Kenneth Ledbetter, Science Director Mission Development, discusses the 4 great observatories and the role of each. They are the Hubble, which observed visible light; Compton Gamma Ray Observatory, the Chandra, and the Space Infrared Telescope Facility. A time line of the expected operational lifetime of each of the 4 great observatories is shown. Specific information about the Chandra Telescope is reviewed. The last press briefing presenter is Fred Wojtalik, who is the Chandra Program Manager. He reviews the Chandra's components, and acknowledges a few of the many companies that contributed to its building. He also reviews the orbital activation and checkout sequences. Question that follows, center around contingency plans if some part of the planned sequence is not successful. The costs are reviewed, and concerns about the Initial Upper Stage, the propulsion unit required to take the Chandra to its high orbit are addressed. The Chandra is planned to take an elliptical orbit, which is higher than the other space telescopes, thus far launched due to the requirement to avoid Earth generated X rays.

CASI

*Launching; Mission Planning; Spaceborne Telescopes; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; Payload Integration; Prelaunch Summaries; Space Shuttle Payloads; X Ray Astronomy; Orbital Maneuvers; Orbit Insertion; Satellite Orbits; Orbital Mechanics; Payload Delivery (STS)*

**20000014123** StellaCom, Inc., Rosslyn, VA USA

**STS-96: SPACEHAB Double MOD into PGHM at Launch Complex 39B**

Apr. 27, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min., 10 sec., playing time in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010636; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents the SPACEHAB double module moving into the Payload

Ground Handling Mechanism (PGHM) which is located in the Payload Change-out Room of Launch Complex 39B at the Kennedy Space Center. PGHM is used to remove or insert the shuttle payload from the Orbiter.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Ground Handling; Payload Integration*

**20000014210** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Dateline Moon: 30 Years Later**

Jul. 20, 1999; In English; Videotape: 44 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008130; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents a revisitation of the Apollo 11 mission on the 30th anniversary of the July 20, 1969 event in which Neil Armstrong became the first human to set foot on the Moon. Tim Russert moderates the "Newseum" program in which, the crew of Apollo 11: Commander Neil A. Armstrong, Command Module pilot Michael Collins, Lunar Module pilot Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr. discuss the mission. School children present in the audience as well students linked via satellite from New York City pose questions to the astronauts regarding many facets of the mission including spacesuits used during the mission, international cooperation vs. competition regarding the International Space Station and spaceflight in general, anxieties or fears of the astronauts prior to the mission, and the overall effect that Apollo 11 had on the world.

CASI

*Apollo 11 Flight; Lunar Landing; Lunar Flight; Astronauts*

**20000014222** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**President Clinton's Arrival at CCAS and Visit to KSC for Launch of STS-95**

Oct. 29, 1998; In English; Videotape: 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010634; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows President Bill Clinton and First Lady Hillary Rodham Clinton arriving in Airforce 1 on the Skid Strip, viewing the launch, and tracking the plume of Space Shuttle Discovery, on mission STS-95. The viewing takes place on the roof of the Launch Control Center (LCC). Also present on the roof to watch this event are Astronaut Robert Cabana and Eileen Collins (both in flight suit), and the NASA Administrator Daniel Goldin. The President is shown giving a speech to the Launch Team and shaking hands with employees in the LCC.

CASI

*Viewing; Spacecraft Launching*

**20000014223** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-96 Press Briefing and MODE-4 Egress Training for TCDT**

Apr. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 8 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010625; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the members of the STS-96 crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev participating in a Press Conference and Egress Training for a Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test. Scenes of Capt. Steve Kelly, Fire Services, explaining the emergency egress procedure to the STS-96 crew is presented. Mission Specialist Tokarev is shown releasing a slide-wire basket. Mission Specialist Barry is also seen in the evacuation seat with the Training Officer Gina Tucker behind him. The TCDT activities include simulated countdown exercises and inspection of the mission payloads in the orbiter's payload bay.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Egress; Conferences*

**20000014362** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-96 Discovery, Bench Review and SPACEHAB Familiarization at SPACEHAB**

Apr. 02, 1999; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010623; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows members of the STS-96 crew, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev participating in

familiarization activities, and bench review at SPACEHAB. Commander Kent V. Rominger and Mission Specialists Julie Payette and Ellen Ochoa are seen checking out and reviewing equipment use with Chris Jaskoika, Boeing SPACEHAB, inside the SPACEHAB module.

CASI

*Reviewing; Training Evaluation; Astronaut Training; Spacecraft Modules*

**20000014368** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Apollo 12 Mission Summary and Splashdown

Jul. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 5 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008135; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents footage of the November 14, 1969 Apollo-12 space mission begun from launch complex pad 39-A at Kennedy Space Center, Florida. Charles Conrad, Jr., Richard F. Gordon, Jr., and Alan L. Bean make up the three-man spacecrew. The video includes the astronaut's pre-launch breakfast, President Nixon, his wife, and daughter arriving at Cape Kennedy in time to see the launch, as well as countdown and liftoff. After the launch, President Nixon gives a brief congratulatory speech to the members of launch control at KSC. The video also presents views of the astronauts and spacecraft in space as well as splashdown of the command module on November 24, 1969. The video ends with the recovery, by helicopter and additional personnel, of the spacecrew from the command module floating in the waters of the Atlantic.

CASI

*Apollo 12 Flight; Lunar Flight*

**20000014438** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93: Chandra Crew Arrival

Jul. 16, 1999; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008141; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows the astronauts arrival at Kennedy Space Center a week before the launch. Each of the astronauts gives brief remarks, beginning with Eileen Collins, the first woman to command a space mission.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000015363** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS 103: Post Flight Crew Presentation

Feb. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 15 min., 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000015184; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew (Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfield, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy) narrate a video presentation of the STS-103 mission highlights. The mission's primary objective is servicing the Hubble Space Telescope.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Missions; Spacecrews*

**20000015365** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37 Post-flight Crew Press Conference, Part 2

Apr. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 14 min., 10 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013420; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents a continuation of the April 19, 1991 STS-37 post-flight crew press conference from Johnson Space Center (JSC). Part 2 of the conference continues the question and answer period of Part 1 with Steven R. Nagel, Commander, Kenneth D. Cameron, Pilot, Jerry L. Ross, Mission Specialist 1, Jay Apt, Mission Specialist 2, and Linda M. Godwin, Mission Specialist 3 fielding questions posed by scientific journalists from JSC and other NASA centers.



Topics discussed include: the necessary Extravehicular Activity (EVA) to free the Gamma Ray Observatory high gain antenna, communication between Atlantis and space station MIR, HAM radio contacts with Earth, and EVA contingency planning. Part 1 of the press conference can be found in Report Number NONP-NASA-VT-2000013419.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Astronauts; Spacecrews*

**20000015366 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-37 Post-flight Crew Press Conference, Part 1**

Apr. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 11 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013419; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents the April 19, 1991 STS-37 post-flight crew press conference from Johnson Space Center (JSC). The video begins with Steven R. Nagel, Commander applauding the efforts of everyone involved in the very smooth shuttle mission and introducing the rest of the crew seated to his right: Kenneth D. Cameron (1), Pilot, Jerry L. Ross, Mission Specialist 1, Jay Apt, Mission Specialist 2, and Linda M. Godwin, Mission Specialist 3. A video presenting mission highlights and on-board activities including liftoff footage, and the deployment of the primary payload, Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO), is shown. The GRO high-gain antenna failed to deploy on command and had to be manually freed and deployed by astronauts Ross and Apt during an unscheduled contingency space walk, the first since April 1985. After the mission summary video is shown, a slide show that includes pictures of Earth from Atlantis, and views of the GRO is presented and is followed by a question and answer period with questions posed by scientific journalists from JSC and other NASA centers. Part 2 of the press conference can be found in Report Number NONP-NASA-VT-2000013420.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Space Shuttle Missions; Astronauts*

**20000017963 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-99 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activities Report**

Feb. 12, 2000; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 52 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000015187; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Blue Team (second of the dual shift crew), Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, Janice E. Voss and Mamoru Mohri, beginning the first mapping swath covering a 140-mile-wide path. While Mohri conducts mapping operations, Voss and Gorie are seen participating in a news conference with correspondents from NBC and CNN. The Red Team (first of the dual shift crew), Kevin R. Kregel, Janet L. Kavandi and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, relieves the Blue Team and are seen continuing the mapping operations for this around the clock Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). Commander Kregel is shown performing boom (mass) durability tests, calibrating the EarthCam Payload, and speaking with the Launch Control Center (LCC) about trouble shooting a bracket for better camera angle.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space); Radar Imagery; Radar Maps; Topography; Earth Surface*

**20000017964 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-99 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Feb. 11, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 29 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000015185; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crew, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, seated in the dining room with the traditional cake. The crew is seen performing various pre-launch activities including suit-up, walk out to the Astro-van, and strap-in into the vehicle. Also seen are the retractions of the orbiter access arm and the gaseous oxygen mint hood, main engine start, booster ignition, liftoff, and separation of the solid rocket boosters. The Red Team (first of the dual shift crew) includes Kregel, Kavandi, and Thiele, who are shown conducting jet thruster firings, activating radar instruments, and deploying the boom (mass).

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Liftoff (Launching); Stage Separation; Space Shuttle Boosters*

**20000019580** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-95 (CEIT in the OPF-2 and the MPPF)**

Sep. 02, 1998; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010626; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-95, Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Steven W. Lindsey, Mission Specialists Scott E. Parazynski, Stephen K. Robinson, Pedro Duque, Payload Specialists Chiaki Mukai and John H. Glenn in a training room talking. Scenes also show the crew in the simulation spacecraft. Crewmembers are seen in the Orbiter Processing Facility Bay 2 (OPF-2) and the Multi-Payload Processing Facility (MPPF) looking over equipment during the Crew Equipment Interface Test (CEIT) for their mission. The CEIT gives astronauts an opportunity for a hands-on look at the payloads and equipment with which they will be working on orbit.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Flight Simulation; Flight Training; Spacecraft Equipment*

**20000019640** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-93 / Columbia Flight Crew Photo Op & QA at Pad for TCDT**

Jun. 25, 1999; In English; Videotape: 35 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008132; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-93 mission was to deploy the Advanced X-ray Astrophysical Facility, which had been renamed the Chandra X-ray Observatory in honor of the late Indian-American Nobel Laureate Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar. The mission was launched at 12:31 on July 23, 1999 onboard the space shuttle Columbia. The mission was led by Commander Eileen Collins. The crew was Pilot Jeff Ashby and Mission Specialists Cady Coleman, Steve Hawley and Michel Tognini from the Centre National d'Etudes Spatiales (CNES). This videotape shows a pre-flight press conference. Prior to the astronauts' arrival at the bunker area in front of the launch pad, the narrator discusses some of the training that the astronauts are scheduled to have prior to the launch, particularly the emergency egress procedures. Commander Collins introduces the crew and fields questions from the assembled press. Many questions are asked about the experiences of Commander Collins, and Mission Specialist Coleman as women in NASA. The press conference takes place outside in front of the Shuttle Columbia on the launch pad.

CASI

*Females; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000019643** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99 Flight Day Highlights 03 and Crew Activities Report**

Feb. 13, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000015186; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the STS-99's Blue Team Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, and Mission Specialist Mamoru Mohri speaking with Dr. Bob Ballard and fielding questions from Fox News Network. During the interviews Janet E. Voss oversees the mapping activities. The 7<sup>th</sup> Team is also seen speaking with the Launch Control Center (LCC) troubleshooting a problem with a small nitrogen thrust mounted at the tip of the radar's outboard antenna.

CASI

*Mapping; Topography; Relief Maps; Earth Surface; Maintenance; Antennas*

**20000019663** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-96 Flight Crew Press Q & A at KSCNF for TCDT**

Apr. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 27 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010627; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Commander of STS-96 mission, Kent V. Rominger, introducing the other crewmembers, Pilot Rick D. Husband, and Mission Specialists Tamara E. Jernigan, Ellen Ochoa, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev. During the introduction, Rominger describes each crewmember's responsibilities. He also mentions the deployment of STARSHINE, and the scheduled space walk with Jernigan and Barry. Panoramic views of the shuttle on the launch pad are also shown.

CASI

*Conferences; Discussion; Flight Crews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000019665** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37 Breakfast / Ingress / Launch & ISO Camera Views**

Apr. 05, 1991; In English; Videotape: 25 min. playing time, mostly in color, with sound, some black and white footage included  
Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013427; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 am on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. The mission was led by Commander Steven Nagel. The crew was Pilot Kenneth Cameron and Mission Specialists Jerry Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda Godwin. This videotape shows the crew having breakfast on the launch day, with the narrator introducing them. It then shows the crew's final preparations and the entry into the shuttle, while the narrator gives information about each of the crew members. The countdown and launch is shown including the shuttle separation from the solid rocket boosters. The launch is reshowed from 17 different camera views. Some of the other camera views were in black and white.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Boosters; Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching; Launch Vehicles; Launchers*

**20000019666** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37 Rollout to Pad B**

Mar. 15, 1991; In English; Videotape: 50 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013430; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 am on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. The mission was led by Commander Steven R. Nagel. The crew was Pilot Kenneth D. Cameron and Mission Specialists Jerry Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda Godwin. This videotape shows the shuttle being rolled out to the launch pad.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Preflight Operations; Launching Pads*

**20000020755** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99: Flight Day 05 Highlights and Crew Activities Report**

Feb. 15, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022122; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

During day 5 Endeavour gathers data four times faster than its advanced data communications system can send it to Earth. Pilot Don Gorie and Mission Specialists Janice Voss and Mamoru Mohri transmit television coverage of Voss using an inflatable globe to explain the mapping of Earth land surfaces. Mohri is shown taking photos out the commander's window, while Gorie is changing a tape on a payload high rate recorder. Mapping operations continued smoothly, with both radar and orbiter systems working flawlessly.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Data Transmission; Television Systems; Spacecrews*

**20000020774** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-96 Crew Training, Mission Animation, Crew Interviews, STARSHINE, Discovery Rollout and Repair of Hair Damage**

May 21, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 5 min playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008128; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-96, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, Mission Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev during various training activities. Scenes include astronaut suit-up, EVA training in the Virtual Reality Lab, Orbiter space vision training, bailout training, and crew photo session. Footage also shows individual crew interviews, repair activities to the external fuel tank, and Discovery's return to the launch pad. The engineers are seen sanding, bending, and painting the foam used in repairing the tank. An animation of the deployment of the STARSHINE satellite, International Space Station, and the STS-96 Mission is presented. Footage shows the



students from Edgar Allen Poe Middle School sanding, polishing, and inspecting the mirrors for the STARSHINE satellite. Live footage also includes students from St. Michael the Archangel School wearing bunny suits and entering the clean room at Goddard Space Flight Center.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Flight Simulation; Flight Training; Ejection Training; Bailout; Virtual Reality; Computerized Simulation; Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station*

**20000020779** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37 Mission Overview: Lead Flight Director Briefing

Feb. 25, 1991; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013428; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents a Johnson Space Center (JSC) press conference featuring Chuck Shaw, Lead Flight Director discussing the STS-37 Atlantis shuttle mission. Topics presented include overall mission objectives, flight crew, flight directors, primary payload (Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO)), Extravehicular Activities (EVA) Development Flight Experiment (EDFE), secondary payloads, Development Test Objectives (DTO's), Detailed Supplementary Objectives (DSO's), and flight day activities. Certain flight day activities including the Gamma Ray Observatory deployment and EVA movements and translations are presented as computerized simulations. The video ends with a summary of the key points of STS-37 and a question and answer period with questions posed from Johnson as well as other NASA centers. Questions include topics involving EVA safety, emergency EVA's, and what determines the day of primary payload deployment.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Gamma Ray Observatory; Extravehicular Activity*

**20000020788** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-96 TCDT Crew Arrival

Apr. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010632; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-96, Commander Kent V. Rominger, Pilot Rick D. Husband, Missions Specialists Ellen Ochoa, Tamara E. Jernigan, Daniel T. Barry, Julie Payette and Valery Ivanovich Tokarev, arriving at the Shuttle Landing Facility in T-38 aircraft for Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test (TCDT) activities. Rominger speaks briefly to introduce the other crewmembers and their designated responsibilities.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; T-38 Aircraft; Arrivals; Landing*

**20000021102** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Delta Fuse 2nd Stage Erection at Launch Complex 17A

Jun. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010633; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows workers removing the protective covering from the second stage fuse. Scene shows the lifting to the fuse onto the launch complex.

CASI

*Construction; Aircraft Production; Production Engineering*

**20000021160** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 11 Highlights

Feb. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022261; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (STRM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. The mission was led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency) and Gerhard P. J. Thiele, from DARA (German Space Agency). The astronauts finished the mapping operations early on day 11, and then retracted the 200 foot long mast into its payload bay canister. The mast, the longest rigid structure ever deployed in space, supported the external antenna during the mapping operation. The videotape shows the mast folding into the canister. The final

stowage was delayed when the three latches on the lid of the canister failed to engage as expected. After a few procedures were executed the mast canister was sealed, on the third attempt, as shown on the videotape. The video also contains several views from the STRM. They include a computerized animation of a flight from Pasadena to Palmdale, a still view of Fiji, a view of the San Francisco Bay Area, and another of Pasadena.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Rigid Structures; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space); Topography; Folding Structures*

**20000021173** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 06 Highlights

Feb. 16, 2000; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022120; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (STRM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. The mission was led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency) and Gerhard P. J. Thiele, from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows some of the activities on board the shuttle during day six of the mission. By the end of day six, the mission to map 32 million square miles of the Earth's surface was about 67.2 percent complete. On this video tape there is discussion about the attempts to conserve propellant, to allow for the completion of the planned mapping. There is discussion by Mamoru Mohri about the mission, and Gerhard Thiele answers questions from the German Press about the mission. New radar images from the SRTM of the Kamchatka Peninsula and northwestern Mongolia are shown. There are shots of Endeavour's 200-foot mast, which required troubleshooting due to a balky small thruster.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Radar Imagery; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Topography; Earth Observations (From Space); Spacecrews*

**20000021242** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 07 Highlights

Feb. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022121; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Blue Team of STS-99, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, and Mission Specialists Mamoru Mohri and Janet E. Voss, participating in a discussion with the Launch Control Center (LCC). Gorie and Mohri are also seen speaking with the Prime Minister of Japan. The Blue Team also answers questions from students. Footage also includes various shots of the mast hanging from the shuttle, the star tracker, the X- and C-band panels on the shuttle, and the dumping of water from the shuttle. Still shots of the (Shuttle Radar Topography Mission) SRTM Coverage Map are also presented. Places shown include the San Andreas Fault, San Gabriel Mountains, Simi Valley, Las Angeles, New Zealand, New Mexico, and Hokkaido Japan.

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Relief Maps; Topography; Earth Surface; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**20000021274** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-88 Endeavour: TCDT-Press Q & A at KSCNF Auditorium

Nov. 05, 1998; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008136; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the (Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test) TCDT shows the crew of STS-88, Commander Robert D. Cabana, Pilot Frederick W. Sturckow, and Mission Specialists Nancy J. Curry, Jerry L. Ross, James H. Newman, and Sergei K. Krikalev, participating in a press conference. The moderator Bruce Buckingham is seen introducing Bob Cabana, who then introduces the rest of the crewmembers. Cabana explains the mission and addresses the flight day activities. He includes the building of the Node 1 station element to the Functional Energy Block (FEB) which will already be in orbit, and two space-walks to connect power and data transmission cables. The crewmembers took turn answering questions from both the audience and via radio communication with the Johnson Space Center.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; International Space Station; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Space Station Structures; Construction; Data Transmission*

**20000021585** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 98 Highlights

Feb. 18, 2000; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022260; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Red Team of STS-99, Commander Kevin R. Kregel and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, participating in interviews with the Launch Control Center (LCC). Kregel discusses the mapping system, and Thiele speaks about the antenna. The Red Team completes the flight cast maneuver for the day. Footage also shows the Red Team, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet E. Voss and Mamoru Mohri, participating in discussion with the LCC. Voss explains how the equipment works, while Mohri and Gorie discusses the mass. Also seen is the entire crew gathered on the flight deck participating in an interview with the LCC.

CASI

*Spacecraft Maneuvers; Radar Antennas; Radar Maps; Relief Maps; Topography; Earth Surface*

**20000023167** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-93/Chandra Science Briefing

Jul. 19, 1999; In English; Videotape: 36 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008138; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video shows a press briefing, reviewing the type of information which scientist hope to get from the Chandra X-ray Telescope. The telescope is scheduled to be launched during the STS-93 flight. The participants in the briefing are: Don Savage, of NASA Headquarters; Ed Weiler, Associate Administrator for Space Sciences; Alan Bunner, Chandra Project Scientist and Michael Turner, an astrophysicist at the University of Chicago. After the introduction by Mr. Savage, the broad scientific goals of the Chandra mission are reviewed by Dr. Weiler. This is followed by an acknowledgement of many of the people who participated in the development of the Chandra Telescope. This is followed by a discussion of the astrophysics and the information which the telescope should provide. Mrs. Chandrasekhar, the widow of Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar, was in the audience. She was introduced and spoke briefly about the late Nobel Laureate astrophysicist.

CASI

*Astrophysics; X Ray Astrophysics Facility; Spaceborne Astronomy; X Ray Astronomy*

**20000023223** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37/Atlantis/GRO

Apr. 11, 1991; In English; Videotape: 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013422; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 am on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. The mission was led by Commander Steven Nagel. The crew was Pilot Kenneth Cameron and Mission Specialists Jerry Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda Godwing. This videotape shows the crew having breakfast on the launch day. It then shows the crew's final preparations and the entry into the shuttle. The countdown and launch is shown including the shuttle separation from the solid rocket boosters. The launch is reshown from several different camera views. Some of the other camera views were in black and white. The deployment of the Gamma Ray Observatory is shown, including an unscheduled spacewalk to deploy the high gain antenna. The landing at Edwards Air Force Base is shown. The landing is also shown from several different cameras views.

CASI

*Gamma Ray Observatory; Spacecrews; Launching; Extravehicular Activity; Horizontal Spacecraft Landing*

**20000024783** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Atlantis, Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) in the MPPF with Technicians working

Mar. 22, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 min. playing time, in color, no sound except background noise

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027987; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This videotape shows technicians in clean room suits working on the SRTM in the Multi-Payload Processing Facility (MPPF).

CASI

*Clean Rooms; Payloads; Shuttle Imaging Radar*



**20000024784** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Payload Door Closure in Orbiter Processing Facility # 2, Endeavour, (SRTM)

Nov. 29, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min playing time in color, no sound except background sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027986; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This videotape shows the SRTM in Endeavour's payload bay, while the payload bay doors are being closed. There are some views of the Orbiter Processing Facility and technicians in the clean room environment.

CASI

*Bays (Structural Units); Doors; Endeavour (Orbiter); Shuttle Imaging Radar*

**20000024868** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37 Payload Gamma Ray Observatory Pad-B in PCR

Mar. 17, 1991; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 20 sec., in color with background sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013432; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 am on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. This videotape shows the Gamma Ray Observatory being placed in the payload bay of the shuttle. The Payload Changeout Room (PCR) and the clean room operations required to place the payload in the bay are shown.

CASI

*Clean Rooms; Gamma Ray Observatory; Payloads; Space Transportation System; Controlled Atmospheres; Bays (Structural Units)*

**20000025181** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Payload Bay Door Opening at Pad 39A Endeavour

Jan. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027988; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This videotape shows the doors to the payload bay opening prior to the emplacement of the SRTM. It also shows views of the personnel in the clean room during the process.

CASI

*Doors; Payloads; Space Transportation System; Clean Rooms*

**20000025182** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Crew Arrival for Launch of SRTM, Endeavour

Jan. 27, 2000; In English; Videotape: 6 min playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027985; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the arrival of the crew at Kennedy Space Center. After arrival, each of the crew makes a brief statement to the assembled press.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Transportation System; Astronauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000025183** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Crew departs SLF after TCDT

Jan. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027984; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled

3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the astronauts boarding jet planes at the Shuttle Landing Facility after the Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrews; Jet Aircraft; Preflight Operations*

**20000025184** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Rollover from OPF-2 to VAB

Dec. 02, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027983; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the Endeavour Space Shuttle being rolled over from the Orbiter Processing Facility to the Vertical Assembly building.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System; Preflight Operations*

**20000025185** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Rollout to SRTM 39A

Dec. 14, 1999; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027980; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This videotape shows the shuttle with the solid rocket boosters being rolled out to launch pad 39A.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Launching; Space Transportation System*

**20000025186** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 SRTM Lift and Insert into Canister

Jul. 19, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027276; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This videotape shows clean room technicians working on a part of the 20 1/2 foot long mast that will hold the SRTM in position during the mission. This videotape also shows the lowering of the SRTM into the canister.

CASI

*Beams (Supports); Clean Rooms; Shuttle Imaging Radar*

**20000025249** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Feb. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape; 26 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022259; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialist Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the activities of the tenth day of the mission. During this day the mapping of the Earth continued. Each of the astronauts gives a brief statement about the mission or some other point of interest. Some of the equipment and supplies on board the shuttle are shown, including the medical supplies. The videotape ends showing some of the images released during the day from the SRTM. These include views of Oahu, Hawaii; Miquelon Island and St. Pierre Island, Newfoundland; Kamchatka, and Baikal, Russia; Oberpfaffenhofen, Germany; Katmandu, Nepal; and Cotopaxi, Ecuador.

CASI

*Astronauts; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Endeavour (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20000025314** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Flight Day 04 Highlights and Crew Activities Report**

Feb. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape; 26 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022123; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). On the fourth day of the mission the blue team's Dominic Gorie led off the day's tape with a brief memorial to Charles Schultz, as he spoke of some of the vessels that were named for characters in Peanuts, and called to mind the Silver Snoopy, one of the highest awards NASA bestows. Janice Voss answered a couple of questions sent over the internet about a problem with a small thruster on the end of the 200 foot long mast. Mamoru Mohri talks about the EarthKam. Gerhard Thiele and Janet Kavandi describe the process of achieving the digital map of the entire world. At the end of the videotape some of the recently released views from the SRTM are shown. These include shots of the South Island of New Zealand.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System; Topography; Spacecrews*

**20000025326** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 PreLaunch Press Briefing**

Jan. 30, 2000; In English; Videotape; 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027989; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This videotape shows a press briefing about a mechanical problem that the shuttle was having. There was discussion about possibly scrubbing the launch due to the problem with the Enhanced Master Events Controller. A problem with a fuel pump part had also become evident and there was discussion about the impact that this could have on the flight.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Preflight Operations; Prelaunch Problems; Spacecraft Reliability*



**20000025327** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Astronaut Mamoru Mohri Leaves Patrick Air Base After the Scrub of STS-99 Due to Mechanical Failure**

Feb. 02, 2000; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027582; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This videotape shows Mamoru Mohri boarding a plane at Patrick Air Base after the scrub of the mission due to mechanical problems. Prior to his departure, he answers a few questions from members of the Japanese press who had gathered for his departure.

CASI

*Astronauts; Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Spacecrews*

**20000025328** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Crew with Press, TCD1 Crew Emergency Egress Training, Walkdown Pad 39A**

Jan. 13, 2000; In English; Videotape: 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027979; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). In this tape Commander Kevin Kregel introduces the crew to the assembled press at the site where they will practice emergency exit procedures as part of the Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test (TCDT), a dress rehearsal for launch.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Preflight Operations; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Tests; Astronauts*

**20000025450** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 09 Highlights**

Feb. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000022263; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the activities of the ninth day of the mission. The announcement of the decision to extend the SRTM for 9 hours is made to the crew. This means that almost all (i.e., 99.9 %) of the target area of the Earth will be imaged, at least once. Some shots of the 200 foot long mast where the outboard antennas are located are shown. Mamoru Mohri is shown changing a data tape, while he explains the rationale for recording rather than transmitting the data. Gerhard Thiele speaks to the German press. At the end of this tape are images generated from the SRTM. There are views of Oahu, Mokokai, Lanai and west Maui, Hawaii; Dallas, Texas; Salalah, Oman; and Tasmania, Australia. Animations showing the topography around Hokkaido, Japan and Brazil are also shown.

CASI

*High Resolution; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Topography*

**20000025466** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Crew Arrives for Second Launch Attempt, SRTM Mission, Endeavour**

Feb. 07, 2000; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027995; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows the arrival of the crew at the Kennedy Space Center for a second attempt to launch. The first attempt was scrubbed due to mechanical problems. The crew is introduced to the press by Commander Kregel. Mamoru Mohri speaks to the press in English and Japanese and Gerhard Thiele makes a brief statement in German.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Astronauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000025467** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Commander and Pilot for the SRTM Mission, Practice Flight in the Shuttle Training Aircraft**

Feb. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027978; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour, and led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri from the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency), and Gerhard P. J. Thiele from DARA (German Space Agency). This tape shows Commander Kregel and Pilot Gorie getting on board the Shuttle Training Aircraft and practicing approaches for the shuttle landing.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Training Aircraft; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Horizontal Spacecraft Landing*

**20000025543** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 SRTM Moved from the SSPF to the OPF #2**

Jul. 21, 1999; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027994; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the move of the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) system from the Space Station Processing Facility (SSPF) to the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF).

CASI

*Shuttle Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Radar Maps; Relief Maps; Topography; Earth Surface*

**20000025544** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Lift and Mate to External Tank in VAB, Endeavour, SRTM Mission**

Dec. 03, 1999; In English; Videotape: 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027992; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the lifting of the external tank to the Endeavour orbiter system of STS-99 in the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**20000025577** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Crew at ISS/White Room**

Jan. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027991; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-99, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, putting on equipment for ingress training.

CASI  
*Astronaut Training: Ingress (Spacecraft Passageway); Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000025957** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing**

Feb. 08, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min., 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027977; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. This tape presents a pre-launch briefing for the press held on Feb 8, 2000. Statements were given by Doug Lyons, Shuttle Test Director, Scott Higginbotham, STS-99 Payload Director and Ed Priselac, Shuttle Weather Officer. Mr. Lyons reported on the replacement of the Master Control Unit on board Endeavour, the part that had caused a delay in the launch. He reviewed the work that had to be done and the timeline for completion. Scott Higginbotham reported that there were no problems with the SRTM. Ed Priselac reported on favorable weather conditions for the launch. Discussion after the statements concerned a possible problem with a cable, and the possibility of a further delay to the launch.

CASI

*Countdown; Endeavour (Orbiter); Launching; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Problems; Prelaunch Tests*

**20000025958** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing**

Feb. 08, 2000; In English; Videotape: 27 min., 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025575; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. This tape presents a pre-launch briefing for the press held on Jan. 28, 2000. Statements were given by Doug Lyons, Shuttle Test Director, Scott Higginbotham, STS-99 Payload Director and Ed Priselac, Shuttle Weather Officer. Doug Lyons reported on the checkout of the equipment. Scott Higginbotham reviewed the steps required to assemble and test the SRTM instrumentation and equipment. Ed Priselac gave the weather forecast for the expected launch day. The questions concerned a possible problem with a part onboard the shuttle and the likely impact this might have on the launch.

CASI

*Countdown; Endeavour (Orbiter); Launching; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Tests; Prelaunch Problems*

**20000026827** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing**

Feb. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027993; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. The panelists consists of NASA's test Director Steve Alicemus, the STS-99 Payload Manager Scott Higginbotham, and the Shuttle Weather Officer Ed Priselac. Joel Wells NASA's Public Affairs introduces each panelist as they discuss the problems with the left hand ignition cable, the potential change of the GPS receiver, payload status, and favorable weather conditions. The panel members also answered questions from members of the audience. Also shown are various shots of the Shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Conferences; Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Checkout; Spacecraft Maintenance; Ignition; Cables (Ropes); Global Positioning System; Receivers; Weather*



**20000026828** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Countdown Status Press Conference

Feb. 10, 2000; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027981; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. The panelists consists of NASA's test Director Jeff Spaulding, the STS-99 Payload Manager Scott Higginbotham, and the Shuttle Weather Officer Ed Priselac. Bruce Buckingham NASA's Public Affairs introduces each panelist as they discuss the servicing of fuel tanks, checkout, closeouts, payload status, and favorable weather conditions. The panelists also answer questions from the audience. Also shown are various shots of the Shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Conferences; Checkout; Fuel Tanks; Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Weather*

**20000026829** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Crew News Conference/ESA Call Flight Day 8

Feb. 18, 2000; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025577; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-99, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, participating in a press conference. The crew answer questions from U.S and Japanese reporters at various NASA Centers, and Headquarters. Discussions include the nitrogen gas line problem, the deployment of the mass, and what would happen if the mass has to be jettisoned. Thiele, Kregel, Kavandi and Voss also answer questions from German Research Minister Edelgard Buhlmann. The NASA Administrator Daniel Goldin along with Buhlmann also congratulates the crew on the success of the mission and the potential benefits of the resulting high-resolution maps.

CASI

*Conferences; Teleconferencing; Video Communication*

**20000027502** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 Compiled Orbiter Footage

Apr. 07, 1991; In English; Videotape: 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013423; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the rollback of STS-39 to the VAB (Vehicle Assembly Building), the rollback of Discovery to the OPF (Orbiter Processing Facility) High Bay 2, Discovery ET Disconnect Door Hinges (Cracks), Discovery ET Disconnect Door Hinges (Edited) and Discovery in the VAB.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000027507** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 CEIT at the OPF High Bay-2, Endeavour, SRTM Mission

Jul. 28, 1999; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000027990; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-99, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, participating in Crew Equipment Interface Test (CEIT) activities at the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF). The crew is shown checking out and learning about the equipment.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Spacecraft Equipment; Onboard Equipment; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000027508** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Flight Crew Post-Landing Press Conference

Feb. 23, 2000; In English; Videotape: 35 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025580; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system that will produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. The mission was led by Commander Kevin Kregel. The crew was Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi,

Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, the National Space Development Agency (Japanese Space Agency) and Gerhard P. J. Thiele, from DARA (German Space Agency). The shuttle landed at Kennedy on the February 22, 2000 at 5:22 CST. This tape shows a post landing press conference with the crew. Commander Kregel made a brief statement praising the crew for the mission's success and then introduced the crewmembers. The crew answered questions about the retraction of the mast. The retraction had been successful, but the latches to the canister had failed. The extreme cold may have caused the problem and a solution was proposed from ground control. If this had not worked, an EVA would have been required. The astronauts were confident in the solution to the problem, however they were ready to perform any required EVA. Mamoru Mohri answered questions from the Japanese press, speaking in English and Japanese.

CASI

*Astronauts; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**20000027606** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Pre-Launch Press Conference

Jan. 29, 2000; In English; Videotape: 49 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025581; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Pre-Launch Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. The panelists consists of Ron Dittmore the Shuttle Program Manager from JSC (Johnson Space Center), Dave King Director of Shuttle Operation from KSC (Kennedy Space Center), Klaus Danian Head of ESA Astronaut Training Division, and Capt. Clif Stargardt Meteorologist 45th Weather Squadron. George Diller, NASA's Public Affairs Office, introduces each panelist as they discuss the failure of a segment of the tip seal, the international contributions made to this mission, and the weather condition. The panelists also answer questions from the audience about the rejected component of the tip seal, how this error was made, and the effects that this has on the flight plans. Also shown are various night shots of the Shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching; Mission Planning; Prelaunch Problems; Spacecraft Reliability; Component Reliability; Quality Control; Spacecraft Maintenance; Prelaunch Tests*

**20000027607** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Post-Launch Press Conference

Feb. 11, 2000; In English; Videotape: 33 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025578; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Post-Launch Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. The panelists consist of Bill Gerstenmaier, Acting Manager of Launch Integration and Dave King, Director of Shuttle Operations at KSC (Kennedy Space Center). Joel Wells, of NASA's Public Affairs Office, introduces each panelist as they discuss the mapping to the Earth, and improve safety of the shuttle. The panelists also answer questions from the audience about the countdown. Also shown are various shots of the Shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Postlaunch Reports; Conferences; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Topography; Earth Surface; Flight Safety*

**20000027608** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing

Jan. 29, 2000; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025576; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. The mission was launched at 12:31 on February 11, 2000 onboard the space shuttle Endeavour. This tape shows a pre-launch briefing. The panel members are George Diller, NASA Public Affairs; Scott Higginbotham, SRTM Payload Manager; Steve Altemus, NASA Test Director; and Ed Priselac, Meteorologist. The briefing opens with an announcement by Mr Diller that there were no further developments with the engine problems, and requests that questions about that issue be held for another press briefing. Steve Altemus summarized the situation and the steps to be taken. Scott Higginbotham reported that there were no problems with the mission hardware. Ed Priselac reported favorable weather for tanking and launch, and at emergency landing sites.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Launching; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System*

**20000027609** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 / Endeavour SRTM Science Briefing and Applications from JSC**

Jan. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 24 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025574; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM), a specially modified radar system. This radar system produced unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. This videotape shows a science press briefing. The panel members are Michael Kobrick, the SRTM Project Scientist at JPL; Thomas Henning, SRTM Program Manager at the National Imagery and Mapping Agency; Diane Evans, the Director of the Earth Sciences Program at NASA; and Marian Werner, XSAR Project Manager for the DLR, Deutschen Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt, Germany's National Aerospace Research Center. Michael Kobrick explained the mechanics of interferometric measurements of the Earth. He explained and demonstrated with a scale model the deployable mast's use. He also explained the importance of the attitude and orbit determination avionics. A brief animated video showing how four beams would give a 225 km wide swath of the Earth topography was viewed. Thomas Henning discussed some of the usage of the digital terrain elevation data for flood relief planning, cell phone station placement, military planning for command and control centers, and flight simulation. He explained that public access to the most precise data would be limited. Diane Evans described data usage in flood prediction, earthquake fault identification and archeology. Marian Werner described the German and Italian input to the project. The questions from the press concerned the time to process this data, and the reasons for the limited access to the more precise data.

CASI

*Digital Data; Earth Sciences; High Resolution; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Space Transportation System; Terrain; Topography; Satellite Observation; Remote Sensing; Radar Geology; Radar Imagery; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**20000027612** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 / Endeavour Pre Launch Press Conference**

Feb. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033844; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Pre Launch Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. The panelists consists of Ron Dittmore the Shuttle Program Manager from JSC (Johnson Space Center), Dave King Director of Shuttle Processing from KSC (Kennedy Space Center), and Capt. Clif Stargardt Meteorologist 45th Weather Squadron. George Diller NASA's Public Affairs Office introduces each panelist as they discuss the hardware change, re-test, and the weather condition. The panelists also answer questions from the audience about the GPS box that failed early that morning, the deployment of the mass, and vehicle safety today as it compares to the past. Also shown are various shots of the Shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching; Conferences; Hardware; Prelaunch Tests; Weather; Flight Plans*

**20000027618** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-99 / Endeavour Mission Overview**

Jan. 30, 2000; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025572; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-99 mission was to complete high resolution mapping of large sections of the Earth's surface using the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM). This radar system will produce unrivaled 3-D images of the Earth's Surface. This videotape presents a mission overview press briefing. The panel members are Dr. Ghassem Asrar, NASA Associate Administrator Earth Sciences; General James C. King, Director National Imagery and Mapping Agency (NIMA); Professor Achim Bachem, Member of the Executive Board, Deutschen Zentrum für Luft- und Raumfahrt (DLR), the German National Aerospace Research Center; and Professor Sergio Deiulio, President of the Italian Space Agency. Dr. Asrar opened with a summary of the history of Earth Observations from space, relating the SRTM to this history. This mission, due to cost and complexity, required partnership with other agencies and nations, and the active participation of the astronauts. General King spoke to the expectations of NIMA, and the use of the Synthetic Aperture Radar to produce the high resolution topographic images. Dr. Achim Bachem spoke about the international cooperation that this mission required, and some of the commercial applications and companies that will use this data. Dr Deiulio spoke of future plans to improve knowledge of the Earth using satellites.



Questions from the press concerned use of the information for military actions, the reason for the restriction on access to the higher resolution data, the mechanism to acquire that data for scientific research, and the cost sharing from the mission's partners. There was also discussion about the mission's length.

CASI

*International Cooperation; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Earth Observations (From Space); Topography*

**20000027671** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing

Jan. 30, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025579; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

After an introduction by Bruce Buckingham (NASA Public Affairs), participants Jeff Spaulding (NASA Test Director, Scott Higginbotham (STS-99 Payload Manager), and Ed Prisela (Shuttle Weather Officer) proceed with the countdown status briefing. They expressed that the opening countdown was proceeding well and servicing of the cryotanks was completed. The launch pad closeouts continued and the tanking process was in order. There was a card failure in the data handling processor, so a backup system was used.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Missions; Countdown; Launching*

**20000027706** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Mission Highlights Resource Tape (1 of 2)

Mar. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036030; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The STS-103 flight crew, Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy, are seen performing pre-launch activities such as crew suit-up, and ride out to the launch pad for a night launch. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the White Room for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters. Once on-orbit the primary objective is to capture and service the Hubble Space Telescope. Included are various live shots of the payload bay showing the flight support system, the orbiter replacement unit carrier and the forward fixture that house the new Fine Guidance System (FGS). Smith and Grunsfeld replaces and changes the sensor units during the first space walk of this mission. The second space walk by Nicollier and Foale includes the changing of the computer and installation of the FGS. This is tape 1 of 2, tape 2 has a report number of NONP-NASA-VT-2000036031.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter); Maintenance; Hubble Space Telescope*

**20000028407** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-71/Mir/Spacelab Landing at KSC

Jul. 07, 1995; In English; Videotape: 57 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036562; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of various day landing views of the Spacecraft Atlantis are shown from different camera sites. Also shown is the re-entry and day landing of the spacecraft at Kennedy Space Center. Footage also includes touchdown, drag chute deployment, nose gear touchdown, and the ground recovery crew as they travel to the spacecraft. Atlantis crew, Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Charles J. Precourt, Mission Specialists Ellen S. Baker, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Gregory J. Harbaugh, and the download crew from MIR-18 Norman E. Thagard, Vladimir Dezhurov, and Gennadiy Strekalov are also seen leaving the craft. Included is a phone conversation between President Clinton and the crew.

CASI

*Spacecraft Landing; Touchdown; Reentry; Descent; Drag Chutes*

**20000028408** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-71/Mir/Spacelab Mission Update

Jul. 03, 1995; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036561; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-71 and Mir 18, Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Charles J. Precourt, Mission Specialists Ellen S. Baker, Bonnie J. Dunbar, Gregory J. Harbaugh, MIR-19 crew upload Anatoly Solov'yev and Nikolai

Budarin, and MIR-18 crew download Norman E. Thagard, Vladimir Dezhurov, and Gennadiy Strekalov, on board the Russian Space Station Mir and the Atlantis spacecraft complex. The ten-member crew is shown participating in an interview. An animation of the undocking and fly-around of the Atlantis spacecraft is presented. Also shown is the commander of the STS-79 mission, discussing the undocking of the Atlantis Spacecraft.

CASI

*Mir Space Station; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter); Space Laboratories; Space Station Modules; Spacecraft Docking*

**20000028409** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-30 Post Flight Press Conference

May 18, 1989; In English; Videotape: 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036554; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-30, Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Ronald J. Grabe, Mission Specialists Norman E. Thagard, Mary L. Cleave and Mark C. Lee, participating in the Post Flight Press Conference. The astronauts took turns narrating the footage taken from the inside of the cockpit during lift-off. The crew answer questions from the audience as well as some of the NASA Centers. Included are various stills of Magellan, and some ground shots of the Florida Peninsula, Bahamas, North West Nicaragua, California, the Himalayan Mountains, the Canary Islands, Houston, Dust Storms across the Sahara, and some waves in the South China Seas.

CASI

*Conferences; Postflight Analysis; Spacecraft Launching; Magellan Ultraviolet Astronomy Satellite; Spaceborne Astronomy; Liftoff (Launching)*

**20000029611** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-99 Crew News Conference

Jan. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 36 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025582; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Shuttle Crew (Mission Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Geric, Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele) are shown in a live news conference presenting the mission objectives of STS-99. The main objective is to obtain the most complete high-resolution digital topographic database of Earth. This project is named the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM).

CASI

*Spacecrews; Conferences; Space Shuttle Missions*

**20000030669** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37 Landing

Apr. 11, 1991; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013429; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the STS-37 Spacecraft as it re-enters the Earth's atmosphere for a morning landing. The Atlantis spacecraft is seen making a 270-degree turn in its approach attempts to land on runway 33 at Edwards Air Force Base. Also shown are the touchdown of the main and nose gears, and Atlantis' rollout on the runway. The STS-37 crewmembers, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Kenneth D. Cameron, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda M. Godwin, are shown departing the vehicle, posing for photographs, and boarding the Astro-van. Included are also various landing from many different cameras.

CASI

*Touchdown; Spacecraft Landing; Approach; Flight Paths; Landing Gear*

**20000030725** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-103 Mission Highlights Resource Tape (2 of 2)

Mar. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036031; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-103 flight crew, Commander Curtis L. Brown, Pilot Scott J. Kelly, Mission Specialists Steven L. Smith, C. Michael Foale, John M. Grunsfeld, Claude Nicollier, and Jean-Francois Clervoy, are seen passing over the Yucatan and Florida Peninsulas. Smith and Grunsfeld replace and change the S-band single transmission cables during the third and final space walk of this mission. Crewmembers are also seen taking video documentation of the solar arrays. Footage presented includes the release of

the Hubble Space Telescope, thruster firing and orbit adjust burn over the Central Indian Ocean and Australia. Also shown is the night landing of Discovery at Kennedy Space Center, crew departure from the vehicle, and short statements made by the crew. This is tape 2 of 2; tape 1 has a report number of NONP-NASA-VT-2000036030.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Hubble Space Telescope; Maintenance; Checkout; Replacing; Equipment Specifications*

**20000031349 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-37/GRO Crew Arrival and TCDT Activities**

Mar. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013431; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the night arrival of the T-38 training aircraft. The crewmembers of STS-37, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Kenneth D. Cameron, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda M. Godwin, are seen participating in the Terminal Countdown Demonstration Tests (TCDT). The crew made statements and answer questions from the press. The shuttle is also shown on the pad.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Equipment Specifications; T-38 Aircraft; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000031397 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-30 Launch Highlights and Continuous Record from T-9 Min.**

19890428; In English; Videotape: 36 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036565; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-30 mission was to deploy the Magellan/Venus radar mapper spacecraft and attached Inertial Upper Stage (IUS). The commander of the mission was David M. Walker. The crew was pilot, Ronald J. Grabe, and mission specialists, Norman E. Thagard, Mary L. Cleave, and Mark C. Lee. The mission was launched on May 4, 1989, after the April 28 launch attempt was scrubbed due to a problem with a liquid hydrogen recirculation pump on the number one main engine and a vapor leak in the four-inch liquid hydrogen recirculation line between the orbiter and the external tank. This videotape shows the crew breakfast on April 28, and the final preparations for launch. It also shows the crew boarding the shuttle. After the countdown is halted at T-31 seconds the crew leaves the orbiter.

CASI

*Countdown; Launching; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Prelaunch Problems; Space Vehicle Checkout Program*

**20000031596 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-99 / Endeavour: Launch Postponement Press Conference**

Jan. 31, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000025570; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Ron Dittmore, the Shuttle Program Manager from Johnson Space Center (JSC), participating in a Launch Postponement Press Conference disclosing the status of the STS-99 flight. He addresses the weather condition which caused the postponement and the erroneous response from one of the Master Events Controllers (MEC). The moderator of this conference is Bruce Buckingham from NASA's Public Affairs Office. Ron answers questions from the audience about the MEC responsible for sending commands for launch, and the implications that it might have on the launch schedule.

CASI

*Conferences; Spacecraft Launching; Launch Dates; Delay; Prelaunch Problems; Weather; Spacecraft Reliability; Controllers*

**20000031615 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-31: APU Controller Removal**

Apr. 11, 1990; In English; Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039787; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The launch April 10 of the STS-31 was scrubbed at T-4 minutes due to a faulty valve in auxiliary power unit (APU) number



one. The auxiliary power unit is a hydrazine-fueled, turbine-driven power unit that generates mechanical shaft power to drive a hydraulic pump that produces pressure for the orbiter's hydraulic system. This video shows the removal of the STS-31's auxiliary power unit (APU).

CASI

*Auxiliary Power Sources; Controllers; Spacecraft Power Supplies; Spacecraft Maintenance; Discovery (Orbiter); Hydraulic Equipment*

**20000031616** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-31: Hubble Space Telescope Lift to Vertical**

Oct. 09, 1989; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039777; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

The footage shows the lifting of the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) to a vertical position in the Kennedy Space Center. HST is a 2.4-meter reflecting telescope that will be deployed in low-Earth orbit (600 kilometers) by the crew of the space shuttle Discovery (STS-31) on 25 April 1990.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Shuttle Payloads; Ground Handling; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000031891** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Crew Training**

Mar. 27, 2000; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039941; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-101, Commander James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, and Mission Specialists Susan J. Helms, Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev, James S. Voss, Mary Ellen Weber, and Jeffrey N. Williams, participating in various crew training. Footage includes the crew Photo Session, crew Compartment Bailout Training, SAFER EVA Virtual Reality Training, ISS Ingress Training, Shuttle Simulator Rendezvous Training, EVA Preparation, and ISS Stowage Training.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Ejection Training; Bailout; Virtual Reality; Spacecraft Cabins; Training Simulators*

**20000031892** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Crew Interview / Scott Horowitz**

Mar. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039860; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Scott J. Horowitz is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Horowitz became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, any role models that he had, and his inspiration. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the reaction and reasons for the splitting-up of the objectives for STS-101 with STS-106. Horowitz also mentions the scheduled space-walk, docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the new glass cockpit of Atlantis, the repairs of equipment and change of the batteries. Horowitz also discusses his responsibilities during the space-walk, and docking of the spacecraft. He stresses that he will have an added challenge during the space-walk, his inability to see where he needs to place the Extravehicular Activities (EVA) crew.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000031946** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Crew Interview / Mary Ellen Weber**

Mar. 23, 2000; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039851; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Mary Ellen Weber is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Weber became an astronaut, the events that led to her interest in chemistry and sky diving. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the reaction and reasons for the change of the mission objectives. Weber also mentions the scheduled space-walk, docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the repairs of equipment and change of the batteries, and the installation of handrails. Weber also discusses her responsibilities during the space-walk, and docking of the spacecraft.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews*

**20000032035** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-34 Galileo PCR at Pad & Galileo in Atlantis

Sep. 12, 1989; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, no sound except background noise

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039781; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-34 mission was the deployment of the Galileo spacecraft and the attached Inertial Upper Stage. This videotape shows the Galileo in the Payload Clean Room in preparation for the six year trip to Jupiter. There are also views of the spacecraft in the Atlantis Payload Bay.

CASI

*Clean Rooms; Galileo Spacecraft; Space Transportation System*

**20000032036** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-31 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1

Jun. 01, 1990; In English; Videotape: 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039772; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of mission STS-31 was to deploy the Hubble Space Telescope. The commander of the mission was Loren J. Shriver. The crew was pilot Charles F. Bolden, and Mission Specialists, Steven A. Hawley, Bruce McCandless II, and Kathryn D. Sullivan. The mission was launched on April 24, 1990. This videotape shows the astronauts at their pre-launch breakfast, their final preparations for launch and boarding the Shuttle Discovery. It shows the launch and the detachment of the rocket boosters. It shows the deployment of the Hubble Telescope and the unfurling of its Solar Arrays. Other payloads include the Protein Crystal Growth (PCG) experiment, and the Radiation Monitoring Equipment III, to measure gamma ray levels in the crew cabin. The videotape shows many shots of the Kennedy Mission Control room and the shuttle cockpit. The videotape finally shows the landing at Edwards Air Force Base, and the crew disembarking the shuttle.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Shuttle Payloads*

**20000032447** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-31: Hubble HST Science

Apr. 08, 1990; In English; Videotape: 42 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200039780; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of STS-31 was to deploy the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). This videotape presents a press briefing about the scientific goals of the HST program. The panel members were Dr. Weiler, HST program scientist, Dr. Boggess from NASA Goddard, the Center managing the HST program, and Dr. Bahcall, President Elect of the American Astronomical Union. Dr. Weiler opened the panel discussion by introducing other HST scientists who were in the audience. Dr. Bahcall explained the four major areas that astronomers hope to better understand using the HST data: (1) The size and age of the universe; (2) quasars as flashlights to understanding other features of the universe; (3) planets around other stars; and (4) weather on the other planets of our Solar System. Other areas in which he hopes to have some understanding are galaxies under quasars, black holes, and missing matter. After his remarks, Dr. Bahcall presented a plaque to Charles Pellerin, who helped initiate the series of astrophysics telescopes. The HST is the first of these "Great Observatories". After the presentation, questions from the press were answered.

CASI

*Universe; Hubble Space Telescope; Spaceborne Astronomy; Astrophysics*

**20000032462** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: Crew Interview / Jeffrey N. Williams

Mar. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 36 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039942; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Jeffrey N. Williams is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Williams became an astronaut, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is his reaction to and the reasons for the change of the mission objectives. Williams also mentions the scheduled space-walk that he will perform, docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the repairs of equipment, and the change of the batteries.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Astronauts; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000032463** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Crew Interview / James S. Voss**

Mar. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 31 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039855; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist James S. Voss is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Voss became an astronaut, the individuals who influenced him, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is his reaction to and the reasons for the change of the mission objectives. Voss also mentions the scheduled space-walk that he will perform with Jeffrey N. Williams, docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the repairs of equipment, and the change of the batteries. Voss explains why himself, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev are the perfect choice for this mission because of their certification from Russia to work on the Zarya Control Module.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Talking*

**20000032464** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Crew Interview / Susan J. Helms**

Mar. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039853; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Susan J. Helms is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Helms became an astronaut, the individuals who influenced her, and the events that led to her interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is his reaction to and the reasons for the change of the mission objectives. Susan also mentions the docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the repairs of equipment, the change of the batteries, and the transfer of equipment. Susan explains why she, James S. Voss, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev are the perfect choice for this mission because of their experience with the ISS modules. She also discusses what the ISS means to her as well as to the human efforts to explore space.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Talking*

**20000032470** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-31: Hubble in VPF Lift to Work Platform**

Oct. 10, 1989; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039784; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the Hubble Space Telescope being moved in the clean room Vertical Processing Facility (VPF) to the work platform. The Hubble Space Telescope was deployed on April 25, 1990 from the space shuttle Discovery during STS-31.

CASI

*Clean Rooms; Hubble Space Telescope; Controlled Atmospheres; Assembling*

**20000032471** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35: Astro-1 BBXRT Problem Area**

Aug. 31, 1990; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043342; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of STS-35 was to conduct observations in ultraviolet and X-ray astronomy with the ASTRO-1 observatory. ASTRO-1 consisted of four telescopes: Hopkins Ultraviolet Telescope (HUT); Wisconsin Ultraviolet Photo-Polarimeter Experiment (WUPPE); Ultraviolet Imaging Telescope (UIT); and Broad Band X-ray Telescope (BBXRT). This videotape shows work on the BBXRT in the clean room. Two days before a scheduled September 1 launch date, the avionics box on the BBXRT malfunctioned and had to be changed and retested.

CASI

*Avionics; X Ray Telescopes; Clean Rooms*



**20000032479** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-34: Galileo Processing**

Aug. 10, 1989; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200043349; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows work being done on the Galileo spacecraft in the clean room, Vertical Processing Facility (VPF). It also shows the spacecraft being lifted to a work platform in the VPF. The deployment of Galileo on its trip to Jupiter was the primary objective of the STS-34 mission.

CASI

*Clean Rooms; Galileo Spacecraft; Assembling*

**20000032488** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35: Astronaut Departure**

May 30, 1990; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200043341; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-35 mission was the round-the-clock observations of the celestial sphere in ultraviolet and X ray astronomy with ASTRO-1. The mission was commanded by Vance D. Brand. The crew consisted of the pilot Guy S. Gardner, the mission Specialists Jeffery Hoffman, John Lounge, and Robert Parker, and the payload specialists Samuel Durrance, and Ronald Parise. This videotape shows the astronauts leaving the Kennedy Space Center after one of the attempts to launch the mission was scrubbed due to hydrogen leaks aboard the shuttle Columbia.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrews; Preflight Operations*

**20000032538** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-31: Hubble Discovery Payload Doors Closing**

Apr. 08, 1990; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200039774; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of mission STS-31 was to deploy the Hubble Space Telescope. The videotape shows the Hubble Space Telescope in Discovery's payload bay in the Vertical Assembly Building (VAB) clean room, while the payload bay's doors slowly close.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Payloads; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000032539** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-32: LDEF Move from SAFE II to Hanger "C" CCATS**

May 14, 1990; In English; Videotape: 9 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200039779; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

One of the primary objectives of STS-32 was to retrieve the Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF) from space. The LDEF was designed to provide long-term data on the space environment and its effects on space systems and operations. This videotape shows the LDEF being moved from the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility to Hanger C in the Cape Canaveral Air Force Station after it had been retrieved from space. There are many views of the environment around the Kennedy Space Facility.

CASI

*Long Duration Exposure Facility; Cape Kennedy Launch Complex*

**20000032577** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-35: Post Launch News Conference**

Dec. 02, 1990; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200043333; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the question and answer session of the Post Launch News Conference. The Panelists address questions from NASA Centers such as Goddard Space Flight Center and Kennedy Space Center (KSC), and from various audience participants. The status of the launch of STS-35 is discussed. Also discussed are the liquid oxygen malfunctions, helium leakage, and photographic optical tracking during the daytime.

CASI

*Conferences; Postlaunch Reports; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Columbia (Orbiter)*

**20000032742** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35: Helicopter Footage Orbiters on Both Pads A and B**

Sep. 01, 1990; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043334; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows several circuits around the launch pads at the Kennedy Space Center with Orbiters on both Pads A and B. Along with the Space Shuttle Columbia awaiting launch for STS-35 on Pad A, there are shots of Discovery awaiting launch for STS-41 on Pad B.

CASI

*Cape Kennedy Launch Complex; Space Shuttles; Launchers; Launching Pads*

**20000032744** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-34: JPL RTG Safety Tests**

Jul. 20, 1989; 7p; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043346; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; A02, Hardcopy; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of STS-34 was to launch Galileo on its trip to Jupiter. The Galileo spacecraft contains two Radioisotope Thermoelectric Generators (RTG), which contains plutonium. This videotape shows and the accompanying material explains the tests that the RTG containment vessel has been subjected to, and the results of the tests. The videotape shows the trajectory of the Galileo spacecraft, a cutaway view of an RTG, the Plutonium-238 fuel capsule, and seven of the tests on the RTG.

CASI

*Fuel Capsules; Galileo Spacecraft; Radioisotope Batteries; Thermoelectric Generators; Impact Tests; Performance Tests; Reliability*

**20000032749** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99: Post Flight Presentation**

Apr. 03, 2000; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043499; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-99, Commander Kevin R. Kregel, Pilot Dominic L. Pudwill Gorie, and Mission Specialists Janet L. Kavandi, Janice E. Voss, Mamoru Mohri, and Gerhard P.J. Thiele, arriving at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) in the T-38 aircraft. Crewmembers are seen speaking to the welcoming crowd at KSC, suiting-up, walking out to the Astro-van, being strapped in the shuttle, and performing various activities while in orbit. Scenes include the astronaut training process, main engine ignition, liftoff, solid rocket booster separation, mast deployment and retraction, and the changing of the mapping tapes. Footage also includes the crewmembers sleeping, eating, exercising, dancing and having fun in zero gravity. The High Definition Television Camera (HDTV) picks up images from the Earth. These images includes Bolivia, Paraguay, Brazil, Bahamas, Mauritania, Saudi Arabia, Mount Fuji, Tokyo Bay, Southern Russia, the Black Sea, Ecuador, Northern Peru, the Mediterranean Sea, Malta, Sicily and Italy. The crewmembers of STS-99 each took a turn to narrate the scenes and events as they occur.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Talking; Radar Maps; Radar Imagery; Shuttle Imaging Radar; Topography; Earth Surface*

**20000032782** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Crew Interview / Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev**

Mar. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039856; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Usachev became a cosmonaut, the individuals who influenced him, and the events that led to his interest. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is his reaction and integration into the STS-101 crew. Usachev also mentions the scheduled space-walk of James S. Voss and Jeffrey N. Williams, his feeling once he steps into the International Space Station (ISS), the repairs of equipment, his handling of the hand held laser, and the change of the batteries.

CASI

*Cosmonauts; Russian Space Program; Spacecrews; Talking; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000033207** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-29: Pre-Launch Preparations/Launch and Landing**

Mar. 15, 1989; In English; Videotape: 57 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036553; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-29, Commander Michael L. Coats, Pilot John E. Blaha, and Mission Specialists James P. Bagian, James F. Buchli, and Robert C. Springer, seated in the White Room with the traditional cake. The crew is seen performing various pre-launch activities including suit-up, and walk out to the Astro-van. This early morning launch shows countdown, main engine start, liftoff, booster separation, and various isolated footage of the launch from different cameras. Also presented are footage of the approach, gear touchdown, rollout at Edwards Air Force Base, and various isolated views of the landing.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft; Astronauts; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000033208** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-29: TCDI**

Feb. 08, 1989; In English; Videotape: 37 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036551; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-29, Commander Michael L. Coats, Pilot John E. Blaha, and Mission Specialists James P. Bagian, James F. Buchli, and Robert C. Springer, participating in Terminal Countdown Demonstration Tests. The astronauts are seen on the launch pad, learning about the shuttle and its safety features. They are also shown putting on disposable masks and going into an emergency eye wash and emergency showers.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000033439** NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA USA

**X-34 Captiv: Carry & Scunghee Lee Interview**

Jun. 29, 1999; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043975; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the rollout of the aircraft carrying the X-34. Also shown are the taxing of the aircraft and takeoff. The NASA Dryden X-34 Project Manager is also shown during an interview.

CASI

*X-34 Reusable Launch Vehicle; Air Launching; Pegasus Air-Launched Booster; Research Vehicles; Research and Development*

**20000033440** NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA USA

**X-38 Phase 3 Drops V-132 FF#3**

Mar. 30, 2000; In English; Videotape: 43 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043892; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the drop of the X-38 vehicle. Also shown are parachute deployments from various cameras.

CASI

*X-38 Crew Return Vehicle; Research Vehicles; Research and Development*

**20000033783** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Apollo 11: The Twentieth Year, 1969 - 1989**

May 02, 1989; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036559; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Apollo 11 crew, Commander Neil A. Armstrong, Lunar Module Pilot Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr., and Command Module Pilot Michael Collins, preparing for their mission. The crewmembers are seen getting their medical examinations, suiting up, and walking out to the Astro-van. Scenes include a brief view of the Launch Control Center (LCC), ignition, liftoff, and shell and engine skirt separation. The most important images are those of the moon landing and astronauts walk on the moon. Also shown are the parachute landing of the shuttle and the celebration of the world.

CASI

*Apollo 11 Flight; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Flight; Lunar Landing*



**20000033784** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-33: At Pad B - IEA Removal; STS-32: In the VAB HB1 - IEA Removal

Nov. 14, 1989; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039788; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The STS-33 at Pad B Integrated Electronic Assembly (I.E.A.) is shown. The STS-32 I.E.A. removal in the Vehicle Assembly Building (V.A.B) High Bay 1 (H.B.1) is also presented. The change out of the short they found in boosters is the purpose for the video.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Electronic Equipment*

**20000033785** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-33: Removal of the I.E.A. at Pad B and Inspection at the ARF

Nov. 15, 1989; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039789; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the removal of the Integrated Electronics Assembly (I.E.A.) from the STS-33 is presented. The I.E.A. is then inspected at United Space Boosters, Inc. (U.S.B.I.).

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Electronic Equipment*

**20000033819** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-35: ASTRO-1 Assembly at O&C

Apr. 03, 1989; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043345; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the assembly of the ASTRO-1 payload for STS-35. The assembly occurred in the Operations and Checkout Building.

CASI

*Astro Missions (STS); Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Telescopes; Spacelab Payloads; Assembling*

**20000033833** NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA USA

X-43 Composite Tape, March 99 - March 00

Dec. 16, 1999; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000045251; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Project Manager Joel Sitz participating in an interview about the X-43 project. Sitz mentions several tests that will be performed on the X-43. He also mentions that the main objective of this project is to validate the design code for hypersonic air breathing vehicles. He discusses the projected data collection to prove that the predictions that were made in the laboratories and wind tunnels are correct. Scenes include the roll of the X-43 and an animation of the flight.

CASI

*X-43 Vehicle; Hyperzonic Flight; Air Breathing Boosters; Air Breathing Engines; Airframes*

**20000033861** NASA Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA USA

X-33, X-34, X-37 Press Conference (Tape 2)

Aug. 24, 1999; In English; Videotape: 34 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043974; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Project Managers Susan Turner, MSFC and David Manley, Boeing Co. participating in the X-37 Briefing. NASA's Public Affairs June Malone introduced these panelists who went on to discuss the vehicle and its secondary payload. Manley mentions the X-37 capabilities, main propulsion system, its lithium iron batteries, hot control surfaces, and its fly by wire system. Turner mentions the on-board operations, the deployment of the solar arrays, and the autonomous navigation and landing system. Also included is an animation of the X-37 vehicle during flight and the secondary payload release into orbit.

CASI

*X-37 Vehicle; Reusable Launch Vehicles; Recoverable Launch Vehicles; Conferences*

**20000034043** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Lompoc, CA USA

**STS-34: Mission Overview Briefing**

Sep. 05, 1989; In English; Videotape: 43 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039782; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Milt Heflin, the Lead Flight Director participating in the STS-34 Mission Briefing. He addresses the primary objective, and answered questions from the audience and other NASA Centers. Heflin also mentions the Shuttle Solar Backscatter Ultraviolet secondary payload, and several experiments. These experiments include Growth Hormone Crystal Distribution (Plants), Polymer Morphology, Sensor Technology Experiment, Mesoscale Lightning Experiment, Shuttle Student Involvement Program "Ice Crystals", and the Air Force Maui Optical Site.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000034044** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-31: Mission Highlights, Part 2**

Jun. 21, 1990; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039776; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-31, Commander Loren J. Shriver, Pilot Charles F. Bolden, Jr., and Mission Specialists Steven A. Hawley, Bruce McCandless II, and Kathryn D. Sullivan, participating in a press conference. The crew is seen answering questions about the Hubble Space Telescope from participating audience as well as from various NASA Centers.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter); Teleconferencing; Telecommunication; Conferences*

**20000034072** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35/Astro-1: Editors Work Tape**

May 25, 1990; In English; Videotape: 53 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043337; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows preparation for the Astro-1 mission. Scenes include Payload Bay door closing, Rollover to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) from OPF, the STS-35/Astro rollout to Pad-A, Broad Band X-Ray Telescope (BBXRT) Servicing, and crew arrival for the Terminal Countdown Demonstration Tests (TCDT). The crewmembers of STS-35, Commander Vance D. Brand, Pilot Guy S. Gardner, and Mission Specialists Jeffrey A. Hoffman, John M. Lounge, Robert A. Parker, Samuel T. Durrance, and Ronald A. Parise, are shown participating in various training activities. Activities include driving the M113 vehicle, participating in emergency training, and addressing the press upon arrival at Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Astro Missions (STS); Spacelab Payloads*

**20000034073** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35/Astro-1: Launch T-20 Through Orbit with Replays (Tape 2 of 2)**

Dec. 02, 1990; In English; Videotape: 35 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with some sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043335; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the Launch Control Center (LCC) communicating with the STS-35 Space Shuttle. Scenes include various playback launch views of STS-35. Also shown are panoramic views of the Shuttle on the launch pad, main engine start, ignition, liftoff and booster separation and various Long Range Tracker views.

Author

*Launching Bases; Communicating; Spacelab Payloads; Astro Missions (STS); Spaceborne Astronomy*

**20000034858** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-35: Mission Highlights Resource Tape**

Feb. 27, 1995; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043350; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-35, Commander Vance D. Brand, Pilot Guy S. Gardner, Mission Specialists Jeffrey A. Hoffman, John M. Lounge, and Robert A. Parker, and Payload Specialists Samuel T. Durrance, and Ronald A. Parise, participating in the traditional breakfast prior to launch. The crew is seen suiting up, and walking out to the Astro-Van for their 1 a.m. launch. Also shown are some beautiful panoramic shots of the shuttle on the launch pad, main engine start, ignition, liftoff,

and various shots of the Launch Control Center (LCC). The crew is also shown during flight performing some routine functions such as operating the trash compactor, eating, and getting into and out of their sleeping quarters. The crew is seen taking part in a conversation with the Secretary of State, and the Foreign Minister of the Soviet Union. Footage also includes the landing of Columbia, its rollout on the runway, and its crew as they depart from the vehicle.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Columbia (Orbiter); Astro Missions (STS); Spaceborne Astronomy; Spacelab Payloads*

**20000034909** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-34; Galileo TCDT, 13-15 Sep. 1989

Sep. 15, 1989; In English; Videotape: 38 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039773; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-34, Commander Donald E. Williams, Pilot Michael J. McCulley, and Mission Specialists Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Shannon W. Lucid, and Ellen S. Baker, participating in Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Tests. The crew is seen arriving in the T-38 aircraft, driving the M113 vehicle. Upon arrival at Kennedy Space Center, Williams addresses the waiting audience. The Crew discusses some of the experiments for their mission. They mention Remote Sensing, Recrystallization and Ozone experiments.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; T-38 Aircraft; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000034925** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-30; Mission Highlights Reel

Mar. 22, 1990; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036555; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmember of STS-30, Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Ronald J. Grabe, and Mission Specialists Norman E. Thagard, Mary L. Cleave, and Mark C. Lee, participating in the traditional breakfast, suiting up and walking out to the Astro-van. Scenes include the retraction of the orbiter access arm, main engine start, ignition, and liftoff. The crew is also shown doing in-flight procedures such as experiments and equipment changes. The landing of Atlantis at Edwards Air Force Base is also seen.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spaceborne Experiments; Maintenance*

**20000036516** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-34; Galileo Payload Canister Doors Closing in VPF

Aug. 24, 1989; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043348; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the closing of the Payload Bay doors in the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF) at Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Payloads; Bays (Structural Units); Doors; Aircraft Compartments; Closing*

**20000036571** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-36; Breakfast / Suit-Up / C-7 Ex / Launch and Landing at Edwards

Mar. 05, 1990; In English; Videotape: 58 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043344; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crew members of STS-36, Commander John O. Creighton, Pilot John H. Casper, and Mission Specialists Richard M. Mullane, David C. Hilmers, and Pierre J. Thuot, having the traditional breakfast, suiting up, and walking out to the Astro-Van. Scenes include panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad, main engine start, ignition, liftoff, and booster separation. The landing of Atlantis at Edwards Air Force Base is also seen. Several playback views from different cameras of both the launch and landing are also presented.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*



**20000037725** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-36: Isolated Camera Breakfast Suit-up Walkout**

Feb. 28, 1990; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043343; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-36, Commander John O. Creighton, Pilot John H. Casper, Mission Specialists Richard M. Mulline, David C. Hilmers, and Pierre J. Thuot, having a traditional breakfast. The crew is also shown suiting up, and walking out to the Astronaut-van from the Operations and Checkout Building.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000037771** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-31: Hubble Space Telescope Post Launch Press Conference from Kennedy Space Center**

Apr. 24, 1990; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039778; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a post-launch press conference on the STS-31 Hubble Space Telescope. Dick Young, Kennedy Space Center Public Affairs, introduces the panel. The panel consists of Robert Sieck, Kennedy Space Center Launch Director, and George T. SASsen, Director Shuttle Engineer. The STS-31 launch was accomplished with very few problems. Terminal count was started and then stopped at 31 seconds because the software sensed that a valve was not positioned correctly. The valve was positioned correctly, the count was resumed, and the launch was carried out safely and successfully. George T. SASsen explains, in detail, how the problem was corrected.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Launching*

**20000037772** Lockheed Space Operations Co., Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-30: Flight Summary**

Mar. 27, 1989; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036557; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Flight Director Milt Heflin, and the Magellan Project Manager, John Gerspheid, participating in a panel discussion. They discuss the objectives of the Magellan Project, the way in which Magellan will gather images, the Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar, and STS-30. Gerspheid presents an animation of Venus and discussed its variation to that of the Earth. Both Heflin and Gerspheid took turns answering the questions from the audience as well as those from NASA Headquarters, and Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Magellan Project (NASA); Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Imaging Radar; Radar Imagery; Space Exploration; Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar (Spacecraft); Venus Probes*

**20000037773** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-30: TGS Isolated Video Playbacks**

May 04, 1989; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with partial sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036556; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows isolated playbacks of the launch of STS-36 from various tracking cameras.

CASI

*Playbacks; Tracking (Position); Spacecraft Tracking; Cameras*

**20000038055** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-71/MIR/SpaceLab: Lightning Strikes at Pad 39A**

Jun. 24, 1995; In English; Videotape: 1 min 30 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036558; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation shows the STS-71 after lightning struck Pad 39A.

CASI

*Lightning; Space Transportation System; Mir Space Station*

**20000038083** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35/ASTRO-1: Breakfast/Suit-up/Depart O & C / Ingress / Launch with Isolated Views**

Dec. 02, 1990; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 50 sec. running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043336; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-35 mission was the round-the-clock observations of the celestial sphere in ultraviolet and X ray astronomy with ASTRO-1. The mission was commanded by Vance D. Brand. The crew consisted of the pilot Guy S. Gardner, mission Specialists Jeffery Hoffman, John Lounge, and Robert Parker, and payload specialists Samuel Durrance, and Ronald Parise. This videotape opens with a view of the shuttle on the pad at night in preparation for a night launch. The astronauts are introduced as they finish their pre-launch breakfast. The next shots are those of the astronauts getting into their spacesuits, and boarding the bus to be taken to the pad. The astronauts are next shown climbing into the shuttle. The launch of the shuttle is shown from 19 different camera angles.

CASI

*Launching: Spacecrews; Columbia (Orbiter)*

**20000038348** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-35/ASTRO-1: Day-1 Down-links**

Dec. 02, 1990; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043340; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows views of the ASTRO-1 observatory telescopes, moving into position. These views are shown from the right rear camera in the payload area. The telescopes are the Hopkins Ultraviolet Telescope (HUT), Wisconsin Ultraviolet Photo-Polarimeter Experiment (WUPPE), Ultraviolet Imaging Telescope (UIT), and the Broad Band X-Ray Telescope (BBXRT).

CASI

*Astro Missions (STS); Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Telescopes; Downlinking*

**20000038404** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37: Downlinks M. E. T.**

Apr. 06, 1991; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013424; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-37, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Kenneth D. Cameron, and Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda M. Godwin, participating in a question and answer segment with students at the Launch Control Center (LCC). The crew is also seen working in the zero-gravity environment and taking photographs of the space environment. Also seen are some beautiful shots of the Atlantis orbiter with the Earth as its background.

CASI

*Downlinking; Communication Satellites; Ground Stations; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000038701** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-31: Post Flight Press Conference (Tape 2 of 2)**

May 09, 1990; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039775; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows panelists answering questions from various NASA Centers. The panelists take turns fielding questions from NASA Headquarters, Goddard Space Flight Center, and Kennedy Space Center.

CASI

*Conferences; Postflight Analysis*

**20000039290** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-34: Atlantis Stacking Activities in the VAB**

Aug. 22, 1989; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 45 sec. in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039786; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission for STS-34 was the launch of the Galileo Probe to Jupiter. This videotape shows the shuttle Atlantis in the Vertical Assembly Building (VAB) being hoisted from the horizontal position to the vertical position. It also shows the shuttle being moved into position for mating with the solid rocket boosters.

NASA

*Space Shuttle Boosters; Space Transportation System; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000039309** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (3 of 3)

Mar. 20, 1991; In English; Videotape: 40 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013418; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows some beautiful panoramic views of STS-37 on the pad. Scenes include the narration of simulated auto sequence start, engine start, engine firing and cut-off. Also shown is the crew emergency egress procedure. This is tape 3 of 3. Tape 1 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013416, and tape 2 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013417.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Flight Simulation; Prelaunch Tests; Preflight Operations; Test Firing; Prefiring Tests; Preflight Analysis; Systems Analysis*

**20000039310** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (2 of 3)

Mar. 20, 1991; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013417; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the remaining two crewmembers of STS-37, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, and Jay Apt, entering the White Room, putting on their life preservation vest, and then entering the launch vehicle. Video playbacks, of the crew during the earlier stage of the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test, and the processing of the primary payload (Gamma Ray Observatory) are shown. Scenes showing the arrival of Ross at Kennedy Space Center in the T-38 aircraft, the crew on the launch complex during familiarization activities, and training with the M113 vehicle are presented. Also shown are some beautiful panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. This is tape 2 of 3. Tape 1 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013416, and tape 3 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013418.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Flight Simulation; Flight Tests; Prelaunch Tests; Preflight Operations; Test Firing*

**20000039311** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (1 of 3)

Mar. 20, 1991; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013416; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-37, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Kenneth D. Cameron, and Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Jay Apt, and Linda M. Godwin, participating in Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test. The crew is seen in the breakfast room, in the Operations and Checkout Building suiting up and walking out to the Astronaut Van. Scenes include the drive out to the launch pad, the boarding of the crew on the elevator, crew entrance in the White Room, and the ingress of the crew into the launch vehicle. Linda and Jerry are seen standing on the Gantry (bridge) looking out as they wait to enter the White Room to finish suiting up to enter the vehicle. Also shown are some beautiful panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. This is tape 1 of 3. Tape 2 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013417, and tape 3 has a report # of NONP-NASA-VT-2000013418.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Training Simulators; Flight Simulation; Flight Tests; Prelaunch Tests; Preflight Operations; Test Firing*

**20000039757** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Mars Surveyor '98 Animation From JPL

Jun. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010563; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents live animation of the Mars Surveyor Program. NASA is looking for faster, better, cheaper missions to Mars since the Mars Observer malfunctioned on August 22, 1993. Daniel Goldin, NASA Administrator says that NASA will perform flyby missions, orbiters, landers, and sample returns to look for evidence of life on Mars. The first mission to Mars, the Mars Global Surveyor, was launched on November 7, 1996, to provide geological, topographical, and atmospheric maps from its polar orbit about Mars. The second, the Mars Pathfinder, launched on December 4, 1996, photographs terrain, monitors weather and deploys a robotic rover that analyzes samples of Mars' rocks and soils. The third, the Mars Surveyor '98, includes two separate, launched spacecraft, the orbiter and the lander. The Orbiter was launched December 98 from Cape Canaveral. Its 9-month journey



to Mars will circle the planet every two hours and once stability was achieved, will configure itself for mapping. On January 3, 1999, the lander was on an 11-month journey to Mars, scheduled to arrive on Mars on December 3, 1999 to record the geological composition of the landing site from its SSI (Surface Stereo Imager).

CASI

*Flyby Missions; Mars (Planet); Mars Global Surveyor; Mars Missions; Surveyor Project; Mars Surface*

**20000040798** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-31: Mission Highlights Resource Tape. Part 2

June 1990; In English; Videotape: 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039768; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of STS-31 was the deployment of the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). The flight was commanded by Loren J. Shriver. The pilot was Charles F. Bolden, Jr., and the mission specialists were Steven A. Hawley, Bruce McCandless II, and Kathryn D. Sullivan. This videotape shows an inflight press conference that occurred after the deployment of the HST. The press gathered at the Goddard Space Flight Center and the Kennedy Space Center, asked questions mainly about the deployment of the HST.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**20000042295** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: Crew Interview - Jim Halsell

Mar. 24, 2000; In English; Videotape: 36 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039861; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The objective of STS-101 will be the servicing of the International Space Station, to ensure that it will be ready to receive a crew later in 2000. The crew, commanded by James D. Halsell, will include Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms and Yuri V. Usachev. This videotape provides live coverage of an interview with the mission commander Jim Halsell. He describes the influences on his life that led him to become a NASA astronaut, and the importance of the mission. He discusses the new glass cockpit design. He describes the flight plan and the docking maneuver. An important feature of this mission is the replacement of electric components, voltage and current regulators on the space station. Commander Halsell also describes the role of each crew member during the re-supply and refitting of the Space Station and reviews the priorities.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking; Orbital Rendezvous; Spacecraft Maintenance; Replacing; Space Station Power Supplies*

**20000052202** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 02 Highlights

May 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 13 min., 51 sec. playing time, in color with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000065770; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was, James D. Halsell. The crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape shows the activities of the second day of the flight. On this day the shuttle crew checked the equipment in preparation for rendezvous with the International Space Station. This video shows the astronauts entering the SpaceHab, where the supplies bound for the space station are stored. There are also views of the robotic arm, which will be used during the spacewalk to maneuver Williams and Voss between Atlantis and the station.

CASI

*International Space Station; Robot Arms; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Space Transportation System*

**20000052455** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: CAR / Flight Day 03 Highlights

May 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000065772; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was, James D. Halsell. The

crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape shows the activities of the third day of the flight. On this day the shuttle rendezvoused and docked with the station. The videotape shows the rendezvous and the docking maneuver, and some of the crew activities in the shuttle.

CASI

*International Space Station; Orbital Rendezvous; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Docking*

**20000052456** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Flight Day Highlights / CAR**

May 19, 2000. In English; Videotape: 17 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000065771; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was, James D. Halsell. The crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape shows the launch of STS-101, beginning with the pre-flight breakfast and the crew's introduction. The videotape next shows a pre-dawn view of the orbiter waiting the crew's arrival. The crew is shown getting into their space suits and then climbing onboard the shuttle. In this videotape we are shown a few of the crew getting into their places onboard the shuttle. We are also shown the newly designed "glass cockpit", which gives the pilot and the commander better views and are told that this is the first flight of the shuttle with the new design. After the hatch is closed, we see the shuttle launch into the night, followed by the Solid Rocket Boosters (SRB) separation.

Author

*Launching; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecrews; Space Shuttles; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Preflight Operations*

**20000052492** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-101: Crew Activity Report CAR/Flight Day 04 Highlights**

May 22, 2000. In English; Videotape: 20 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000068746; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-101 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev are seen performing final preparations for the scheduled space walk. Horowitz, Williams and Voss are seen in the mid-deck before the space walk. Horowitz and Weber are also seen in the flight deck, powering-up the robot-arm. During the space walk, Voss is seen checking the American Cargo Crane-Orbital Replacement Unit Transfer Device. Voss and Williams are shown securing the American-built crane that was installed on the station last year. They are seen as they install the final parts (boom extension) of a Russian-built crane on the station. Voss and Williams are also shown as they replace a faulty antenna for one of the station's communications systems on the Unity Module, and install several handrails and a camera cable on the station's exterior.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Extravehicular Activity; Unity Connecting Module*

**20000053482** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 5**

May 23, 2000. In English; Videotape: 15 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000068743; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was, James D. Halsell. The crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape shows the activities of the fifth day of the mission. The day's activities started with the opening of the hatch to the space station. Helms and Usachev then opened the hatch to the station's Unity Connecting Module. The crew also placed ducting throughout the Zarya Control Module to improve air circulation and prevent problems with stale air. Helms and Usachev are shown replacing two of six batteries to be replaced in this mission in the Zarya module. The crew began moving supplies into the space station. There are several shots of the interior of the space station.

CASI

*Ducts; Electric Batteries; International Space Station; Supplying; Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module; Spacecrews; Space Station Power Supplies; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20000054271** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

Magellan Press Conference (2 of 2)

Aug. 09, 1990; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000039785; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the speakers participating in the Magellan Press Conference question and answer session. Speakers include Huntress, Spear, Ledbetter, Johnson, McCarthy, and Saunders. The speakers are shown answering questions from various NASA Centers, and participating audience members from many different industries. They discuss the start and stop date for the mapping. Also shown are animation and radar images of Venus and Artemis. This is tape 2 of 2; tape 1 has a report number NONP-NASA-VT-2000036552.

CASI

*Conferences; Magellan Ultraviolet Astronomy Satellite; Spaceborne Astronomy; Magellan Project (NASA)*

**20000055625** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 7

May 25, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000068735; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The Atlantis Space Shuttle crew (Mission Commander James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev) completed several activities including: (1) installation of final battery in the International Space Station; (2) installation of new storage compartments behind panels in the Zarya module; (3) installation of a new Radio Telemetry System; (4) firing of Atlantis steering jets to perform the second part of three-day maneuver to raise the station's altitude; and (5) transferring more than a ton of gear to the station to await use by the first resident crew.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Missions; Spacecrews; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Electric Batteries; Scientists; International Space Station*

**20000055626** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 6

May 24, 2000; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000068740; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was, James D. Halsell. The crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape shows the activities of the sixth day of the flight. The videotape begins with a shot of the Space Station. The narrator remarks that the transfer of supplies and equipment is continuing and the videotape shows the replacing of fans and smoke detectors. There is a group picture on board the station, after which a few questions were asked. The quality of the air inside the station is remarked on as being good. The quality of the air being a concern and one of the reasons for the mission. One of the new batteries was shown being installed in the Zarya Control Module.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews; Supplying; Space Station Modules; Spacecraft Maintenance; Installing; Logistics; Spare Parts; Handling Equipment*

**20000056609** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-101: Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights

May 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000073122; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-101 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev are seen closing up the hatches to the ISS. Halsell, Horowitz, and Weber are seen participating in a question and answer session with Launch Control Center (LCC). Weber explains the transfer of goods and supplies and Horowitz discusses the re-boost maneuver. Also shown is the crew gathered together on the mid-deck fielding questions from LCC. Scene shows Voss checking behind panels for evidence of smoke or odor.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Hatches; Closing*



**20000056993** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: Crew Activity Report /Flight Day 9 Highlights

May 27, 2000. In English. Videotape: 14 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000073124; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-101 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander James D. Halsell Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev prepares to undock Atlantis from the International Space Station (ISS). Atlantis is seen as it undocks from the ISS over Kazakhstan. Halsell, Usachev, and Weber are seen participating in a communication link with Russia.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000056994** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-101: Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights

May 28, 2000. In English. Videotape: 18 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000073123; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a report from the Space Shuttle Atlantis Crew. The crew consists of James D. Halsell, Jr., Mission Commander, Scott Horowitz, Pilot, and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. The crew made preparations for the Space Shuttle Atlantis return to Earth. Weber gave a general overview of refurbishments done to the International Space Station such as maintenance of the electrical system, one to three thousands of pounds of new hardware supplied to ISS, and a supply of personal hygiene products. Also live animation of the Spacehab Module is given where supplies bound for the Space Station are stored.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews; Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000057168** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-101 / Atlantis EVA briefing

Mar. 27, 2000. In English. Videotape: 26 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000076143; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The primary mission objective for STS-101 was to deliver supplies to the International Space Station, perform a space walk, and reboost the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles. The commander of this mission was James D. Halsell. The crew was Scott J. Horowitz, the pilot, and mission specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev. This videotape is a press briefing by Scott Bleisath, STS-101 Lead EVA Officer, about the planned Extravehicular Activity planned for the fourth day of the mission. The work that this EVA is to accomplish is the repair of a crane and the installation of a beam on Unity. The astronauts will also replace antennae and install hand rails and cables. The astronauts who are scheduled to perform the EVA activities are Williams and Voss. They will be assisted by Weber, who will operate the Shuttle's robotic arm, and Scott Horowitz. The spacewalk is scheduled to take 6 hours. The videotape includes some views of the astronauts training in an underwater environment. Mr. Bleisath answered questions from the press after he completed the briefing.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Space Maintenance*

**20000057498** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

DELTA/WIND Pre-Launch Press Conference

Oct. 31, 1994. In English. Videotape: 41 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078315; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the participants in the Pre Launch Press Conference discussing the status of the Delta/Wind flight. The panelists consists of Jim Wornack NASA Launch Manager from KSC (Kennedy Space Center), Dan Miller NASA Delta Launch Vehicle Manager from GSFC (Goddard Space Flight Center), Bill Huddleston NASA Wind Program Manager from NASA HQ (Headquarters), and Joel Tambiolo Launch Weather Officer from USAF (USA Air Force). Panelists' discuss launch vehicle specification - the first Russian instrument in an American Spacecraft, the total cost of the mission, and the weather condition. The panelists also answer questions from the audience and NASA HQ about the Delta/Wind launch.

CASI

*Conferences; Delta Launch Vehicle; Prelaunch Summaries; Reports; Mission Planning*

**2000057499** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta/Wind Launch**

November 1, 1994; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078316; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents live footage of the successful Delta II/WIND spacecraft launch from Pad 17B at the Eastern Test Range, Cape Canaveral Air Station, FL. Footage of engineering activity from launch control as well as narrative information concerning spacecraft configuration, equipment, instruments and objectives is also presented. WIND is the first of two NASA spacecraft in the Global Geospace Science initiative and part of the ISTP Project. WIND is positioned in a sunward, multiple double-lunar swingby orbit with a maximum apogee of 250Re during the first two years of operation. This will be followed by a halo orbit at the Earth-Sun L1 point. The main scientific objectives of the WIND mission are to provide complete plasma, energetic particle, and magnetic field input for magnetospheric and ionospheric studies. The WIND spacecraft includes KONUS, the first Russian instrument to fly on an American satellite since civil space cooperation between the U.S. and Russia was resumed in 1987.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Launch Vehicle Configurations; Payloads, Liftoff (Launching); Rocket Launching*

**2000057500** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta/Wind Launch with Isolated Cameras from Continuous Recording**

Nov. 01, 1994; In English; Videotape: 38 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078317; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

The Wind spacecraft represents one of NASA's contributions to the International Solar Terrestrial Program (ISTP), an international effort to quantify the effects of solar energy on the Earth's magnetic field. Wind will provide continuous measurement of the solar wind, particularly charged particles and magnetic field data. The specific objectives of Wind are to: (1) provide complete plasma, energetic particle, and magnetic field input for magnetospheric and ionospheric studies; (2) determine the magnetospheric output to interplanetary space in the upstream region; (3) investigate basic plasma processes occurring in the near-Earth solar wind; and (4) provide baseline ecliptic plane observations to be used in heliospheric studies. This videotape shows the pre-dawn launch of the Wind spacecraft aboard a Delta 7925 on November 1, 1994. After the countdown and launch, the tape shows the activity in the Telemetry Room at Kennedy Space Center, where people are following the progress of the spacecraft. Following the activity in the telemetry room, there are four different replays of the launch from different locations. After showing the replays of the launch, the video returns to the Telemetry Room when an important stage in the launch and flight is achieved.

CASI

*Solar Wind; Liftoff (Launching); Countdown*

**2000057515** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-101: Atlantis Orbiter Upgrade Briefing**

Mar. 27, 2000; In English; Videotape: 54 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000076142; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows panelists, Manager of the Space Shuttle Program Development, Elric McHenry, and the Associate Program Manager for Space Shuttle Upgrades, Andy Allen, giving an overview of the new upgrades on the STS-101 Orbiter. McHenry and Allen speaks about the changes and modernization of Atlantis. The panelists' mentions all the new capabilities of the new glass cockpit. They emphasize the redesign of the engine, specifically, the ability to shut down automatically. They also discuss future implementation of a smart cockpit.

CASI

*Revisions; Upgrading; Improvement; Cockpits; Pilot Support Systems; Engine Design*

**2000057516** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**RADARSAT Launch**

Nov. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 2 hrs. 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078318; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B05, Videotape-Beta: V05, Videotape-VHS

This segment of the launch begins with pre-recorded footage of X-band antenna testing and transporting of the the spacecraft to the launch pad. There is also pre-recorded footage of Delta II load testing and installation on the launcher. The footage returns to "live" coverage and resumes the countdown to launch.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Load Tests; Microwave Antennas; Radarsat; Launchers*

**200000063511** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101: Post Flight Presentation**

Jun. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000087291; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS.

The crew (Mission Commander James D. Halsell, Jr., Pilot Scott J. Horowitz, and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Sasan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev) describe the highlights of the STS 101 Mission. The primary scenes reviewed include the spacewalk, incremental assembly/upgrades, space station rendezvous, suit testing, critical replacement and repairs to suspect batteries, and reboosting the station from 230 statute miles to 250 statute miles.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews; Space Stations; Space Transportation System*

**200000080114** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews: Scott D. Altman**

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 30 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111953; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Scott D. Altman is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Altman became a pilot, the events that led to his interest, his career path through the Navy, and then finally, his selection by NASA as an astronaut. Other interesting information discussed in this one-on-one interview was his work on the movie set of "Top Gun," the highlights of his Navy career, and possible shorter time frame turnarounds for missions. Altman also mentions the scheduled docking with the new International Space Station (ISS) after the arrival of the Zvezda Service Module.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Talking*

**200000080135** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews: Richard A. Mastracchio**

Jul. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111954; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Richard A. Mastracchio is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Mastracchio became interested in the space program, the events that led to his interest, his 14 year career path through the Johnson Space Center (JSC) as an engineer before finally getting selected into the astronaut program. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses is the main goal of the STS-106 mission, and its scheduled docking with the new International Space Station (ISS) since the arrival and connection of the Zvezda Service Module. Mastracchio also mentions his responsibility during the much-anticipated docking and scheduled space-walk.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Astronauts; Talking*

**200000080200** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews: Yuri Malenchenko**

Jul. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 5 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111957; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Johnson Space Center (JSC) video production presents an STS-106 pre-launch interview with Russian Cosmonaut/Mission Specialist Yuri Malenchenko, Col. Russian Air Force. Among other topics, Malenchenko discusses his 125-day space mission on Russian Space Station MIR in 1994, and his planned spacewalk to complete the connection between the Russian service module Svezda and the International Space Station (ISS). STS-106 is International Space Station assembly flight ISS-2A.2b and will utilize the SPACEHAB Double Module and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC) to take supplies to the station. The mission will also include 2 spacewalks.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Missions; Cosmonauts; Extravehicular Activity*



**20000000201** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews; Boris Morukov**

Jul. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 37 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000112955; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Johnson Space Center (JSC) video production presents an STS-106 pre-launch interview with Russian Cosmonaut/Mission Specialist Boris Morukov, M.D., Ph.D. Among other topics, Morukov discusses his background in studying weightlessness at the Russian Institute for Biomedical Problems and how his experiences prepared him to become a Cosmonaut candidate. STS-106 is International Space Station assembly flight ISS-2A.2b and will utilize the SPACEHAB Double Module and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC) to take supplies to the station. The mission will also include 2 spacewalks.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Missions; Weightlessness; Cosmonauts*

**20000000260** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews; Daniel Burbank**

Jul. 20, 2000; In English; Videotape: 33 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000110658; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Johnson Space Center (JSC) video production presents an STS-106 pre-launch interview with Mission Specialist Daniel C. Burbank, Lt. Commander, USA Coast Guard (USCG). Among other topics, Burbank discusses how his Coast Guard career evolved into spaceflight, his experiences flying helicopters for the Coast Guard, and his chief duties on the upcoming spaceflight. STS-106 is International Space Station assembly flight ISS-2A.2b and will utilize the SPACEHAB Double Module and the Integrated Cargo Carrier (ICC) to take supplies to the station. The mission will also include 2 spacewalks.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttle Missions; Astronauts*

**20000000369** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-40/SL-1: Lift to Cargo Bay**

Mar. 24, 1991; In English; Videotape: 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118115; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The footage shows the lifting of the solid state micro-accelerometer into Columbia's cargo bay. This was done in a clean room setting and is part of the In Orbit Technology Demonstration Program.

CASI

*Accelerometers; Bays (Structural Units); Cargo*

**20000000370** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-40: Hinge Inspection**

Mar. 17, 1991; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118117; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The footage shows hinge inspection for cracks and tolerance checks. Scenes are from both the inspection shop and aboard Columbia.

CASI

*Inspection; Hinges; Cracks; Columbia (Orbiter)*

**20000000371** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-41: Discovery Payload Bay Door Investigation**

Jun. 04, 1990; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118126; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The brief footage shows the visual inspection of the bay door by 2 technicians. They inspect the layers between the panels for structural defects, and the door, joints, and hinges for wear, cracks, stress, and damage from flight.

CASI

*Doors; Hinges; Inspection; Panels*

**200000080384** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews: Terrence W. Wilcutt**

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000110660; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Wilcutt became an astronaut, the events that led to his interest, and his career both as a High School Mathematics Teacher and as a member of the US Marine Corps. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are his responsibilities during docking and undocking of the spacecraft, and possible shorter time frame turnarounds for missions. Wilcutt also mentions the scheduled installation and transfer of equipment into the new International Space Station (ISS).

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Talking*

**200000080388** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Interviews: Edward T. Lu**

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 34 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111956; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Mission Specialist Edward T. Lu is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Lu became interested in the space program, the events that led to his interest, the transition from an engineer to research scientist, and finally to getting selected into the astronaut program. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are the main goals of the STS-106 mission, its scheduled docking with the new International Space Station (ISS), making the Zvezda Service Module ready for entrance, and crew training both in the United States and Russia. Lu mentions his responsibilities during the much-anticipated docking as well as his scheduled space-walk with Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko. Lu also discusses the use of the Robotic Arm during his space-walk, installation of a magnetometer on the Zvezda Module, and work that will have to take place inside the Service Module.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Talking*

**200000080451** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: William M. Shepherd**

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111599; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Commander Bill Shepherd is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Shepherd became interested in the space program, the events that led to his interest, the transition from the navy to his selection in the astronaut program. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are the main goals of the first Expedition Crew, their scheduled docking with the International Space Station (ISS), making the ISS ready for human habitation, and all the specifics that will make his living arrangements difficult. Shepherd mentions his responsibilities during the much-anticipated two-day flight to the ISS, as well as the scheduled space-walk. Shepherd also discusses the crew's first tasks upon entrance including other scheduled tasks for the first week, docking from cargo ships, and spacecraft delivering equipment or performing Extra Vehicular Activities (EVA). He explains his interpretation of the meaning of mission success, and the implications of having human beings in space.

CASI

*International Space Station; Expeditions; Space Flight; Spacecrews; Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Talking*

**200000080452** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Orbiter Umbilical Hinge Door Problem**

Feb. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113527; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

During processing work on the orbiter Discovery at Pad A, significant cracks were found on all four lug hinges on the two

external tank umbilical door drive mechanisms. NASA managers opted to roll back the vehicle to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) on March 7, and then to the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) for repair. Hinges were replaced with units taken from orbiter COLUMBIA, and reinforced. Discovery returned to the pad on April 1. Shown are the cracked orbiter umbilical door hinges.

CASI

*Spacecraft Maintenance; Prelaunch Problems; External Tanks; Cracks; Doors; Hinges; Lugs*

**20000080453** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38: Bolt Tightening

Jul. 20, 1990; In English; Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113533; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The very brief footage shows the torquing of bolts by technicians. They are aided in their efforts by a diagram that shows the torque sequence and amount of torque needed for each bolt.

CASI

*Bolts; Space Transportation System: Torque*

**20000080454** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38: Post Landing News Conference

Nov. 20, 1990; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113534; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the STS-38 Post Landing News Conference. Dick Young of NASA Public Affairs office is seen introducing the panel members. The panelists include: Forrest McCartney, Kennedy Space Center's (KSC) Director; William B. Lenoir, Associate Administrator Space Flight; and Robert B. Sieck, Space Shuttle Processing Director. Atlantis lands at KSC, which marks the first landing since 1985 to this location. The panelists mention the status of the landing, the success of the flight, and the historic implication that this landing carries. They also answer questions from the participating audience.

CASI

*Conferences; Postflight Analysis; Spacecraft Landing*

**20000080455** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39: OMS Pod Thruster Removal/Replace

Feb. 04, 1991; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113535; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Shown is the removal and replacement of the Discovery's orbital maneuvering systems (OMS) pod thruster. The OMS engine will be used to propel Discovery north, off of its previous orbital groundtrack, without changing the spacecraft's altitude. A burn with this lateral effect is known as "out-of-plane."

CASI

*Orbital Maneuvers; Pods (External Stores); Replacing; Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Maintenance; Prelaunch Problems*

**20000080479** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39: Landing at KSC

May 06, 1991; In English; Videotape: 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118018; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle Discovery landed on May 6, 1991, 2:55:35 p.m. EDT at the Shuttle Landing Facility after traveling more than 3,500,000 miles on a successful eight-day mission. Rollout distance and time were 9,235 feet and 56 secs respectively. The landing weight was 211,512 lbs. Landing was diverted to KSC because of unacceptably high winds at the planned landing site, Edwards Air Force Base, California. Aboard were: Commander Michael L. Coats; Pilot L. Blaine Hammond, Jr.; and Mission Specialists Guion S. Bluford Jr., Gregory B. Burch, Richard J. Hieb, Donald R. McMonagle, and Charles L. Veatch. This was the 40th flight in the Space Shuttle program and the 12th for the orbiter Discovery. The landing was the 7th Shuttle landing in Florida. After landing at the Shuttle Landing Facility, the STS-39 crew posed for a photo in front of Discovery.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing; Space Transportation System: Flights; Space Missions*



**200000050480** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39; Payloads in Canister at VPF

Feb. 05, 1991; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118023; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Discovery spent about 15 weeks in the processing facility undergoing about 22 modifications and routine testing. Shown are STS-39 primary payloads installed in Discovery's payload bay in the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF). Payloads installed in the OPF include the Critical Ionization Velocity payload and the Chemical Release Observatory.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Maintenance; Preflight Operations*

**200000050530** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 IBSS SPASS II Rotation and Installation

Jan. 03, 1991; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118020; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In the Orbiter Processing Facility, the Infrared Background Signature Survey / Shuttle Pallet Satellite-II (IBSS/SPAS-II) is rotated and installed in the payload bay of the orbiter Discovery. IBSS/SPAS-II is one of the primary payloads on mission STS-39.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Discovery (Orbiter); Ground Handling; Spacecraft Maintenance; Installing; Shuttle Pallet Satellites*

**200000050531** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 Discovery in the VAB and Columbia Tow From HIB-2

Feb. 09, 1991; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118016; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The orbiter Discovery sits inside the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) after its rollover from the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF). In the VAB, Discovery will be mated with an external tank and solid rocket boosters for its launch. Shown also is Columbia orbiter being towed from the High Bay 2.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Ground Handling; Spacecraft Maintenance; Columbia (Orbiter); Airfield Surface Movements*

**200000050532** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 Discovery Rollback to the OPF High Bay #2 (Shots of Doors)

Mar. 14, 1991; In English; Videotape: 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118014; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Shown is Discovery rolling back to the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) High Bay 2 for repair. High Bay 2, located west of the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB), is used for external tank (ET) checkout and storage and as a contingency storage area for orbiters.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Maintenance; Ground Handling*

**200000081731** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: Sergei K. Krikalev

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111600; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Flight Engineer Sergei K. Krikalev is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Krikalev became a cosmonaut, the events that led to his interest, the transition from being an engineer to being selected as a Russian cosmonaut. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are the main goals of the first Expedition Crew, their scheduled docking with the International Space Station (ISS), making the ISS ready for human habitation, and all the specifics that will make his living arrangements difficult. Krikalev mentions his responsibilities during the much-anticipated two-day flight to the ISS, as well as the possibility of his space-walk. Krikalev also discusses the crew's first tasks upon entrance including other scheduled tasks for the first week, docking from cargo ships, and spacecraft delivering equipment or performing Extra Vehicular Activities (EVA). He explains his opinion of the implications of having human beings in space.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Cosmonauts; Talking*

**20000081732** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: Yuri P. Gidzenko**

Jul. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111586; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Soyuz Commander Yuri P. Gidzenko is seen. The interview addresses many different questions including why Gidzenko became interested in the space program, the events that led to his interest, the transition from being a military pilot to being selected as a Russian cosmonaut. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are the main goals of the first Expedition Crew, their scheduled docking with the International Space Station (ISS), making the ISS ready for human habitation, and all the specifics that will make his living arrangements difficult. Gidzenko mentions his responsibilities during the much-anticipated two-day flight to the ISS on the Soyuz spacecraft, as well as the possibility of his space-walk. Gidzenko also discusses the crew's first tasks upon entrance including other scheduled tasks for the first week, docking from cargo ships, and spacecraft delivering equipment or performing Extra Vehicular Activities (EVA). He explains his opinion of the implications of having human beings in space.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews; Cosmonauts; Talking*

**20000081733** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-40 TCDT**

May 07, 1991; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, with some sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118119; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crew of STS-40, Commander Bryan D. O'Connor, Pilot Sidney M. Gutierrez, Mission Specialists James P. Bagian, Tamara E. Jernigan, M. Rhea Seddon, and Payload Specialists F. Drew Gaffney, and Millie-Hughes Fulford, as they arrive at Kennedy Space Center (KSC). The crew arrives on T-38 jets for Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Tests (TCDT) at KSC. O'Connor is seen addressing the audience. Footage also shows the crew sitting around the table for their traditional breakfast, crew suit-up, and departure.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training*

**20000081755** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-41 Ulysses: Ulysses - The Movie**

Jun. 01, 1990; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118123; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows animation of the planned activities of the Ulysses mission. These activities range from Ulysses' deployment from the spacecraft to the orbits around the red giant. The Ulysses spacecraft mission is to explore the polar regions of the Sun.

CASI

*Ulysses Mission; Deployment; Air Launching; Mission Planning; Polar Regions; Sun*

**20000081756** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-40 Get Away Special Experiment Preflight Briefing**

May 15, 1991; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with some sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118122; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the preflight briefing of the Get Away Special Experiment for STS-40. The focus of the discussion is the payloads that STS-40 will carry. Some of the experiments that are scheduled include crystal growth, melting and re-growing of gallium nitride, fluid behaviors, ecological alteration of plants, growth of semiconductors, thermal transfer, flux behavior, orbiter stability, and the effects of cosmic rays on floppy disks. Also shown is a video release of the STS-40/SLS-1 mission. The STS-40 crew, Commander Bryan D. O'Connor, Pilot Sidney M. Gutierrez, Mission Specialists James P. Bagian, Tamara E. Jernigan, M. Rhea Seddon, and Payload Specialists F. Drew Gaffney, and Millie-Hughes Fulford, are seen while they exercise and perform their experiments.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Columbia (Orbiter); Get Away Specials (STS); Spaceborne Experiments; Spacelab Payloads*

**20000081757** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-40 SLS-1 Break/Fast/Suit-up/Depart O&C/Ingress/Launch with isolated Views

Jun. 05, 1991; In English; Videotape: 27 min., 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118120; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crew members, Commander Bryan D. O'Connor, Pilot Sidney M. Gutierrez, Mission Specialists James P. Bagian, Tamara E. Jernigan, M. Rhea Seddon, and Payload Specialists F. Drew Gaffney, and Millie-Hughes Fulford, sitting down at the traditional breakfast table. The crew is also seen suiting-up, entering the elevator, leaving the Operations and Checkout Building (O&C), and getting into the Astro-van. Scenes also show the crew members entering the vehicle as well as various isolated morning launch views, and some beautiful panoramic shots of the shuttle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Space Suits*

**20000083226** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41 Ulysses TCDT Activities

Sep. 10, 1990; In English; Videotape: 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122912; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-41, Commander Richard N. Richards, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, Mission Specialists William M. Shepherd, Bruce E. Melnick, and Thomas D. Akers, participating in Terminal Countdown Demonstration Tests (TCDT). The astronauts are seen participating in many different activities including the traditional breakfast, suit-up, simulated training in the crew module, and a dry run of launch and emergency egress training.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Astronauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Training Simulators*

**20000083363** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-40 SRB/MLP Rollout to Pad B

Jun. 11, 1990; In English; Videotape: 8 min., 20 sec. playing time, in color, with some sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118127; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the rollout preparations of the SRB/MLP. Also shown is the rollout of SRB/MLP to Pad B.

CASI

*Preparation; Preflight Operations; Spacecraft Launching*

**20000083364** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-40 SLS-1: Move from Work Stand to Canister

Mar. 21, 1991; In English; Videotape: 12 min., 45 sec. playing time, in color, with some sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118121; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the SLS-1 (Spacelab Life Science) payload being lifted by a crane from the work stand to the canister.

CASI

*Payload Transfer; Preflight Operations*

**20000083583** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-106 Crew Training

Jul. 27, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000111587; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-106 crewmembers shows Commander Terrence W. Wikutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbark, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov going through various training activities. These activities include SpaceHab Training at Kennedy Space Center (KSC), EVA Pre-Post Operations, Post Launch Operations, Rendezvous, Bailout, and Post Landing Egress Training at Johnson Space Center (JSC). The crew is also seen participating in a group photograph session.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training*



**20000083886** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41 Ulysses Launch (10/06/90), Ulysses Deploy (10/06/90), Landing (10/10/90)

Oct. 10, 1990; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122915; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-41, Commander Richard N. Richards, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, Mission Specialists William M. Shepherd, Bruce E. Melnick, and Thomas D. Akers, participating in the traditional activities the day of their flight. The crew are seen eating breakfast, suiting-up, walking out to the Astronaut Van, putting on life vests in the 'White Room' area, and entering the crew module of the Discovery Orbiter. Footage also includes the deployment of the Ulysses satellite. The Discovery spacecraft is seen as it approaches and lands at Edwards Air Force Base. Also shown are several scenes from different cameras of both launching and landing of the STS-41 spacecraft.

CASI

*Ulysses Mission; Deployment; Payload Delivery (STS); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000083887** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-42/Discovery/IML-1 Admiral Richard Truly Press Briefing

Jan. 22, 1992; In English; Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122913; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A press briefing is presented by Admiral Richard Truly about the STS-42 Discovery International Microgravity Laboratory-1 (IML). He describes the launch that took place on the morning of January 22, 1992. It was NASA's first launch of 1992 following the Challenger disaster. Life Sciences and materials science microgravity experiments were flown on the STS-42 to study the behavior of materials and living things in microgravity. The briefing ends with a short question and answer period.

CASI

*Microgravity; Space Transportation System; Space Shuttles; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000083888** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41 Ulysses Breakfast, Suit-up, C-7 Exit, Launch and INOS Cam Views

Oct. 06, 1990; In English; Videotape: 54 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122911; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the crewmembers of STS-41, Commander Richard N. Richards, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, Mission Specialists William M. Shepherd, Bruce E. Melnick, and Thomas D. Akers, participating in the traditional activities the day of their flight. The crew are seen eating breakfast, suiting-up, walking out to the Astronaut Van, putting on life vests in the 'White Room' area, and entering the crew module of the Discovery Orbiter. Footage also includes preparation of the Ulysses Payload. Engineers are seen loading Ulysses to the upper stage, transferring Discovery to an upright position, bolting Discovery to the external tank, rolling Discovery out to the launch pad, and finally installing the Ulysses Payload inside Discovery. Also shown are both night and morning panoramic shots of the shuttle on the pad, main engine start, ignition, liftoff, booster separation, and various camera views of the launch.

CASI

*Ulysses Mission; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000083970** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41/Ulysses Camcorder Footage Replay of Ulysses Deploy on 10/06/90

Oct. 08, 1990; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118125; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-41 deployment of the European Space Agency's Ulysses probe is presented. Richard N. Richards, Commander, Robert D. Cabana, Pilot, Mission Specialists William M. Shepherd, Bruce E. Melnick and Thomas D. Akers are shown aboard the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Deployment; Space Probes; Space Transportation System; Ulysses Mission*

**20000102004** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 Crew Activity Report / Flight Day Highlights Day 2**

Sep. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 13 min., 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000131282; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

STS-106 was launched on Sept 8, 2000 at 8:45 a.m. The crew was commanded by Terrence W. Wilcutt, the pilot was Scott D. Altman. The mission specialists were Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov. During the 11-day mission, the crew spent a week inside the International Space Station (ISS) unloading supplies from both a double SPACEHAB cargo module in the rear of the Atlantis cargo bay and from a Russian Progress M-1 resupply craft docked to the aft end of the Zvezda Service Module. The videotape shows the activities of the second day of the flight and the preparations for docking with the ISS. Shown on the video are shots of the flight deck on the shuttle, the shuttle payload arm, and shots of the crew eating lunch.

CASI

*Cargo; International Space Station; Space Shuttle Payloads; Space Station Payloads; Unloading; Supplying; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20000102606** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Sep. 08, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min., 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000131281; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen performing pre-launch activities. They are shown sitting around the breakfast table with the traditional cake, suiting-up, and riding out to the launch pad. The final inspection team is seen as they conduct their final check of the space shuttle on the launch complex. Also, included are various panoramic views of the shuttle on the pad. The crew is readied in the 'white room' for their mission. After the closing of the hatch and arm retraction, launch activities are shown including countdown, engine ignition, launch, and the separation of the Solid Rocket Boosters.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Atlantis (Orbiter); Manned Space Flight; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000102607** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Sep. 10, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min., 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000131280; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen as they approach the International Space Station (ISS). Also shown are views of the rendezvous taken from both the Zarya Control Module and the Atlantis spacecraft. Final preparation for the docking includes checking of tools and equipment needed to support the rendezvous and docking, as well as equipment for the scheduled space walk. After docking over Western Kazakhstan, the Zarya and Zvezda Service Module is seen from the external cameras of Atlantis. Also shown is footage of the crew before and during the rendezvous.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Atlantis (Orbiter); Spacecraft Docking; Orbital Rendezvous*

**20000104200** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 04 Highlights**

Sep. 11, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min., 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000135182; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko,

and Boris V. Morukov are seen preparing for the scheduled space walk. Lu and Malenchenko are seen coming through the hatch of the International Space Station (ISS). Also shown are Lu and Malenchenko attaching a magnetometer and boom to Zvezda. Mastracchio operates the robot arm moving the extravehicular activity (EVA) crew outside of the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Isv); Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights; Manned Space Flight; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000104231** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 05 Highlights**

Sep. 12, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min., 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000135181; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen participating in several activities. Malenchenko and Wilcutt are seen opening the hatches of the Zvezda Service Module and the Zarya Control Module, and finally, the transfer chamber of Zvezda. Progress. Burbank and Mastracchio are seen transferring food and equipment, and removing the manual docking system of Zarya. Lu, Burbank and Malenchenko are also seen checking the hatch interfaces. Footage also shows the entire interior of the International Space Station (ISS) complex.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Isv); Zarya Control Module; Space Transportation System; Space Transportation System Flights*

**20000108060** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights**

Sep. 18, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min., 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-20001: 8904; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

Live animation of the Space Shuttle Atlantis slowly pulling away from the International Space Station is presented. Pilot Scott Altman flew the Atlantis away from the I.S.S. and describes this process. A live view of Commander Terry Wilcutt, Pilot Scott Altman and Mission Specialists Ed Lu, Rick Mastracchio, Dan Burbank, Yuri Malenchenko and Boris Morukov aboard the Space Shuttle Atlantis is shown. The astronauts then answered questions inside the SpaceHab module about the living conditions aboard the I.S.S. and preparations that were made to tie I.S.S. for the next crew to arrive.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Space Transportation System Flights; International Space Station*

**20000109054** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 06 Highlights**

Sep. 13, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min., 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000136106; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen participating in several outfitting and transferring activities. Burbank and Morukov replace batteries in Zarya, while Lu and Malenchenko install three batteries and electrical equipment inside the Zvezda Service Module. Footage of Wilcutt participating in an interview concludes the events of the day.

CASI

*Zarya Control Module; International Space Station; Service Module (Isv)*

**20000109055** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 07 Highlights**

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 21 min., 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000136103; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02; Videotape-Beta; V02; Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen participating in several outfitting activities. Burbank and Morukov remove and replace a fourth battery in Zarya. Lu and Malenchenko finish installing the third and final battery and other electrical equipment inside the Zvezda Service Module. While Altman and Wilcutt perform a series of jet firings, Altman is shown as he narrates a tour



of the Zvezda Service Module. Scenes also include Lu and Malenchenko unpacking the Russian-made Orlan space suits, Burbank and Wilcott participating in an interview, and a beautiful night shot of the International Space Station (ISS) and Atlantis complex above the Earth.

CASI

*International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Service Module (Ist)*

**20000110575** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activities: Day 9

Oct. 30, 2000. In English. Videotape: 21 min., 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157382; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur participate in an audio interview while scenes are shown of the International Space Station (ISS) and the Earth.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Ist); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000112950** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Interview W. McArthur

Sep. 14, 2000. In English. Videotape: 55 min., 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138906; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Mission Specialist William S. McArthur is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the third pressurized meeting adapter (PMA-3), and his spacewalks. He shares his thoughts on the international collaboration of space exploration, the contributions of the Russians, the role of STS-92 in preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for its first resident crew, and the importance of the ISS and the Space Shuttle in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000112965** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 IUS Lift to Workstand at the VPF

Apr. 29, 1991. In English. Videotape: 9 min., 13 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148072; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage filmed at the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF) shows the inertial upper stage (IUS) being lifted to the workstand.

CASI

*Inertial Upper Stage; Space Transportation System*

**20000112966** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 TCDI Slideware Training and Photo Session

Jun. 15, 1992. In English. Videotape: 22 min., 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148079; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-46, Commander Loren J. Shriver, Pilot Andrew M. Allen, Payload Specialist Franco Malerba, Mission Specialists Jeffrey A. Hoffman, Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Claude Nicollier, and Marsha S. Ivins are seen introducing themselves and discussing the mission during a photo session. The crew then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000112967** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-47 Mission Overview

Aug. 10, 1992; In English; Videotape: 42 min., 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152239; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Flight Director Milt Heflin gives an overview of the goals of the Space Shuttle Endeavour. He describes the crew, the role of the orbiter, the planned experiments, and the timeline of activities on board. Mission Manager Aubrey King introduces the Spacelab-J mission. He discusses the planned experiments and Japanese involvement in development. Heflin and King then take questions from the press.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacelab; Prelaunch Summaries; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000114422** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights

Oct. 22, 2000; In English; Videotape: 16 min., 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000159448; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur participate in an audio interview while footage of the Earth is seen. Michigan and the northern USA can be identified.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Iss); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000114428** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights

Oct. 21, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min., 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157386; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur prepare for the undocking of Discovery from the International Space Station (ISS) as Lopez-Alegria is seen closing the hatch on the Unity Module. A slow sweep of the outside of the ISS shows the space station in detail against the backdrop of a dark Earth where the lights of a city shine. Lopez-Alegria closes the outer hatch and Discovery undocks from the ISS. As the two separate, the ISS is seen orbiting across a beautiful dark blue Earth.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Iss)*

**20000114429** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights

Oct. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min., 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02,

Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur prepare for the fourth and final spacewalk of the mission. Scenes are shown of Lopez-Alegria and Wisoff during their 6 hour 56 minute spacewalk against a backdrop of the Earth. Central America and Florida are easily seen and North Carolina can be identified through the clouds. Lopez-Alegria and Wisoff prepare a hatch assembly that will later hold the solar array truss while Wakata operates the arm.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Iss); Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000114430** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights

Oct. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min., 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157383; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur continue

working on the exterior of the International Space Station (ISS) to prepare the station for its first resident crew. Lopez-Alegria and Wisoff perform the second of four spacewalks to maneuver the third pressurized mating adapter (PMA-3) into its new location on the Unity module.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Ist); Discovery (Orbiter); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000114431** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights

Oct. 13, 2000. In English; Videotape: 17 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157376; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur continue to approach the International Space Station (ISS) in the Discovery Orbiter. Wakata and Duffy are congratulated and questioned by Japanese dignitaries. A panoramic view of the Earth is seen as Discovery orbits.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Ist); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000114432** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights

Oct. 15, 2000. In English; Videotape: 21 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157375; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur give an overview of the day's accomplishments. Footage of the third pressurized mating adapter (PMA-3), the common berthing mechanism (CBM), and the installed Z1 truss are shown.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Ist); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000114433** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 5 Highlights

Oct. 16, 2000. In English; Videotape: 17 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157374; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur prepare for the first of four spacewalks. McArthur and Chiao are seen shortly before suiting up and Wakata is seen at the controls for the robotic arm. Footage is shown of the spacewalk where McArthur and Chiao remove the S-band Antenna Subassembly (SASA). Duffy gives an overview on the day's accomplishments.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Ist); Unity Connecting Module; Zarya Control Module*

**20000114493** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-50 Countdown Status

Jun. 23, 1992. In English; Videotape: 20 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152241; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller of the NASA Public Affairs Office introduces Mike Leimbach, NASA Shuttle Test Director, Russ Lunnen, Kennedy Space Center (KSC) USML Payload Manager, and Ed Prisela, U.S. Airforce/KSC Weather Officer to give a briefing on the countdown status for STS-50. Leimbach gives an overview of when certain tests are run and what problems are encountered. Lunnen outlines the payload activities for the shuttle. Prisela describes the current weather as well as the conditions needed for launch. They also take questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Tests; Prelaunch Problems*



**20000114494** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-50 Crew Arrival

Jun. 22, 1992; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152240; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-50, Commander Richard N. Richards, Pilot Kenneth D. Bowersox, Payload Commander Bonnie J. Dunbar, Mission Specialists Ellen S. Baker and Carl J. Meade, and Payload Specialists Lawrence J. DeLucas and Eugene H. Trinh are seen landing from T-38 aircraft at Kennedy Space Center for a terminal countdown and demonstration test. They are introduced by Richards and each makes a brief statement about his or her expectations for the upcoming Columbia mission.

CASI

*SpaceNews: Space Transportation System; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000114495** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-47 Post-Launch News Conference

Sep. 12, 1992; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148082; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young of the NASA Public Affairs Office introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Director of the Space Shuttle Program, and Robert B. Sieck, Launch Director of the Kennedy Space Center. Shaw briefly describes the successful launch of STS-47 and Sieck gives an overview of the problems solved before launch. Shaw and Sieck also answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Prelaunch Problems; Spacecraft Launching; Endeavour (Orbiter); Postlaunch Reports*

**20000114496** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Unedited Lureca Solar Array Deploy

Jan. 01, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148081; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the deployment of the solar panels on the EURECA satellite. The unfurling takes place against a backdrop of Earth and the Persian Gulf can be identified.

CASI

*Deployment; EURECA (ESA); Solar Arrays*

**20000114497** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-44 TCDT Activities

Nov. 01, 1991; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148080; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-44, Commander Frederick D. Gregory, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists F. Story Musgrave, Mario Runco, Jr., and James S. Voss are seen landing T-38 aircraft at Kennedy Space Center in a terminal countdown and demonstration test (TCDT). Footage of the crew (including Payload Specialist Thomas J. Hennen) during various stages of training is shown, including training on the use of gas masks and other emergency equipment and suiting up preparatory to liftoff. A brief introduction of the crew is presented by Gregory.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training*

**20000114498** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Interview/B. Duffy

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138909; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Commander Brian Duffy is shown being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his training, and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the S-band antenna, the third pressurized meeting adaptor (PMA-3), the common berthing mechanism (CBM), and the spacewalks. He shares his thoughts on Russia's contributions to the International Space Station (ISS), the role of STS-92 in preparing the ISS for its first resident crew, and the importance of the ISS in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000114499** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Interview/P. Wisoff

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138907; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Mission Specialist Peter J.K. Wisoff is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the third pressurized meeting adapter (PMA-3), and his spacewalks. He shares his thoughts on the international collaboration of space exploration, the contributions of the Russians, the role of STS-92 in preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for its first resident crew, and the importance of the ISS and the Space Shuttle in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000114500** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Interview/P. McElroy

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138903; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Pilot Pamela A. McElroy is shown being interviewed. She answers questions about her inspiration to become an astronaut and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the third pressurized meeting adapter (PMA-3), and the spacewalks. She shares her thoughts on the international collaboration of space exploration, Russia's contributions, the role of STS-92 in preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for its first resident crew, and the importance of the ISS and the Space Shuttle in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000114501** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-106 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights

Sep. 15, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000136107; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott T. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov move into the second half of preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for its first resident crew. Lu and Malenchenko are seen installing the power converters in the Zvezda module and components of the primary oxygen generation system. Mastracchio and Wilcutt moves supplies and logistics from the payload of Atlantis to the ISS. Wilcutt and Altman participate in several interviews and the crew wishes the Olympiads in Sydney good luck in their endeavors. Scenes also include external views of the ISS and images of Earth, including Sydney, Australia.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space Transportation System; Service Module (Iss); Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000114879** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Interview/M. Lopez-Alegria

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138910; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Mission Specialist Michael Lopez-Alegria is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the third pressurized meeting adapter (PMA-3), and his spacewalks. He shares his thoughts on the international collaboration of space exploration, the role of STS-92 in preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for its first resident crew, and the importance of the ISS and the Space Shuttle in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000114800** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51 ACTS/TOS Payload Briefing**

Jul. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152230; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Richard Godney, Project Manager of Lewis Research Center, gives an overview on the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite (ACTS). Al Hughes, Manager of Upper Stage Projects at Marshall Space Flight Center, gives an overview of the Transfer Orbit Station (TOS). They also answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Transfer Orbits; ACTS; Postlaunch Reports; Space Transportation System*

**20000114881** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Oct. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157387; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Cmdr. Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur prepare for their dock with the International Space Station (ISS). External views of the docking process are shown with the Earth as a backdrop. The crew is seen opening the outermost hatch between Discovery and the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Discovery (Orbiter); Service Module (Is)*

**20000116071** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-92 Crew Interview-L. Chiao**

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138908; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-92 Mission Specialist Leroy Chiao is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his training, and gives details of the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the third pressurized mating adapter (PMA-3), the common berthing mechanism (CBM), and the spacenalks. He shares his thoughts on the role of STS-92 in preparing the International Space Station (ISS) for the first resident crew, Russia's contribution to the ISS, and the importance of the ISS and Space Shuttle in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000116073** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 CPGC**

Apr. 07, 1992; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152223; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Marianna Long with the Center for Macromolecular Crystallography gives an overview of commercial protein crystal growth. She describes the applications of protein crystallography and explains why it is better to grow the crystals in space. She shows the results of experiments that have been performed on twelve previous Space Shuttle flights.

CASI

*Crystallography; Protein Crystal Growth; Crystals; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000116074** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-46 Post Launch News Conference**

Jul. 31, 1992; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152229; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Director of the Space Shuttle Program, and Robert B. Sieck, Launch Director of Kennedy Space Center. Shaw and Young give an overview of the launch of the spaceship Atlantis and answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching*



**20000116075** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Crew Training

Jul. 21, 1998; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152242; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-46, Commander Loren J. Shriver, Pilot Andrew M. Allen, and Mission Specialists Franklin R. Chang-Diaz, Jeffrey A. Hoffman, Claude Nicollier, Marsha S. Ivins, and Franco Malerba are seen at various stages of their training. Footage includes firefighting training, helmet fit and T-38 checkout, bailout training in the weightless environment training facility, and remote manipulator training. The crew uses a computer simulation and the shuttle engineering simulator to practice using the tethered satellite system.

CASI

*Spacecrew; Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000116076** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 7 Highlights

Oct. 18, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157373; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur continue work on the Z1 truss and the third pressurized mating adapter (PMA-3) on the International Space Station (ISS). Footage is seen of Chiao's and McArthur's spacewalk, while they install two DC-to-DC converter units and attach a second tool storage box on the Z1 truss.

CASI

*International Space Station; Service Module (Isv); Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Maintenance*

**20000116608** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 Breakfast, Suit-Up, Depart O&C, Launch, On-Orbit, and Landing

May 01, 1991; In English; Videotape: 60 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118015; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the Discovery mission is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. Discovery, its payload (Space Test Payload 1), and Earth are shown from space while Discovery orbits.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Discovery (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft Landing*

**20000118230** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 Astronaut Interview in Space

Aug. 06, 1991; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122919; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-43, Commander John E. Blaha, Pilot Michael A. Baker, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, James C. Adamson, and G. David Low are interviewed. They answer questions about the International Space Station, their expectations for the flight, what it is like to be in space, observing Earth from their vantage point, how the day-to-day activities are progressing, and the legacy of their flight.

CASI

*Astronauts; Spacecrew; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000118231** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 Atlantis Breakfast & Suit-Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch with Isolated Views, TDRS-F Deploy, and Landing with Isolated Views

Aug. 11, 1991; In English; Videotape: 61 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122918; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-43 Atlantis launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up,

and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. Atlantis is shown from space and the deployment of the fifth Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS-E) is also shown.

CASI

*Deployment: Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000118232** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 TDRS at the PCR/Cannister Doors Opening

Jun. 17, 1991; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122917; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the cannister doors opening to reveal the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) for the Atlantis mission.

CASI

*TDR Satellites; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000118233** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-42 Discovery/Breakfast, Suit-Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch, On-Orbit, and Landing

Jan. 30, 1992; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000129914; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the Discovery mission is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. The crew is shown performing various micro-gravity experiments while in orbit.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Microgravity; Spaceborne Experiments; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft Landing*

**20000118234** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-42 Preflight Background Briefing Life Sciences (MSFC)

Jan. 10, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122909; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

A panel of scientists give an overview of the experiments that are to take place on-board the STS-42 Discovery mission. Ronald J. White, International Microgravity Laboratory (IML) Program Scientist, gives a general description of why going into space with IML is so important. Robert Snyder, IML Mission Scientist, describes other aspects of the microgravity environment. Millard Reschke, Principal Investigator (PI) Microgravity Vestibular Investigation (MVI), explains what MVI is and the effects of space on the vestibular system. David Heathcote, PI for the Gravitational Plant Physiology Facility (GPPF), describes the GPPF's on-board experiment involving the effects of light and gravity on plants. Claude Brillouet, Program Scientist of the Biorack Facility, gives an overview of the Biorack equipment and experiment. Alan Mortimer, Chief Life Sciences for the Canadian Space Agency (CSA), describes the on-board experiments for the long- and short-term effects of microgravity on humans and biotechnology (cell separation techniques). The men then answer questions from the press and NASA centers.

CASI

*Gravitational Effects; Gravitational Physiology; Life Sciences; Microgravity; Prelaunch Summaries; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000118238** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-47 Spacelab-J Landing at KSC SLE

Sep. 20, 1992; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152214; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of Endeavour's approach and landing at Kennedy Space Center (KSC). The KSC crew then checks around the orbiter for toxic leaks before transport vehicles approach Endeavour.

CASI

*Spacelab; Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing*

**20000118240** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 Atlantis Main Engine #3 Computer Controller Removal and Replacement

Jul. 27, 1991; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148102; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of the removal of Atlantis' main engine number three. The new engine is then lifted into place.

CASI  
*Spacecraft Components; Atlantis (Orbiter); Replacing; Engines*

**20000118241** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-45/Atlas-I Post-Landing Science Briefing from MSFC

Apr. 02, 1992; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148101; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dr. Torre gives an overview of the scientific goals of the Atlantis mission and the instruments on board, including Atlas-I. She summarizes the accomplishments of the mission and answers questions from the press.

CASI  
*Atlantis (Orbiter); Postmission Analysis (Spacecraft); Postflight Analysis*

**20000118242** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Mission Highlights Resource Tape

Jul. 01, 1992; In English; Videotape: 50 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148098; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Scenes of the mission highlights for the STS-46 Atlantis mission are shown. Footage shows the pre-launch activities (crew breakfast and suit-up) and launch of Atlantis. The European Retrievable Carrier's (EURECA) and the Tethered Satellite System's (TSS) pre-deploy and deployment are shown. Shots of the crew's activities and the Earth are shown, including footage taken over the Red Sea and central South America. Atlantis' landing is also shown.

CASI  
*Deployment; EURECA (ESA); Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Tethered Satellites*

**20000118243** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-47/Spacelab-J Installation into Payload Bay of Endeavour OPE HB-3

Jul. 14, 1992; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148097; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the lowering of Spacelab-J into the payload of Endeavour in a clean room.

CASI  
*Installing; Spacelab; Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**20000118244** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-45/Atlas-I TCDT Activities

Feb. 01, 1992; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148091; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows three T-38 aircraft coming in for landing at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) and jetting on the runway. The crew of Atlantis gets out of the cockpits and are introduced by Commander Charles F. Bolden to the press. The crew is also shown learning about the Atlas-01 module before suiting up to board Atlantis.

CASI  
*T-38 Aircraft; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20000118245** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46/Eureca Guidance Installation/Astronaut Inspection

Dec. 06, 1991; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148090; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows EURECA-II being lifted and maneuvered into place. The crew of STS-46 Atlantis then inspects the module.

CASI  
*Installing; EURECA (ESA); Atlantis (Orbiter)*



**20000118252** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-97 Crew Training

Nov. 09, 2000; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000167004; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-97, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau are shown during various stages of their training. Footage shows them during a food tasting, during emergency bailout training, spacewalk training, and de-orbit preparation.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Bailout; Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000118253** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights

Oct. 12, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157388; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-92 mission, the flight crew, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur are shown during their pre-launch activities. Footage shows the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, leaving for the launch pad, and boarding Discovery. The launch is also shown.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20000118255** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-45 Atlas-1/ Breakfast & Suit-Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch with Isolated Views, On-Orbit Activities, and Landing with Isolated Views

Apr. 02, 1992; In English; Videotape: 61 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148084; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-45 Atlantis launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. Atlantis is shown orbiting Earth and the crew gives an overview of the experiments that will take place during the mission.

CASI

*Launching; Atlantis (Orbiter); Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000118256** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-42 Discovery Rollout to Pad A

Dec. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148078; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of the slow rollout of Discovery onto pad A. Different close-up and panoramic shots of the orbiter are also shown.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Prelaunch Tests*

**20000118257** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-43 Astronaut Arrival for TCDT

Jul. 01, 1991; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148071; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of two T-38 aircrafts jetting on the runway after landing. The crew of STS-43 is shown getting out of the cockpits and boarding a bus to leave the runway.

CASI

*Astronauts; Crew Procedures (Preflight); T-38 Aircraft*

**20000118258** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-92 Crew Interview - Wakata**

Sep. 14, 2000; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000138905; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-92 Mission Specialist Koichi Wakata is interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his training, and gives details on the mission, including overviews of the Z1 truss, the S-band antenna, the third pressurized mating adapter (PMA-3), the common berthing mechanism, and his part in controlling the robotic arm during the spacewalks. He shares his thoughts on Russia's contribution to the International Space Station (ISS), the role of STS-92 in preparing the ISS for its first resident crew, and the importance of ISS in the future.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20000118259** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 9 Highlights**

Sep. 16, 2000; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000136105; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are shown transferring supplies and equipment. Equipment includes an exercise treadmill, for use by the first resident crew. Altman, Lu, Burbank and Morukov are seen installing the treadmill in the Zvezda module. Footage also shows Lu and Altman participating in a telecommunication interview. A beautiful night shot of the International Space Station (ISS) and Atlantis complex above the Earth is also shown.

CASI

*Orbital Assembly; Assembling; Construction; Spacecraft Equipment; Treadmills*

**20000118260** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Sep. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000136104; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-106 Atlantis mission, the flight crew, Commander Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are shown preparing for their departure from the International Space Station (ISS). Crewmembers are shown closing the hatches of the Zarya, Unity and Zvezda modules. They are also shown packing up trash and packing materials into the Russian Progress ship.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecraft Docking; Closing; Hatches*

**20000118261** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-43 TCDI**

Jul. 03, 1990; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000122920; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage is seen of the simulated ignition of Atlantis' main engines up until about 30 seconds before ignition. The crew's activities of the days before are seen, including emerging from two T-38 aircraft cockpits, suiting up, and leaving for the pad. The Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) is seen close-up in the test cell in the Vertical Processing Facility.

CASI

*Ignition; Prelaunch Tests; Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20000118262** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Lompoc, CA USA

STS-47/Vice President Dan Quayle's Visit to KSC for Launch

Sep. 12, 1992; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118116; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the arrival of Vice President Dan Quayle to the Kennedy Space Center (KSC) for the launch of Endeavour. He is shown greeting the crowd on the runway and later, in the control room, thanking the KSC employees for all their hard work. He also wishes the Endeavour crew good luck shortly before the launch.

CASI

*Integrated Mission Control Center; Personnel; Ground Based Control*

**20000118263** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-40 Temperature Probe and MDM

May 22, 1991; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118114; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows close-up shots of the temperature probe for the Columbia orbiter.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Temperature Probes*

**20000118264** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38 Rollback from Pad A to VAB

Aug. 09, 1990; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113523; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of the slow rollback of Atlantis, travelling from pad A to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Space Shuttles*

**20000118265** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38 Atlantis Crew Arrival

Nov. 13, 1990; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113531; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Atlantis crew maneuvering and landing five T-38 aircrafts at Kennedy Space Center and greeting the crowd on the runway.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); T-38 Aircraft*

**20000118266** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38 Rollout to Pad A

Jun. 18, 1990; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113528; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage is shown of the slow rollout of Atlantis on pad A. Different close-up and panoramic shots of the orbiter are shown against a backdrop of the sunset.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Prelaunch Tests*

**20000119956** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-97 Crew Interviews: Michael J. Bloomfield

Nov. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000165429; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield is shown. The interview addresses many different questions including why Bloomfield became interested in the space program, the events and people that influence him and ultimately led to his interest, and his vigorous training in the astronaut program. Other interesting information that this one-on-one



interview discusses are the main goals of the STS-97 mission, its scheduled docking with the new International Space Station (ISS), and its delivery of the first set of U.S.-provided solar arrays, batteries, and radiators. Bloomfield briefly discusses his responsibilities during the much-anticipated docking as well as during the scheduled space-walks.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Flight Crews; Pilots (Personnel); Talking*

**20000119957** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-97 Crew Interview: Brent W. Jett Jr.

Nov. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000165434; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of a preflight interview with Commander Brent W. Jett Jr. is shown. The interview addresses many different questions including why Jett became interested in the space program, the events that led to his interest, and his vigorous training in the astronaut program. Other interesting information that this one-on-one interview discusses are the main goals of the STS-97 mission, its scheduled docking with the new International Space Station (ISS), and its delivery of the first set of U.S.-provided solar arrays, batteries, and radiators. Jett mentions his responsibilities during the much-anticipated docking as well as during the scheduled space-walks.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Flight Crews; Talking*

**20000121336** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-38 Landing at Kennedy Space Center/Crew Exit

Nov. 20, 1990; In English; VIDEOTAPE: 18 min., 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000113530; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the STS-38 touchdown at Kennedy Space Center is shown. The crew exits the spacecraft and is greeted by NASA personnel. The five member crew consists of Commander Richard Covey, Pilot Frank L. Culbertson, Mission Specialists: Robert C. Springer, Carl J. Meade, and Charles D. Gemar.

CASI

*Space Transportation System; Spacecraft Landing; Touchdown; Spacecrews*

**20010001469** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-92 Crew Training

Sep. 28, 2000; In English; Videotape: 43 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148106; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-92, Commander Brian Duffy, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur during various parts of their training. Clips are seen of the Shuttle bailout training, Shuttle arm and extravehicular activity (EVA) training at the Virtual Reality Lab, EVA training at the Neutral Buoyancy Lab, Shuttle operations training, EVA prep and post training in the Full Foculage Trainer, ascent and post insertion training in the Guidance Navigation Simulator, and Mission Specialist Wakata in the Shuttle Engineering Dome and training on the Manipulator Development Facility.

CASI

*Training Devices; Spacecrews; Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010001515** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-97 Crew Interview: Marc Garneau, MS2

Nov. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 48 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000165432; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-97 Mission Specialist Marc Garneau is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload, the rendezvous with the International Space Station (ISS), and what it will be like to work knowing there is already a crew on board the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010001516** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Interview: Joseph Tanner, MS1**

Nov. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 43 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000165431; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-97 Mission Specialist Joseph Tanner is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload, the rendez-vous with the International Space Station (ISS), and what it will be like to work knowing there is already a crew on board the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronauts; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010001517** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Interview: Carlos Noriega, MS3**

Nov. 03, 2000; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000165430; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-97 Mission Specialist Carlos Noriega is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload, the rendez-vous with the International Space Station (ISS), and what it will be like to work knowing there is already a crew on board the ISS.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; International Space Station; Astronauts*

**20010001525** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Dec. 03, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000177365; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau continue to approach the International Space Station (ISS) in the Endeavour Orbiter. Footage shows the docking of Endeavour with the ISS and the solar array truss on the robotic arm against a backdrop of Earth.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Solar Arrays; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010001526** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights**

Dec. 04, 2000; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000177364; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-97 Endeavour mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau remain docked with the International Space Station (ISS) as Noriega and Tanner are seen during their spacewalk. The astronauts help Jett guide the P6 solar array truss into place in the ISS. Footage shows the deployment of the ISS's solar wings.

CASI

*International Space Station; Deployment; Solar Arrays; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Installing; Extravehicular Activity*

**20010001527** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Dec. 04, 2000; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000177363; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau are seen at breakfast and while suiting up. The launch of the Endeavour Orbiter is shown.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft Launching*

**20010001528** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights**

Dec. 02, 2000; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000177362; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau continue to approach the International Space Station (ISS) in the Endeavour Orbiter. External views of Endeavour are seen against a backdrop of Earth, and the camera installed on the robotic arm pans of the payload bay. Tanner and Noriega are shown in the airlock inspecting their space suits.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Air Locks; Payloads; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010001529** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 5 Highlights**

Dec. 05, 2000; In English; Videotape: 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000177361; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau are seen answering questions about the mission and accomplishments thus far. Footage shows the International Space Station's (ISS) solar wing being deployed. Exterior views of the ISS are shown against a backdrop of Earth.

CASI

*International Space Station; Deployment; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Solar Cells*

**20010001553** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Dec. 10, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179199; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau are seen saying good-bye to the International Space Station's (ISS's) resident crew (Commander Bill Shepherd, Pilot Yuri Gidzenko and Flight Engineer Sergei Krikalev) and sealing the hatches between the Endeavour Orbiter and the ISS. Footage shows the ISS against a rotating Earth as it passes over China.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010001554** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 7 Highlights**

Dec. 06, 2000; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179198; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau answer questions about the mission and their accomplishments. Footage shows Tanner and Noriega in the airlock preparing for the next day's spacewalk.

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010001555** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights**

Dec. 06, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179197; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau remained docked with the International Space Station (ISS) on the Endeavour Orbiter. Tanner and Noriega are seen during their spacewalks, studying the solar wing and moving the S-band antenna assembly.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station*



**20010001556** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 9 Highlights**

Dec. 08, 2000; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179196; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau are shown meeting the resident International Space Station (ISS) crew (Commander Bill Shepherd and Commandants Yuri Gidzenko and Sergei Krikalev) for the first time. The two crews answer questions about the ISS and future missions, and what it is like living on the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Space news*

**20010001557** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights**

Dec. 11, 2000; In English; Videotape: 14 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179194; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau remain docked with the International Space Station (ISS) on board the Endeavour Orbiter. Jett and Bloomfield are seen performing a check of the shuttle flight controls in preparation for tomorrow's landing. Jett, Noriega, and Tanner answer questions about the mission and the goals fulfilled. Footage shows the Earth at night as the camera on Endeavour sweeps the Mediterranean coastline, outlined by city lights, showing Spanish/French border, the French Riviera, the Alps, Italy, Switzerland, and the German/Austrian border.

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010002014** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Dec. 07, 2000; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000179195; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-97 mission, Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos I. Noriega, and Marc Garneau remain docked with the International Space Station (ISS) on the Endeavour Orbiter. Tanner and Noriega are seen preparing for their spacewalks. Footage shows them removing debris from the outer shield of the Unity Module during their spacewalks.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station; Space Debris*

**20010010950** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, California (Part 1 of 2)**

Apr. 25, 1991; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152226; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the rollout ceremonies for Endeavour, including the display of colors, invocation, and speeches by Sam Jacobellis, Executive Vice-President and CEO of Rockwell International, Richard H. Truly, Administrator for NASA, and Senator Jake Garn (Utah). The tape ends during the speech by Senator Garn and continues on part two (Input Processing ID 2000152220, Document ID 20010010951). Endeavour rolls out to music provided by the band on-site.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010010951** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, California (Part 2 of 2)**

Apr. 25, 1991; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152220; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of the video 'Rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, California (Part 1 of 2)' (Input Processing ID 2000152226, Document ID 20010010950), Senator Jake Garn (Utah) concludes his speech during the rollout ceremonies for the Endeavour Orbiter. Congressman Tom Lewis (Florida) and Dr. Robert Duce of the University of Rhode Island also give speeches.

Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein introduces the crew of STS-49, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, and Mission Specialists Pierre J. Thuot, Kathryn C. Thornton, Richard J. Hitch, Thomas D. Akers, and Bruce E. Melnick, and gives an overview of the Endeavour Orbiter and the mission objectives.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011085** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Atlas-2/Breakfast, Suit-up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing with ISDS

Apr. 17, 1993; In English; Videotape: 61 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001568; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-56 Discovery launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. The deployment of Spartan-201 is seen against a backdrop of northeast Africa and Egypt. Kentucky is seen at night, as are New York City, Atlanta, and Philadelphia.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Crew Procedures (Inflight); Discovery (Orbiter); Spartan Satellites*

**20010011086** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-55 Crew Arrival

Mar. 17, 1993; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001577; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-55, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Charles J. Precourt, and Dr. Bernard A. Harris Jr., and Payload Specialists Dr. Ulrich Walter and Hans Schlegel are introduced by Commander Steven R. Nagel, who comments on the mission and the liftoff delay. Each of the crewmembers gives a brief statement about their role and expectations for the mission.

CASI

*Spaceviews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Problems*

**20010011122** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Astronaut Crew Arrival at KSC for Launch

Apr. 02, 1993; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001567; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-56, Commander Kenneth D. Cameron, Pilot Stephen S. Oswald, and Mission Specialists C. Michael Foale Ph.D., Kenneth D. Cockrell, and Ellen Ochoa, is seen arriving and disembarking from T-38 aircraft. Commander Cameron introduces the crew and each member gives a brief statement about the mission.

CASI

*Spaceviews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011123** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Atlas-2/TCDT Activities

Mar. 18, 1993; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001571; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-56, Commander Kenneth D. Cameron, Pilot Stephen S. Oswald, and Mission Specialists C. Michael Foale Ph.D., Kenneth D. Cockrell, and Ellen Ochoa are seen landing the T-38 aircraft as part of the terminal countdown and demonstration test (TCDT). The crew is introduced by Commander Cameron and each member gives a brief statement about the upcoming mission and answers questions from the press. The crew is seen during various stages of training, including emergency egress training.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training*

**20010011124** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-55 Mission Overview, Preflight Briefing from JSC

Feb. 03, 1992; In English; Videotape: 39 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001574; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Gary Cohen, Lead Flight Director, gives an overview of the STS-55 Columbia mission activities, objectives, payload, crew, and Spacelab operations. Dr. H. Dodeck, D-2 Mission Manager, discusses Germany's contributions to the mission and describes the German aeronautics facilities. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter): Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011125** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Launch Attempt Press Conference

Apr. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001578; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young introduces Dr. Jack Kaye, Program Scientist for NASA, Brewster Shaw, Deputy Program Manager Space Shuttle, and Robert Sieck, Kennedy Space Center (KSC) Launch Director in a press conference regarding the failed launch attempt of the Discovery Orbiter. The hardware problem causing the failure is discussed, and questions from the press are answered.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter): Failure; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Problems*

**20010011126** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Preflight Briefs/Mission Overview from MSEC

Mar. 19, 1993; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001579; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Chuck Shaw, Lead Flight Director, and Teresa Vanhooser, Mission Manager, each give an overview of the STS-56 Discovery mission's objectives, activities, payloads (ATLAS-2, SPARTAN-201, etc.), and experiments. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010011131** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41 Ulysses Compiled Flow Tape

Oct. 01, 1990; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118124; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the unloading and installation of the Ulysses spacecraft into the payload bay of the Discovery Orbiter. Discovery is then seen during the rollout to the launch site.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter): Ulysses Mission; Installing*

**20010011174** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-51 Crew Briefing

Jul. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152236; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Commander Frank L. Culbertson, Jr. introduces the crew of STS-51, Pilot William F. Readdy, and Mission Specialists James H. Newman Ph.D., Daniel W. Bursch, and Carl E. Waltz, in a preflight conference. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission activities, objectives, and payload (ACTS-TJS, ORFEUS-SPAS, etc.), and answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spaceviews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*



**20010011175** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-46 TSS-1**

Feb. 02, 1993; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152235; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Tethered Satellite System (TSS) is given. Simulations show the deployment and operation of TSS from the Atlantis Orbiter. The experimental applications and objectives are explained.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); Deployment; Simulation; Tethered Satellites*

**20010011176** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51 Mission Overview**

Jul. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152231; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Robert Casle, Lead Flight Director, gives an overview of the STS-51 Discovery mission, including details on the Space Shuttle, the payloads (ACTS-TOS, ORFEUS SPAS, etc.), the crew, mission objectives, and the spacewalks to be performed. Simulations of the ACT-TS deployment and the ORPFEUS-SPAS operations are shown.

CASI

*Deployment; Discovery (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011177** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour Landing**

May 16, 1992; In English; Videotape: 51 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152227; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the landing of the Endeavour Orbiter from various vantage points, including the deployment of the drag chute, which is used for the first time. The crew of STS-49, Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, and Mission Specialists Pierre J. Thuot, Kathryn C. Thornton, Richard J. Hieb, Thomas D. Akers, and Bruce E. Melnick, are seen exiting the Orbiter. Footage of the landing taken with the infrared camera is seen.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Drag Chutes; Spacecraft Landing*

**20010011178** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour/Removal of Engine 2 at Pad B**

Apr. 14, 1992; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152225; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the removal of Engine 2 from the the Endeavour Orbiter at Pad B.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacecraft Equipment; Spacecraft Power Supplies; Removal*

**20010011179** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour/Compiled Video Footage**

May 01, 1992; In English; Videotape: 40 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152222; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Compiled footage includes shots taken of the rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, CA, the departure and arrival of Endeavour for Kennedy Space Center (KSC), main engine three installation, solid rocket booster (SRB) segment lift and stack at the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB), external tank mate to SRB, Intelsat rotation at the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF), Endeavour rollover from the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) to VAB, rollout to Pad B, and the flight readiness firing (FRF). The crew is seen during the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT) training activities, at breakfast, suiting up, and exiting the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Checkout; Prelaunch Tests; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010011180** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour Overview**

Apr. 07, 1992; In English; Videotape: 41 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152221; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Daniel Germany, Manager, Orbiter and GFE Projects, Johnson Flight Center, gives an overview of the STS-49 Endeavour mission. He discusses Endeavour's successful firing test, the upcoming launch, and the Endeavour Orbiter's recent enhancements. He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011186** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-47 Astronaut Crew at Pad B for TCDI, Emergency Egress Training, and Photo Opportunity**

Aug. 26, 1992; In English; Videotape: 37 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152218; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-47, Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, Mission Specialists N. Jan Davis, Jay Apt, and Mae C. Jemison, and Payload Specialist Mamoru Mohri are seen during emergency egress training. Then Commander Gibson introduces the members of the crew and they each give a brief statement about the mission and answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010011187** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-50 Crew Briefing**

May 26, 1992; In English; Videotape: 48 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152217; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Commander Richard N. Richards introduces the crew of STS-50, Pilot Kenneth D. Bowersox, Payload Commander Bonnie J. Dunbar, Mission Specialists Ellen S. Baker and Carl J. Meade, and Payload Specialists Lawrence J. DeLucas and Eugene H. Trinh, in a preflight conference. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission's activities, objectives, and payload (USML-01), and answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spaceviews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011188** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour/Breakfast/Suit-up/Depart O&C/Launch/On-Orbit/Landing with ISOS**

May 01, 1992; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152212; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-46 Endeavour launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On-orbit activities are shown, such as the Intelsat rescue and deployment on flight day 7, and some of the Space Station assembly techniques.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Intelsat Satellites; Spacecraft Launching; Rescue Operations; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010011189** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-46 Eureka/TSS/Compiled Tape for Editors**

Jul. 17, 1992; In English; Videotape: 58 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148094; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Compiled footage shows shots of the Tethered Satellite System (TSS) lift in the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, TSS move onto satellite assembly section, the EURECA arrival and offload at Kennedy Space Center (KSC), EURECA instrument and tracker installation, the solar panel battery installation, and EURECA high-gain antenna deploy. The astronaut crew is seen at the O&C building for the TSS site test, and Atlantis rolls out to Pad B.

CASI

*EURECA (ESA); Tethered Satellites; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010011190** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-43 Crew Briefing**

Jun. 26, 1991; In English; Videotape: 44 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148092; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Commander John E. Blaha introduces the crew of STS-43, Pilot Michael A. Baker, and Mission Specialists Shannon W. Lucid, James C. Adamson, and G. David Low, in a preflight conference. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission objectives and experiments and answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecraft; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spaceborne Experiments; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011191** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-46 Standard Mission Plan: 1 Tape**

Aug. 08, 1992; In English; Videotape: 61 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148088; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-46 Atlantis launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is shown from many vantage points, as is the landing. The EURECA deployment and the Tethered Satellite System (TSS-1) deployment and retrieval are seen.

CASI

*EURECA (ESA); Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010011192** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-44 Astronaut Crew Briefing**

Oct. 28, 1991; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148085; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Commander Frederick D. Gregory introduces the crew of STS-44, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists F. Story Musgrave, Mario Runco, Jr., and James S. Voss, and Payload Specialists Thomas J. Hennen, in a preflight conference. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission objectives, experiments, and his role in the mission. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011193** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-43 TDRS-E Sharp Edge Inspection at VPF**

Jul. 22, 1991; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148077; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the inspection of the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) at the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF).

CASI

*TDR Satellites; Inspection*

**20010011198** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-86 Atlas-2/Spartan O&C and Hangar AO**

Feb. 01, 1993; In English; Videotape: 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001580; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Close-up shots are seen of Atlas-2 and Spartan-201, the payload for the Discovery Orbiter.

CASI

*Spartan Satellites; Payloads*



**20010011199** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-56/TCDT O&C Walkout**

Mar. 18, 1993; In English; Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001581; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-56, Commander Kenneth D. Cameron, Pilot Stephen S. Oswald, and Mission Specialists C. Michael Foale Ph.D., Kenneth D. Cockrell, and Ellison S. Sizoo are seen exiting the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building on their way to the bus that will take them to the launch pad.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecrews: Space Transportation System Flights*

**20010011200** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-55 Columbia Rollover from OPF to VAB**

Feb. 02, 1993; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001582; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Columbia Orbiter is seen during the rollover from the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF) to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Transferring*

**20010011201** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-56 Landing Replays at KSC**

Apr. 17, 1993; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001584; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The landing of the Discovery Orbiter at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) is shown from many different vantage points, including footage of the landing taken with infrared cameras.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing*

**20010011202** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-55 Emergency Egress Training/Photo Opportunity at Pad A**

Feb. 11, 1993; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001585; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-55, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Charles J. Precourt, and Dr. Bernard A. Harris Jr., and Payload Specialists Dr. Ulrich Walter and Hans Schlegel are seen during emergency egress training. Then Commander Nagel introduces the members of the crew and they each give a brief statement about the mission and answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010011203** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-55 Downline Waste Water Tank Problem**

Apr. 27, 1993; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001586; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Onboard, in-flight close-up shots show the buckling of the waste water tank. Details are given on the problem.

CASI

*Buckling; Tanks (Containers); Spacecraft Equipment*

**20010011853** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-92 Z-1 Truss Overview**

Sep. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007189; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Robert Galvez, Launch Package Manager, gives an overview of the launch package of the STS-92 Discovery mission (Z-1 Truss, PMA-3, DDCU, etc.), and gives details on the configuration and equipment positioning on the Z-1 Truss. Simulations show the installation of the DDCU (DC to DC power converter) and the S-band Antenna.

CASI

*Simulation; Trusses; Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Equipment*

**20010011854** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-97 Countdown Status**

Nov. 29, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006468; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Joel Wells, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Steve Altemus, NASA Test Director, David Flowers, P-6 Truss Integration Engineer, and Ed Priselac, Shuttle Weather Officer. Mr. Altemus describes the successful countdown thus far, and some of the prelaunch activities. Mr. Flowers gives an overview of the P-6 Truss and its role on the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Priselac gives a forecast for good launching weather. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Weather Forecasting; Trusses; Spacecraft Launching*

**20010011855** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-97 Countdown Status**

Nov. 28, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006010; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Jeff Spaulding, NASA Test Director, David Flowers, P-6 Truss Integration Engineer, and Ed Priselac, Shuttle Weather Officer. Mr. Spaulding discusses the Shuttle status, successful countdown, and preflight preparations. Mr. Priselac describes a good weather forecast for the upcoming STS-97 Endeavour launch. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Tests; Weather Forecasting; Spacecraft Launching*

**20010011856** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-97 ISS Science Payloads Briefing**

Nov. 13, 2000; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006009; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

John Un, International Space Station (ISS) Lead Increment Scientist, gives an overview of the STS-97 Endeavour mission payload (PV Module P6) and Expedition 1 crew. He describes the research and experimentation to take place on the ISS in the following fields: (1) Life Sciences, (2) Microgravity Research, (3) Commercial, (4) Space Sciences, and (5) Earth Sciences. Observations of Earth include images of the Aral Sea in central Asia and fires in Mongolia. Mr. Un then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spaceborne Experiments; Research and Development; International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011857** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-92 Extravehicular Activity Overview**

Sep. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006008; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Daryl Schuch, STS-92 Lead Extravehicular Activity (EVA) Officer, gives an overview of the four EVAs scheduled for the STS-92 mission. He discusses the construction phase of the International Space Station (ISS) and the equipment to be installed

onto the ISS, such as the Z-1 Truss, PMA-3 (Third Pressurized Mating Adapter), S-Band Antenna, and the DC to DC Power Converter. Mr. Schuck describes the challenges of the mission, and the activities and objectives of the spacewalks. He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Crew Procedures (Infight); International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011858** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-97 Prelaunch Press Conference

Nov. 29, 2000; In English; Videotape: 43 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006007; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Bruce Buckingham, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Ron Dittmore, NASA Shuttle Program Manager, Bob Cabana, International Space Station (ISS) Manager, International Operations, NASA, Michael Vachon, Canadian Space Agency, David King, NASA Director of Shuttle Processing, and Lieutenant Ken Ferland, 45th Weather Squadron, US Air Force. They each give a brief statement on the STS-97 Endeavour mission, launch, and weather status and answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Weather Forecasting; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011860** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-98 Crew Training

Dec. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001004337; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-98 during various phases of their training, including an undocking simulation in the Fixed Bases Shuttle Mission Simulator (SMS), bailout training, and extravehicular activity (EVA) training at the NBL.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Bailout; Extravehicular Activity*

**20010011861** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-50 Columbia EDO Plate Installation

19920316; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001583; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the installation of the Extended Duration Orbiter (EDO) plate onto the Columbia Orbiter at the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF).

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Installing*

**20010011862** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-55 Crew Briefing, Part 2 of 2

Feb. 04, 1993; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001575; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of 'STS-55 Crew Briefing, Part 1 of 2', (internal processing ID 2001011306), the crew of STS-55, Commander Steven R. Nagel, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Charles J. Precourt, and Dr. Bernard A. Harris Jr., and Payload Specialists Dr. Ulrich Walter and Hans Schlegel, continue to answer questions from the press about the upcoming Columbia mission.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Columbia (Orbiter)*



**20010011949** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-106 Countdown Status Briefing

Sep. 07, 2000; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152216; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Jeff Spaulding, NASA Test Director, Scott Higginbotham, KSC Payload Manager, and Ed Prisela, Shuttle Weather Officer. Mr. Spaulding discusses the successful countdown thus far and some of the prelaunch activities. Mr. Higginbotham describes the stow operations and possible changes in the payload configuration. Mr. Prisela forecasts good weather for the upcoming launch. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Weather Forecasting; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011950** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-44 Prelaunch Activities, O&C and LCC Firing Room

Nov. 24, 1991; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148100; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-44, Commander Frederick D. Gregory, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists F. Story Musgrave, Mario Runco, Jr., and James S. Voss, and Payload Specialists Thomas J. Hennen, is seen at breakfast and suiting up before the launch of Atlantis. Footage shows the LCC Firing room shortly before launch, and the liftoff of Atlantis is seen.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010011953** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-47 Crew Briefing

Aug. 11, 1992; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001011307; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-47, Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, Mission Specialists N. Jan Davis, Jay Apt, and Mae C. Jemison, and Payload Specialist Mamoru Mohri answer questions from the press about the upcoming Endeavour mission and the crew's personal views of the mission.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011954** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-55 Crew Briefing, Part 1 of 2

Feb. 04, 1993; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001011306; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta: V04, Videotape-VHS

Commander Steven R. Nagel introduces the crew of STS-55, Pilot Terence T. Henricks, Mission Specialists Jerry L. Ross, Charles J. Preccourt, and Dr. Bernard A. Harris Jr., and Payload Specialists Dr. Ulrich Walter and Hans Schlegel. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission objectives, activities, spaceborne experiments, payload (Spacelab-D2, SAREX-II), and his role in the mission. They then answer questions from the press. The video ends during the questions and continues on "STS-55 Crew Briefing, Part 2 of 2" (internal processing ID 2001001575).

CASI

*Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010011955** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-41 Activity/Rollover Preparations/Lift Preparations in VAB/Mated

Aug. 28, 1990; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001011305; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta: V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the preparations for the Discovery Orbiter rollover to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB), the lift from the transport, and the mating of Discovery to the External Tank (ET).

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); External Tanks*

**20010012036** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-92 Preflight Briefings Video Feed and International Space Station Overview

Sep. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 71 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007190; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The first half of this video is a collection of video feeds from various preflight conferences and simulations show the payload bay and payload equipment. The International Space Station's (ISS) structure is seen, as are close-up shots of the Z-1 truss. Footage shows extravehicular activity (EVA) underwater training. The second half of the video is a preflight conference on the mission objectives concerning the ISS. Tommy Holloway, Manager, ISS Program, and Robert Cabana, ISS Manager for International Operations, discuss the STS-92 mission in terms of the ISS and the role of ISS in the future. Mr. Cabana gives the status of present and future ISS hardware. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station; Payloads; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010012037** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-92 Crew News Conference

Sep. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 56 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007191; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Commander Brian Duffy introduces the crew of STS-92, Pilot Pamela A. Melroy, and Mission Specialists Koichi Wakata, Leroy Chiao, Peter J.K. Wisoff, Michael E. Lopez-Alegria, and William S. McArthur. They discuss the activities for each flight day and give details on the payload (PMA-3, Z-1 truss, etc.). They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Payloads; Spacecrews; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010012056** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-39 Activities in Orbiter Bay

Jan. 17, 1991; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000118022; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows people working in the payload of the Discovery Orbiter in the Orbiter Bay.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Payloads*

**20010012057** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2

Nov. 17, 1992; In English, In French; Videotape: 45 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148074; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2", the STS-46 Atlantis in-flight crew interviews proceed. Claude Nicollier is interviewed (in French) during a European Space Agency (ESA) VIP call and ESA press conference. The entire crew answers questions (in English) in an in-flight crew press conference about the mission.

CASI

*Postlaunch Reports; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010012078** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Tethered Satellite System Mates to Deployer

Dec. 18, 1991; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148075; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the mating of the Tethered Satellite System (TSS) to the Deployer.

CASI

*Tethered Satellites; Spacecraft Equipment*

**20010012059** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-45 Post Launch Press Conference

Mar. 23, 1992; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148076; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who gives an overview of the successful countdown and launch of the STS-45 Atlantis mission. He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Countdown; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010012068** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-92 Mission Overview

Sep. 26, 2000; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001006467; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Chuck Shaw, STS-92 Lead Flight Director, and Sally Davis, International Space Station (ISS) Lead Flight Director, give an overview of the STS-92 Discovery mission in this preflight conference. The mission objectives and activities are discussed, including details on the launch, Discovery rendezvous and docking with ISS, the crew, spacewalks, and payload (IMAX, Z-1 Truss, PMA-3, DDCU, etc.). Preflight activities are described and information on the ISS is given. Mr. Shaw and Ms. Davis then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Discovery (Orbiter); Payloads*

**20010012100** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Post Launch Press Conference

Apr. 08, 1993; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001573; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Program Manager Space Shuttle, and Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who give an overview of the successful countdown and launch of the STS-56 Discovery Orbiter. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010012101** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-56 Post Landing Press Conference

Apr. 17, 1993; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001569; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Program Manager Space Shuttle, and Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who give brief statements about the successful STS-56 Discovery mission and landing. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecraft Landing; Postmission Analysis (Spacecraft); Postflight Analysis*

**20010012124** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-98 Crew Interview: Ken Cockrell

Jan. 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 48 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007206; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-98 Commander Ken Cockrell is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, and the payload and hardware it brings to the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Cockrell discusses his role in the mission's spacewalks and activities.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Payloads; Extravehicular Activity*



**20010012125** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-98 Crew Interview: Tom Jones

Jan. 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 51 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007204; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-98 Mission Specialist Tom Jones is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, and the payload and hardware it brings to the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Jones discusses his role in the mission's spacewalks and activities.

CASI  
*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Payloads; Extravehicular Activity*

**20010012126** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-98 Crew Interview: Marsha Ivins

Jan. 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007203; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-98 Mission Specialist Marsha Ivins is seen being interviewed. She answers questions about her inspiration to become an astronaut, her career path, and her training. She gives details on the mission's goals and significance, and the payload and hardware it brings to the International Space Station (ISS). Ms. Ivins discusses her role in the mission's spacewalks and activities.

CASI  
*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Payloads*

**20010012127** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-98 Crew Interview: Bob Curbeam

Jan. 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001007202; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-98 Mission Specialist Bob Curbeam is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, and the payload and hardware it brings to the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Curbeam discusses his role in the mission's spacewalks and activities.

CASI  
*Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Payloads; Extravehicular Activity*

**20010012128** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-55 Post Launch Press Conference

Apr. 26, 1993; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001001588; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Program Manager Space Shuttle, Professor Heinz Stoewer, D-2 Program Manager German Space Agency, and Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who give an overview of the mission and the launch countdown. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI  
*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010012136** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

STS-46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2

Nov. 17, 1992; In English; In Italian; In Spanish; Videotape: 42 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148087; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the inflight interviews of the crew of the STS-46 Atlantis Orbiter. An Italian VIP call and press conference (both spoken in Italian) are seen, and Mission Specialist Franklin R. Chang-Diaz participates in a Costa Rican VIP call (spoken in Spanish). See also 'STS-46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2'.

CASI  
*Postlaunch Reports; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010012137** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-44 Crew Training**

Nov. 01, 1991; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148089; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the various stages of STS-44 crew training, including KC-135 activities, Shuttle Activation Monitor (SAM) training, inertial upper stage orbital malfunction simulations, and 70 mm photo training.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; C-135 Aircraft*

**20010012138** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-45 Post Launch Press Conference**

Mar. 24, 1992; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148096; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Admiral Richard Truly, who makes a brief statement about the STS-45 Atlantis Orbiter launch and answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010012139** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour/Intelsat Briefing**

Apr. 07, 1992; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152209; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Lak Virdee of Intelsat, summarizes Intelsat's role in the STS-49 Endeavour mission. He discusses the reboost hardware, giving details on the capture arm and docked adapter assembly. He describes the rendezvous between Intelsat and the Endeavour Orbiter. Mr. Virdee then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Intelsat Satellites; Rendezvous*

**20010012140** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51 Main Engine Shutdown Playbacks from OTV**

Aug. 12, 1993; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152232; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The shutdown of the main engines is shown from different vantage points.

CASI

*Playbacks; Shutdowns; Space Shuttle Main Engine*

**20010012141** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-50 TCDT Activities**

Jun. 09, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152237; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT) activities are shown, such as the STS-50 crew (Commander Richards, Pilot Kenneth D. Bowersox, Payload Commander Bonnie J. Dunbar, Mission Specialists Ellen S. Baker and Carl J. Meade, and Payload Specialists Lawrence J. DeLucas and Eugene H. Trinh) emerging from T-38 aircraft and being introduced by Commander Richards. Emergency egress training is seen, as is the crew's departure from the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building. Footage shows the launch pad and launch control room as the countdown nears the engine ignition simulation.

CASI

*Countdown; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Launching Pads; Columbia (Orbiter); Astronaut Training*

**20010012142** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-47 Countdown Status Briefing**

Sep. 09, 1992; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152238; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

NASA officials answer questions from the press about the upcoming launch of the STS-47 Endeavour mission.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010013076** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-44 Post Launch Press Conference**

Nov. 24, 1991; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001015360; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who gives an overview of the STS-44 Atlantis countdown and launch. He discusses the hardware problem experienced shortly before liftoff (a replenishing valve for the liquid oxygen on the mobile launch platform had been leaking). He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Postlaunch Reports; Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Valves*

**20010013078** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Interview: Mark Polansky**

Jan. 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 48 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001015361; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The STS-98 Pilot Mark Polansky is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, his career path, and his training. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, and the payload (ORU, PDGF) and hardware it brings to the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Polansky discusses his role in the mission's spacewalks and activities.

CASI

*Payloads; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries; Astronaut Training*

**20010013127** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2**

Oct. 04, 2000; In English; Videotape: 87 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157334; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the STS-99 Endeavour mission is given through footage of each flight day. Scenes from flight days one through ten show activities such as astronaut prelaunch procedures (breakfast, suit-up, and boarding Endeavour), launch, and on-orbit activities such as the deployment of the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) instrument. Crewmembers are seen during such everyday activities as brushing their teeth, exercising (bicycle), and emerging from their sleeping bunks. One of the crewmembers shows the contents of the onboard medical kit. See 'STS-99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2' for the activities of flight days 11-12 and the landing of Endeavour.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Crew Procedures (Inflight); Endeavour (Orbiter); Earth Observations (From Space); Spacecraft Launching*

**20010013128** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2**

Oct. 04, 2000; In English; Videotape: 26 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000157333; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of 'STS-99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2', footage shows the activities of flight days 11 and 12. The retraction of the Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) is seen, and the landing of Endeavour is seen from several vantage points.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Earth Observations (From Space); Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing*



**20010013129** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3**

Sep. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 50 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000142667art2; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3", footage shows the activities of flight days five through ten. The crew of STS-101 (Commander James D. Halsell, Jr. and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev) are seen during ingress between the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and as they transfer equipment from Atlantis to the ISS. The crew is shown working in the Zarya module and leaving ISS just before resealing the connecting hatches. Footage shows the successful undocking of Atlantis. The activities of flight day 11 and landing can be seen on "STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3".

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Orbital Assembly; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010013130** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3**

Sep. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000142666art3; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta: V02, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3", footage shows the activities of flight day 11. The crew of STS-101 (Commander James D. Halsell, Jr. and Mission Specialists Mary Ellen Weber, Jeffrey N. Williams, James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev) are seen suiting up in preparation for landing and the nighttime landing of Atlantis is seen from several vantage points.

CASI

*Spacecraft Landing; Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010013131** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3**

Sep. 19, 2000; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000142665art1; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the STS-101 Atlantis mission is given through footage of each flight day. Scenes from flight days one through four show activities such as astronaut prelaunch procedures (breakfast, suit-up, and boarding Atlantis), launch, and on-orbit activities including the robotic arm checkout, docking with the International Space Station, and Mission Specialists Jim Voss' and Jeff Williams' spacewalks. See "STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3" and "STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3" for the activities of flight days 5 through 11.

CASI

*Spacecraft Docking; International Space Station; Atlantis (Orbiter); Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010013150** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-45 Atlas-1 Compiled Processing Footage**

Feb. 20, 1992; In English; Videotape: 30 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001013662; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta: V03, Videotape-VHS

Compiled footage shows shots of the Atmospheric Laboratory for Applications and Science's (Atlas-1's) move to the test stand at the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, the sharp edge inspection, and the Atlas-1 press showing. The STS-45 Atlantis rollover to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) and subsequent rollout to Pad A are seen.

CASI

*Checkout; Inspection; Atlantis (Orbiter); Preparation*

**20010018389** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-102 Crew Interview/Paul Richards

Jan. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 32 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021777; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-102 Mission Specialist Paul Richards is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (ISS-07/5A1 (MPLM-1)), and spacewalks. Richards discusses the upcoming transfer of the International Space Station's (ISS) crew Expedition 1 and Expedition 2.

CASI

*Spacenews; International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018391** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-106 Post Flight Presentation

Jan. 25, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021820; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Various shots highlight the STS-106 Atlantis mission. Footage shows the crew suiting up and leaving the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, the launch, and landing. Various on-orbit activities are seen, such as docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the spacewalks, eating, exercising, sleeping, and the crew transferring equipment from Atlantis to ISS. Shots show the southern lights and several shots of Earth can be seen, including views of the Mediterranean Sea and the Italian coastline. Footage shows some areas of interest on the ISS, such as the food preparation area, the sleeping rooms, and the toilet.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018392** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-102 Crew Interview/Jim Wetherbee

Jan. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021823; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

STS-102 Commander Jim Wetherbee is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (ISS-07/5A1 (MPLM-1)), and spacewalks. Wetherbee discusses the upcoming transfer of the International Space Station's (ISS) crew Expedition 1 and Expedition 2 and the role of the Mir Space Station in the evolution and success of the ISS.

Author

*Spacenews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries; International Space Station*

**20010018393** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

STS-97 Post Flight Presentation

Feb. 02, 2001; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021822; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Various shots highlight the STS-97 Endeavour mission. Footage shows the crew suiting up and leaving the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, the launch, and landing. Various on-orbit activities are seen, such as docking with the International Space Station (ISS), the spacewalks (installing the PV Module P6), array deployment, meeting the Expedition 1 crew, eating, and undocking. Shots show the northern lights and a meteorite entering Earth's atmosphere from above. The Andes can be seen from the Orbiter while the P6 arrays are deploying.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Deployment; Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018399** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-63 Commander Wetherbee Explains Five Minute Window and Mir Rendezvous**

Jan. 26, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016067; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In a preflight interview, Commander James B. Wetherbee of the STS-63 Discovery mission gives an overview of the upcoming rendezvous with Mir and the five minute window in which the rendezvous takes place. Computerized simulations show the docking of the Discovery Orbiter with Mir.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Computerized Simulation; Spacecraft Docking; Mir Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018415** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-52 Post Launch Press Conference**

Oct. 22, 1992; In English; Videotape: 35 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017558; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Dick Young, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Brewster Shaw, Deputy Program Manager Space Shuttle, and Bob Sieck, Launch Director, Kennedy Space Center, who give brief statements about the countdown and launch of the STS-52 Columbia Orbiter. The problems encountered during countdown are discussed, including details on the hydrogen leak in the ground umbilical carrier tank, the 100% exceedance of load on the external tank, and the reasons why the flight rule for an upper limit of cross winds was waived. The men then answered questions from the press.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Countdown; Leakage; Loads (Forces); Spacecraft Launching; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010018416** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-52 Astronaut Crew Activities for TCDT**

Oct. 02, 1992; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017556; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows scenes of the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT) activities for the STS-52 Columbia mission, including shots of emergency egress training and the flight of T-38 aircraft. Commander James B. Wetherbee introduces Pilot Michael A. Baker and Mission Specialists Charles L. Veach, William M. Shepherd, Tamara E. Jernigan, and Steven G. MacLean, and gives a brief overview of the mission. The crew then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Egress; Emergencies; Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010018417** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-52 Ligeia/Iris Apogee Kick Motor in SAEF-2**

May 11, 1992; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017551; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the apogee kick motor being moved via forklift at the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAEF-2).

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Spacecraft Equipment*

**20010018436** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Interviews/Andy Thomas**

Jan. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 47 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021779; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-102 Mission Specialist Andy Thomas is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (ISS-07/5A1 (MPLM-1)), and spacewalks. Thomas discusses the upcoming transfer of the International Space Station's (ISS) crew Expedition 1 and Expedition 2 and the role of the Mir Space Station in the evolution and success of the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*



**20010018437** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Interview/Jim Kelly**

Jan. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 35 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021775; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-102 Pilot Jim Kelly is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut, and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (ISS-07/5A1 (MPLM-1)), and spacewalks. Kelly discusses the upcoming transfer of the International Space Station's (ISS) crew Expedition 1 and Expedition 2.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018491** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 Countdown Status Briefing**

Sep. 04, 2000; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023238; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Joel Wells, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Jeff Spaulding, NASA Test Director, Scott Higgenbotham, Kennedy Space Center Payload Manager, and Ed Prisclac, Shuttle Weather Officer, who give an overview of the successful countdown for the STS-106 Atlantis mission thus far. Prelaunch activities and the payload status are described. The weather forecast for the upcoming launch is given. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Tests; Prelaunch Summaries; Weather Forecasting*

**20010018492** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-48 Discovery Rollout to Pad**

Aug. 12, 1991; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023178; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the rollout of the Discovery Orbiter to the launching pad.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Launching Pads*

**20010018493** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-48 UARS Release**

Sep. 14, 1991; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023170; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS) at the end of the robotic arm attached to the Discovery Orbiter against a backdrop of Earth. The crew of STS-48, Commander John O. Creighton, Pilot Kenneth S. Reightler, and Mission Specialists James F. Buchli, Charles D. Gernar, and Mark N. Brown are seen during in-flight activities, such as eating and storage procedures.

CASI

*Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018494** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-55 Hydraulic Work in Aft Section of Columbia**

Mar. 10, 1993; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023149; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the ground crew doing hydraulic work in the aft section of the Columbia Orbiter.

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Hydraulic Equipment*

**20010018495** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-55 D-2 Spacelab in Cargo Bay of Columbia in OPF Highway 2**

Jan. 14, 1992, In English, Videotape: 2 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023148, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the D-2 Spacelab in the cargo bay of the Columbia Orbiter in the Orbiter Processing Facility (OPF)

CASI

*Columbia (Orbiter); Spacelab*

**20010018496** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-59 Reddler to VAB**

Apr. 14, 1994, In English, Videotape: 7 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023133, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the rollover of the Endeavour Orbiter to the Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB).

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacecraft Maneuvers*

**20010018498** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-59 Endeavour RSS Rollback, Edited for Media**

Apr. 07, 1994, In English, Videotape: 2 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023112, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the rollback of the Endeavour Orbiter at the launch pad.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Launching Sites*

**20010018559** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Susan Helms**

Jan. 24, 2001, In English, Videotape: 63 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021819, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Expedition 2 (the second resident crew of the International Space Station) Flight Engineer Susan Helms is seen being interviewed. She answers questions about her inspiration to become an astronaut and her career path. She gives details on the Space Shuttle mission and goals, including information on the spacewalks and transfer of Expedition crews, and discusses her upcoming stay on the International Space Station (ISS). Helms gives her thoughts on the international cooperation needed to successfully construct the ISS and some of the scientific experiments that will take place on the station.

CASI

*Space Transportation System Flights; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018564** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Yuri Usachev**

Jan. 24, 2001, In English, Videotape: 53 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021778, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Expedition 2 (the second resident crew of the International Space Station) Commander Yuri Usachev is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an cosmonaut and his career path. He gives details on the Space Shuttle mission and goals, including information on the spacewalks and transfer of Expedition crews, and discusses his upcoming stay on the International Space Station (ISS). Usachev gives his thoughts on the international cooperation needed to successfully construct the ISS and some of the scientific experiments that will take place on the station.

CASI

*International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018565** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Jim Voss**

Jan. 24, 2001, In English, Videotape: 57 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001021776, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Expedition 2 (the second resident crew of the International Space Station) Flight Engineer Jim Voss is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the Space Shuttle

mission and goals, including information on the spacewalks and transfer of Expedition crews, and discusses his upcoming stay on the International Space Station (ISS). Voss gives his thoughts on the international cooperation needed to successfully construct the ISS and some of the scientific experiments that will take place on the station.

CASI

*International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018578** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 Post Launch Press Conference**

Sep. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023257; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Bruce Buckingham, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Bill Gerstenmaier, Shuttle Program Integration Manager, and Mike Leimbach, Kennedy Space Center Launch Director, who give an overview of the successful countdown and launch of STS-106 Atlantis. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching*

**20010018587** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 Countdown Status Briefing**

Sep. 05, 2000; In English; Videotape: 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023240; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Steve Altemus, NASA Test Director, Scott Higgenbotham, Kennedy Space Center Payload Manager, and Ed Priselac, Shuttle Weather Officer, who give an overview of the successful countdown for the STS-106 Atlantis mission thus far. Prelaunch activities are described, such as the engine preparations, the communications systems power up, final flight close outs, and payload status. The weather forecast for the upcoming launch is given. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Tests; Payloads; Weather Forecasting*

**20010018603** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 Crew News Conference**

Sep. 18, 2000; In English; Videotape: 57 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023239; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-106, Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen during an in-flight press conference. The crew answers questions about their mission, future work, and the Zvezda Service Module.

CASI

*Service Module (ISS); Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010018666** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-53 TCDT Training and Press Q&A at Pad A**

Nov. 12, 1992; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023164; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the training activities for the crew of STS-53 (Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, and Mission Specialists Guion S. Bluford, James S. Voss, and Michael R. Clifford), including Emergency Egress Training. Commander Walker introduces the crew and they answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Emergencies; Prelaunch Summaries*



**20010018681** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-57 Landing at KSC**

Jul. 01, 1993; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016069; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the landing of STS-57 Endeavour at Kennedy Space Center (KSC) and the ground crew meeting the orbiter on the runway.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Spacecraft Landing*

**20010018682** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-58 Video Update Day 10. Crew Press Conference and View of California Fires**

Oct. 27, 1993; In English; Videotape: 21 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016065; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-58, Commander John E. Blaha, Pilot Richard A. Scobee, Mission Specialists M. Rhea Seddon, William S. McArthur Jr., David A. Wolf, and Shannon W. Lucid, and Payload Specialist Martin Fettman are seen answering questions about the STS-58 mission during an inflight press conference. Footage shows the widespread fires of California from space.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Postlaunch Reports*

**20010018683** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-59 Endeavour Space Radar Lab 1 Antenna Installed on Pallet**

Nov. 23, 1993; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016064; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the installation of the Space Radar Lab 1 Antenna onto the Endeavour Orbiter

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Installing Radar Antennas; Spacecraft Equipment*

**20010018684** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-59 Space Radar Lab 1 Moved to Work Stand**

Jan. 10, 1994; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016061; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Space Radar Lab 1 being moved to the workstand.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Space Laboratories*

**20010018705** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-53 TCDT O&C Exit**

Nov. 13, 1992; In English; Videotape: 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023162; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-53 (Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, and Mission Specialists Guion S. Bluford, James S. Voss, and Michael R. Clifford) leaving the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building during the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT).

CASI

*Checkout; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010018706** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 Tracking and Data Relay Satellite**

Jan. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Charles Vinek, Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) Program Manager, who gives an overview of the TDRS program, satellite design, and TDRS system. He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*TDR Satellites; Satellite Design*

**20010018707** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 Crew Arrival for TCDT**

Dec. 14, 1992, In English; Videotape: 12 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-54, Commander John H. Casper, Pilot Donald R. McMonagle, and Mission Specialists Mario Runco, Jr., Gregory B. Burch, and Susan J. Helms landing and emerging from several T-38 aircraft during the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT). Commander Casper introduces the crew and they each make a brief statement about the mission.

CASI

*Spacecrews: Crew Procedures (Preflight): Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018708** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-53 Launch and Landing**

Dec. 09, 1992, In English; Videotape: 53 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023154; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-53 Discovery launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On orbit activities show the crew performing several medical experiments, such as taking a picture of the retina and measuring the pressure on the eyeball. One crewmember demonstrates how to use the rowing machine in an antigravity environment.

CASI

*Spacecraft: Launching, Spacecraft Landing, Crew Procedures (Preflight), Crew Procedures (Inflight), Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010018709** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 IUS Removal from Canister to Test Cell at VPF**

Sep. 22, 1992, In English; Videotape: 7 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023153; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the removal of the Inertial Upper Stage (IUS) from the canister to the test cell at the Vertical Processing Facility (VPF).

CASI

*Inertial Upper Stage; Cans*

**20010018710** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 Diffuse X-Ray Spectrometer**

Jan. 06, 1993, In English; Videotape: 37 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023152; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Louis Kaluzienski, Program Scientist, Wilton T. Sanders, Principal Investigator, and Chris Dunker, Diffuse X-Ray Spectrometer (DXS) Mission Manager, each give an overview of the DXS, including the purpose of the DXS, a brief description of x-ray astronomy, the scientific objectives of the DXS, and information on the STS-54 Endeavour mission, in which the DXS is part of the payload. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); X-Ray Spectrometers, Payloads, Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010018718** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-60 Mission Update**

Feb. 07, 1994, In English; Videotape: 18 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023145; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The activities of the STS-60 Discovery mission are reviewed, including details on the Wake Shield deployment, problems with the horizon sensor on the Shield, and the success of the thin film crystal growth experiment.

CASI

*Deployment, Discovery (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Inflight), Postlaunch Reports*

**20010018720** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-60 Firing Room Activities**

Feb. 03, 1994, In English, Videotape: 18 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023131; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Ground Control Center during Firing Room Activities for the STS-60 Discovery mission.

CASI

*Ground Based Control; Firing (Igniting)*

**20010018721** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 Physics of Toys**

Jan. 06, 1993, In English, Videotape: 32 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023121; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Greg Vogt, NASA Headquarters Education Specialist, and Carolyn Sumners, Houston Museum of Natural Science, give an overview of the spaceborne experiments that will take place on the STS-54 Endeavour mission. Mr. Vogt discusses the objectives and procedures of the experiments, which are structured around using toys to show the effects of microgravity. Mr. Vogt and Ms. Sumners then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Spaceborne Experiments; Gravitational Effects*

**20010018722** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Early Mission Blowups**

Jan. 01, 1985, In English, Videotape: 12 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023108; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the explosions of many early model rockets and aircraft.

CASI

*Explosions; Combustion*

**20010018724** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Astronaut Flight Crew**

Feb. 22, 1992, In English, Videotape: 5 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017555; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-49, Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, and Mission Specialists Pierre J. Thuot, Kathryn C. Thornton, Richard J. Hieb, Thomas D. Akers, and Bruce E. Melnick putting equipment away in compartments in the payload bay of Endeavour.

CASI

*Compartments; Spacecrews; Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010018725** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-52 Crew Arrival for Launch**

Oct. 19, 1992, In English, Videotape: 16 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017552; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The crewmembers of STS-52, Commander James B. Wetherbee, Pilot Michael A. Baker, and Mission Specialists Charles L. Veach, William M. Shepherd, Tamara E. Jernigan, and Steven G. MacLean are seen landing and emerging from several T-38 aircraft. Commander Wetherbee introduces the crew and they each give a brief statement about the upcoming Columbia mission.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*



**20010018726** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 48 UARS at PIISF**

May 22, 1991; In English; Videotape: 9 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017549; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS) being moved at the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PIISF).

CASI

*Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS). Payloads*

**20010018754** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 54 TDRS F in Cargo Bay at Pad B**

Jan. 10, 1992; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023167; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows close-up shots of the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) in the Endeavour Orbiter's cargo bay at Launch Pad B.

CASI

*TDR Satellites; Cargo*

**20010018756** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 48 UARS Edited Flow Tape**

Sep. 13, 1991; In English; Videotape: 12 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023176; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite being lifted into place in the payload bay of the Discovery Orbiter.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter): Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS)*

**20010018971** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 52 Columbia/Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing**

Nov. 02, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017546; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-52 Columbia launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On-orbit activities show the crew during medical experiments using the Lower Body Negative Pressure unit.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight), Crew Procedures (Inflight), Spacecraft Launching, Spacecraft Landing, Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010018972** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 62 Columbia/Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing**

Mar. 18, 1994; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016062; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-62 Columbia launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On-orbit activities show the crew performing medical experiments, such as using the Lower Body Negative Pressure unit, and during a demonstration of the effects of microgravity using M&Ms and marshmallows. The Gulf of Mexico and a hurricane are seen from the Orbiter.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight), Crew Procedures (Preflight), Spacecraft Launching, Spacecraft Landing, Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010019005** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-51 ACTS/TOS and SPAS Deploy**

Sep. 13, 1993, In English; Videotape: 62 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP NASA-VT-2001023182; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the deployment of the Advanced Communications Technology Satellite Transfer Orbit Station (ACTS TOS) and the Shuttle Pallet Satellite (SPAS) as seen from the Discovery Orbiter.

CASI

*ACTS; Shuttle Pallet Satellites; Deployment*

**20010019006** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-48 Discovery/Prelaunch Activities with Isolated Views**

Sep. 12, 1991, In English; Videotape: 48 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP NASA-VT-2001023180; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-48 Discovery launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft Launching*

**20010019007** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-54 Astronaut Crew Emergency Egress Training, Press Q&A, TCDT**

Dec. 15, 1992, In English; Videotape: 26 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP NASA-VT-2001023155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-54, Commander John H. Casper, Pilot Donald R. McMonagle, and Mission Specialists Mario Runco, Jr., Gregory B. Jarvis, and Susan J. Helms, is seen during a question and answer session with the press and during the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT), including Emergency Egress Training.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019008** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Ban Joule III-8 Footage**

Sep. 20, 1993, In English; Videotape: 2 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP NASA-VT-2001023141; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the exterior of the Ban Joule Hotel.

CASI

*Buildings; Recreation*

**20010019009** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-47 Astronaut Crew Training Clip**

Sep. 01, 1992, In English; Videotape: 30 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP NASA-VT-2001023132; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-47, Commander Robert L. Gibson, Pilot Curtis L. Brown, Payload Commander Mark C. Lee, Mission Specialists N. Jan Davis, Jay Apt, and Mae C. Jemison, and Payload Specialist Mamoru Mohri, is seen during various parts of their training, including SAREX training in the Full Fuselage Trainer (FFT), firefighting training. A familiarization flight in the KC-135, a food tasting, photo training in the Crew Compartment Trainer, and bailout training in the Weightless Environment Training Facility (WETF) are also shown.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Fire Fighting; Training Devices*

**20010019010** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-69 TCDF/Crew Emergency Egress, Walk Down, and Press Showing**

Jul. 19, 1995, In English; Videotape: 9 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023130; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-69, Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Kenneth D. Cockrell, Payload Commander James S. Voss, and Mission Specialists James H. Newman and Michael L. Gernhardt, is seen during emergency egress training and answer questions from the press during the press showing.

CASI

*Egress, Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Training; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019011** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-69 Launch/Composite of Breakfast, Suiting, and Firing Room Activities**

Sep. 07, 1995, In English; Videotape: 11 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023127; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-69, Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Kenneth D. Cockrell, Payload Commander James S. Voss, and Mission Specialists James H. Newman and Michael L. Gernhardt, is seen at breakfast and suiting up in preparation for the launch of Endeavour. Footage shows Firing Room activities shortly before launch.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight); Ground Based Control*

**20010019012** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-60 Discovery/Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing**

Feb. 11, 1994, In English; Videotape: 53 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023126; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-60 Discovery launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On-orbit activities show the crew performing medical experiments (metabolic tests, head movement sensory tests), and the deployment of Bremsat, part of the Discovery payload.

CASI

*Deployment; Crew Procedures (Infight); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spaceborne Experiments; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing*

**20010019013** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-53 TCDF Activities**

Oct. 01, 1992, In English; Videotape: 17 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023119; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-53, Commander David M. Walker, Pilot Robert D. Cabana, and Mission Specialists Gaion S. Bluford, James S. Voss, and Michael R. Clifford, is seen during Terminal Countdown Demonstration Test (TCDF) activities. Included is footage of Emergency Egress Training and a press question and answer session.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019020** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**A New Beginning**

Feb. 01, 1989, Videotape: 14 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023125; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Space Shuttle program is given, including scenes from the assembly, transfer, equipping, rollout, launch, and landing of the Space Shuttle. On-orbit activities are seen, such as satellite deployment and retrieval and spacewalks.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing*



**20010019055** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 59 Crew Arrival**

Apr. 04, 1994; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023114; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-59, Commander Sidney M. Gutierrez, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, Payload Commander Linda M. Godwin, and Mission Specialist Jay Apt. Michael R. Clifford, and Thomas D. Jones, emerge from several T-38 aircraft. Commander Gutierrez introduces the crew and they each make a brief statement about the upcoming Endeavour mission.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Preflight), Prelaunch Summaries, Astronaut Training*

**20010019056** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**SOHO Mate Spacecraft to Payloads**

Nov. 09, 1995; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023113; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows close-up shots of the SOHO spacecraft in the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAEF-2)

CASI

*Assembling: Spacecraft Modules*

**20010019057** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 54 Tracking Data and Relay Satellite Briefing**

Jan. 06, 1993; In English; Videotape: 27 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023110; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Charles Vanek, Tracking Data and Relay Satellite (TDRS) Program Manager, who gives an overview of the TDRS program, operations, and system. He then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*TDR Satellites, Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019058** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 55 Columbia/Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing**

May 01, 1993; In English; Videotape: 56 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023107; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage of various stages of the STS-55 Columbia launch is shown, including shots of the crew at breakfast, getting suited up, and departing to board the Orbiter. The launch is seen from many vantage points, as is the landing. On-orbit activities show the crew exercising on the bicycle and doing various medical experiments.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight), Crew Procedures (Preflight), Spacecraft Launching, Spacecraft Landing, Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010019731** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS 59 Endeavour Arrival and Move to MDD**

May 02, 1994; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001016066; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the arrival and landing of the NASA aircraft that is mated to the Endeavour Orbiter.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter), Arrivals, Aircraft Landing*

**20010019755** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 ISS Overview Briefing**

Sep. 05, 2000; In English; Videotape: 77 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152215; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Dwayne Brown, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Bob Cabana of NASA, Mikhail Smolishnikov of PKA, Vasily Tsibliev of GCTC, Steve Mozes of CSA, Ian Pryke of ESA, and Masaaki Komatsu of NASDA. Each man gives an overview of the status of the International Space Station (ISS), including details on the current configuration, future missions and what they will bring to the ISS, and each space agency's contribution to the ISS. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station, Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019759** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Feb. 09, 2001; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001024843; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-98 mission, the Atlantis Orbiter approaches and docks with the International Space Station.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter), International Space Station: Spacecraft Docking*

**20010019760** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Feb. 08, 2001; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001024842; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-98 mission, the crew of Atlantis, Commander Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Mark L. Polansky, and Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Thomas D. Jones, and Marsha S. Ivins, are seen during various prelaunch activities. Scenes include the crew at breakfast, suiting up, and leaving the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building. The launch of Atlantis is also shown.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching: Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010019849** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Endeavour Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2**

Nov. 24, 1997; In English; Videotape: 44 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000180489; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the in-flight and landing activities of the STS-49 Endeavour crew, Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, and Mission Specialists Pierre J. Thuot, Kathryn C. Thornton, Richard J. Hieb, Thomas D. Akers, and Bruce E. Melnick. Thornton and Akers are seen during their spacewalks as they begin assembly on the Space Station Freedom in the payload bay of Endeavour. The crew is shown during de-orbit preparations (such as suiting up and closing the payload bay doors) and Endeavour is seen landing. Shots of Earth from the Orbiter show the southern Atlantic Ocean, southern African continent, and India Ocean. The moon is seen above Earth's atmosphere and a storm is seen on the night side as lightning illuminates the clouds.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecraft Landing; Assembling*

**20010019851** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-49 Crew Press Conference, Part 1 of 2**

Apr. 08, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152224; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-49, Commander Daniel C. Brandenstein, Pilot Kevin P. Chilton, Mission Specialists Pierre J. Thuot, Kathryn C. Thornton, Richard J. Hieb, Thomas D. Akers, and Bruce E. Melnick each give an overview of his or her part in the mission. Questions from the press are answered. This is part one of two videos.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter), Prelaunch Summaries: Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010019852** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-53 Countdown Status Briefing**

Nov. 30, 1992, In English, Videotape: 18 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023157; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Mike Leimbach, Shuttle Test Director, and Ed Prisella, Shuttle Weather Officer, USAF. They give a summary of the countdown for the launch of STS-53 Discovery and information on the weather for the launch time. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Countdown, Weather Forecasting, Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010019855** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-52 Crew Briefing**

Sep. 24, 1992, In English, Videotape: 44 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001017547; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Commander James B. Wetherbee introduces the crew of STS-52 Columbia, Pilot Michael A. Baker, and Mission Specialists Charles L. Veatch, William M. Shepherd, Tamara E. Jernigan, and Steven G. MacLean, in a preflight conference. Each crew member gives an overview of the mission objectives, experiments, payload (LAGEOS-II), and his/her role in the mission. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries, Spaceborne Experiments, Lageos (Satellite), Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010019895** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights**

Feb. 11, 2001, In English, Videotape: 27 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026557; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-98 mission, Mission Specialists Bob Curbeam and Tom Jones are seen suiting up in preparation for their upcoming spacewalks and during the spacewalks. The Destiny Laboratory Module is shown as it is lifted out of the payload bay of Atlantis and is attached to the International Space Station (ISS) by Jones.

CASI

*International Space Station, Extravehicular Activity, Installing, Destiny Laboratory Module*

**20010019898** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 5 Highlights**

Feb. 12, 2001, In English, Videotape: 13 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001024844; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-98 mission, the crew of Atlantis (Commander Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Mark L. Polansky, and Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Thomas D. Jones, and Marsha S. Ivins), the Expedition 1 crew (William M. Shepherd, Yuri P. Gidzenko, and Sergei K. Krikalev), and the Expedition 2 crew (James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri V. Usachev), are seen opening and entering the Destiny Laboratory Module.

CASI

*International Space Station, Destiny Laboratory Module*

**20010019899** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights**

Feb. 09, 2001, In English, Videotape: 24 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001024840; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-98 mission, Atlantis continues to pursue the International Space Station (ISS). The unmanned Progress resupply spacecraft, loaded with fuel, is sent into an orbit that will eventually drop the spacecraft into Earth's atmosphere, which will burn it up. Commander Cockrell and Mission Specialist Tom Jones are seen answering questions about the Destiny Laboratory Module and the mission.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter), Crew Procedures (Inflight), Destiny Laboratory Module*



**20010020029** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Feb. 17, 2001; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001028020; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-98 mission, Atlantis undocks from the International Space Station (ISS). Commander Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Mark L. Polansky, and Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Thomas D. Jones, and Marsha S. Ivins answer questions about the mission.

CASI

*Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); International Space Station; Atlantis (Orbiter)*

**20010020030** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights**

Feb. 18, 2001; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001028019; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-98 mission, Commander Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Mark L. Polansky, and Mission Specialists Robert L. Curbeam, Thomas D. Jones, and Marsha S. Ivins answer questions about their mission. Footage shows the undocking of Atlantis from the International Space Station (ISS), which took place the day before. The coastline of South America along the Andes Mountains is seen from space.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecraft Docking*

**20010020031** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 9 Highlights**

Feb. 16, 2001; In English; Videotape: 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001028017; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-98 mission, Expedition 1 crewmember Bill Shepherd gives a tour of the Density Laboratory Module, describing the equipment and functions. Mission Specialists Bob Curbeam and Tom Jones answer questions about their spacewalks and the Destiny Module. The rest of the Atlantis crew (Commander Kenneth D. Cockrell, Pilot Mark L. Polansky, and Mission Specialist Marsha S. Ivins) and the Expedition 1 crew (William M. Shepherd, Yuri P. Gidzenko, and Sergei K. Krikalev) join Curbeam and Jones to answer questions about the mission.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Destiny Laboratory Module; Extravehicular Activity*

**20010020032** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Feb. 15, 2001; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001028016; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-98 mission, Mission Specialists Tom Jones and Bob Curbeam perform their first spacewalks of the mission. They are seen removing and installing the S-Band Antenna from the payload bay of Atlantis to the International Space Station (ISS). Jones and Curbeam commemorate the 100th spacewalk and say a few words about the accomplishments of spacewalkers in the past.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Crew Procedures (Inflight); International Space Station*

**20010020281** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1**

Feb. 20, 2001; In English; Videotape: 46 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001028105; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Various clips give an overview of the STS-97 Endeavour mission. Footage includes Endeavour on the launch pad, the crew of STS-97 (Commander Brent W. Jett, Pilot Michael J. Bloomfield, and Mission Specialists Joseph R. Tanner, Carlos J. Noriega, and Marc Garneau) suiting up, replays of the nighttime launch, Launch Control Center at Kennedy Space Center during

countdown, and the activities of flight days one through three. The activities of flight days four through six can be seen on "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3" (document ID 20010020282). The activities of flight days seven through eleven and Endeavour's landing can be found on "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3" (document ID 20010020283).

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010020282** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2**

Feb. 20, 2001, In English, Videotape: 58 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001028104, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3" (document ID 20010020281), the activities of flight days four through six are seen. Footage includes the spacewalks performed by Noriega and Tanner, the deployment of the Solar Array Blanket Box (SABB), various shots of Endeavour's payload bay and the International Space Station (ISS), and the deployment of the solar radiators on the ISS. Flight days seven through eleven and Endeavour's landing are shown in "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3" (document ID 20010020283).

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Deployment; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Extravehicular Activity*

**20010020283** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3**

Feb. 20, 2001, In English, Videotape: 58 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001028103, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3" (document ID 20010020281) and "STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3" (document ID 20010020282), the activities of flight days seven through eleven are seen. Footage includes the crew discussing repair procedures for the Solar Array Wing (SAW) with mission managers, shots of the shuttle's payload bay, the International Space Station (ISS) with Earth in the background, the Node Micrometeoroid/Orbital Debris Shield removal, the spacewalks performed by Mission Specialists Joseph Tanner and Carlos Noriega, the undocking of Endeavour and ISS, the Orbital Maneuvering System (OMS) firing, the payload bay doors closing, and the landing sequence of Endeavour. The Aurora Borealis and a night view of the French Riviera are seen from space.

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010020287** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 7 Highlights**

Feb. 14, 2001, In English, Videotape: 12 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001028078, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-98 mission, Pilot Mark L. Polansky and Mission Specialists Tom Jones, Bob Curbeam, and Marsha Ivins are seen answering questions about the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and the Destiny Laboratory Module. Footage shows external views of the Atlantis Orbiter and ISS with a backdrop of Earth.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); International Space Station; Extravehicular Activity; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Destiny Laboratory Module*

**20010020288** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights**

Feb. 13, 2001, In English, Videotape: 18 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001028077, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this sixth day of the STS-98 mission, Mission Specialists Bob Curbeam and Tom Jones are seen finishing the installation of the Destiny Laboratory onto the International Space Station (ISS) during their spacewalks.

CASI

*International Space Station; Installing; Destiny Laboratory Module; Extravehicular Activity; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010021196** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**The Lighthouse that Never Fails**

Jun. 01, 1959, In English, Videotape: 3 min. 58 sec. playing time, black and white, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023129, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A fictional piece of work, the film shows a man taken into space when the lighthouse that he is in launches.

CASI

*Lighting Equipment, Launching*

**20010021485** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Training**

Feb. 27, 2001, In English, Videotape: 37 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001029048, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-102, Commander James D. Wetherbee, Pilot James M. Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew S. W. Thomas and Paul Richards, during various parts of their training. Scenes include: (1) neutral buoyancy lab training; (2) undocking fly-around training in the GNS (Navigation Simulator); (3) crew equipment interface test; (4) Remote Manipulator System (RMS) training in the GNS; and (5) docking training in the GNS.

CASI

*Astronaut Training, Crew Procedures (Preflight), Remote Manipulator System, Simulation*

**20010022499** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Mar. 08, 2001, In English, Videotape: 20 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001031588, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-102 (Commander James D. Wetherbee, Pilot James M. Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew S. W. Thomas and Paul Richards) and the Expedition 2 crew (James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri V. Usachev) are seen during the prelaunch breakfast, suiting up, leaving the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, and boarding the Discovery Orbiter. The launch of Discovery is seen from the ground and from an orbiter camera.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter), Checkout, Spacecraft Launching, Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010022500** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Mar. 10, 2001, In English, Videotape: 16 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001031587, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the docking of the Discovery Orbiter with the International Space Station (ISS). The STS-102 crew (Commander James D. Wetherbee, Pilot James M. Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew S. W. Thomas and Paul Richards) and the Expedition 2 crew (James S. Voss, Susan J. Helms, and Yuri V. Usachev) are seen greeting the Expedition 1 crew (William M. Shepherd, Yuri P. Gidzenko, and Sergei K. Krikalev) after Commander Wetherbee opens the hatch connecting Discovery to the ISS.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter), International Space Station, Hatches, Spacecraft Docking, Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010022501** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights**

Mar. 09, 2001, In English, Videotape: 21 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001031586, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Jim Voss and Yuri Usachev are seen helping Susan Helms prepare for the Reflex Experiment. Effects of Altered Gravity on the Spinal Cord. External shots show the payload bay of Discovery and as Discovery orbits, China is seen from space. STS-102 Commander Jim Wetherbee and Expedition 2 Commander Yuri V. Usachev answer questions from the President of the Italian Space Agency during an in-flight interview.

CASI

*Spaceborne Experiments, Crew Procedures (Inflight), Discovery (Orbiter)*



**20010022779** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 7 Highlights**

Mar. 14, 2001, In English, Videotape: 22 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001032303, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows STS-102 Mission Specialist Andy Thomas, Expedition 1 crewmember Sergei Krikalev, and Expedition 2 crewmember Susan Helms transferring supplies from the Leonardo Module to the International Space Station (ISS). Then STS-102 Commander Jim Wetherbee joins the crew of Expedition 2 (James Voss, Susan Helms, and Yuri Usachev) for an on-orbit interview, where they answer questions about the spacewalks performed by Voss and Helms and about living on the ISS.

CASI

*International Space Station, Crew Procedures (Inflight), Transferring*

**20010022780** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 6 Highlights**

Mar. 12, 2001, In English, Videotape: 20 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001032302, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows STS-102 Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards preparing for and performing their spacewalks. The cameras in Discovery's payload bay show Discovery and the robotic arm against a backdrop of Earth.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter), International Space Station, Extravehicular Activity, Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010022781** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 5 Highlights**

Mar. 12, 2001, In English, Videotape: 16 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001032301, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

External shots of Discovery and its payload show the robotic arm lifting and maneuvering the Leonardo Module into place on the Destiny Laboratory Module, which is part of the International Space Station (ISS). Footage shows Expedition 1 Commander Bill Shepherd opening the hatch between Destiny and Leonardo.

CASI

*Destiny, Laboratory Module, International Space Station, Discovery (Orbiter), Payloads*

**20010026231** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 9 Highlights**

Mar. 16, 2001, In English, Videotape: 20 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001038753, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-102 mission, three crews are on the International Space Station: (1) STS-102 (Commander James Wetherbee, Pilot James Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards); (2) Expedition 1 (William M. Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev); and (3) Expedition 2 (James Voss, Susan Helms, and Yuri Usachev). Mission Specialist Thomas, Commander Shepherd, and Commander Usachev are seen in the Leonardo Module stowing items for the trip home on Discovery. Then the three crews are seen together answering questions about the mission during an in-flight interview.

CASI

*International Space Station, Crew Procedures (Inflight), Space Station Modules*

**20010026232** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Mar. 15, 2001, In English, Videotape: 19 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s) NONP-NASA-VT-2001038754, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-102 mission, Discovery Pilot James Kelly and Mission Specialist Andrew Thomas are seen in the Leonardo Module. The Expedition 2 crew (James Voss, Susan Helms, and Yuri Usachev) work to set up the robotic workstations for the robotic arm. STS-102 Commander Jim Wetherbee, Pilot Kelly, and the Expedition 1 crew (William M. Shepherd, Yuri P. Gidzenko, and Sergei K. Krikalev) answer questions about the mission in an in-flight interview.

CASI

*International Space Station, Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010026233** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Mar. 17, 2001; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001038755; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this 10th day of the STS-102 mission, Pilot James Kelly and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards are seen in the Destiny Laboratory Module as they answer questions about the mission in an in-flight interview.

CASI

*Destiny Laboratory Module; International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010026234** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights**

Mar. 18, 2001; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001038756; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this 11th day of the STS-102 mission, Discovery Mission Specialist Andrew Thomas and Expedition 1 Commander Bill Shepherd are seen closing the hatch of the Leonardo Module. External shots show the Leonardo Module undocking from the International Space Station (ISS) and being moved via robotic arm into the payload bay of Discovery.

CASI

*International Space Station; Hatches; Space Station Modules; Crew Procedures (inflight)*

**20010026235** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 13 Highlights**

Mar. 20, 2001; In English; Videotape: 15 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001038757; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this 13th day of the STS-102 mission, the Expedition 1 crew, William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev, answers questions about their extended mission and the International Space Station (ISS).

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010026236** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 12 Highlights**

Mar. 19, 2001; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001038758; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this 12th day of the STS-102 mission, the crews of STS-102 (Commander James Wetherbee, Pilot James Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards), Expedition 1 (William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev), and Expedition 2 (James Voss, Susan Helms, and Yuriy Usachev) are seen during the in-flight ceremony where Commander Shepherd transfers control of the International Space Station (ISS) to Commander Usachev. The hatch between the ISS and the Discovery Orbiter is closed, and Discovery is seen undocking from the ISS. External views of the ISS are shown against a backdrop of Earth. The Great Lakes area and Chicago are seen from space during night, when lights outline the city.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Hatches; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010027557** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights**

Mar. 11, 2001; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001031585; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-102 mission, Expedition 2 crewmembers Jim Voss and Susan Helms are seen preparing for and performing their spacewalks. Discovery Pilot Jim Kelly is shown maneuvering the robotic arm as he helps Helms and Voss to install the Third Pressurized Mating Adapter (PMA-3) to the Unity Module on the International Space Station (ISS).

Author

*International Space Station; Space Station Modules; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Extravehicular Activity; Installing*

**20010033308** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Umberto Guidoni**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047823; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Mission Specialist Umberto Guidoni is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Guidoni then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Antennas; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010033309** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Kent Rominger**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047825; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Commander Kent Rominger is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Rominger then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking; Antennas*

**20010033310** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: John Phillips**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047826; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Mission Specialist John Phillips is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Phillips then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking; Antennas*

**20010033311** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Jeff Ashby**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047827; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Pilot Jeff Ashby is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Ashby then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking; Antennas*

**20010033314** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Scott Parazynski**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 42 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047877; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Mission Specialist Scott Parazynski is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of



Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Parzynski then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Antennas; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010033315 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**Multi-Purpose Logistics Module Briefing**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047878; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Silvana Rabbi, MPLM Program Manager, Italian Space Agency, gives an overview of the Multi-Purpose Logistics Module (MPLM) in a prelaunch press conference. She describes the objectives, construction, specifications, and purpose of the three Italian-built modules, Leonardo, Raffaello, and Donatello. Ms. Rabbi then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Construction; Logistics; Space Station Modules; Specifications; Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010033316 NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA**

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Yuri Lonchakov**

Apr. 02, 2001; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047879; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Mission Specialist Yuri Lonchakov is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Lonchakov then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Antennas; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010033317 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-102/Expedition 2 Pre-Flight News Conference**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047880; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The crew of STS-102 (Commander James Wetherbee, Pilot James Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards) and Expedition 2 (Commander Yuriy Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms) are seen during this prelaunch press conference. Each crewmember describes his or her role in the mission, describing the spacewalks and transfer of supplies from the Leonardo Multi-Purpose Logistics Module to the Destiny Laboratory. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Spacecrews; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Loading Operations*

**20010033319 NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA**

**STS-102/Expedition 2 Mission Overview**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 18 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047882; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

John Shannon, STS-102 Lead Flight Director, Bernestine Dickey, STS-102 Launch Package Manager, and Rick La Brode, International Space Station (ISS) Lead Flight Director, give an overview of the STS-102 mission during a prelaunch press conference. Mr. Shannon discusses how the mission came into being and its objectives, including information on the launch and a day-by-day account of mission activities. Ms. Dickey gives details on the payload of STS-102, describing the system racks, cargo elements, and crew supplies delivered via the Leonardo Multi-Purpose Logistics Module. Mr. La Brode describes the current configuration of the ISS and upcoming changes. He also discusses the activities of the Expedition 2 crew during the next four

months. Computer simulations show the ISS' current and future (after the STS-102 mission) configurations, the installations of Leonardo, and the move of the Pressurized Mating Adapter from one port to another on the Destiny Laboratory. The panel then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station; Prelaunch Summaries; Space Station Modules; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010033320** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Interview: Chris Hadfield**

Apr. 03, 2001; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047883; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-100 Mission Specialist Chris Hadfield is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, the rendezvous and docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS), the mission's spacewalks, and installation and capabilities of the Space Station robotic arm, UHF antenna, and Raffaello Logistics Module. Hadfield then discusses his views about space exploration as it becomes an international collaboration.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Antennas; Prelaunch Summaries; Installing; Orbital Rendezvous; Robot Arms; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010035849** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Expedition 2 Increment and Science Briefing**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048902; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Merri Sanchez, Expedition 2 Increment Manager, John Uri, Increment Scientist, and Lybrease Woodard, Lead Payload Operations Director, give an overview of the upcoming activities and objectives of the Expedition 2's (E2's) mission in this prelaunch press conference. Ms. Sanchez describes the crew rotation of Expedition 1 to E2, the timeline E2 will follow during their stay on the International Space Station (ISS), and the various flights going to the ISS and what each will bring to ISS. Mr. Uri gives details on the on-board experiments that will take place on the ISS in the fields of microgravity research, commercial, earth, life, and space sciences (such as radiation characterization, H-reflex, colloids formation and interaction, protein crystal growth, plant growth, fermentation in microgravity, etc.). He also gives details on the scientific facilities to be used (laboratory racks and equipment such as the human torso facsimile or 'phantom torso'). Ms. Woodard gives an overview of Marshall Flight Center's role in the mission. Computerized simulations show the installation of the Space Station Remote Manipulator System (SSRMS) onto the ISS and the installation of the airlock using SSRMS. Live footage shows the interior of the ISS, including crew living quarters, the Progress Module, and the Destiny Laboratory. The three then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station; Microgravity; Spaceborne Experiments; Prelaunch Summaries; Aerospace Sciences; Earth Sciences; Life Sciences*

**20010035850** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Expedition 2 Increment Crew News Conference**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048901; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Expedition 2 crewmembers Commander Yuri Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms are introduced in this prelaunch press conference. They answer questions from the press about their expectations and activities for the upcoming mission on the International Space Station.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010035853** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Prelaunch Press Conference**

Mar. 06, 2001; In English; Videotape: 37 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048898; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Joel Wells, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Ron Dittmore, NASA Shuttle Program Manager, Tommy Holloway, NASA International Space Station Program Manager, Dave King, NASA Director of Shuttle Processing, and Captain Cliff Stargardt, US

Air Force Meteorologist, in this STS-102 prelaunch press conference. The men give an overview of the prelaunch processing for the Discovery Orbiter (such as the PRSD loading) and give a weather forecast for launch. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Spacecraft Launching; Weather Forecasting; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Tests*

**20010035854** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Countdown Status**

Mar. 05, 2001; In English, Videotape: 21 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048897; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Jeff Spaulding, NASA Test Director, Glenn Chin, Leonardo Payload Manager, and Ed Prisela, Shuttle Weather Officer, in this STS-102 prelaunch press conference. Mr. Spaulding gives an overview of the status of the Discovery Orbiter, including the prelaunch procedures (payload inspection and closure, avionics check, and the loading of the onboard cryogenic tanks), the countdown and built-in time holds, launch window, Discovery launch, and the landing. Mr. Chin discusses the payload status, including specifications on the Multi-Purpose Logistics Module, and the hardware contamination inspection. Mr. Prisela describes the weather forecast for the upcoming launch. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter); Countdown; Launch Windows; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Tests; Prelaunch Summaries; Payloads; Weather Forecasting*

**20010036656** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Countdown Status Briefing**

Mar. 06, 2001; In English, Videotape: 18 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001052179; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Joel Wells, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Pete Nickolenko, NASA Test Director, Glenn Chin, Leonardo Mission Manager, and Ed Prisela, Shuttle Weather Officer, in this STS-102 prelaunch press conference. Mr. Nickolenko gives an overview of the countdown and built-in hold times, the launch window, and prelaunch activities (such as activation and checkout of the onboard computer systems, closing the payload bay doors, servicing of the onboard cryogenic cell tanks, main engine tests, and power-up of the ground communications systems). Mr. Chin confirms that the payload is in the final flight configuration and is ready for launch. Mr. Prisela gives the weather forecast for the launch date. The men then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Checkout; Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Weather Forecasting; Prelaunch Summaries; Prelaunch Tests*

**20010036658** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Flight Crew Post-Landing Press Conference**

Mar. 21, 2001; In English, Videotape: 24 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001052177; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Joel Wells, NASA Public Affairs, introduces STS-102 Commander Jim Wetherbee in this post-landing press conference. Commander Wetherbee gives a brief statement about the success of the mission and answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Astronaut Performance; Postlaunch Reports*

**20010036749** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-102 Extravehicular Activities Briefing**

Feb. 28, 2001; In English, Videotape: 25 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001052181; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Keith Johnson, STS-102 Lead Extravehicular Activities Officer, gives an overview of the mission's spacewalks in this prelaunch press conference. He describes the activities, objectives, and timeline of the spacewalks during the STS-102 mission. Computerized simulations show the move of the Third Pressurized Mating Adapter (PMA3) and the retrieval of the rigid umbilicals from the payload bay of Discovery. Mr. Johnson then answers questions from the press.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*



**20010036756** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-106 TCDT Photo Opportunity**

Aug. 17, 2000; In English; Videotape: 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001052180; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-106 crewmembers Commander Terrence W. Wilcutt, Pilot Scott D. Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel C. Burbank, Edward T. Lu, Richard A. Mastracchio, Yuri Ivanovich Malenchenko, and Boris V. Morukov are seen during the Terminal Countdown and Demonstration Test (TCDT) activity of meeting the press. Each crewmember introduces himself and then they answer questions from the press about the upcoming mission.

CASI

*Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Preflight)*

**20010036768** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-101 Mission Overview Briefing**

Mar. 29, 2000; In English; Videotape: 53 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000076141; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Phil Engelauf, STS-101 Lead Flight Director, Paul Hill, STS-101 ISS Lead Flight Director, and Sharon Castle, STS-101 Package Manager, give an overview of the objectives and activities of the upcoming mission in this preflight press conference. Computerized animations show the configuration of the payload bay and the docking and flyaround of Atlantis and the International Space Station (ISS). Mr. Engelauf, Mr. Hill, and Ms. Castle then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010037597** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Training**

Apr. 05, 2001; In English; Videotape: 43 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001054057; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the crew of STS-100, Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov, during various parts of their training, including the crew photo session, postlanding egress, extravehicular activity (EVA) large tool training, EVA training in the Neutral Buoyancy Laboratory (NBL), secondary payload training, and during VHF training.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Crew Procedures (Preflight); Extravehicular Activity; Egress; Astronaut Performance*

**20010038418** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3**

Apr. 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001054059; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3' (internal ID 2001054058), this video shows the activities of flight days 6-7, tour through seven of the STS-98 mission on Atlantis. 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3' (internal ID 2001054060) shows footage from flight days 8-11.

CASI

*Crew Procedures (Inflight); Astronaut Performance; Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station*

**20010038514** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3**

Apr. 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001054060; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3' (internal ID 2001054058) and 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3' (internal ID 2001054059), this video concludes the overview of the STS-98 mission. Footage shows the activities of flight days 8 through 11 and the landing of Atlantis.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecraft Landing; Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010038724** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Space Shuttle: Ground Support**

Dec. 13, 1993; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001056989; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of the function and importance of the Ground Support System to the Space Station missions. Details are given on the individual responsibilities and contributions of each of the NASA centers, from the design and construction of the Space Shuttle to its launch, on-orbit performance, and landing.

CASI

*Ground Support Systems; Space Shuttles; Spacecraft Design*

**20010038725** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Space Shuttle Propulsion**

Jan. 01, 1993; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound; No Copyright. Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of the Space Shuttle's propulsion system, giving details on the individual components, their specifications, and functions. Successful launches are shown.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Specifications; Spacecraft Propulsion*

**20010038858** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3**

Apr. 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 56 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001054058; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the STS-98 mission is given through footage from each flight day, starting with the prelaunch preparations (crew breakfast, suitup, and boarding of Atlantis), countdown, and Atlantis' launch and ending with the activities of flight day four. Footage from the fourth flight day is continued on the video 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3' (internal ID 2001054059), which shows mission activities through flight day seven. 'STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3' (internal ID 2001054060) shows the end of the mission, including footage from flight days 8-11 and the landing of Atlantis.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Astronaut Performance*

**20010038996** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 3 Highlights**

Apr. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 24 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059992; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this third day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Endeavour (Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov) are seen during preparations for the upcoming spacewalk, installation of the Canadian Robot Arm, and the docking of Endeavour with the International Space Station (ISS). The docking is shown, and Endeavour is seen against a backdrop of Earth as it passes over the Pacific Ocean while it approaches the southern tip of South America.

CASI

*Spacecraft Docking; Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010038997** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 1 Highlights**

Apr. 19, 2001; In English; Videotape: 20 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059991; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this first day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Endeavour, Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov, are seen during various prelaunch activities, including the ceremonial breakfast, suit-up, departure from the Operations and Checkout (O&C) Building, and boarding Endeavour. The launch of the orbiter is shown.

CASI

*Checkout; Endeavour (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Spacecraft Launching*

**20010038998** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Apr. 25, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059989; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-100 Endeavour mission, Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield and Scott Parazynski are seen preparing for and performing their spacewalks as they check the connections between the Destiny Laboratory Module and the Canadian Robotic Arm, remove an early communications antenna from the Unity Module, and confirm power connections for the Canadian Robotic Arm. Commander Kent Rominger is seen during a workout on Endeavour's ergometer.

CASI

*Ergometers; Robot Arms; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Extravehicular Activity; Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station*

**20010038999** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 5 Highlights**

Apr. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 31 min. 03 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059988; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

On this fifth day of the STS-100 mission, the crews of Endeavour (Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov) and the Expedition 2 crew (Commander Yuriy Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms) are seen greeting each other after opening the connecting hatches between Endeavour and the International Space Station (ISS). Parazynski uses the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm to lift the Raffaello Module out of the payload bay of Endeavour and install it onto the Destiny Laboratory Module on the ISS. Ashby, Hadfield, and Parazynski answer questions about the mission during an on-orbit press conference. Ashby and Parazynski give a guided video tour of the interior of the ISS/Endeavour complex.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); International Space Station; Robot Arms; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecrews*

**20010039000** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 2 Highlights**

Apr. 20, 2001; In English; Videotape: 19 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059521; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this second day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Endeavour (Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov) are seen during various preparations for the upcoming docking procedure with the International Space Station (ISS). Footage shows Hadfield and Parazynski checking their spacesuits and the tools they will use on the first spacewalk. The Shuttle's robotic arm is used to survey the payload bay of Endeavour and to check on the Canadian Robotic Arm. Expedition 2 crewmembers Susan Helms and Jim Voss are seen in the Destiny Laboratory Module. The Canadian Robotic Arm is shown against a backdrop of Earth after it unfolds from the payload bay.

Author

*Robot Arms; Spacecrews; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Endeavour (Orbiter)*

**20010047481** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2**

May 15, 2001; in English; Videotape: 1 hr. 26 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001072041; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the STS-106 mission is given through footage of the activities of the first flight days of the mission, starting with flight day one and ending with flight day eight. The crewmembers of Atlantis, Commander Terrence Wilcutt, Pilot Scott Altman, and Mission Specialists Daniel Burbank, Edward Lu, Richard Mastracchio, Yuri Malenchenko, and Boris Morukov, are seen during various prelaunch activities, such as during the ceremonial breakfast, suit up, and boarding Atlantis. The launch is seen, as are the rendezvous and docking of the Orbiter to the International Space Station (ISS) and the spacewalks performed on flight day three by Lu and Malenchenko. Activities for flight days 9-12 can be seen on 'STS-106 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2' (internal ID 2001072040).

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station; Orbital Rendezvous; Spacecraft Docking; Atlantis (Orbiter); Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight)*



**20010047555** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Flight Day 12 Highlights**

May 04, 2001; In English; Videotape: 25 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001064667; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this twelfth day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Atlantis, Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov, are seen in an on-orbit press conference as they answer questions from the press. Also shown is the approach and dock of the Russian Soyuz spacecraft to the International Space Station (ISS). The Expedition 2 crew, Commander Yuriy Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms, and the Soyuz crew greet each other and welcome space tourist Dennis Tito to the ISS.

CASI

*Soyuz Spacecraft; International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Spacecrews*

**20010047588** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-104 Crew Interview: Mike Gernhardt**

May 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001071162; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-104 Mission Specialist Mike Gernhardt is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (the Joint Airlock and the external gas tanks), and the usefulness of the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm (installed by STS-100 crew). Gernhardt describes his role in the rendezvous, docking, undocking, and flyaround of the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and discusses the mission's planned spacewalks.

CASI

*Air Locks; External Tanks; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010047589** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-104 Crew Interview: Jim Reilly**

May 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 53 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001071161; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-104 Mission Specialist Jim Reilly is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (the Joint Airlock and the external gas tanks), and the usefulness of the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm (installed by STS-100 crew). Reilly describes his role in the rendezvous, docking, undocking, and flyaround of the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and discusses the mission's planned spacewalks.

CASI

*Air Locks; External Tanks; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010047590** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-104 Crew Interview: Charlie Hobaugh**

May 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 44 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001071160; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-104 Pilot Charlie Hobaugh is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (the Joint Airlock and the external gas tanks), and the usefulness of the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm (installed by STS-100 crew). Hobaugh describes his role in the rendezvous, docking, undocking, and flyaround of the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and discusses the mission's planned spacewalks.

CASI

*Air Locks; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Docking; Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010047594** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-104 Crew Interview: Janet Kavandi**

May 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001070357; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

STS-104 Mission Specialist Janet Kavandi is seen being interviewed. She answers questions about her inspiration to become an astronaut and her career path. She gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (the Joint Airlock and the

external gas tanks), and the usefulness of the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm (installed by STS-100 crew). Kavanagh describes her role in the rendezvous, docking, undocking, and flyaround of the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and discusses the mission's planned spacewalks.

CASI

*Air Locks; External Tanks; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010047595** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-101 Crew Interview: Steve Lindsey**

May 13, 2001; In English; Videotape: 40 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001070356; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

STS-104 Commander Steve Lindsey is seen being interviewed. He answers questions about his inspiration to become an astronaut and his career path. He gives details on the mission's goals and significance, its payload (the Joint Airlock and the external gas tanks), and the usefulness of the newly installed Canadian Robotic Arm (installed by STS-100 crew). Lindsey describes his role in the rendezvous, docking, undocking, and flyaround of the Atlantis Orbiter and the International Space Station (ISS) and discusses the mission's planned spacewalks.

CASI

*Air Locks; External Tanks; Extravehicular Activity; Spacecraft Docking; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Prelaunch Summaries*

**20010047633** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 7 Highlights**

Apr. 25, 2001; In English; Videotape: 22 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001061752; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this seventh day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Endeavour, Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentimovich Lonchakov, are seen as they unload equipment from the Raffaello Logistics Module. Guidoni and Rominger answer questions from the Italian and European Space Agencies in an on-orbit press conference. The computer glitch that delayed tests on the Canadian Robotic Arm and another boost to the International Space Station (ISS) is described.

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Space Station Modules; Loading Operations*

**20010047634** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Flight Day 10 Highlights**

Apr. 30, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001061751; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this tenth day of the STS-100 mission, the computer problems that delayed tests on the Canadian robotic arm are discussed between the Atlantis and Mission Ground Control. The Canadian robotic arm is seen after it lifts Spacelab from the pallet on Atlantis and moves to meet the Space Shuttle's robotic arm as it 'hands over' Spacelab to the smaller robotic arm. The Canadian robotic arm with Spacelab are seen against a backdrop of Earth as the Space Shuttle and International Space Station pass to the northeast of Australia.

CASI

*International Space Station; Robot Arms; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Computer Systems Performance*

**20010047635** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Flight Day 9 Highlights**

Apr. 30, 2001; In English; Videotape: 27 mins. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001061750; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

On this ninth day of the STS-100 mission, Commander Kent Rominger and Mission Specialist Chris Hadfield answer questions about the mission in an on-orbit press conference. The Expedition 2 crew, Commander Yuriy Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms, answer questions about their mission and the Canadian Robotic Arm in another on-orbit press conference. The Raffaello Logistics Module is removed from the Unity Module on the International Space Station and transfers it to the payload bay of Atlantis.

CASI

*International Space Station; Crew Procedures (Inflight); Astronaut Performance; Space Station Modules*

**20010047636** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Flight Day 11 Highlights**

Apr. 30, 2001; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001061749; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this eleventh day of the STS-100 mission, the Atlantis Orbiter undocks from the International Space Station (ISS). The ISS is seen against a backdrop of Earth and space as Atlantis performs its flyaround of the station.

CASI

*Atlantis (Orbiter); International Space Station; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010047641** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Flight Day 8 Highlights**

Apr. 26, 2001; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059990; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

On this eighth day of the STS-100 mission, the crewmembers of Endeavour, Commander Kent Rominger, Pilot Jeffrey Ashby, and Mission Specialists Claris Hadfield, Scott Parazynski, John Phillips, Umberto Guidoni, and Yuri Valentinovich Lonchakov, are seen reloading the Raffaello Logistics Module. External views of the International Space Station (ISS) are shown against a backdrop of Earth as Mission Ground Control and the Atlantis crew discuss the efforts to fix the glitch in the ISS' computer system.

CASI

*International Space Station; Computer Systems Performance; Astronaut Performance; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*

**20010047642** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 4 Highlights**

Apr. 24, 2001; In English; Videotape: 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059520; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On this fourth day of the STS-100 mission, Mission Specialists Chris Hadfield and Scott Parazynski are seen performing their spacewalks, where they work on the electrical connections between the Destiny Laboratory and the Canadian Robotic Arm, remove the ultrahigh frequency antenna from the pallet and install it onto Destiny, and raise the Robotic Arm to prepare it for deployment. The fully deployed Robotic Arm is seen against a backdrop of Earth.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Robotic Arms; Crew Procedures (Inflight); International Space Station*

**20010047643** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Space Shuttle: The Orbiter**

Jan. 01, 2001; In English; Videotape: 18 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001059519; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of the components, systems, interior layout, and procedures associated with the Space Shuttle Orbiter. A rollout, launch, and landing of the Orbiter are shown.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Specifications; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**20010047995** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-106 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2**

May 15, 2001; In English; Videotape: 38 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001072040; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of 'STS-106 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2' (internal ID 2001072041), footage shows the activities of flight days 9-12, including the undocking of Atlantis from the International Space Station (ISS) and the landing of the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*International Space Station; Atlantis (Orbiter); Spacecraft Docking; Spacecraft Landing; Crew Procedures (Inflight)*



**20010060361** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 2 of 4, Part B**

Jun. 21, 2001, In English, Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001096941; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096942), this video shows highlights from flight day five of STS-102, including the deployment of the Space Shuttle's Remote Arm and the opening of the hatch between the Unity Module and Leonardo Multipurpose Logistics Module by Expedition 1 Commander Bill Shepherd. The activities of flight days 6-14 can be seen on "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096943) and "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 2001096940).

CASI

*International Space Station, Robot Arms, Crew Procedures (Inflight), Deployment, Hatches*

**20010060390** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 4 of 4, Part B**

Jun. 21, 2001, In English, Videotape: 13 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001096940; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096942), "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 2001096941), and "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096943), this video shows the activities of flight days 13 and 14 of the STS-102 mission. The landing of the Discovery orbiter is seen from several viewpoints, and the crew of STS-102 (Commander James Wetherbee, Pilot James Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards) and the Expedition 1 crew (William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev) are seen as they disembark from Discovery.

CASI

*Discovery (Orbiter), Spacecrews, Spacecraft Landing*

**20010060391** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 1 of 4, Part A**

Jun. 21, 2001, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 30 min. 9 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001096942; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of the first four flight days of the STS-102 mission through a compilation of footage from each day. The crew of STS-102 (Commander James Wetherbee, Pilot James Kelly, and Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards) and the Expedition 2 crew (Commander Yuri Usachev and Flight Engineers James Voss and Susan Helms) are seen during the ceremonial breakfast, suitup, and as they board Discovery. The orbiter's launch is seen from several different viewpoints, and various in-flight activities are shown, such as the opening of Discovery's payload bay doors, Helms preparing for the "II-Reflex Experiment: Effects of Microgravity on the Spine", the rendezvous and docking of Discovery with the International Space Station (ISS), and Helms and Voss preparing for and performing their spacewalks. The crew of STS-102 and both Expedition crews (E1 crew William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev) are seen in the Destiny Laboratory Module. Activities for flight day five can be seen on "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 2001096941). Flight days 6-14 activities can be seen on "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096943) and "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 2001096940).

CASI

*International Space Station, Orbital Rendezvous, Spacecraft Docking, Spacecrews, Crew Procedures (Preflight), Crew Procedures (Inflight), Spacecraft Launching*

**20010060392** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 3 of 4, Part A**

Jun. 21, 2001, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 32 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001096943; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

A continuation of "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 1 of 2" (internal ID 2001096942) and "STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 2001096941), this video shows the activities of flight days 6-14 of the STS-102 mission. Various on-orbit activities are seen, such as STS-102 Mission Specialists Andrew Thomas and Paul Richards suiting up and performing their spacewalks, Thomas in the Leonardo Multipurpose Logistics Module preparing for the unloading activities, the change of command from the International Space Station's (ISS's) Expedition 1 crew

(William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev) to the Expedition 2 crew (Vitaly Usachev, James Voss, and Susan Helms), and the undocking of the Discovery Orbiter from the ISS. Activities for flight days 13 and 14 can be found on "STS-102 Mission Highlight: Executive Tape, Part 2 of 2, Tape 2 of 2" (internal ID 200109/640).

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity: Unloading: Crew Procedures (Inflight), Spacecraft Docking*

## 18

### SPACECRAFT DESIGN, TESTING AND PERFORMANCE

Includes satellites, space platforms, space stations, spacecraft systems and components such as thermal and environmental controls, and spacecraft control and stability characteristics. For life support systems, see 54 Man/System Technology and Life Support. For related information, see also 05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance; 39 Structural Mechanics, and 16 Space Transportation and Safety.

**19940009155** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

**Scout: The unsung hero of space**

Mar 1, 1991, In English, 30 min. playing time, in color and black and white, with sound

Report No. (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185304, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

A history of the Scout program, managed by LaRC for 30 years, is presented.

Author (revised)

*Scout Launch Vehicle, Scout Project*

**19940009161** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-32 post-flight press conference**

Feb 1, 1990, In English, 19 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No. (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185309, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Video footage of the post-flight press conference of STS-32 is presented. The footage is narrated by the crew, and it covers the following topics: launch, deployment of Syncom IV-5, retrieval of the Long Duration Exposure Facility, in-orbit activities, and the landing.

Author (revised)

*Conferences; Space Transportation System: Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940009164** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**High velocity gas gun**

Oct 1, 1988, In English, 3 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No. (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185311, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A video tape related to orbital debris research is presented. The video tape covers the process of loading a High Velocity Gas Gun and firing it into a mounted metal plate. The process is then repeated in slow motion.

Author (revised)

*Gas Guns; Hypervelocity Guns; Space Debris*

**19940010310** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA Images 8**

Feb 1, 1988, In English, 28 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No. (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190213, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

How various NASA satellites are used is illustrated. Satellites included are TIROS, ECIO, RFLAY, IHEAO, FRTS, LANDSAT, and ATS.

CASI

*Satellite Communication; Satellite Imagery; Satellite Tracking*

**19940010754** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Long Duration Exposure Facility is coming home**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 2 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190454, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape describes how the Long Duration Exposure Facility will provide knowledge of the effects of space on various materials over a long period of time

CASI

*Long Duration Exposure Facility: Spaceborne Experiments*

**19940010794** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Orbiting solar operations**

Jul 1, 1988, In English, 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190381, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A short video presentation about the capabilities, accomplishments, and limitations of the Orbiting Solar Operations is presented.

CASI

*Solar Activity, Solar Observatories*

**19940010796** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**TDRS video clip**

Jan 1, 1989, In English, 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190383, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents Tracking and Data Relay Satellite and Goddard Space Flight Center involvement.

CASI

*Satellite Communication, TDR Satellites*

**19940010801** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Space Station: The link to America's future**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 5 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190451, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape documents the planned design and development of the Space Station

CASI

*NASA Space Programs: Space Station Freedom*

**19940010805** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Inertial Upper Stage**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190452, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape details the importance of the Inertial Upper Stage in projecting various satellites from the Shuttle's cargo bay

CASI

*Inertial Upper Stage, Orbit Insertion, Payload Delivery (STS)*

**19940010823** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet Halley returns**

Dec 1, 1985, In English, 2 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190406, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the five exploratory spacecraft, representing several countries, that will study Comet Halley: Giorno, Vega 1 and 2, Planet A, and Sakigaki.

CASI

*Giorno Mission, Halley'S Comet, Vega Project*



**19940010963** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**First US Mars landing**

Jun 1, 1976; In English; 4 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190467; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the launches of Viking 1 and 2 and discusses objectives of the first mission to Mars.

CASI

*Mars Landing; Space Exploration; Viking Mars Program*

**19940010985** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Dare to dream**

Jun 1, 1989; In English; 5 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190309; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Space Station Freedom and discusses the purpose of this international project.

CASI

*Mission Planning; Space Station Freedom*

**19940011023** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

**Long Duration Exposure Facility retrieval animation**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 4 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190223; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video is a computer animation of a Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF) retrieval.

CASI

*Long Duration Exposure Facility; Spacecraft Recovery*

**19940011024** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

**Long Duration Exposure Facility**

Jun 1, 1989; In English; 4 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190224; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A summary of the Long Duration Exposure Facility from launch through plans for the retrieval is presented.

CASI

*Long Duration Exposure Facility; Mission Planning; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Recovery*

**19940011037** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space Station resource reel**

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190471; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a series of takes and sequences with model photography of 1990 Space Station design.

CASI

*Space Stations; Spacecraft Design*

**19940014448** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**LDEF update**

Oct 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198199; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explores the research being done on the Long Duration Exposure Facility (LDEF), a satellite carrying 57 experiments designed to study the effects of the space environment, which had been in orbit for almost 6 years, and was retrieved and brought back to Earth by the Space Shuttle Astronauts. The video shows scenes of the retrieval of LDEF, as well as scenes of ongoing research into the data returned with the satellite from experiments on external coating, contamination of optical materials by thermal control paint, the effects of cosmic rays on different materials, and the effect of the space environment on 12 million tomato seeds that have since been planted.

CASI

*Earth Orbital Environments; Environmental Tests; Long Duration Exposure Facility; Space Shuttle Payloads; Spacecraft Recovery*

**19940014449** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Designing Space Station**

Oct 1, 1986, In English, 3 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198200, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of preparations for the construction of Space Station Freedom (SSF) is presented. The video includes footage of astronauts testing materials for erectable structures in space both in the Shuttle bay while in orbit and in a neutral buoyancy tank at McDonald Douglas' Underwater Test Facility. Also shown are footage of robot systems that will assist the astronauts in building SSF, a computer simulation of an Orbiting Maneuvering Vehicle, solar dynamic mirrors that will power SSF, and mockups of the living quarters of the SSF.

CASI

*Orbital Assembly; Space Station Freedom; Spacecraft Design*

**19940014492** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**TDRS press release**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198220, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This material is released to both local and national broadcast media showing the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS). The tape has split audio to facilitate ease of customizing for individual broadcast formats.

CASI

*Functional Design Specifications; TDR Satellites*

**19940020053** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Cosmic Background Radiation Explorer (COBE)**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 12 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12929, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the mission of the Cosmic Background Radiation Explorer (COBE) prior to its November 1989 launch. It also includes animated footage on the Big Bang theory.

CASI

*Background Radiation; Big Bang Cosmology; Cosmic Background Explorer Satellite; Spaceborne Astronomy*

**19940020055** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**United States/Russia space cooperation documentary**

Dec 1, 1993, In English, 24 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12937, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video documents the initiative to develop a multinational, permanent space research laboratory. Historical background on the U.S. and Soviet manned space flight program as well as joint efforts such as the Apollo-Soyuz link up is shown. The current initiative will begin with collaborative missions involving NASA's space shuttle and Russia's Mir space station, and culminate in a permanently manned space station involving the U.S., Russia, Japan, Canada, and ESA. Shown are computer simulations of the proposed space station. Commentary is provided by the NASA administrator, former astronauts, cosmonauts, and Russian and American space experts.

CASI

*International Cooperation; Manned Space Flight; NASA Space Programs; Space Stations; U.S.S.R. Space Program*

**19940020074** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Dynamic analysis for Space Station Freedom**

Jan 1, 1991, In English, 13 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12954, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video utilizes computer animations to identify the structure, functions, and design of the Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*Computer Animation; Dynamic Structural Analysis; Space Station Freedom*

**19950004137** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space Station quarterly, May 1992**

May 1, 1992; In English; 10 min. 12 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23141; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This quarterly report discusses the First International Microgravity Laboratory, the building of space station truss structures at the Johnson Space Center, the building of the living and laboratory modules at the Marshall Space Flight Center, and the Lewis Research Center's work on power for the space station. The video includes a segment on the Japanese Experiment Module.

CASI

*Space Laboratories; Space Station Power Supplies; Space Station Structures; Space Stations; Spacecraft Modules*

**19950004141** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Aero-Space Plane: Flexible access to space**

Aug 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23146; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The most recently designed X-30 (National Aerospace Plane) is described. The video feature also chronicles the development of the X-plane series, beginning with the X-1.

CASI

*Aerospace Planes; National Aerospace Plane Program; X-31 Aircraft*

**19950010526** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Houston, I think we've got a satellite**

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-34902; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the record breaking mission of STS-49, the maiden voyage of the Space Shuttle Endeavor. It includes the dramatic capture, repair, and reboost of the INTELSAT VI Satellite, as well as the ASEM experiment. The effectiveness of certain EVA techniques for the future construction of a space station is demonstrated.

JSC

*Construction; Endeavour (Orbiter); Extravehicular Activity; Intelsat Satellites; Space Shuttles; Space Stations*

**19950012624** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Gemini 8. This is Houston, flight**

Jan 1, 1966; 26p; In English; 25 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39135; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The historic first docking in space with the Agena is completed. Cameras record the harrowing experiences of the astronauts as Gemini VIII wildly gyrates through space following a malfunction. The spacecraft is separated from the Agena, brought under control and reentry is achieved.

JSC

*Agena Rocket Vehicles; Gemini Spacecraft; Gemini 8 Flight; Malfunctions; Spacecraft Docking*

**19950015441** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Tethered satellite: Forces and motion**

Oct 21, 1994; In English; 21 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42566; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Lift off to Learning' series, Loren Shriver, commander of STS 46, and the other members of the mission (Claude Nicollier, Marsha Ivins, Andrew Allen, Jeffrey Hoffman, Franklin Chiang-Diaz, and Franco Maerba) use computer graphics, and physical experiments to explain how the tethered satellite to be deployed during their mission will be raised, how it works, the influence of the Shuttle on the satellite and the satellite's influence on the Shuttle's orbit, the gravitational effects, and other effects concerning the Theoretical Physics used to plan this mission (gravity gradient force, center of mass, angular momentum, centrifugal force, and coriolis effect). This video ends with a discussion of the technology transfer and utilization of this tethered satellite concept and design.

CASI

*Computer Graphics; Computerized Simulation; Gravitational Effects; Mission Planning; Payload Deployment & Retrieval System; Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceborne Experiments; Tethered Satellites; Theoretical Physics*



**19950016125** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Hey! What's Space Station Freedom?**

Vonchrenfried, Dutch. NASA, USA; Jan 1, 1992; In English; 28 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42907; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video, "Hey! What's Space Station Freedom?", has been produced as a classroom tool geared toward middle school children. There are three segments to this video. Segment One is a message to teachers presented by Dr. Jeannine Duane, New Jersey. "Teacher in Space". Segment Two is a brief Social Studies section and features a series of Presidential Announcements by President John F. Kennedy (May 1961), President Ronald Reagan (July 1982), and President George Bush (July 1989). These historical announcements are speeches concerning the present and future objectives of the USA's space programs. In the last segment, Charlie Walker, former Space Shuttle astronaut, teaches a group of middle school children, through models, computer animation, and actual footage, what Space Station Freedom is, who is involved in its construction, how it is to be built, what each of the modules on the station is for, and how long and in what sequence this construction will occur. There is a brief animation segment where, through the use of cartoons, the children fly up to Space Station Freedom as astronauts, perform several experiments and are given a tour of the station, and fly back to Earth. Space Station Freedom will take four years to build and will have three lab modules, one from ESA and another from Japan, and one habitation module for the astronauts to live in.

CASI

*Education; International Space Station; Modules; Orbital Assembly; Space Erectable Structures; Space Laboratories; Space Platforms; Space Station Freedom; Space Station Payloads; Structural Design*

**19950023212** Roland House, Arlington, VA, USA

**Hernandez Engineering: NASA**

Apr 22, 1992, In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 2 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46019; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A short explanation of NASA's accomplishments and goals are discussed in this video. Space Station Freedom, lunar bases, manned Mars mission, and robotic spacecrafts to explore other worlds are briefly described.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering; NASA Space Programs; Research Projects; Technological Forecasting; Technology Assessment*

**19950024433** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Mir 18 post flight presentation**

Jul 18, 1995, In English; 29 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-59072; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The post flight presentation for the Mir 18 Mission is featured on this video, with both the American astronauts and Russian Cosmonauts present for the press conference. They included: Gibson; Precourt; Baker; Harbough; Dunbar; Strekalov; Dezhurov; and Thagard. Film footage and photographic slides of the various activities performed aboard the Mir Space Station and the spaceborne experiments accomplished during the flight mission are presented. Each of the operations are explained by the cosmonauts, with brief views of the Atlantis-Mir Earth orbital rendezvous over the Red Sea included.

CASI

*Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Earth Orbital Rendezvous; Earth Orbits; International Cooperation; Mir Space Station; Russian Space Program; Space; Missions; Space Shuttles*

**19990032576** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Delta II Mars Pathfinder**

Dec. 04, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999036756; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, V04, Videotape-VHS

Final preparations for lift off of the DELTA II Mars Pathfinder Rocket are shown. Activities include loading the liquid oxygen, completing the construction of the Rover, and placing the Rover into the Lander. After the countdown, important visual events include the launch of the Delta Rocket, burnout and separation of the three Solid Rocket Boosters, and the main engine cutoff. The cutoff of the main engine marks the beginning of the second stage engine. After the completion of the second stage, the third stage engine ignites and then cuts off. Once the third stage engine cuts off spacecraft separation occurs.

CASI

*Mars (Planet); Mars Pathfinder; Mars Missions; Unmanned Spacecraft*

**19990032577** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Mars Climate Orbiter**

Dec. 11, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999036757; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The purpose of this mission is to study the climate history and the water distribution of Mars. Beautiful panoramic views of the shuttle on the launch pad, engine ignition, Rocket launch, and the separation and burnout of the Solid Rocket Boosters are shown. The footage also includes an animation of the mission. Detailed views of the path that the Orbiter traversed were shown. Once the Orbiter lands on the surface of Mars, it will dig a six to eight inch hole and collect samples from the planet's surface. The animation also included the prospective return of the Orbiter to Earth over the desert of Utah. The remote sensor on the Orbiter helps in finding the exact location of the Orbiter so that scientists may collect the sample and analyze it.

CASI

*Mars (Planet); Mars Surface; Mars Environment; Spacecraft Reentry; Return to Earth Space Flight; Mars Sample Return Missions; Mars Surface Samples; Mars Climate Orbiter*

**19990032578** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Delta II Deep Space I Launch**

Oct. 24, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hour 33 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999036758; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The final preparations of the DELTA II Deep Space I Launch Mission are presented. The footage includes the loading of liquid oxygen, views of the shuttle on the launch pad, countdown, ignition of the engine, launch, burnout and separation of the three Solid Rocket Boosters, separation of the probe from the spacecraft occurring over the Indian Ocean.

CASI

*Deep Space I Mission; Flyby Missions; NASA Space Programs; Interplanetary Spacecraft*

**19990117248** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Press Conference from JPL**

Jul. 27, 1995; In English; Videotape: 44 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206977; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The press conference concerns the Orbiter Deflection maneuver that had taken place earlier that day. The participants in the press conference, spoke of the success of the maneuver, which was performed perfectly. The Galileo project was a cooperative effort with the German Space Agency. Two members of the German Space Agency were introduced. There was a review of the trip to Jupiter, and the probe release. The deflection maneuver was important to getting the Probe on the correct path for the descent into the atmosphere of Jupiter. A brief video showed simulations of the probe release and the descent of the probe into the atmosphere. There was discussion about the failure of the high gain antenna to deploy, and the requirement to use the low gain antenna instead. A full scale model of the probe was shown.

CASI

*Galileo Project; Galileo Spacecraft; Jupiter Atmosphere; Jupiter (Planet); Interplanetary Trajectories*

**20000012873** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas Centaur/GOES-J News Conference, Part 2 of 2**

May 18, 1995; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206992; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage includes a continuation of the discussions on Geostationary Satellites, the Automatic Surface Observation System (ASOS), and the Doppler Radar Network lead by Frederick Osby, Director of the National Severe Storms Forecast Center. Live Coverage also shows the question and answer session between the panelists and the audience. This abstract describes the content of tape 2 of 2, 1 having a Report Number of NONP-NASA-VT-2000000038.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Conferences*

**20000013559** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TRW Video News: Chandra X-ray Observatory**

July 1999, In English, Videotape: 7 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000010635; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center sponsored video release presents live footage of the Chandra X-ray Observatory prior to STS-93 as well as several short animations recreating some of its activities in space. These animations include a Space Shuttle fly-by with Chandra, two perspectives of Chandra's deployment from the Shuttle, the Chandra deployment orbit sequence, the Initial Upper Stage (IUS) first stage burn, and finally a "beauty shot", which represents another animated view of Chandra in space.

CASI

*X-Ray Astrophysics Facility; Computer Animation*

**20000014071** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Apollo 11 Launch**

Jan. 28, 1999, In English, Videotape: 59 min., 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008131; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents the countdown and liftoff of Apollo 11, the first manned journey to the Moon which began at Pad A, Launch Complex 39, Kennedy Space Center, Florida at 9:32 a.m. EDT on July 16, 1969. The crew of Apollo 11 included Commander Neil A. Armstrong, Command Module pilot Michael Collins, and Lunar Module pilot Edwin E. Aldrin, Jr. Several different camera viewpoints of the spacecraft as well as over-head shots of the Kennedy launch control center are presented prior to liftoff. Other footage includes shots of President Lyndon B. Johnson and his wife among the Florida audience viewing liftoff. During the countdown several audio updates from Kennedy launch control are presented as to the status of pre-launch testing and system readiness. Captivating footage from liftoff to the spacecraft nearing the outer Earth atmosphere is shown as the video ends with Neil Armstrong's confirmation of engine skirt separation and launch escape tower separation from the spacecraft.

CASI

*Apollo 11 Flight; Liftoff (Launching); Countdown*

**20000033143** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**International Space Station: Expedition 2000**

Jan. 01, 2000, In English, Videotape: 55 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043347; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the International Space Station (ISS) presents an inside look at the groundwork and assembly of the ISS. Footage includes both animation and live shots of a Space Shuttle liftoff. Phil West, Engineer; Dr. Catherine Clark, Chief Scientist ISS; and Joe Edwards, Astronaut, narrate the video. The first topic of discussion is People and Communications. Good communication is a key component in our ISS endeavor. Dr. Catherine Clark uses two soap cans attached by a string to demonstrate communication. Bill Nye the Science Guy talks briefly about science aboard the ISS. Charlie Spencer, Manager of Space Station Simulators, talks about communication aboard the ISS. The second topic of discussion is Engineering. Bonnie Dunbar, Astronaut at Johnson Space Flight Center, gives a tour of the Japanese Experiment Module (JEM). She takes us inside Node 2 and the U.S. Lab Destiny. She also shows where protein crystal growth experiments are performed. Audio terminal units are used for communication in the JEM. A demonstration of solar arrays and how they are tested is shown. Alan Bell, Project Manager MRMDP (Mobile Remote Manipulator Development Facility), describes the robot arm that is used on the ISS and how it maneuvers the Space Station. The third topic of discussion is Science and Technology. Dr. Catherine Clark, using a balloon attached to a weight, drops the apparatus to the ground to demonstrate Microgravity. The bursting of the balloon is observed. Sherri Dunnette, Imaging Technologist, describes the various cameras that are used in space. The types of still cameras used are: 1) 35 mm, 2) medium format cameras, 3) large format cameras, 4) video cameras, and 5) the DV camera. Kumar Krishen, Chief Technologist ISS, explains inframetries, infrared vision cameras and how they perform. The Short Arm Centrifuge is shown by Dr. Millard Reske, Senior Life Scientist, to subject astronauts to forces greater than 1-g. Reske is interested in the physiological effects of the eyes and the muscular system after their exposure to forces greater than 1-g.

CASI

*International Space Station; Expeditions; Assembling; Astronauts*



**20000057580** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Moved from Hangar M to Complex 17 at Cape Canaveral Air Station**

Jul. 17, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078588; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This Kennedy Space Center video presents a live footage of Delta XTE move to CX 17.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; X-Ray Timing Explorer; Ground Support Equipment; Space Transportation*

**20000057581** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Moved to Vertical at Cape Canaveral Air Station Hangar AO**

Jul. 11, 1995; in English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078589; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This Kennedy Space Center video presents a live footage of Delta XTE move to vertical at CCAS AO.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; X-Ray Timing Explorer; Space Transportation; Ground Support Equipment*

**20000057582** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta 181 News Release**

Feb. 04, 1988; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078600; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Delta-181 mission was a military tracking exercise with released sub-satellites. It was also engaged in research and exploration of the upper atmosphere and the Earth Limb. This videotape consists of an animated film, which reviews the rocket stages, the launch and orbital insertion. It also shows the planned release of the sub-satellites in two groups. The plans for Earth limb observations are also shown.

CASI

*Military Spacecraft; Earth Observations (From Space); Satellite Constellations; Microsatellites*

**20000057583** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II/Geotail Pre-Launch Press Conference**

Jul. 23, 1992; In English; Videotape: 62 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078601; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a live coverage of a pre-launch press conference on the Delta II Geotail Mission. George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, presents the panel. The panel consists of James Womack, NASA Launch Manager, Kennedy Space Center; Mario Acuna, Project Scientist, Goddard Space Flight Center; ATSuiro Nishida, Project Manager, ISAS (Institute of Space and Astronautical Science) Tokyo; Michael Calabrese, Program Manager, NASA Headquarters; Kenneth Sizemore, Project Manager, GSFC; Tono Uesugi, Project Manager, ISAS; John Beckham, Delta Launch Manager, GSFC; and Joel Tambiolo, Launch Weather Officer, CCAFS (Cape Canaveral Air Force Station). ATSuiro Nishida presents the objectives of the Geotail Mission which are: 1) to determine the characteristics of the Geomagnetic Tail; 2) to understand the internal instability that leads to sudden energy releases; 3) to clarify the source of plasma in the tail, and 4) to study the structure of important interfaces such as the Magnetopause. Mario Acuna gives illustrations of the Magnetosphere. James Womack discusses the countdown and status of the mission. Tono Uesugi discusses spacecraft readiness for the July 24, 1992 launch, and Joel Tambiolo gives the weather forecast for the launch. The press conference concludes with a question and answer period. See NONP-NASA-VT-200078605 for additional questions and footage.

CASI

*Geomagnetic Tail; Prelaunch Summaries; Spacecraft Launching; Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000057584** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Spacecraft Removed from Transfer Canister at Hangar AO, CCAS**

Jan. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 7 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078617; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The X-ray Timing Explorer (XTE) is a satellite that observes the fast-moving, high-energy worlds of black holes, neutron stars, X-ray pulsars and bursts of X-rays that light up the sky and then disappear forever. It was launched on Dec. 30, 1995. This videotape shows the spacecraft being removed from the transfer canister. After the spacecraft is set down, the foil covering is removed by workers in clean room clothing.

CASI

*X-Ray Timing Explorer; Spaceborne Astronomy; Spacecraft Structures*

**20000057586** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II Geotail Test D5040**

Jul. 24, 1992; In English; Videotape: 1 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078621; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents live footage of the Delta II Expendable Launch Vehicle Geotail test. The Geotail Satellite was launched aboard Delta II to study the dynamics of the Earth's magnetotail over a wide range of distance. The mission lasted almost four years.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle; Geomagnetic Tail; Earth Magnetosphere*

**20000057588** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Fairing Installation at Complex 17-B CCAS**

Nov. 30, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078624; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Delta XTE (X-Ray Timing Explorer) fairing installation is presented. The fairing is installed to provide a smooth surface for the airflow. The primary purpose of the fairing is to reduce drag. The installation of the fairing occurred at complex 17-B CCAS (Cape Canaveral Air Station).

CASI

*Fairings; X-Ray Timing Explorer; Delta Launch Vehicle; Installing*

**20000057589** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**GOES 9 Spacecraft at Astrotech Plus Exterior and Logo**

Apr. 21, 1995; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078625; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This Kennedy Space Center video presents live footage of the GOES (Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite) at Astrotech with views of its exterior and the Space Systems Loral logo. The GOES mission is to provide weather imagery and quantitative sounding data for weather forecasting and related services.

CASI

*GOES 9; Aerospace Systems*

**20000057590** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas GEOS J Arrives at KSC and Unranning at Astrotech**

Feb. 22, 1995; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078628; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the removal of the Atlas GEOS-J from a military aircraft. Also shown is the uncovering covering of these components.

CASI

*Atlas Launch Vehicles; GEOS Satellites (ESA); Geosari Project; Arrivals*

**20000057591** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Arrival of SOHO Satellite at Kennedy Space Center-Atlas Launch**

Aug. 01, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078630; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the removal of the SOHO satellite from the aircraft.

CASI

*SOHO Mission; ESA Satellites; Arrivals*

**20000058129** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas SOHO Booster and Centaur Erection**

Sep. 29, 1995; In English; Videotape: 8 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078650; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The launch vehicle for the Solar Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO) mission is a two stage Atlas-IIAS (Atlas Centaur). The Atlas, consists of a solid rocket booster stage powered by four Thiokol Castor IVA solid rocket boosters (SRB) and a core vehicle stage (booster and sustainer) powered by Rocketdyne MA-5A liquid propellant engines (RP-1 fuel and liquid oxygen). The multiple firing Centaur is powered by two Pratt and Whitney (RL10A-4) liquid hydrogen and liquid oxygen engines with extendible nozzles. This video shows the erection of the Atlas booster and transportation (to 36-B launching pad) and erection of the Centaur.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Launch Vehicles; SOHO Mission; Space Shuttle Boosters; Ground Handling; Preflight Operations*

**20000058130** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**SOHO Payload Mated to Atlas Centaur at the SAEF 2**

Aug. 18, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078651; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The footage shows the Solar and Heliospheric Observatory's (SOHO) payload mating with the Atlas Centaur launch vehicle in the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAEF-2).

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; SOHO Mission; Preflight Operations; Payloads*

**20000058132** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Spacecraft Solar Panel Deployment, Hangar AO at Cape Canaveral Air Station**

Jun. 06, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078586; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The footage shows technicians in the clean room checking and adjusting the deployment mechanism of the solar panel for XTE spacecraft. Other scenes show several technicians making adjustments to software for deployment of the solar panels.

CASI

*Deployment; Solar Cells; Panels; Solar Collectors*

**20000058143** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**XTE Payload at Hangar AO**

Aug. 14, 1995; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078618; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The X-ray Timing Explorer (XTE), launched on Dec. 30, 1995, is a satellite that observes the fast-moving, high-energy worlds of black holes, neutron stars, X-ray pulsars and bursts of X-rays that light up the sky and then disappear forever. This videotape shows the XTE satellite being worked on by personnel in clean room clothing. The XTE is mounted on a base, which moves the satellite from the vertical to the horizontal position, to allow for access to various parts.

Author

*Clean Rooms; X-Ray Timing Explorer*



**20000058144** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas Centaur 77 GOES-J Wet Dress Rehearsal at Cape Canaveral Air Station**

May 03, 1995; In English; Videotape: 6 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078614; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A Wet Dress Rehearsal (WDR) was successfully run on Atlas/Centaur 77 launch vehicle. The WDR verifies the launch readiness of the vehicle, the launch support equipment at the pad and in the blockhouse, the countdown procedure, and the launch countdown operations of the Eastern Range. During this countdown test liquid hydrogen, liquid oxygen and RP-1 propellants are aboard the vehicle, verifying the structural integrity of the Atlas first stage and Centaur upper stage tanks.

CASI

*Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle; Prelaunch Tests; Structural Analysis; Spacecraft Structures*

**20000058147** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II/Geotail Pre-Launch Press Conference**

Jul. 23, 1992; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 59 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078605; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a continuation of the question and answer period on the Delta II/Geotail Mission. For the first part of the press conference, see NONP-NASA-VT-2000078601.

CASI

*Geomagnetic Tail; Spacecraft Launching; Prelaunch Summaries; Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000058148** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta Wind Mating to Upper Stage at PHSF**

Oct. 14, 1994; In English; Videotape: 14 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078595; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the mating of the Delta Wind to the Upper Stage rocket engine at the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF).

CASI

*Spacecraft Components; Bonding; Upper Stage Rocket Engines*

**20000058149** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**XTE Delta 2nd Stage Erection at Complex 17A, Cape Canaveral Air Station**

Jul. 28, 1995; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078592; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the erection of the Delta 2nd Stage vehicle at launch pad 17A. Scenes include the lifting of the component onto the launch pad.

CASI

*Construction; Aircraft Maintenance; Flight Operations; Preflight Operations*

**20000058150** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Lifted To Work Stand**

Jan. 28, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078590; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the XTE (X-Ray Timing Explorer) being lifted to the work stand is presented.

CASI

*X-Ray Timing Explorer; Supports; Cranes*

**20000059213** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**WIND Mated to Delta**

Oct. 19, 1994, In English; Videotape: 6 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078622; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents footage of the mating of NASA's WIND payload to the Delta launch vehicle at Cape Canaveral Air Station's complex 17B. The video includes shots of the workcrews as well as wide angle views of the spacecraft in its launching position. WIND was launched on November 1, 1994 and is the first of two NASA spacecraft in the Global Geospace Science initiative and part of the International Solar Terrestrial Physics (ISTP) Project.

CASI

*Payloads, Delta Launch Vehicle, Launch Vehicle Configurations*

**20000059214** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II/Geotail Launch with Pre-Launch Activities**

Jul. 24, 1992, In English; Videotape: 90 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078607; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage contains scenes from both the launch pad and Mission Directors Center from T minus 4 minutes and counting until launch. The launch has a short window of 5 minutes. The Geotail satellite is a joint effort between NASA and the International Solar Terrestrial Physics Program. It was developed by the Japanese Inst. of Space and Astronautical Science.

CASI

*Geomagnetic Tail, Launching, Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000059215** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II/Geotail Pre-Launch Press Conference**

Jul. 23, 1992, In English; Videotape: 10 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078603; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This footage contains scenes from the Geotail press conference. It covers a brief question and answer period. Questions about costs associated with the space mission were discussed.

CASI

*Conferences, Geomagnetic Tail, Costs*

**20000059216** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta II/Geotail Launch with Pre-Launch Activities**

Jul. 24, 1992, In English; Videotape: 90 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078602; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The footage contains scenes from both the launch pad and the Mission Directors Center. Pre-launch activities include fueling of both the 1st and 2nd stages of the engines and 2nd stage helium/nitrogen pressurization. The launch has a short window of 5 minutes.

CASI

*Geomagnetic Tail, Launching, Refueling, Delta Launch Vehicle*

**20000059217** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Geotail Video News Release**

Jul. 20, 1992, In English; Videotape: 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078599; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Geotail mission, part of the International Solar Terrestrial Physics (ISTP) program, measures global energy flow and transformation in the magnetotail to increase understanding of fundamental magnetospheric processes. The satellite was launched July 24, 1992 onboard a Delta II rocket. This video shows with animation the solar wind, and its effect on the Earth. The narrator explains that the Geotail spacecraft was designed and built by the Institute of Space and Astronautical Science (ISAS), the Japanese Space Agency. The mission objectives are reviewed by one of the scientist in a live view. The video also shows an animation of the orbit, while the narrator explains the orbit and the reason for the small launch window.

CASI

*Geomagnetic Tail, Solar Wind, Solar Terrestrial Interactions, Satellite Orbits*

**2000059218** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**ATLAS SOHO: Satellite Arrival and Uncrating, Uncrating of the Propulsion Unit and Electric Module**

Aug. 01, 1995; In English, Videotape: 3 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078597; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The SOHO satellite, part of the International Solar-Terrestrial Physics Program (ISTP), is a solar observatory designed to study the structure, chemical composition, and dynamics of the solar interior. It will also observe the structure (density, temperature and velocity fields), dynamics and composition of the outer solar atmosphere, and the solar wind and its relation to the solar atmosphere. The spacecraft was launched on December 2, 1995. This video shows the unloading of the satellite from the transport plane at the Kennedy Space Station and the lowering to an awaiting flatbed truck. The video also shows the uncrating of the satellite, the propulsion unit and the electric module in a clean room.

CASI

*Clean Rooms, SOHO Mission, Solar Observatories, Scientific Satellites, Unloading*

**2000059219** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Lift and Mate at Complex 17A**

Aug. 16, 1995; In English, Videotape: 7 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078594; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents footage of the lift and mate of NASA's X-ray Timing Explorer (XTE) to a McDonnell Douglas Delta II rocket at Launch Complex 17A, Cape Canaveral Air Station. The video includes shots of the workcrews as well as wide angle views of the spacecraft in its launching position. The XTE was launched into a circular orbit with an altitude of 600 km and an inclination of 23 degrees on Dec. 30, 1995.

CASI

*X-Ray Timing Explorer, Ground Support Equipment, Delta Launch Vehicle*

**2000059220** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta Near Launch Activities, Launch Complex 17B, Cape Canaveral Air Station**

Feb. 17, 1996; In English, Videotape: 6 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078593; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents footage of pre-launch activities as well as the actual spacecraft launching of NASA's Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous (NEAR) spacecraft aboard a McDonnell Douglas Delta II rocket. The spacecraft was launched from Launch Complex 17B, Cape Canaveral Air Station, 17 February 1996.

CASI

*Preflight Operations, Near Earth Asteroid Rendezvous Mission, Delta Launch Vehicle, Spacecraft Launching*

**2000060865** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Spacecraft Arrives at CCAS Skid Strip**

May 31, 1995; In English, Videotape: 6 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078616; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the U.S. Air Force Aircraft "Air Mobility Command" approaching, and landing at the Cape Canaveral Air Station Skid Strip (CCAS). The truck carrying the Delta XTE Spacecraft is also shown as it leaves the Air Mobility Command.

CASI

*Delta Launch Vehicle, Arrivals*

**2000062361** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**SOHO Mission Science Briefing**

Oct. 31, 1995; In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081533; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the SOHO Mission Pre-Launch Science Briefing. The moderator of the conference is Fred Brown, NASA/GSFC Public Affairs, introduces the panel members. Included are Professor Roger Bonnet, Director ESA Science Program, Dr. Wesley Huntress, Jr., NASA Associate Administrator for Space Science and Dr. Vicente Domingo, ESA SOHO Project Scientist. Also present are several members from the SOHO Team: Dr. Richard Harrison, Art Poland, and Phillip Scherrer.



The discussions include understanding the phenomena of the sun, eruption of gas clouds into the atmosphere, the polishing of the mirrors for the SOHO satellite, artificial intelligence in the telescopes, and the launch and operating costs. The panel members are also seen answering questions from various NASA Centers and Paris.

CASI

*SOHO Mission, ESA Satellites, Conferences*

**20000062728** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**GEOS-1 Satellite Applications Briefing**

Apr. 17, 1994; In English; Videotape: 53 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081542; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows a panel discussion on the GEOS-1 Satellite. The moderator George Diller, NASA Public Affairs, introduces the panel members. Panel members include Dr. Joe Friday, Director of the National Weather Service and Dr. Bob Sheets, from the National Hurricane Center. Discussions include infrared and microwave imagery, the GEOS-1 satellite, and the gathering of weather and hurricane data.

CASI

*GEOS Satellites (ESA), Conferences*

**20000064069** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Dutch Viking TROS Aktua Special**

Sep. 02, 1986; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081534; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the night vertical takeoff of the Viking Hollan hot air balloon. The crew is shown participating in survival technique training, boarding the plane to depart to Canada, and preparing for the vertical takeoff in the hot air balloon across the Atlantic Ocean. Scenes also include the making of the capsule for the balloon, some flight activities, and the landing of the balloon.

CASI

*Vertical Takeoff, Balloon Flight, Vertical Flight, Climbing Flight, Vertical Landing, Crash Landing*

**20000064717** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL USA

**Starfire I/Consort III Launch**

May 16, 1990; In English; Videotape: 28 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081529; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The Consort 3 is a commercial suborbital rocket that carried 12 microgravity experiments. It was launched on a Starfire rocket on May 16, 1990, from the Naval Ordnance Missile Test Station facilities at the U.S. Army's White Sands Missile Range (WSMR), NM. The videotape opens with approximately 2 minutes of a man speaking into a microphone but there is no sound. This is followed by a brief summary of the payload, and the expected trajectory, a view of the launch vehicle, the countdown and the launch. The videotape then shows a film clip from the University of Alabama, with Dr. Francis Weisling, project manager for the Consort 3 project, speaking about the mission goals in the materials sciences experimentation. The video shows footage of the payload being assembled. The next section is a discussion by Dr. Ray Hammstedt, of Pennsylvania State University, who reviews the Penn State Bio Module, and the goal of learning about the effects of gravity on physiology. This is followed by George Maybee, from McDonald Douglas, who spoke about the payload integration process while the video shows some of the construction. The last section of the videotape shows a press conference at the launch site. Ana Villand answers questions from the press about the flight.

CASI

*Launching, Microgravity, Payloads, Low Gravity Manufacturing, Gravitational Physiology, Physiological Effects*

**20000064899** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**AC-67/FLTSATCOM Launch with Isolated Cam Views/ Freeze of Lightning/ Press Conference**

Mar. 26, 1987; In English; Videotape: 34 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078604; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The FLTSATCOM system provides worldwide, high-priority UHF communications between naval aircraft, ships, submarines, and ground stations and between the Strategic Air Command and the national command authority network. This videotape shows the attempted launch of the 6th member of the satellite system on an Atlas Centaur rocket. Within a minute of launch a problem developed. The initial sign of the problem was the loss of telemetry data. The videotape shows three isolated views of the launch, and then a freeze shot of a lightning strike shortly after the launch. The tape then shows a press conference,

with Mr. Widmayer, Mr. Gibbs, and Air Force Colonel Albrecht. Mr. Gibbs summarizes the steps that would be taken to review the launch failure. The questions from the press mostly concern the weather conditions, and the possibility that the weather might have caused the mission failure.

CASI

*Fleet Satellite Communication System, Launching, Lightning, Failure, Liftoff (Launching), Launchers*

**20000067665** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TOPEX/POSEIDON Launch from Guiana Space Center Aboard an Ariane 42P**

Aug. 10, 1992, in English, Videotape: 22 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081530, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Launch Control Center (LCC) as they prepare for launch. During preparation Charles Bigot, Chairman and C.E.O. of Arianespace, and Jean Daniel Levi, Director of CNES spoke briefly about the joint effort between National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) and the European Space Agency (ESA). The NASA administrator, Dan Golding also made a brief speech via telephone before the launching. Live footage also shows the launching of the TOPEX/POSEIDON satellite.

CASI

*Poseidon Satellite, TOPEX, Spacecraft Launching, Ariane Launch Vehicle*

**20000067668** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Pegasus Departs from KSC**

Feb. 09, 1993, in English, Videotape: 2 min. 32 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081536, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the departure of the Pegasus launch vehicle from Kennedy Space Center (KSC).

CASI

*Pegasus Air-Launched Booster, Air Launching, B-52 Aircraft*

**20000068517** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Atlas Unraveling of SOHO satellite at the SAFT 2**

Aug. 05, 1993, in English, Videotape: 6 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081537, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the removal of the SOHO satellite from its packaging at the Spacecraft Assembly and Encapsulation Facility (SAFT) 2.

CASI

*SOHO Mission, Scientific Satellites*

**20000068936** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TOPEX Press Conference (2 of 2)**

Feb. 26, 1993, in English, Videotape: 21 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081532, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the continuation of the TOPEX Press Conference. The panelists are seen answering questions from the participating audience as well as from NASA Centers. Answers address Kelvin waves, pulses of warm water, sea surface temperature, and the direction in which the project is heading. Also presented are TOPEX/POSEIDON playbacks of the topography and currents of the World Ocean. The video also shows stills of the Central Pacific Ocean from Nov. 1992 to Jan. 1993 and observations of the El Nino events.

CASI

*Conferences, TOPEX, Poseidon Satellite, Oceanography, Ocean Currents, Topography, Kelvin Waves*

**20000070492** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**AC-67 Press Conference**

Mar. 26, 1987, in English, Videotape: 29 min., 05 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078609, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On March 26, 1987, after the launch of an Atlas Centaur rocket with a payload of a Navy Communications Satellite, a problem developed and the rocket was lost. This videotape is a press conference held to review the incident. Mr. John Gibbs, the Atlas Centaur Program Manager at Lewis Research Center, opens the press conference with a statement that reviews the situation.

and what is known about the accident. He reviews the constraints to launch and explains that to the best of his knowledge there was no violation of these constraints. He further states that a review panel will investigate the circumstances and make recommendations. The press conference is then opened up to questions. Most of the questions concern the weather conditions and the existence of lightning in the area. The Air Force representative, Colonel John Albrook, is asked if the loss of the satellite would pose any problems. He answers that there were several satellites performing the role for which this satellite was slated, and that these were still healthy, and capable of continuing for a considerable length of time.

CASI

*Lightning; Weather; Flight Hazards; Meteorological Parameters; Liftoff (Launching)*

**20000080526** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Delta XTE Solar Panel Deployment and Stowing**

Jun. 13, 1995, In English; Videotape: 6 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078591; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video presents live footage of the Delta XTE Solar Panel Deployment and Stowing.

CASI  
*Deployment; Stowage (Onboard Equipment); Delta Launch Vehicle; X-Ray Timing Explorer; Solar Energy*

**20000118254** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TDRS and the TDRS System**

Jul. 19, 1991; In English; Videotape: 10 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000148086; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) system is given, including a brief history, the purpose of the TDRS, and who controls the satellite. The S-band and KU-band antennae are described. Footage of the TDRS-E (the fifth TDRS) deployment and images of various spacecraft from space are shown, along with computer simulations of the TDRS's operation.

CASI  
*Deployment; TDR Satellites; Satellite Antennas*

**20010029210** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**International Space Station Overview**

Jun. 07, 1997, In English; Videotape: 11 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041435; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the construction of the International Space Station (ISS) is given through computerized animations of the assembly of the various modules. The importance of the experiments to take place on board the ISS are described. The experiments focus on the fields of medicine, liquids, technology, agriculture, and the effects of microgravity. An outline of which countries provided which modules is given, and details about the modules are provided.

CASI  
*International Space Station; Space Station Modules; Construction; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20010029211** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**ISS Animation Resource Reel**

June 2000, In English; Videotape: 22 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041436; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A collection of computerized animations show various International Space Station (ISS) components and stages of assembly. Various clips show the following: (1) Space Shuttle dock and fly-around views; (2) Russian Proton rocket launch; (3) Service Module Zvezda flight; (4) Russian Progress vehicle, STS-92 Discovery, and the Soyuz spacecraft dock with ISS (separately); (5) Z-1 truss and Pressurized Mating Adapter 3 installation; (6) STS-97 installation of solar arrays; (7) STS-98 Destiny Laboratory Module installation; (8) ESA, Russian, and Columbus Attached Pressurized Modules; (9) fly-around of Russian research modules, US modules, and Kibo module; (10) view of truss structure; (11) Space Station fly-around; (12) solar arrays tracking the sun; (13) ISS Remote Manipulator System (robotic arm) attach and detach; (14) interior and exterior views of Columbus Attached Pressurized Module; (15) CETA Cart on ISS truss; (16) zoom out from ISS to broad Earth shot; and (17) ISS assembly sequence.

CASI  
*International Space Station; Installing; Space Station Modules; Service Modules; Assemblies*



**20010029213** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**ISS General Resource Reel**

January 2001; In English; Videotape: 49 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041438; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the construction and evolution of the International Space Station (ISS) is seen through a collection of video clips. Live footage shows the following: (1) the launch of Zarya on the Russian Proton rocket, (2) spacewalks from various assembly missions, including STS-88, STS-96, STS-101, STS-92, STS-106, and STS-97; (3) Zvezda docking to ISS as seen from the camera in the docking port, (4) the launch of the Expedition 1 crew (William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev) on Soyuz and the spacecraft's docking with ISS, and (5) the US Destiny Laboratory Module, Leonardo and Raffaello Modules, Mobile Base System, Kibo Experiment Module, US Airlock, US Habitation Module, and ISS Remote Manipulator System (robotic arm) during processing. Computerized animations show the ISS as the Space Shuttle docks, the Progress Module as it docks to ISS, interior and exterior views of the Columbus Orbital Facility, and an ISS assembly sequence.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; International Space Station; Construction; Spacecraft Docking; Space Station Modules; Orbital Assembly*

**20010029215** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Go for Assembly: Building the International Space Station**

Sep. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape: 11 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041440; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the improvements made on the spacewalking suits and equipment used to assemble the International Space Station (ISS) while in orbit is presented. Details are given on the adjustable heaters and helmet lights. The tools used are shown, and the safety equipment, such as space life jackets and stiff tethers, are described. Astronaut training in the Neutral Buoyancy Laboratory (NBL) and shuttle simulators also are seen.

CASI

*International Space Station; Astronaut Training; Safety Devices; Tetherlines*

**20010029216** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**International Space Station Video Progress Report**

Oct. 01, 2000; In English; Videotape: 7 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041441; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A narrated overview of the construction and assembly of the International Space Station (ISS) is given through a collection of clips ranging from the launch of the Russian Proton rocket containing the Zvezda module to computerized animations showing the installation of the Zarya and Unity connecting modules. Footage from some of the space missions that assembled the ISS in space (i.e., STS-106 and STS-92) are seen. The Z1 truss (including the deployment of the solar arrays), Destiny Laboratory Module, Leonardo Module, the Japanese Kibo Experiment Module, Columbus Pressurized Module, and the ISS's robotic arm are seen. Animations show the assembly and evolution of the ISS as new components are added.

CASI

*International Space Station; Zarya Control Module; Installing; Construction; Assembling*

**20010029217** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**International Space Station General Resource Reel**

Nov. 01, 1998; In English; Videotape: 78 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041442; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

The construction and evolution of the International Space Station (ISS) is seen through various clips. Live footage shows the following: (1) the Zarya Module under construction and during launch preparations; (2) the Unity Module under construction, during launch preparations, and being lowered into the payload canister; (3) STS-88 Mission Specialists Jerry Ross and Jim Newman during training for their spacewalks, including activities in the Neutral Buoyancy Laboratory (NBL); (4) Zarya and Unity docking to the Service Module; (5) the Expedition 1 crew (William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev) during emergency escape training in the Black Sea and during water survival training at Johnson Space Center; (6) the X-38 Crew Return Vehicle Drop Test; and (7) the US Destiny Laboratory Module, Pressurized Mating Adapter (PMA), Service Module, Italian Multi-Purpose Logistics Module, US Airlock, and US Habitation Module under construction. Computerized animations show the following: (1) an ISS fly-around; (2) the STS-88 Space Shuttle as it docks with Zarya and attaches Zarya to the Unity Module;

(3) the Space Shuttle as it docks with ISS and installs the Z1 truss segment and PMA; (4) the Soyuz spacecraft as it docks with ISS; (5) interior and exterior views of the Columbus Attached Pressurized Module; and (6) a Transhab animation showing the interior and exterior and marking the components.

CASI

*International Space Station; Construction; Spacecraft Docking; Orbital Assembly; Space Station Modules*

**20010033318** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Expedition 1 Crew News Conference**

Aug. 02, 2000, In English; Videotape: 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047881; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The crewmembers of Expedition 1, William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev, are seen during this prelaunch press conference where they describe their preparations and expectations for living on the International Space Station (ISS). They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*International Space Station; Spacecrews*

**20010035851** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Zvezda Launch Coverage**

Jul. 12, 2000; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048900; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the Proton Rocket (containing the Zvezda module) ready for launch at the Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, Russia. The interior and exterior of Zvezda are seen during construction. Computerized simulations show the solar arrays deploying on Zvezda in space, the maneuvers of the module as it approaches and connects with the International Space Station (ISS), the installation of the Z1 truss on the ISS and its solar arrays deploying, and the installations of the Destiny Laboratory, Remote Manipulator System, and Kibo Experiment Module. Live footage then shows the successful launch of the Proton Rocket.

CASI

*International Space Station; Computerized Simulation; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Docking*

**20010035852** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**ISS Expedition 1 Pre-Launch Press Conference**

Oct. 19, 2000, In English; Videotape: 42 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001048899; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Expedition 1 crewmembers William Shepherd, Yuri Gidzenko, and Sergei Krikalev are introduced in this prelaunch press conference. Each crewmember gives a brief statement about his expectations for the upcoming mission and they answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Prelaunch Summaries; Crew Procedures (Inflight); International Space Station; Spacecrews*

**20010036657** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**ISS Service Module Pre-Launch**

Jul. 07, 2000, In English; Videotape: 61 min. 27 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001052178; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Various shots show Discovery at the launch pad during the final 30-minute countdown. The prelaunch conditions are described and information is given on the upcoming launch and the orbiter's docking with the International Space Station (ISS). A brief collage of rollout and launch footage of STS-92 Endeavour commemorates the 100th Space Shuttle mission and the 100th anniversary of the Philadelphia Orchestra (also seen). The music of '2001: A Space Odyssey' is played by the orchestra.

CASI

*Countdown; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Docking; Discovery (Orbiter)*

**20010038856** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Zarya Resource Reel**

Dec. 08, 1998, In English, Videotape: 40 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound (no narration)

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001041443; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Zarya Module (part of the International Space Station) is given through various clips of its construction, launch, and installation. Computerized animations show the deployment of Zarya's solar panels, Zarya's motor firing to a higher orbit, and the installation of Zarya to the Unity Module using the STS-88 Endeavour's robotic arm. Live footage shows the following: (1) Zarya and the Proton Rocket under construction at the Khrunichev State Research and Production Center in Moscow, Russia; (2) Zarya launch preparations (test deployment of solar arrays) at the Baikonur Cosmodrome in Kazakhstan, Russia; (3) prelaunch activities (inspection, Proton Rocket rollout to launch pad); (4) the launch of Zarya on the Proton Rocket at the Baikonur Cosmodrome; and (5) Endeavour's capture of Zarya and its berthing to Unity.

CASI

*Construction: Spacecraft Launching, Zarya Control Module, Solar Arrays*

**19**

**SPACECRAFT INSTRUMENTATION AND ASTRONICS**

*Includes the design, manufacture, or use of devices for the purpose of measuring, detecting, controlling, computing, recording, or processing data related to the operation of space vehicles or platforms. For related information, see also 06 Aircraft Instrumentation and Avionics; For spaceborne instruments not integral to the vehicle itself see 35 Instrumentation and Photography; For spaceborne telescopes and other astronomical instruments see 89 Astronomy, Instrumentation and Photography; For spaceborne telescopes and other astronomical instruments see 89 Astronomy.*

**19940014483** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**ASTRO-1 to explore invisible universe**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198207; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the ASTRO-1 observatory and its ten day mission aboard SpaceLab on NASA's Space Shuttle, which Marshall Space Flight Center (MSFC) and Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC) astronomers will use to study distant stars, supernovae, and black holes. The observatory contains ultraviolet and x ray telescopes that will capture images earth-bound observatories can't, due to interference from the earth's atmosphere. The video contains footage of the instrument being loaded on the shuttle, animations of anticipated images to be captured, and scenes of the SpaceLab Control Center at MSFC.

CASI

*Astro Missions (STS), Ground Stations, Loading Operations, Spaceborne Astronomy, Spaceborne Telescopes*

**19950004105** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**SAMS (space acceleration measurement system)**

Feb 1, 1994; In English; 7 min. 30 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-23163; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The SAMS unit flew on STS-62 to monitor onboard accelerations that could disrupt shuttle experiments. This highly sensitive instrument can measure, condition, and record low-gravity accelerations at as many as three experiment sites simultaneously.

LeRC

*Acceleration (Physics); Accelerometers; Microgravity; Onboard Equipment, Space Shuttles, Spacecraft Instruments*

**20010018497** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**National Anthem**

Oct. 08, 1991; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023118; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A montage of video clips over the years, footage shows the spacecrews, launch, and landing for different orbiters and missions. Clips include the Endeavour and Atlantis Orbiters and are shown to the music of the American National Anthem.

CASI

*Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecrews*



## SPACECRAFT PROPULSION AND POWER

*Includes main propulsion systems and components, e.g., rocket engines; and spacecraft auxiliary power sources. For related information, see also 07 Aircraft Propulsion and Power; 28 Propellants and Fuels; 15 Launch Vehicles and Launch Operations; and 44 Energy Production and Conversion.*

**19940009144** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**SSME testing at Stennis Space Center**

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185327; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Different views of Space Shuttle Main Engine test firings on all three test stands including closeup of engine, day, and night firings are presented.

Author (revised)

*Space Shuttle Main Engine; Test Firing*

**19940009152** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Low thrust space propulsion**

Jul 1, 1987; In English; 6 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185302; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of low rocket engine propulsion concepts for space missions is presented. Chemical and electrical rocket engines are shown. Animation illustrates propulsion applications.

Author (revised)

*Chemical Propulsion; Electric Propulsion; Engine Design; Low Thrust Propulsion; Rocket Engines; Spacecraft Propulsion*

**19940010756** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Advanced Solid Rocket Motor**

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 2 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190456; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape describes the redesign and construction of the Advanced Solid Rocket Motor.

CASI

*Advanced Solid Rocket Motor (STS); Solid Propellant Rocket Engines*

**19940010878** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA images 10**

Mar 1, 1988; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190216; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Electric propulsion engine research from the 1960's is looked at.

CASI

*Electric Propulsion; Engines*

**19940011030** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Futurepath I**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 27 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190228; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at the photovoltaic and solar dynamic power systems being developed for Freedom and the Advanced Turboprop Program.

CASI

*Photovoltaic Conversion; Solar Dynamic Power Systems; Space Station Power Supplies; Turboprop Aircraft*

**19940027312** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Solar connection**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 14 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9961; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the Work package 4, an electrical power system being developed by NASA Lewis Research Center, for use on the Space Station Freedom. It shows footage and explains steps in building and testing of actual flight hardware for Space Station Freedom. Details are given of the threat that plasma poses on cells.

CASI

*Space Station Freedom; Space Station Power Supplies*

**19940029051** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**ASRM testing at Stennis Space Center (proposed)**

Jan 1, 1993, In English, 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12923; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This summary of the Advanced Solid Rocket Motor (ASRM) program at Stennis Space Center has a specific focus on the environmental impact.

CASI

*Advanced Solid Rocket Motor (STS); Environment Effects; Environment Protection; Rocket Test Facilities; Test Firing*

**19940029076** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**One fantastic ride**

Jan 1, 1991, In English, 14 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12956; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of work being done by the Space Propulsion Technology Division at LeRC. This division conducts research on chemical, nuclear-thermal, and solar propulsion systems and propellants. Two ongoing projects highlighted are a low-thrust rocket for moving around in Earth orbit and large unmanned cargo rockets, both for use with the Space Station.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering; Chemical Propulsion; Nuclear Propulsion; Propellants; Propulsion System Configurations; Propulsion System Performance; Solar Propulsion; Spacecraft Propulsion*

**19950041114** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Low thrust propulsion no. CV-110**

May 1, 1990, In English, 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23169; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents an overview of low thrust rocket engine propulsion concepts for space missions. Chemical and electrical rocket engines are shown. Animation illustrates various propulsion applications.

LeRC

*Low Thrust Propulsion; Rocket Engines; Spacecraft Propulsion*

**20000058151** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**XTE Solid Motor Installation at Pad 17-A, Cape Canaveral Air Station**

Jul. 25, 1995, In English, Videotape: 16 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078587; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video presents live footage of the installation of the XTE (X-Ray Timing Explorer) Solid Rocket Motor at Launch Pad 17-A. The installation takes place at Cape Canaveral Air Station, Florida.

CASI

*Installing: X-Ray Timing Explorer; Launching Pads; Solid Propellant Rocket Engines*

**20000118239** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**OV-105 Endeavour Main Engine Press Showing at VAB**

Oct. 31, 1990; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000152211; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows press members inspecting Endeavour's main engine before installation as a Vehicle Assembly Building (VAB) official answers questions.

CASI

*Endeavour (Orbiter); Prelaunch Summaries; Engines*

**20010019014** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**SOHO Solid Rocket Booster Installation**

Nov. 04, 1995; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023116; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the arrival (via truck) and installation of the solid rocket boosters onto the SOHO spacecraft.

CASI

*Installing; Booster Rocket Engines*

**24**

**COMPOSITE MATERIALS**

*Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of laminates and other composite materials.*

**19940010872** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Better airplane wings**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 23 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190243; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape discusses the new composites that will be used to create lighter yet stronger aircraft wings.

CASI

*Aircraft Design; Composite Materials; Composite Structures; NASA Programs; Wings*

**19940029244** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**National aerospace plane**

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 5 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13533; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video concentrates on materials being developed and tested at LeRC for possible use in NASP.

CASI

*Aerospace Planes; Aircraft Construction Materials; National Aerospace Plane Program; Spacecraft Construction Materials*

**25**

**INORGANIC, ORGANIC AND PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY**

*Includes the analysis, synthesis, and use inorganic and organic compounds, combustion theory, electrochemistry, and photochemistry. For related information see also 24 Fluid Dynamics and Thermodynamics. For astrochemistry see category 90 Astrophysics.*

**19940027377** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Solid surface**

Dec 1, 1992; In English; 7 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9946; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape describes the development of the Solid Surface Combustion Experiment (SSCE) by researchers at NASA LeRC. The experiment studies fire spreading over a small solid fuel sample subjected to microgravity conditions in Earth orbit. Buoyant convection, which determines the heat transfer in fires on Earth, disappears in microgravity; hence, this experiment will help researchers understand how fires act on Earth.

CASI

*Combustion Physics; Fires; Flame Propagation; Heat Transfer; Microgravity; Solid Surfaces*



**19950020784** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**Chemical engineering: Measurements for a competitive age**

Jan 1, 1986, In English, 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-49098; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) activities supporting chemical research, environmental research, combustion and fuel research, and related industries are described in this video. Highlights include private sector involvement in the research and associated and guest scientist programs, the calibration of customers' instruments, and the direct funding for the NIST research projects by outside industries.

CASI

*Chemical Engineering; Combustion Chemistry; Combustion Physics; Environmental Chemistry; Research Projects; Technology Assessment; Units of Measurement*

**26**

**METALS AND METALLIC MATERIALS**

*Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of metals and metallic materials, and metallurgy*

**19940009143** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Mid-deck experiments, STS-26**

Sep 1, 1988, In English, 3 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185326; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Phase partitioning, ISO electric focusing, automated directional solidification furnace, mesoscale experiment, and others are explained.

Author (revised)

*Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments*

**27**

**NONMETALLIC MATERIALS**

*Includes physical, chemical, and mechanical properties of plastics, elastomers, lubricants, polymers, textiles, adhesives, and ceramic materials. For composite materials see 24 Composite Materials.*

**19940010840** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Restoring Miss Liberty**

Apr 1, 1985, In English, 4 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190403; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows how a NASA inorganic coating for metal was used on the Statue of Liberty during its recent refurbishment.

CASI

*Inorganic Coatings; Metal Coatings; Protective Coatings; Restoration*

**29**

**SPACE PROCESSING**

*Includes space-based development of materials, compounds, and processes for research or commercial application. Also includes the development of materials and compounds in simulated reduced-gravity environments. For legal aspects of space commercialization see 84 Law, Political Science and Space Policy.*

**19940010807** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-26 SSIP briefing**

Jan 1, 1988, In English, 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190354; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Lloyd Bruco, student experimenter, explains his Titanium Grain Formation Experiment. Dr. Charles Scaife demonstrates Richard Cavali's Crystal Membrane Experiment.

CASI

*Crystal Structure; Grain Boundaries; Space Shuttle Missions; Spaceborne Experiments; Titanium*

**19940010922** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-26 protein growth (PCG) experiment**

Jun 1, 1989, In English, 2 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190330, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Nelson and Lounge are shown working on the Protein Crystal Growth experiment aboard the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Protein Crystal Growth; Space Processing; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19940027378** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Defying gravity**

Jan 1, 1993, In English, 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9947, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape examines microgravity research that is ongoing at LeRC. The video details the development of the Multiple Axis Space Test and its use in training the Mercury 7 astronauts. The LeRC drop tower is discussed, and a comparison is made between research being done at LeRC and rides anyone can experience at the nearby Cedar Point Amusement Park.

CASI

*Astronauts; Education; Gravitation; Microgravity*

**19950004106** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**In-situ monitoring of crystal growth using MEPIHISTO**

Feb 1, 1994, In English, 8 min. 30 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23164, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This experiment flew on STS-62 and is the continuation of a collaborative US-French study of the process of crystal formation. Knowledge from this experiment will support the development of techniques to grow higher quality semiconductor crystals on Earth.

LeRC

*Crystal Growth; In Situ Measurement; Semiconductors (Materials); Space Shuttle Payloads; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004113** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**TES (Thermal Energy Storage) video news release**

Feb 1, 1994, In English, 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23161, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

TES is an in-space technology experiment that flew on STS-62. Its intent is to investigate the behavior of two different thermal energy storage materials as they undergo repeated melting and freezing in the microgravity environment.

LeRC

*Heat Storage; Spaceborne Experiments*

**19950004151** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**IDGE (Isothermal Dendritic Growth Experiment)**

Feb 1, 1994, In English, 10 min. 55 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23166, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Isothermal Dendritic Growth Experiment (IDGE) flew on STS-62 to study the microscopic, tree-like structures (dendrites) that form within metals as they solidify from molten materials. The size, shape, and orientation of these dendrites affect the strength and usefulness of metals. Data from this experiment will be used to test and improve the mathematical models that support the industrial production of metals.

LeRC

*Crystal Growth; Dendritic Crystals; Isothermal Processes; Mathematical Models; Metals; Space Shuttle Payloads*

**19970004007** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 2 of 4**

Feb. 20, 1996, In English, Videotape: 40 min. playing time, in color, with soundtape-2

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005938, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The report presents the results of the flight experiment Tank Pressure Control Experiment Thermal Phenomena (TPCE/TP) performed in the microgravity environment of the space shuttle. TPCE/TP, flown on the Space Transportation System STS-52,

was a second flight of the Tank Pressure Control Experiment (TPCE). The experiment used Freon 113 at near saturation conditions. The test tank was filled with liquid to about 83 percent by volume. The experiment consisted of 21 tests. Each test generally started with a heating phase to increase the tank pressure and to develop temperature stratification in the fluid, followed by a fluid mixing phase for the tank pressure reduction and fluid temperature equilibration. The heating phase provided pool boiling data from large (relative to bubble sizes) heating surfaces (0.1046 m by 0.0742 m) at low heat fluxes (0.23 to 1.16 kW/m<sup>2</sup>(exp 2)). The system pressure and the bulk liquid subcooling varied from 39 to 78 kPa and 1 to 3 deg C, respectively. The boiling process during the entire heating period, as well as a jet-induced mixing process for the first 2 min. of the mixing period, was also recorded on video. Analyses of data from the two flight experiments (TPCE and TPCE-TP) and their comparison with the results obtained in drop tower experiments suggest that as Bond number approaches zero the flow pattern produced by an axial jet and the mixing time can be predicted by the Weber number. This is video tape 2 of 4.

CASI

*Tanks (Containers); Bubbles; Flow Distribution; Fluid Jets; Freon; Jet Mixing Flow; Microgravity; Pressure Reduction; Heat Flux*

**19970005013** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 4 of 4**

Feb. 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 32 min. playing time, in color, with soundape-4

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005940; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The report presents the results of the flight experiment Tank Pressure Control Experiment Thermal Phenomena (TPCE/TP) performed in the microgravity environment of the space shuttle. TPCE/TP, flown on the Space Transportation System STS-52, was a second flight of the Tank Pressure Control Experiment (TPCE). The experiment used Freon 113 at near saturation conditions. The test tank was filled with liquid to about 83 percent by volume. The experiment consisted of 21 tests. Each test generally started with a heating phase to increase the tank pressure and to develop temperature stratification in the fluid, followed by a fluid mixing phase for the tank pressure reduction and fluid temperature equilibration. The heating phase provided pool boiling data from large (relative to bubble sizes) heating surfaces (0.1046 m by 0.0742 m) at low heat fluxes (0.23 to 1.16 kW/m<sup>2</sup>(exp 2)). The system pressure and the bulk liquid subcooling varied from 39 to 78 kPa and 1 to 3 deg C, respectively. The boiling process during the entire heating period, as well as a jet-induced mixing process for the first 2 min. of the mixing period, was also recorded on video. Analyses of data from the two flight experiments (TPCE and TPCE-TP) and their comparison with the results obtained in drop tower experiments suggest that as Bond number approaches zero the flow pattern produced by an axial jet and the mixing time can be predicted by the Weber number. This is video tape 4 of 4.

CASI

*Tanks (Containers); Bubbles; Flow Distribution; Fluid Jets; Freon; Jet Mixing Flow; Microgravity; Pressure Reduction; Heat Flux*

**19970005031** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 1 of 4**

Feb. 20, 1996; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 22 min. playing time, in color, with soundape-1

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-1997005937; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The report presents the results of the flight experiment Tank Pressure Control Experiment Thermal Phenomena (TPCE/TP) performed in the microgravity environment of the space shuttle. TPCE/TP, flown on the Space Transportation System STS-52, was a second flight of the Tank Pressure Control Experiment (TPCE). The experiment used Freon 113 at near saturation conditions. The test tank was filled with liquid to about 83 percent by volume. The experiment consisted of 21 tests. Each test generally started with a heating phase to increase the tank pressure and to develop temperature stratification in the fluid, followed by a fluid mixing phase for the tank pressure reduction and fluid temperature equilibration. The heating phase provided pool boiling data from large (relative to bubble sizes) heating surfaces (0.1046 m by 0.0742 m) at low heat fluxes (0.23 to 1.16 kW/m<sup>2</sup>(exp 2)). The system pressure and the bulk liquid subcooling varied from 39 to 78 kPa and 1 to 3 deg C, respectively. The boiling process during the entire heating period, as well as a jet-induced mixing process for the first 2 min. of the mixing period, was also recorded on video. Analyses of data from the two flight experiments (TPCE and TPCE-TP) and their comparison with the results obtained in drop tower experiments suggest that as Bond number approaches zero the flow pattern produced by an axial jet and the mixing time can be predicted by the Weber number. This is video tape 1 of 4.

CASI

*Tanks (Containers); Bubbles; Flow Distribution; Fluid Jets; Freon; Jet Mixing Flow; Microgravity; Pressure Reduction; Heat Flux*



**19970005057** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 3 of 4**

Feb. 20, 1996, In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 30 min. playing time, in color, with soundape-3

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-97-19970005939; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The report presents the results of the flight experiment Tank Pressure Control Experiment/Thermal Phenomena (TPCE/TP) performed in the microgravity environment of the space shuttle. TPCE/TP, flown on the Space Transportation System STS-52, was a second flight of the Tank Pressure Control Experiment (TPCE). The experiment used Freon 113 at near saturation conditions. The test tank was filled with liquid to about 83 percent by volume. The experiment consisted of 21 tests. Each test generally started with a heating phase to increase the tank pressure and to develop temperature stratification in the fluid, followed by a fluid mixing phase for the tank pressure reduction and fluid temperature equilibration. The heating phase provided pool boiling data from large (relative to bubble sizes) heating surfaces (0.1046 m by 0.0742 m) at low heat fluxes (0.23 to 1.16 kW/m<sup>2</sup>(exp 2)). The system pressure and the bulk liquid subcooling varied from 39 to 78 kPa and 1 to 3 deg C, respectively. The boiling process during the entire heating period, as well as a jet-induced mixing process for the first 2 min. of the mixing period, was also recorded on video. Analyses of data from the two flight experiments (TPCE and TPCE/TP) and their comparison with the results obtained in drop tower experiments suggest that as Bond number approaches zero the flow pattern produced by an axial jet and the mixing time can be predicted by the Weber number. This is video tape 3 of 4.

CASI

*Tanks (Containers); Bubbles; Flow Distribution; Fluid Jets; Freon; Jet Mixing Flow; Microgravity; Pressure Reduction; Heat Flux*

## 31

### ENGINEERING (GENERAL)

*Includes general research topics to engineering and applied physics, and particular areas of vacuum technology, industrial engineering, cryogenics, and fire prevention. For specific topics in engineering see categories 32 through 39.*

**19940011046** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Building a lunar base**

Jun 1, 1986, In English; 4 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-92-190472; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at the testing of lunar materials as a possible building material for lunar bases.

CASI

*Construction Materials; Lunar Bases; Lunar Rocks; Lunar Soil; Materials Tests*

**19950020783** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**NIST Automated Manufacturing Research Facility (AMRF): March 1987**

Herbert, Judith E., editor, National Inst. of Standards and Technology, USA; Kane, Richard, editor, National Inst. of Standards and Technology, USA; Mar 1, 1987; In English, 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-49097; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The completion and advances to the NIST Automated Manufacturing Research Facility (AMRF) is described in this video. The six work stations: (1) horizontal machining; (2) vertical machining; (3) turning machinery; (4) cleaning and deburring; (5) materials handling; and (6) inspection are shown and uses for each workstation are cited. Visiting researchers and scientists within NIST describe the advantages of each of the workstations, what the facility is used for, future applications for the technological advancements from the AMRF, including examples of how AMRF technology is being transferred to the U.S. Navy industry and discuss future technological goals for the facility.

CASI

*Automatic Control; Government Industry Relations; Industrial Plants; Research and Development; Research Facilities; Technology Assessment; Technology Utilization; Workstations*

**20000058145** Bionetics Corp., Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Cooler Deployment, GOES J on ATLAS**

Mar. 14, 1995; In English; Videotape: 5 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078613; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents footage of workcrews overseeing the cooler deployment on the GOES-J weather satellite that will be launched on the Atlas Centaur rocket from Complex 36 at the Cape Canaveral Air Station.

CASI  
*Coolers; GOES Satellites; Spacecraft Components*

**32**

**COMMUNICATIONS AND RADAR**

*Includes radar; radio, wire, and optical communications; land and global communications; communications theory. For related information see also 04 Aircraft Communications and Navigation; and 17 Space Communications; Spacecraft Communications Command and Tracking; for search and rescue see 03 Air Transportation and Safety; and 16 Space Transportation and Safety.*

**19940010819** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**COBE video news**

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190396; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape was produced for hand-out to both local and national broadcast media as a prelude to the launch of the Cosmic Background Explorer. The tape consists of short clips with multi-channel sound to facilitate news media editing.

CASI  
*Cosmic Background Explorer Satellite; News Media; Spacecraft Launching*

**19950022753** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**High resolution microwave survey**

Scheibe, J., editor, NASA, USA, Sep 18, 1992; In English; 12 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46001; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Research information on radar tracking systems, computer animation of star formation, footage of solar systems, and desert radar equipment and research facilities are contained in this video. Frank Drake, President of SETI (Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence) Institute is interviewed along with Jill Tarter, NASA's High Resolution Microwave Survey Project Scientist.

CASI  
*Computer Animation; High Resolution; Microwaves; Radar Tracking; Radio Astronomy; Radio Communication*

**33**

**ELECTRONICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING**

*Includes development, performance, and maintainability of electrical/electronic devices and components, related test equipment and microelectronics and integrated circuitry. For related information see also 60 Computer Operations and Hardware; and 76 Solid-State Physics. For communications equipment and devices see 32 Communications and Radar.*

**19940029077** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Space electronics video: Research for today and tomorrow**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 7 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12957; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of work being done by the different branches of the Space Electronics Division at LeRC. The video highlights electron beam, solid state, high speed circuit design and, high frequency communication research.

CASI  
*Electron Beams; Electronic Equipment; NASA Programs; Solid State Devices*

# FLUID MECHANICS AND THERMODYNAMICS

*Includes fluid dynamics and kinematics and all forms of heat transfer, boundary layer flow, hydrodynamics, hydraulics, fluidics, mass transfer and ablation cooling. For related information see also 02 Aerodynamics.*

**19940016773** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

## The 1989 computational fluid dynamics highlights

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190433; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This document presents highlights of 1989's CFD graphics, which show shuttle flight problems, F-18 flows, artificial heart, and rotorcraft with more complex blades.

CASI

*Computational Fluid Dynamics; Numerical Flow Visualization; Scientific Visualization*

**19940016779** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

## Riblets: New speed technology

Mar 1, 1987; In English; 3 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190439; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This document discusses a new drag reduction technology called riblets, which may have helped win yachting's America's Cup.

CASI

*Boundary Layer Control; Drag Reduction; Hydrodynamics; Riblets*

**19940016958** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

## The 1988 computational fluid dynamics highlights

Jan 1, 1988; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190443; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the 1988 CFD graphics which show zero gravity phenomena, boundary layers, aeroelasticity, rotor blades, stators, jet ground effects, the F-18, flow about the shuttle, hypersonic flow, and flow in an artificial heart.

CASI

*Computational Fluid Dynamics; Computer Graphics; Computerized Simulation; Fluid Flow; Numerical Flow Visualization; Scientific Visualization*

**19940027380** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

## Thermocapillary convection in evaporating sessile drops

Jan 1, 1986; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9958; No Copyright; Avail. CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The purpose of this video is to understand the effects of surface tension on fluid convection. The fluid system chosen is the liquid sessile droplet to show the importance in single crystal growth, the spray drying and cooling of metal, and the advanced droplet radiators of the space stations radiators. A cross sectional representation of a hemispherical liquid droplet under ideal conditions is used to show internal fluid motion. A direct simulation of buoyancy-dominant convection and surface tension-dominant convection is graphically displayed. The clear differences between two mechanisms of fluid transport, thermocapillary convection, and buoyancy dominant convection is illustrated.

CASI

*Capillary Flow; Convection; Convective Heat Transfer; Cooling Systems; Crystal Growth; Drops (Liquids); Drying; Evaporation; Single Crystals; Spacecraft Radiators; Sprayers*



**19950084184** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**ZENO: A critical fluid light scattering experiment**

Feb 1, 1994, In English, 7 min. 25 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23162, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The ZENO experiment flew on the STS-62, it is designed to verify intriguing, but previously untested, theories in fluid physics. These theories attempt to describe dramatic changes in the properties of fluids near the critical temperature at which the vapor and liquid forms co-exist.

LeRC

*Critical Temperature; Fluids; Light Scattering; Liquid Phases; Physics; Spaceborne Experiments; Vapor Phases*

**1995009484** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

**Two-dimensional scramjet inlet unstart model: Wind tunnel blockage and actuation systems test**

Holland, Scott D., NASA Langley Research Center, USA; Nov 1, 1994, In English, Videotape supplement: 10 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, in VHS and Beta formats

Contract(s)/Grant(s): R10P 763-23-35-08

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-SUPPL-VT-94-32020; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This supplement to NASA TM 109152 shows the Schlieren video (10 min. 52 sec., color, Beta and VHS) of the external flow field and a portion of the internal flow field of a two-dimensional scramjet inlet model in the NASA Langley 20-Inch Mach 6 Tunnel. The intent of the overall test program is to study (both experimentally and computationally) the dynamics of the inlet unstart, this (phase 1) effort examines potential wind-tunnel blockage issues related to model sizing and the adequacy of the actuation systems in accomplishing the start and unstart. The model is equipped with both a moveable cowl and aft plug. Windows in the inlet sidewalls allow limited optical access to the internal shock structure. In the video, flow is from right to left, and the inlet is oriented inverted with respect to flight, i.e., with the cowl on top. The plug motion is obvious because the plug is visible in the aft window. The cowl motion, however, is not as obvious because the cowl is hidden from view by the inlet sidewall. The end of the cowl actuator arm, however, becomes visible above the inlet sidewalls between the windows when the cowl is up (see figure 1b of the primary document). The model is injected into the tunnel and observed through several actuation sequences with two plug configurations over a range of unit freestream Reynolds number at a nominal freestream Mach number of 6. The framing rate and shutter speed of the camera were too slow to fully capture the dynamics of the unstart but did prove sufficient to identify inlet start and unstart. This series of tests indicated that the model was appropriately sized for this facility and identified operability limits required first to allow the inlet to start and second to force the unstart.

Author

*Engine Inlets; Flow Distribution; Flow Visualization; Free Flow; Hypersonic Inlets; Hypersonic Wind Tunnels; Inlet Flow; Schlieren Photography; Supersonic Combustion Ramjet Engines; Wind Tunnel Tests*

**35**

**INSTRUMENTATION AND PHOTOGRAPHY**

Includes remote sensors, measuring instruments and gauges, detectors, cameras and photographic supplies, and holography. For aerial photography see 43 Earth Resources and Remote Sensing. For related information see also 06 Avionics and Aircraft Instrumentation, and 19 Spacecraft Instrumentation.

**19940016774** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space Station Freedom**

Jul 1, 1990, In English, 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190434, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents great model photography along with astronaut activity as practiced in mockup.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Space Station Freedom; Spacecraft Models*

**19940010831** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-30 crew photo in building 4**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 7 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190371, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the Space Shuttle crew learning how to use the photography equipment they will have on board the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Photographic Equipment; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spaceborne Photography*

**19940010843** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-32 IMAX camera training**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 10 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190365, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown learning how to load the IMAX camera and use it. This training takes place on the middeck of the CCT.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Cameras; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010901** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 IMAX camera audio class FFT**

Mar 1, 1989, In English, 15 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190340, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The astronauts are shown how to work the audio portion of the IMAX camera system.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Audio Equipment; Cameras; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010907** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 crew IMAX camera training**

Jan 1, 1989, In English, 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190343, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown learning to use the IMAX camera system.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Cameras; Education; Onboard Equipment; Space Shuttles; Spacecrews*

**19940010924** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-34 Arriflex and IMAX camera training**

Aug 1, 1989, In English, 19 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190264, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The STS-34 crew is shown being taught how to use the 16-mm Arriflex camera.

CASI

*Cameras; Spaceborne Photography; Spacecrews*

**19940010932** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-27 crew photo training and halitation procedures**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190351, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown studying photography equipment they will carry into orbit, and how to take the best shots possible.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Photographic Equipment; Photography*

**19940010990** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-35 payload specialists Durrance and Parise: 70mm photo training and cabin familiarization**

Apr 1, 1990; In English; 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190296; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows astronauts Durrance and Parise being trained with photography equipment.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Photographic Equipment; Space Flight Training; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940010999** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Johnson Space Center and downtown Houston, Texas aeriels**

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 7 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190319; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows various aerial shots of the NASA JSC. Views of downtown Houston, TX, are also provided.

CASI

*Aerial Photography; Houston (TX); Research Facilities*

**19940011319** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-31 crew Linof, Arriflex, and IMAX camera training**

Mar 1, 1990; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190282; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown on the roof of Bldg. 1 at the NASA Johnson Space Center learning about the Linof camera system. The crew is shown taking pictures with the Linof camera from the roof.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Cameras*

**19970035033** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH USA

**Improved Optical Techniques for Studying Sonic and Supersonic Injection into Mach 3 Flow**

Buggele, Alvin E., NASA Lewis Research Center, USA; Seasholtz, Richard G., NASA Lewis Research Center, USA; Sep. 1997; 22p; In English; 42nd, International Society for Optical Engineering Conference, 27 Jul. - 1 Aug. 1997, San Diego, CA, USA; Sponsored by International Society for Optical Engineering, USA; Original contains color illustrations

Contract(s)/Grant(s): RTOP 953-74-40

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997067113; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; A03, Hardcopy; A01, Microfiche; V01, Videotape-VHS

Filtered Rayleigh Scattering and shadowgraph flow visualization were used to characterize the penetration of helium or moist air injected transversely at several pressures into a Mach 3 flow in the NASA Lewis 3.81 inch by 10 inch continuous flow supersonic wind tunnel. This work is in support of the LOX (liquid oxygen) Augmented Nuclear Thermal Rocket program. The present study used an injection-seeded, frequency doubled ND:YAG pulsed laser to illuminate a transverse section of the injectant plume. Rayleigh scattered light was passed through an iodine absorption cell to suppress stray laser light and was imaged onto a cooled CCD camera. The scattering was based on condensation of water vapor in the injectant flow. Results are presented for various configurations of sonic and supersonic injector designs mounted primarily in the floor of the tunnel. Injectors studied include a single 0.25 inch diameter hole, five 0.112 inch diameter holes on 0.177 inch spacing, and a 7 deg. half angle wedge. High speed shadowgraph flow visualization images were obtained with several video camera systems. Roof and floor static pressure data are presented several ways for the three configurations of injection designs with and without helium and/or air injection into Mach 3 flow. A 12 min. video supplement is also included.

Author

*Rayleigh Scattering; Shadowgraph Photography; Flow Visualization; Fluid Injection; Helium; Injectors; Fuel Injection; Supersonic Flow; Wind Tunnel Tests; Water Vapor; Continuum Flow; Pulsed Lasers*



**19970035939** TRW Space and Electronics Group, PMMW Camera Consortium, Redondo Beach, CA USA  
**PMMW Camera TRP, Phase I Final Report, Jun. 1994 - Jul. 1997**

1997; 32p; In English

Contract(s)/Grant(s): NCC1-196

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997057310; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, A03, Hardcopy; A01, Microfiche; V01, Videotape-VHS

Passive millimeter wave (PMMW) sensors have the ability to see through fog, clouds, dust and sandstorms and thus have the potential to support all-weather operations, both military and commercial. Many of the applications, such as military transport or commercial aircraft landing, are technologically stressing in that they require imaging of a scene with a large field of view in real time and with high spatial resolution. The development of a low cost PMMW focal plane array camera is essential to obtain real-time video images to fulfill the above needs. The overall objective of this multi-year project (Phase I) was to develop and demonstrate the capabilities of a W-band PMMW camera with a microwave/millimeter wave monolithic integrated circuit (MMIC) focal plane array (FPA) that can be manufactured at low cost for both military and commercial applications. This overall objective was met in July 1997 when the first video images from the camera were generated of an outdoor scene. In addition, our consortium partner McDonnell Douglas was to develop a real-time passive millimeter wave flight simulator to permit pilot evaluation of a PMMW-equipped aircraft in a landing scenario. A working version of this simulator was completed. This work was carried out under the DARPA-funded PMMW Camera Technology Reinvestment Project (TRP), also known as the PMMW Camera DARPA Joint Dual-Use Project. In this final report for the Phase I activities, a year by year description of what the specific objectives were, the approaches taken, and the progress made is presented, followed by a description of the validation and imaging test results obtained in 1997.

Derived from text

*Cameras; Spatial Resolution; Millimeter Waves; Microwaves; Imaging Techniques; High Resolution*

## 37

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

*Includes mechanical devices and equipment, machine elements and processes. For cases where the application of a device or the host vehicle is emphasized see also the specific category where the application or vehicle is treated. For robotics see 63 Cybernetics, Artificial Intelligence, and Robotics; and 54 Man/System Technology and Life Support.*

**19940009131** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Goddard Space Flight Center robotics demo**

Nov 1, 1988; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185317; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Documentary footage of a fascinating look at Goddard Space Flight Center's Robotic Capability during a demonstration by Goddard robotics engineers is presented.

Author

*Documentation; NASA Programs; Robot Control; Robotics; Tests*

**19940010790** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Robotics for Space Station tape 2**

Sep 1, 1989; In English; 16 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190376; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video shows robotics for the Space Station.

CASI

*Robotics; Space Stations*

**19940010795** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Robotics in space**

Nov 1, 1988; In English; 7 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190382; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Produced for the AIAA symposium, this fast paced video shows robotics and telerobotics in the exploration of space.

CASI

*Robotics; Space Exploration*

**19940010799** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Robotics for Space Station, tape 1**

Aug 1, 1989, In English, 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190386; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Shot on location at the Goddard Robotics Laboratory, this video uses state of the art Wavefront animation to take the viewer on a tour of the robotics that may, someday, be a part of Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*Robotics; Space Station Freedom*

**19940010811** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Future of robotics**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 2 min. 3 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190390; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape describes robotic research such as the EVA retriever and virtual reality.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Robotics; Virtual Reality*

**19940010874** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Unistick vehicle controller**

Oct 1, 1986, In English, 4 min. 6 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190416; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A single stick control system, like the lunar rover, is presented as a control to enable disadvantaged individuals to drive with only one hand.

CASI

*Control Sticks; Manual Control; Technology Utilization*

**19940010983** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**EVA retriever demonstration**

Apr 1, 1988, In English, 10 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190307; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The EVA retriever is demonstrated in the Manipulator Development Facility (MDF). The retriever moves on the air bearing table 'searching' for its target, in this case tools 'dropped' by astronauts on orbit.

CASI

*Extravehicular Activity; Retrieval; Target Acquisition*

**19940010986** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-41 VCS training with mission specialist Bruce Melnick and Bill Shepard**

Sep 1, 1990, In English, 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190310; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronaut Bill Shepard is shown using the Voice Command System (VCS) in the Manipulative Development Facility (MDF) under the eye of project engineers and crew trainers. The video shows VCS in action moving cameras around the MDF payload bay mockup.

CASI

*Remote Handling; Voice Control*

**19940027298** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**High temperature NASP engine seal development**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 6 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9950; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details research being conducted at the Lewis Research Center on high temperature engine seal design for the National Aerospace Plane. To maximize the speed, the jets on the NASP extract oxygen from the air rather than carry large liquid fuel tanks, this creates temperatures within the jet of over 5000 F. to prevent these potentially explosive gases from escaping.

researchers are developing new technologies for use in the engine seals. Two examples explained are the ceramic wafer seal and the braided ceramic rope seal. Computer simulations and laboratory footage are used to illustrate the workings of these seals. Benefits for other aerospace and industrial applications, as well as for the space shuttle, are explored.

CASI

*Aerospace Planes; Ceramics; Engine Parts; High Temperature; National Aerospace Plane Program; Refractory Materials; Seals (Stoppers)*

**19940029080** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**The Stirling engine**

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 7 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12960; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Stirling engine, an external combustion engine which creates heat energy to power the motor, and can use many types of fuel. It can be used for both stationary and propulsion purposes and has advantages of better fuel economy and cleaner exhaust than internal combustion engines. The engine is shown being road tested at Langley Air Force Base.

CASI

*Engine Tests; Stirling Engines*

**19940029611** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Robotics Demo Peer Group review**

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13714; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This animated color video shows the Shuttle robot arm performing construction on the Spacelab.

CASI

*Remote Manipulator System; Robot Arms; Telerobotics*

**19940031006** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Teleoperation and supervised autonomy for ORI exchange**

Aug 1, 1990; In English; 12 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15920; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents scenes demonstrating current telerobotics technology, specifically teleoperation with the aid of a computer.

CASI

*Teleoperators; Telerobotics*

**20000032743** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**STS-36 : Turbo Pump Deinstalled and Being Inspected**

Feb. 07, 1990; In English; Videotape. 2 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, no sound except background noise

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043338; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

STS-36 was the sixth shuttle mission dedicated to the Department of Defense. The mission was launched onboard the shuttle Atlantis, on Feb 28, 1990. This videotape opens with shots of the shuttle on the launch pad and shows the removal of a turbo pump, and visual and internal inspection of the pump.

CASI

*Inspection; Turbine Pumps; Space Shuttle Orbiters*



**20000034859** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**STS-36: Hydrogen Turbo Pump Removal Preps**

Feb. 02, 1990, In English, Videotape: 4 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000043339, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows workers preparing for the removal of the hydrogen pump turbo.

CASI

*Hydrogen; Turbine Pumps; Fuel Pumps; Removal*

**38**

**QUALITY ASSURANCE AND RELIABILITY**

*Includes approaches to, and methods for reliability analysis and control, inspection, maintainability, and standardization*

**19940010847** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**IG nuts and bolts**

Jul 1, 1988, In English, 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190450, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape supports and explains the importance of Quality and Assurance Testing.

CASI

*NASA Programs; Quality Control*

**19940029215** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Activities of the NASA centers**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12964, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the NASA centers and their activities. Additionally, the commitment of the NASA centers to quality assurance is presented.

CASI

*NASA Programs; Quality Control; Research Facilities*

**39**

**STRUCTURAL MECHANICS**

*Includes structural element design, analysis and testing; dynamic responses of structures; weight analysis; fatigue and other structural properties; and mechanical and thermal stresses in structure. For applications see 05 Aircraft Design, Testing and Performance and 18 Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance.*

**19940027313** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Futurepath 3**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 28 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9962, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The story of research and technology at NASA Lewis Research Center's Structures Division is presented. The job and designs of the Structures Division needed for flight propulsion is described including structural mechanics, structural dynamics, fatigue, and fracture. The video briefly explains why properties of metals used in structural mechanics need to be tested. Examples of tests and simulations used in structural dynamics (bodies in motion) are briefly described. Destructive and non-destructive fatigue fracture analysis is also described. The arc sprayed monotape (a composite material) is explained, as are the programs in which monotape plays a role. Finally, the National Aero-Space Plane (NASP or X-30) is introduced, including the material development and metal matrix as well as how NASP will reduce costs for NASA.

CASI

*Aerospace Planes; Dynamic Structural Analysis; National Aerospace Plane Program; Propulsion System Configurations; Propulsion System Performance*

## EARTH RESOURCES AND REMOTE SENSING

*Includes remote sensing of earth features, phenomena and resources by aircraft, balloon, rocket, and spacecraft; analysis of remote sensing data and imagery; development of remote sensing products; photogrammetry; and aerial photographs. For instrumentation see 95 Instrumentation and Photography.*

**19940010772** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Views from space**

Feb 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190432; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This document shows how views from the shuttle provide valuable information as to the condition of earth.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Environmental Monitoring; Remote Sensing; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19940010824** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Combating malaria**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190407; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the use of remote sensing to better target mosquito larvae for more effective control.

CASI

*Insects; Parasitic Diseases; Remote Sensing*

**19940010837** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Finding fish from above**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190400; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows how the use of satellites can help locate fish. The demonstration is intended for the fishing industry.

CASI

*Fishes; Fishing; Industries; Satellite Observation; Technology Utilization*

**19940010861** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 26 Shuttle Earth views, April 1990, part 1 and part 2**

Jan 1, 1990; In English; 1 hr. 30 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190362; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This video features Earth views compiled from a variety of footage shot during shuttle missions. Included are parts of North America, Africa, Europe, the Orient, and the Middle East.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010936** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Testing the waters from space**

Dec 1, 1986; In English; 2 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190421; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

It is explained how an infrared radiometer can accurately measure ocean surface temperature.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space); Infrared Radiometers; Ocean Surface; Surface Temperature; Thermal Mapping*

**19940010955** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Improved mapping system**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190441; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the system of mapping terrain made more accurate with NASA technology.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer; Geodetic Accuracy; Mapping; NASA Programs; Technology Utilization; Terrain; Topography*

**19940029092** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**A collection of The Movies**

Mar 28, 1991, In English, 21 min 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12934, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains computer-generated animation made from still data sets processed by computer to give the illusion of flying around the objects. 'Earth the Movie' uses cloud data from satellites and geographical data from maps. 'LA the Movie' was taken from LANDSAT data of the Los Angeles area. This was the first experimental demonstration of the technology. 'Mars the Movie' was taken from Viking orbiter data. 'Miranda the Movie' was made from a mosaic of 9 frames taken by Voyager of the Uranian moon, Miranda. The last movie is 'Monterey the Bay'.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space), Remote Sensing, Satellite Imagery*

**19940029242** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**EOCAP: Commercial Earth observations program**

Jan 1, 1994, In English, 8 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12926, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Earth Observations Commercial Applications Program (EOCAP) is described. This video explains how EOCAP has aided in the development of new and commercial products.

CASI

*Earth Observations (From Space), Earth Observing System (EOS), Earth Resources, Resources Management*

**19960025967** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Shuttle Earth Views, 1994, Part 4**

Apr. 26, 1995, In English, Videotape: 59 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound-4

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031301, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this fourth part of a four part video compilation of Space Shuttles' Earth views various geographical areas are shown, including both land and water masses. The views covered the Middle East (Saudi Arabia, Sinai, Jordan, Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Bahrain, Qatar, and the United Arab Emirates), northeastern Africa (Yemen, Oman, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti), Russia, Siberia, India, Sri Lanka, Tibet, Bhutan, western China, and Mongolia. Various lakes, seas, rivers, and islands are shown, along with several pieces of film footage of sunsets, moon sets, clouds, and tropical storms. Each film clip has a heading that names the shuttle and the geographical location of the footage.

CASI

*Space Shuttles, Earth Observations (From Space), Color Photography, Geographic Distribution*

**19960025968** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Shuttle Earth Views, 1994, Part 2**

Apr. 26, 1995, In English, Videotape: 58 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, no sound-2

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031299, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this second part of a four part video compilation of Space Shuttles' Earth views various geographical areas are shown, including both land and water masses. The views cover the southwestern, south central, and eastern United States, and the Caribbean area, Mexico, Gulf of Mexico, and South America (Ecuador, Peru, Brazil, Bolivia, Argentina, Chile, and Paraguay). Each film clip has a heading that names the shuttle and the geographical location of the footage.

CASI

*Space Shuttles, Earth Observations (From Space), Geographic Distribution, Color Photography*



**19960025960** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Shuttle Earth Views, 1994, Part 1**

Apr. 26, 1995; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, no sound-1

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031298; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this first part of a four part video compilation of Space Shuttles' Earth views, Canada, the western coastal states of the USA (from Oregon to southern California), and the southwestern and lower south central USA (from Texas to the Gulf of Mexico) geographical areas are presented from space observations. Each film clip has a heading that names the shuttle and the geographical location of the footage.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Earth Observations (From Space); Geographic Distribution; Color Photography*

**19960026020** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Shuttle Earth Views, 1994, Part 3**

Apr. 26, 1995; In English; Videotape: 59 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, no sound-3

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996031300; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this third part of a four part video compilation of Space Shuttles' Earth views various geographical areas are shown, including both land and water masses. The views cover South America, Asia (North Vietnam, Laos, Cambodia, China, Malaysia, Thailand, Java, various islands, Burma, Philippines, Taiwan, Guam), New Guinea, Australia, Morocco, Southern Europe (Spain, Portugal, Algeria, Italy, Sicily, Greece, Former Republic of Yugoslavia, Tunisia), and parts of the Middle East (Libya, Saudi Arabia, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Sinai, Cyprus, Lebanon, Iraq), the Pacific Ocean, the Atlantic Ocean, the Indian Ocean, and the Mediterranean, Dead, Coral, Tyrrhenian, Adriatic, Ionian, Red, South China, Mindanao, Arafura, Sulu, Java, and China Seas. Each film clip has a heading that names the shuttle and the geographical location of the footage.

CASI

*Space Shuttles; Earth Observations (From Space); Geographic Distribution; Color Photography; Europe; Middle East; Asia; South America; Australia; Indonesia; Mediterranean Sea; Atlantic Ocean; Pacific Ocean; Indian Ocean*

**19970020196** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD USA

**Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the Ground, Air, and Space**

Hall, Dorothy K., NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, USA; Feb. 23, 1997; In English; Videotape: 13 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997032489; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This tape uses a combination of video, three-dimensional computer imaging, and still photographs to provide a descriptive overview of the life-cycle and environmental effects of glaciers. An historical perspective of researchers and the contribution that they have made to the understanding of glaciers and Glacier Bay is presented. The data collected from these scientists have been documented and used by means of scientific visualization in the hope of learning how glacial activity relates to climate changes.

CASI

*Glaciers; Environment Effects; Scientific Visualization; Climate Change; Glacial Drift; Satellite Imagery; Imaging Techniques*

**19970041021** North Dakota Univ., Dept. of Space Studies, Grand Forks, ND USA

**What is the Value of Space Exploration? - A Prairie Perspective**

1995, 48p; In English; What is the Value of Space Exploration? - A Prairie Perspective, 1-2 Nov. 1995, Grand Forks, ND, USA. Sponsored by NASA Washington, USA

Contract(s)/Grant(s): NAGw-4524

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997082334; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, A03, Hardcopy; A01, Microfiche; V02, Videotape-VHS

The symposium addresses different topics within Space Exploration. The symposium was fed, using satellite downlinks, to several communities in North Dakota, the first such symposium of its type ever held. The specific topics presented by different community members within the state of North Dakota were: the economic, cultural, scientific and technical, political, educational and social value of Space Exploration. Included is a 22 minute VHS video cassette highlighting the symposium.

CASI

*Conferences; North Dakota; Space Exploration; Education*

## ENERGY PRODUCTION AND CONVERSION

Includes specific energy conversion systems, e.g., fuel cells, and solar, geothermal, windpower, and waterwave conversion systems, energy storage, and traditional power generators. For technologies related to nuclear energy production see 73 Nuclear Physics. For related information see also 07 Aircraft Propulsion and Power, 20 Spacecraft Propulsion and Power, and 28 Propellants and Fuels.

**19950094112** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

### **SAMPIE (Solar Array Module Plasma Interactions Experiment)**

Feb 1, 1994, In English, 7 min. 20 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23160; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

SAMPIE is an in-space technology experiment that flew on STS-62. Its intent is to investigate the potentially damaging effects of space plasma (gases) on different types, sizes, and shapes of solar cells, solar modules, and spacecraft materials.

LeRC

*Earth Orbital Environments; Plasma Interactions; Solar Arrays; Solar Cells*

## ENVIRONMENT POLLUTION

Includes atmospheric, water, soil, noise, and thermal pollution.

**19940009129** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

### **Arctic ozone expedition**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 18 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185316; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Documenting the expedition of scientists to the uppermost reaches of the North Pole, this tape shows what is involved in collecting this valuable climatic data.

Author

*Arctic Region; Data Acquisition; Ozone; Polar Meteorology*

**19940010765** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

### **Mars look alike**

Oct 1, 1987, In English, 4 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190465; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation describes a research trek to western Antarctica to study its ecosystem as a first step in the future exploration of Mars.

CASI

*Antarctic Region; Mars Environment*

**19940010816** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

### **Saving Yellowstone**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 3 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190394; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape explains how NASA participated in controlling the devastating forest fires that consumed parts of Yellowstone National Park.

CASI

*Forest Fires; Technology Utilization; Yellowstone National Park (ID-MT-WY)*

**19940010817** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**TOMS computer graphics**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 3 min. 46 sec. playing, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190395, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape explains how NASA participated in controlling the devastating forest fires that consumed parts of Yellowstone National Park.

CASI

*Computer Graphics, Forest Fires, Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer, Yellowstone National Park (ID-MT-WT)*

**19940010856** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Atlas of TOMS ozone, 1978-1988**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 41 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190253, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This video contains very graphic images of the seasonal accumulation and depletion of the world's ozone layer, as depicted by the Total Ozone Mapping Satellite (TOMS).

CASI

*Annual Variations, Ozone, Ozone Depletion, Ozonosphere, Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer*

**19940010877** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**What's killing the trees?**

Oct 1, 1987, In English, 3 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190419, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The possible causes for forest decline are discussed, including acid rain on Camel's Hump Mountain, Vermont.

CASI

*Acid Rain, Forest Management, Forests*

**19940010891** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Global Greenhouse Expedition**

Oct 1, 1990, In English, 3 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190411, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video covers an airborne study of greenhouse gases in the atmosphere.

CASI

*Atmospheric Composition, Global Warming, Greenhouse Effect*

**19940010892** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Arctic ozone**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 4 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190412, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Recent research on ozone done in the Arctic region is detailed and an update on information is gained from the previous Antarctic research.

CASI

*Arctic Regions, Ozone Depletion*

**19940010935** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Louisiana delta study**

Feb 1, 1990, In English, 3 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190420, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The project studies the causes of land erosion and sediment transport in order to protect the Delta's resources.

CASI

*Erosion, Land Management, Sediment Transport*



**19940010952** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Forest fire study**

Mar 1, 1987, In English; 3 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190413; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The impact of natural fires on our environment is examined, especially regarding greenhouse gases.

CASI

*Environment Effects, Forest Fires, Greenhouse Effect*

**19940014187** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Ozone hole**

Feb 1, 1988, In English; 3 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198215; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The first segment of this video gives an overview of the Ozone Hole Airborne Arctic Stratospheric Expedition, an international effort using balloon payloads, ground based instruments, and airborne instruments to study ozone depletion and the hole in the ozone over Antarctica which occurs every spring. False color imagery taken from NASA's Nimbus 7 satellite which documents daily changes in ozone is also shown. The second segment of this video shows actual take-off and flight footage of the two aircraft used in the experiment, the DC-8 Flying Laboratory and the high flying ER-2.

CASI

*Airborne Equipment, Arctic Regions, Expeditions, Ozone Depletion, Research Aircraft, Satellite Imagery, Stratosphere*

**19940014494** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**October 1979-1989 Southern Hemisphere total ozone as seen by TOMS**

Nov 1, 1989, In English; 7 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198222; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This is raw video from space taken by the Total Ozone Mapping Satellite (TOMS).

CASI

*Ozone, Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer*

**19940020045** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Ozone hole airborne Arctic stratospheric expedition (pre-flight)**

Feb 1, 1990, In English; 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12928; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Ozone research done in the Antarctic region is detailed.

CASI

*Antarctic Regions, Ozone Depletion, Ozonometry, Stratosphere*

**19940036997** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Insight to global change: EOS/SAR mission**

Jan 1, 1990, In English; 8 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15911; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation describes the methods and instrumentation used to help in determining future climate changes on Earth and explains the benefits of experimentation with synthetic aperture radar (SAR). It also gives a better understanding of the burning of fossil fuels, deterioration of the biosphere and deforestation of the rain forest which causes the green house effect.

CASI

*Climate Change, Earth Observing System (EOS), Remote Sensing, Synthetic Aperture Radar*

**19950004307** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**The desert tortoise: A delicate balance**

Aug 1, 1992; In English; Prepared in cooperation with Dept. of the AF, Edwards AFB, CA; 14 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23639; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This award winning program looks at the efforts to preserve the desert tortoise in and around the Edwards Air Force Base, CA area. It also explains what people should do if they come in contact with a tortoise. This video was produced in cooperation with Edwards Air Force Base.

DFRC

*Endangered Species; Environment Protection; Mammals; Desert (CA); Turtles*

**19950011633** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Evolution of the Southern Hemisphere ozone hole as seen by TOMS from August 1979 to December 1991**

Aug 3, 1991; In English; 5 min. 45 sec. running time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-37003; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The computerized color images of the Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer (TOMS) showed the ozone distribution and levels in the Earth's southern hemisphere from August 1979 to December 1991 in this video. The annual variations were presented in a monthly format and the ozone levels were measured in Dobson units.

CASI

*Annual Variations; Atmospheric Circulation; Computer Graphics; Earth Atmosphere; Ozone Depletion; Southern Hemisphere; Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer*

**46**

**GEOPHYSICS**

*Includes earth structure and dynamics, astronomy, upper and lower atmosphere studies, ionospheric and magnetospheric physics, and geomagnetism. For related information see 47 Meteorology and Climatology; and 93 Space Radiation.*

**19940009147** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**CRRES to blaze new trails in orbit**

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 2 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185329; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The purpose of the Combined Release Radiation Effects Satellite in re-mapping and planning protection for future spacecraft is described.

Author (revised)

*CRRES (Satellite); Radiation Protection; Spacecraft Shielding*

**19940010809** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Southern and Northern Hemisphere total ozone as seen by TOMS**

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 24 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190389; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains raw footage of this planet's upper atmosphere for use in the preparation of environmental and Earth's monitoring.

CASI

*Northern Hemisphere; Ozone; Southern Hemisphere; Total Ozone Mapping Spectrometer; Upper Atmosphere*

**19940010896** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Global climate study**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190410; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Global Surface Radiation Budget Experiment, which determines if current climate models are accurate, is explained.

CASI

*Climate; Earth Radiation Budget Experiment; Radiation*

**19950004148** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**SPRITE video news release**

Jul 1, 1994, In English, 2 min. 45 sec. playing time, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23136, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation provides the initial observations of high altitude atmospheric flashes above thunderstorms from the SPRITE upper atmospheric optical emissions campaign.

CASI

*Atmospheric Radiation; Thunderstorms; Upper Atmosphere*

**19950004572** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Dante's volcano**

Sep 1, 1994, In English, 14 min. 40 sec. playing time

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-25775, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video contains two segments: one a 6:01:50 spot and the other a 0:08:21 feature. Dante 2, an eight-legged walking machine, is shown during field trials as it explores the inner depths of an active volcano at Mount Spurr, Alaska. A NASA sponsored team at Carnegie Mellon University built Dante to withstand earth's harshest conditions, to deliver a science payload to the interior of a volcano, and to report on its journey to the floor of a volcano. Remotely controlled from 80-miles away, the robot explored the inner depths of the volcano and information from onboard video cameras and sensors was relayed via satellite to scientists in Anchorage. There, using a computer generated image, controllers tracked the robot's movement. Ultimately the robot team hopes to apply the technology to future planetary missions.

CASI

*Remote Control; Robotics; Robots; Volcanoes; Walking Machines*

**19950010566** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Forecasting earthquakes**

Jan 1, 1994, In English, 11 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-35012, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

In this video there are scenes of damage from the Northridge Earthquake and interviews with Dr. Andraa Donnellan, Geophysicist at JPL, and Dr. Jim Dolan, earthquake geologist from Cal. Tech. The interviews discuss earthquake forecasting by tracking changes in the earth's crust using antenna receiving signals from a series of satellites called the Global Positioning System (GPS).

JPL

*Earth Crust; Earthquakes; Forecasting; Geological Surveys; Global Positioning System*

**19950017243** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**The atmosphere below**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, Its Liftoff to Learning Series; 16 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43941, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this educational 'Liftoff to Learning' video series, astronauts from the STS-45 Space Shuttle Mission (Kathy Sullivan, Byron Lichtenberg, Brian Duffy, Mike Foele, David Leestma, Charlie Bolden, and Dirk Frimort) explain and discuss the Earth's atmosphere, its needs, the changes occurring within it, the importance of ozone, and some of the reasons behind the ozone depletion in the Earth's atmosphere. The questions of: (1) what is ozone, (2) what has happened to the ozone layer in the atmosphere; and (3) what exactly does ozone do in the atmosphere, are answered. Different chemicals and their reactions with ozone are discussed. Computer animation and graphics show how these chemical reactions affect the atmosphere and how the ozone hole looks and develops at the south pole during its winter season appearance.

CASI

*Annual Variations; Carbon Dioxide; Chemical Reactions; Chlorofluorocarbons; Climate Change; Earth Atmosphere; Global Warming; Nitrogen Compounds; Ozone; Ozone Depletion; Ozonosphere*



**19950020174** Maryland Public Television, Owings Mills, MD, USA

**Live from Antarctica: Then and now**

Jan 1, 1994; In English; Sponsored by NASA; NSF; PBS K-12 Learning Services; DOE; Amoco; and Duracell Its Passport to Knowledge Special Series; 54 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42903; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This real-time educational video series, featuring Camille Jennings from Maryland Public Television, includes information from Antarctic scientists and interactive discussion between the scientists and school children from both Maryland and Hawaii. This is part of a 'Passport to Knowledge Special' series. In this part of the four part Antarctic series, the history of Antarctica from its founding to the present, its mammals, plants, and other life forms are shown and discussed. The importance of Antarctica as a research facility is explained, along with different experiments and research that the facilities there perform.

CASI

*Antarctic Regions; Biology; Botany; Histories; Meteorology; Research Facilities*

**19950020175** Maryland Public Television, Owings Mills, MD, USA

**Live from Antarctica: The coldest, windiest place on Earth**

Jan 1, 1994; In English; Sponsored by NASA; NSF; PBS K-12 Learning Services; DOE; Amoco; and Duracell Its Passport to Knowledge Special Series; 1 hr. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42904; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this first part of a four part 'Passport to Knowledge Special', hosted by Camille Jennings from Maryland Public Television, children from Maryland and Texas schools had the opportunity to directly interact with and ask questions of scientists and researchers in Antarctica live. The physical characteristics of Antarctica are featured, along with their effects on the human and microbiological organisms living in the region. The reasons behind the clothing worn in the Antarctic and the importance of the meteorological station are featured. Interviews with Professor Ian Dolziel (U of Texas) and Lt. commander John Joseph, NSFA (the head of the Navy Meteorology Center) occur with the school children, along with actual video footage of the surrounding geological features and geography. The 'Weatherops' is located at McMurdo Station, Antarctica.

CASI

*Antarctic Regions; Geography; Geology; Marine Meteorology; McMurdo Sound; Microbiology; Organisms; Weather Stations*

**19950020176** Maryland Public Television, Owings Mills, MD, USA

**Live from Antarctica, volume 4**

Jan 1, 1994; In English; Sponsored by NASA; NSF; PBS K-12 Learning Services; DOE; Amoco; and Duracell Its Passport to Knowledge Special Series; 57 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42905; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this fourth video of a four part 'Passport to Knowledge Special', hosted by Camille Moody Jennings from Maryland Public Television, children from Maryland and Alaska public schools had the opportunity to directly interact with and ask questions of scientists and researchers from the Antarctic, and learn about the different geological and meteorological research going on in the Antarctic and McMurdo Base at McMurdo Sound. The scientists questioned included: Donal Manahan (biologist from Un. of So. California), who described some of the geological features from Hut Point, the historic hut built by Capt. Scott in 1902; SRidar Anandakrishnan (Penn State Un.) whose research includes ice plate movement of the central ice sheet and earthquakes and how they affect the sheet; and Lt. j.g. Kate McNitt, who spends her winters investigating the trace gases, aerosols, CTC's and ozone levels over the Antarctic area that are affecting the seasonal ozone hole that appears in that region. Historical film footage of Capt. Scott's exploration of the Antarctic is included.

CASI

*Air Pollution; Air Sampling; Antarctic Regions; Atmospheric Composition; Earthquakes; Histories; Marine Meteorology; McMurdo Sound; Meteorological Balloons; Ozone Depletion; Plates (Tectonics); Topology; Weather Forecasting*

**19940029044** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**Hurricane Andrew mission**

Sep 21, 1992; In English; 5 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12925; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains how NASA used their information on space development technology to assist in hurricane relief efforts.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering; Disasters; Hurricanes; Technology Utilization*

**48**

**OCEANOGRAPHY**

*Includes the physical, chemical and biological aspects of oceans and seas, ocean dynamics, and marine resources. For related information see also 43 Earth Resources and Remote Sensing*

**19940010808** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**Coastal zone color scanner: Nimbus 7**

May 1, 1989; In English; 15 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190388; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape is a soundless presentation showing the global ocean color for scientific purposes. The tape makes excellent B-roll for use in editing.

CASI

*Coastal Zone Color Scanner; Nimbus 7 Satellite; Oceans; Water Color*

**19940010876** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Ocean wave study**

May 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190418; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

An international study of waves in the Atlantic Ocean is explained. The study is to determine the effect of the waves on the transfer of energy between sea and air.

CASI

*Air Water Interactions; Energy Transfer; Water Waves*

**51**

**LIFE SCIENCES (GENERAL)**

*Includes general research topics related to plant and animal biology (non human), ecology, microbiology, and also the origin, development, structure, and maintenance, of animals and plants in space and related environmental conditions. For specific topics in life sciences see categories 52 through 55.*

**19940010762** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Plant research**

Apr 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190462; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation addresses Stennis research on the use of plants for the purification of water and air for living in space and on Earth.

CASI

*Air Purification; Plants (Botany); Water Treatment*

**19940010905** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 crew with student experiment**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190342, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

John Vellinger, student experimenter, and Mark Deuser, Kentucky Fried Chicken Sponsor, are shown explaining the Chicken Embryo experiment to the crew.

CASI

*Chickens; Embryos; Experiment Design; Spaceborne Experiments; Students*

**19940029058** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Assisting wine growers**

Jan 1, 1993, In English, 6 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12940, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video documents efforts at NASA Ames Research Center to assist wine growers in the Napa valley in their fight against a root parasite which is destroying millions of dollars worth of grape crops. NASA researchers are using airborne scanners and remote sensing equipment to detect the parasite before it becomes entrenched, so that growers can treat the harvest to resist infestation.

CASI

*Crop Vigor; Infestation; Parasites; Remote Sensing; Vineyards*

**19940029264** NASA John F. Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**KSC wildlife show**

Jan 1, 1994, In English, 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12936, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights footage of the many forms of animal and plant life that inhabit the environs surrounding KSC. Shown are birds, alligators, butterflies, and plants as they react to shuttle launches and other activities emanating from KSC.

CASI

*Cape Kennedy Launch Complex; Environment Effects; Habitats; Spacecraft Launching; Wildlife*

**19940023871** Interface Video Systems, Inc., Washington, DC, USA

**Life sciences program**

Jan 1, 1995, In English, 17 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46006, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This Life Science Program video examines the variety of projects that study both the physiological and psychological impacts on astronauts due to extended space missions. The hazards of space radiation and microgravity effects on the human body are described, along with these effects on plant growth, and the performance of medical procedures in space. One research technique, which is hoped to provide help for future space travel, is the study of aquanauts and their life habits underwater.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Gravitational Effects; Gravitational Physiology; Life Sciences; Long Duration Space Flight; NASA Space Programs; Psychological Factors; Radiation Effects; Space Missions*

**20010028790** Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ., Dept. of Geology, Indianapolis, IN USA

**Dino Fest**

Rosenberg, Gary D., Editor, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ., USA; Wolfberg, Donald L., Editor, Indiana Univ.-Purdue Univ., USA; Spencer, Randall S., Editor, Paleontological Society, USA, 1994, 512p. In English, 24-26 Mar. 1994, Indianapolis, IN, USA, Sponsored by Paleontological Society, USA, Videotape: 2 hours playing time, in color, with sound

Contract(s) Grant(s): NAG3-11657ept-7

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997087409; No Copyright, Avail: CASI; A22, Hardcopy; A04, Microfiche; V04, Videotape-VHS

This document and videotape represent the proceedings of the first Dinofest conference, which was unprecedented in bringing together exhibits of dinosaurs and other fossils and attracting many of the world's leading paleontologists and science educators, students and the public. This first Dinofest consisted of scores of exhibits that included live and fossil plants, invertebrates and vertebrates. Lasting three weeks, the event concluded with a three-day symposium, providing dinosaur experts from around the country a forum to discuss their research and ideas with the public and other scientists. The document presents



the talks of many of the scientists. The videotape is from an interactive television broadcast relayed by a NASA satellite that enabled children at remote locations to ask questions of a panel of dinosaur experts, literally reaching an audience around the world.

CASI

*Conferences; Fossils; Paleobiology; Paleontology; Reptiles*

## 52

### AEROSPACE MEDICINE

*Includes the biological and physiological effects of atmospheric and space flight (weightlessness, space radiation, acceleration, and altitude stress) on the human being; and the prevention of adverse effects on those environments. For psychological and behavioral effects of aerospace environments see 53 Behavioral Science. For the effects of space on animals and plants see 51 Life Sciences.*

**19940010777** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **Cool suit**

Feb 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190437; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains how a boy born with no sweat glands now lives a relatively normal life.

CASI

*Chronic Conditions; Cooling Systems; Diseases; Disorders; Medical Equipment; Suits; Sweat; Temperature Control*

**19940010780** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **New insulin pump**

Feb 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190440; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details the Programmable Implant Medicine Monitoring System.

CASI

*Endocrinology; Insulin; Medical Equipment; Medical Science; Pumps*

**19940010798** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

#### **GSFC Fun Run**

Oct 1, 1988; In English; 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190385; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows Goddard's commitment to its employees physical well-being by highlighting the Spring 1988 Goddard Fun Run.

CASI

*Physical Exercise; Recreation*

**19940010836** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **Space adaptation**

May 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190399; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape discusses space adaptation syndrome and a training simulator that may help astronauts adjust to microgravity before space flight.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Space Adaptation Syndrome; Training Simulators*

**19940010839** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **Laser artery repair**

Apr 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190402; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape demonstrates the capabilities of the excimer laser and the angioscope for treating heart disease.

CASI

*Arteries; Excimer Lasers; Heart Diseases; Surgery*

**19940010895** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Living well in space: Monitoring environment**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190334; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Environmental Health Systems (EHS). Progress in experiments concerning water quality, toxicology, microbiology, and radiation are addressed.

CASI

*Environmental Monitoring; Health; Space Habitats; Spacecraft Environments*

**19940010896** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Living well in space: Ensuring crew capability**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190335; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Exercise Countermeasure Facility (ECF). The ECF provides a comprehensive exercise program to allow astronauts to remain physically fit during extended stays in space. Featured are the Exercise Development Laboratory, the Exercise Physiology Laboratory, the Anthropomorphic and Biomechanical Laboratory, and the Artificial Intelligence Laboratory.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Astronauts; Biodynamics; Countermeasures; Exercise Physiology; Exobiology; Gravitational Physiology; Physical Exercise; Physical Fitness; Physiological Effects*

**19940010897** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Living well in space: Clinical care challenge**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190336; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Health Maintenance Facility (HMF). The HMF provides inflight medical care including prevention, diagnosis, and care during transport if the patient must be evacuated. A comparison to medical services found in a large hospital is used to describe the HMF's subsystems.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Aerospace Safety; Clinical Medicine; Health; Medical Equipment; Medical Services; Space Stations*

**19940010908** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-32 crew training for lower body negative pressure unit and AFE**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190272; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Dunbar, Ivins, and Low are shown preparing for the checkouts of the Lower Body Negative Pressure (LBNP) and American Flight Echocardiograph (AFE) tests. Dunbar gets into the LBNP suit, while technicians look on. Experiments on Dunbar are conducted while other crew members and technicians record data.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Echocardiography; Lower Body Negative Pressure; Physiological Tests; Spaceviews; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010984** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Answering the space medicine challenge**

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190308; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The development of the Space Station Health Maintenance Facility (HMF) is featured. The HMF will provide necessary inflight medical care, including prevention, diagnosis, treatment, and care during transport if the patient must be evacuated from Space Station.

CASI

*Aerospace Medicine; Health; Space Stations; Spaceviews*

**19950004138** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Spacelab Life Sciences 1**

Aug 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 53 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23142; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

STS-40, carrying Spacelab Life Sciences-1, was the first dedicated to study the human body in microgravity. Experiments regarding adaptation to space and readaptation to the world of gravity are discussed in this video. Spacelab is another precursor to long-term science aboard the space station.

CASI

*Bioastronautics; Space Adaptation Syndrome; Spaceborne Experiments; Spacelab*

**19950004139** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Aircraft to medicine**

Dec 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 5 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23143; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video discusses how the technology of computer modeling can improve the design and durability of artificial joints for human joint replacement surgery. Also, ultrasound, originally used to detect structural flaws in aircraft, can also be used to quickly assess the severity of a burn patient's injuries, thus aiding the healing process.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer; Computer Aided Design; Medical Science; Ultrasonic Tests*

**19950004150** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Telemedicine Spacebridge**

May 1, 1994; In English; 6 min. 44 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23165; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video is an overview on NASA's Telemedicine Spacebridge Project, which lets US doctors consult with Russian clinicians thousands of miles away by demonstration of the feasibility of live, two-way, full-bandwidth video as a medical tool. LeRC

*Clinical Medicine; International Cooperation; Medical Electronics; Medical Equipment; Medical Services; Teleconferencing; Video Communication; Video Equipment*

**19990116191** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Robotic Assisted Microsurgery - RAMS FY'97**

Oct. 15, 1997; In English; Videotape 5 min., 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999202515; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

JPL and Microdexterity Systems collaborated to develop new surgical capabilities. They developed a Robot Assisted Microsurgery (RAM) tool for surgeons to use for operating on the eye, ear, brain, and blood vessels with unprecedented dexterity. A surgeon can hold the surgical instrument with motions of 6 degrees of freedom with an accuracy of 25 microns in a 70 cu cm workspace. In 1996 a demonstration was performed to remove a microscopic particle from a simulated eyeball. In 1997, tests were performed at UCLA to compare telerobotics with mechanical operations. In 5 out of 7 tests, the RAM tool performed with a significant improvement of preciseness over mechanical operation. New design features include: (1) amplified forced feedback; (2) simultaneous slave robot instrumentation; (3) index control switch on master handle; and (4) tool control switches. Upgrades include (1) increase in computational power; and (2) installation of hard disk memory storage device for independent operation and independent operation of forceps. In 1997 a final demonstration was performed using 2 telerobotics simultaneously in a microsurgery suture procedure to close a slit in a thin sheet of latex rubber which extended the capabilities of microsurgery procedures. After completing trials and demonstrations for the FDA the potential benefits for thousands of operations will be exposed.

CASI

*Telerobotics; Surgical Instruments; Robotics; Degrees of Freedom; Surgery; Robots*



## BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

*Includes psychological factors, individual and group behavior, crew training and evaluation, and psychiatric research.*

**19940010764** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Teacher in space**

Dec 1, 1985; In English; 4 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190464; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation covers the Teacher in Space program from the competition and selection process to the training of Christa McAuliffe and Barbara Morgan.

CASI

*Astronauts; Education; Instructors; NASA Programs*

**19940011026** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Astronauts number 1**

Sep 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190225; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The story of the selection and training of the seven Mercury astronauts is presented. A re-release of US Project Mercury.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Mercury Project; Personnel Selection*

## MAN/SYSTEM TECHNOLOGY AND LIFE SUPPORT

*Includes human factors engineering; bionics, man-machine, life support, space suits and protective clothing. For related information see also 16 Space Transportation and 52 Aerospace Medicine.*

**19940009128** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-30 Magellan IUS/EVA training in WETF**

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185315; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Thagard and Lee suit up and enter the WETF to practice working the Magellan mockup in a zero-g environment.

Author

*Extravehicular Activity; Inertial Upper Stage; Magellan Project (NASA); Microgravity; Space Shuttle Mission 61-A; Space Shuttle Payloads; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940009138** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**New prosthetic devices**

May 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 36 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185322; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Using robotic techniques, NASA researchers have developed end-effectors designed to meet individual needs of hand and below the elbow amputees that are more efficient than the traditional hook.

Author

*End Effectors; Prosthetic Devices; Robotics*

**19940009142** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Recycling in space**

May 1, 1991; In English; 3 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185325; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

NASA's effort to provide a completely enclosed life support system that offers food and recycled air, water, and waste for long-duration space travel or settlements is explained.

Author (revised)

*Closed Ecological Systems; Environmental Engineering; Long Duration Space Flight; Recycling*

**19940010317** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 35 EVA payload training in WETF**

Apr 1, 1990, In English, 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190289, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage showing astronauts Lounge and Hoffman donning EVA suits while astronaut Durrance watches is presented. The footage also shows Lounge and Hoffman working on an ASTRO-1 mockup in the WETF.

Author (revised)

*Astro Missions (STS), Astronaut Training, Extravehicular Activity; Payloads; Spacecrews; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010721** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 35 crew training: EMU walk through and EVA prep and post**

Apr 1, 1990, In English, 12 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190285, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows astronauts Hoffman, Gardner, and Lounge donning the Extravehicular Mobility Unit (EMU) and performing checks on the system.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Extravehicular Activity; Extravehicular Mobility Units*

**19940010722** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 35 Crew training: Bailout in CCT, firefighting, TAGS class and bailout in WETF**

Apr 1, 1990, In English, 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190286, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Several aspects of crew training are shown including bailout exercises from the CCT and in the Weightless Environment Training Facility.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Egress; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010751** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Brown, Mark**

Jul 1, 1989, In English, 8 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190302, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Mark Brown is shown during ASCAN training programs including parachute and classroom instruction.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts*

**19940010812** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Supporting life in space**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 3 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190391, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape examines NASA research regarding the growing of plants for food during long-duration space travel. The primary focus is on the Controlled Ecological Life Support System (CELLS)

CASI

*Consumables (Spacecrew Supplies); Food Production (In Space); Long Duration Space Flight*

**19940010813** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Ancient skills: Modern use**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 2 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190392, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows how Navajo Indians are involved in making the spacesuits of the future.

CASI

*American Indians; Space Suits*

**19940010830** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 30 EVA prep in CCT: Grabe, Lee, and Thagard**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 5 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190370, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Grabe, Thagard, and Lee practice donning extravehicular activity (EVA) suits while in the CCT.

CASI

*Astronaut Training: Space Shuttle Missions; Space Suits*

**19940010832** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 29 pre-launch and post-landing egress**

Mar 1, 1989, In English, 18 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190372, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video shows crew emergency egress training. It includes practice after being hoisted to the ceiling and descending a rope.

CASI

*Astronaut Training: Crew Procedures (Inflight); Crew Procedures (Preflight); Egress; Space Shuttles*

**19940010857** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 37 CETA evaluation with Ross**

Jul 1, 1990, In English, 5 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190292, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows Astronaut Ross donning an EVA suit and performing various tasks on the Crew and Equipment Translation Aide (CETA) equipment.

CASI

*Astronaut Locomotion; Astronaut Maneuvering Equipment; Extravehicular Activity; Orbital Servicing; Space Station Structures; Space Technology Experiments; Space Tools*

**19940010886** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 34 final bench review**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190261, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Space Shuttle crew is shown looking through equipment they will carry into orbit, including clothing, personal effects, and camera.

CASI

*Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecrews*

**19940010887** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 34 crew bailout exercise in CCT**

Aug 1, 1989, In English, 10 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190262, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows crews practicing bailout procedures in the CCT.

CASI

*Astronaut Training: Bailout; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940010888** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 34 Chang-Diaz and E. Baker during Galileo contingency training in WETF**

Sep 1, 1989, In English, 16 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190263, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Chang-Diaz and Baker are shown donning suits for submersion in the Weightless Environment Training Facility (WETF). Once in the water, they work on the Galileo mockup.

CASI

*Astronaut Training: Crew Procedures (Inflight); Weightlessness Simulation*



**19940010889** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Firefighters breathing system**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 2 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190409, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The improvement of protective gear for fire fighters is presented, including the breathing system

CASI

*Breathing Apparatus; Protective Clothing*

**19940010898** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**International food research project**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 5 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190337, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Dr. Selma Ahmed, an associate professor of Human Nutrition, explains the purpose of the international Food Research Project to food testers.

CASI

*Food; International Cooperation; Nutrition*

**19940010902** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 EVA prep in FFT**

Jan 1, 1989, In English, 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190341, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Blaha, Springer, and Bagian are shown donning suits in the FFT. Blaha runs through checklists while the other two suit up in the airlock.

CASI

*Astronauts; Extravehicular Activity; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights*

**19940010904** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-32 LDEF EVA training in WETF with Low and Dunbar**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190270, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Low and Dunbar are shown entering the Weightless Environment Training Facility to perform tasks they might be called on to do if extravehicular activity were required during their mission to retrieve the Long Duration Exposure Facility.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Extravehicular Activity; Long Duration Exposure Facility; Payload Retrieval (STS); Spacecrews; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010909** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 crew food tasting in building 45**

Jan 1, 1989, In English, 3 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190345, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown tasting food that will be served on the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Consumables (Spacecrew Supplies); Food; Spacecrews; Taste*

**19940010910** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-32 bailout training in WETF**

Dec 1, 1989, In English, 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190273, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown practicing water survival techniques in the Weightless Environment Training Facility in case of a bailout during the launch or landing.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Water Landing*

**19940010912** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-29 crew bailout in WETF**

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. 30 sec. playing time; v: color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190346; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is donning life vests and being dropped into the WETF. Once in the water, the crew is trained on water survival techniques.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Marine Environments; Protective Clothing; Spacemen; Survival; Tests; Water*

**19940010914** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-28 Adamson and Brown EMU walk through**

Jul 1, 1989; In English; 10 min. playing time; in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190347; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Adamson and Brown are shown working on EMU suit, donning EVA gear, and entering vacuum chamber

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Extravehicular Activity; Extravehicular Mobility Units; Spacemen*

**19940010915** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-33 emergency egress training**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 15 min. playing time; in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190322; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The STS-33 crew is shown donning flight survival gear, then entering the CCT for bailout exercises. After completion of the exercises in the CCT, the bailout procedures are practiced in the FFT.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Bailout; Egress*

**19940010917** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**1990 ASCAN land survival training**

Feb 1, 1991; In English; 32 min. playing time; in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190324; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows astronaut candidates training at Fitchfield AFB with signal flares, setting up tents, making fires, fishing, and signaling a helicopter with mirrors and radios.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Survival*

**19940010918** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**1990 ASCAN ground egress/parasail**

Feb 1, 1991; In English; 32 min. playing time; in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190325; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows astronaut candidates practicing ground egress and parachute landing procedures.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Egress; Parachute Descent*

**19940010919** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Crew escape certification test**

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 2 min. 50 sec. playing time; in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190327; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape shows the Shuttle hatch jettison test at Rockwell facilities. The video also shows a Shuttle escape pole deployment test from a NASA aircraft, and an emergency egress test performed by a volunteer Navy parachutist using the pole and a parachute escape system.

CASI

*Egress; Escape Systems; Hatches; Jettisoning; Space Shuttle Orbiters*

**19940010928** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-27 EMU and RMS contingency training**

Dec 1, 1988, In English, 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190348, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows astronauts donning their EMU suits and Astronauts Shepard and Ross training in the WETF on the RMS, which will not come down.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Extravehicular Mobility Units; Spacecrews*

**19940010929** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-33 Carter and Thorton during WETF activities**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 8 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190268, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Carter and Thorton are shown suiting up for work in the WETF (Weightless Environment Training Facility). (The payload mockup shown is not related to the STS-33 mission. It is a mockup of the Upper Atmosphere Research Satellite (UARS), which is scheduled to fly in the early 1990's.)

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Space Flight Training; Spacecrews; Weightlessness Simulation*

**19940010931** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-27 crew post insertion descent prep in CCT**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 14 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190350, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown donning harness backpacks and suits for post-insertion activities in the CCT. Once on the CCT middeck, astronauts take off suits and practice stowing seats.

CASI

*Astronauts; Space Shuttle Missions; Space Transportation System Flights; Spacecrews*

**19940010933** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-27 crew fire training and glove molding**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190352, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown during fire training exercises and space suit glove molding.

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Casting; Fire Fighting; Fires; Gloves; Space Suits; Spacecrews*

**19940010962** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Food for space**

Jan 1, 1985, In English, 3 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190466, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explores the food preparation and selection over the years of space flight.

CASI

*Consumables (Spacecrew Supplies); Food; Preparation*

**19940010968** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-31 Hubble space telescope contingency training in WETF with McCandless and Sullivan**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190277, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts McCandless and Sullivan are shown suiting up for training with a telescope mockup in the Weightless Environment Training Facility (WETF).

CASI

*Astronaut Training; Space Suits; Weightlessness Simulation*



**19940010900** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-38 crew training: Habitation equipment procedures, bailout in CCT, 70mm photo class, EVA prep and post, and firefighting**

Jul 1, 1990, In English, 20 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190291, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Several aspects of crew training are shown, including habitation equipment procedures and bailout procedures (both in CCT), 70mm photo class, EVA prep and post, and firefighting.

Author (revised)

*Astronaut Training, Bailout, Extravehicular Activity, Fire Fighting, Space Habitats, Spacecrews*

**19940010981** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Adamson, Jim**

Jul 1, 1989, In English, 11 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190304, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Jim Adamson is shown during ASCAN training programs including T-38 training, parachute and liferaft training, and classroom instruction.

CASI

*Parachutes, T-38 Aircraft*

**19940010987** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-37 astronauts Ross and Apt during CETA hardware checkout**

Mar 1, 1990, In English, 7 min. 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190293, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronauts Ross and Apt are shown checking out Crew and Equipment Translation Aide (CETA) equipment.

CASI

*Astronaut Maneuvering Equipment, Checkout, Extravehicular Activity, Space Station Structures, Space Technology Experiments, Space Tools*

**19940010989** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-36 crew EVA prep and post training, bailout exercises, final bench review**

Feb 1, 1990, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190295, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The crew is shown in the CCT airlock checking out EVA equipment and practicing bailout exercises. They are also shown looking over equipment they will carry into space including medical equipment, clothing, and cameras.

CASI

*Air Locks, Astronaut Training, Extravehicular Activity, Space Flight Training, Space Shuttle Missions, Space Suits, Space Transportation System Flights, Spacecraft Equipment, Spacecrews*

**19940010997** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS-26 crew clothing, glove molding, and personal hygiene**

Jul 1, 1988, In English, 19 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190317, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the crew during various phases of flight clothing fit checks, space suit glove molding, and selection of personal hygiene articles for use onboard the Shuttle.

CASI

*Space Suits, Space Transportation System Flights, Spacecrews*

**19940011034** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space suit design**

Jun 1, 1987, In English, 3 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190468, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows how space suits evolved to those being designed for the Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*Design Analysis, Space Suits*

**19940011041** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Mark III suit test evaluation in WTTT with Jerry Ross**

Oct 1, 1989, In English, 7 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP. NASA-VT-93-190301, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronaut Jerry Ross tests the new Mark III spacesuit in the WTTT. The Mark III could be used as the main spacesuit on the Space Station Freedom.

CASI

*Design Analysis, Space Suits*

**19950016854** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Living in space**

Brown, Ray, editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA, Jan 1, 1993, In English, Its Liftoff to Learning Series, 9 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP. NASA-VT-93-43929, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

In this educational video from the 'Liftoff to Learning' series, astronauts from the STS-51 Mission (Ken Cockrell, Mike Smith, Ellison S. Onizuka, Steve Oswald, and Ken Cameron) explain and show through demonstrations how microgravity affects the way astronauts live onboard the Space Shuttle, and how these same daily habits or processes differ on Earth. A tour of the Space Shuttle is given, including the sleeping compartments, the kitchen area, the storage compartments, and the Waste Collection System (or WCS, as they call it). Daily habits (brushing teeth, shampooing hair and bathing, eating, ...) are explained and actively illustrated, along with reasons of how these applications differ from their employment on Earth.

CASI

*Aircraft Compartments, Crew Workstations, Earth Gravitation, Education, Gravitational Effects, Microgravity, Space Shuttle Missions, Spaceborne Experiments, Spacecraft Modules*

**19950022759** Lockheed Engineering and Sciences Co., Washington, DC, USA

**Lockheed Stabilizer System for space exercise equipment**

Feb 25, 1992, In English, Sponsored by NASA, Washington, 5 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No(s): NONP. NASA-VT-93-46004, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Through the use of computer animation, the Lockheed Stabilizer System for spaceborne exercise equipment is shown. A bicycle mounted onto a shuttle floor demonstrates the range of vibrations that occur without the Lockheed Stabilizer. There is animation of the stabilizer system's tests and normal protein crystal growth in microgravity environments. Actual short clips of astronauts exercising in space are also presented.

CASI

*Computer Animation, Control Stability, Control Systems Design, Microgravity, Physical Exercise, Stabilized Platforms, Vibration Effects*

**20010029712** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**1995 ASCAN Training: Land Survival**

Jan. 01, 1995, In English, Videotape: 61 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows astronaut candidates during land survival training, where they are seen performing such activities as constructing shelters, making nets, and finding food.

CASI

*Astronaut Training, Survival*

**20010029714** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**ASCAN Training: Egress and Parachute Training**

Jan. 01, 1995, In English, Videotape: 49 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP. NASA-VT-2001041439, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows astronaut candidates during emergency egress and parachute training, performing such activities as practicing net ejection procedures, power line landing, and parachute landing and release.

CASI

*Astronaut Training, Egress, Parachute Descent*

**20010059253** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH USA

**Moonwalking Series, Episode 2: Adapting to a Space Environment**

[2001]; In English; Videotape: 29 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001095020; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This episode (second in a four-part series) shows the procedures Apollo operators used in order to make sure the astronauts would be able to survive in outer space, namely testing man's limitations and preferences (atmospheric pressure, temperature range, breathing gas, acceleration protection) and adapting the Colus... Module to account for these limitations. This show explains the function of the different stages of the moon rocket, i.e., how the stages separate and what becomes of them. We pick up the moonwalk story by looking back at some of the old classic space films that were a Hollywood perspective on future space travel.

Author (revised)

*Aerospace Environments; Astronauts; Moon; Astronaut Training; Extravehicular Activity*

**55**

**EXO BIOLOGY**

*Includes astrobiology, planetary biology, and extraterrestrial life. For the biological effects of aerospace environments on humans see 52 Aerospace medicine; on animals and plants see 51 Life Sciences. For psychological and behavioral effects of aerospace environments see 53 Behavioral Science*

**19940027883** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**The quest for contact**

Feb 1, 1992, In English, 32 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9978; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This video details the history and current efforts of NASA's Search for Extraterrestrial Intelligence program. The video explains the use of radiotelescopes to monitor electromagnetic frequencies reaching the Earth, and the analysis of this data for patterns or signals that have no natural origin. The video presents an overview of Frank Drake's 1960 'Ozma' experiment, the current META experiment, and planned efforts incorporating an international Deep Space Network of radiotelescopes that will be trained on over 800 stars.

CASI

*Deep Space Network; Extraterrestrial Intelligence; Project Seti; Radio Telescopes*

**60**

**COMPUTER OPERATIONS AND HARDWARE**

*Includes hardware for computer graphics, firmware and data processing. For components see 33 Electronics and Electrical Engineering. For computer vision see 63 Cybernetics, Artificial Intelligence and Robotics*

**19940009136** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Cray Y-MP**

Nov 1, 1988, In English, 12 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185321; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows the installation of the Cray Y-MP, a computer four times faster than any other computer at Ames. Computer room scenes, aeronautical and space applications, and other non-aerospace applications are also included.

Author (revised)

*Cray Computers; Research Facilities*



**19940010755** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**NASA Spacelink computer**

May 1, 1989, In English, 2 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190455, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape introduces Spacelink, a computer resource that educators and students can access. The purpose of Spacelink is to stimulate interest in math and science.

CASI

*Computers; Education; Information Systems*

**19940010982** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Freedom system Text and Graphics Systems (TAGS)**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 1 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190306, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The Text and Graphics Systems (TAGS) is a high-resolution facsimile system that scans text or graphics material and converts the analog SCAN data into serial digital data. This video shows the TAGS in operation.

CASI

*Analog Data; Character Recognition; Computer Graphics; Digital Data*

**19940014486** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The world's most powerful computer**

Oct 1, 1986, In English, 2 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198216, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The use of the Cray 2 supercomputer, the fastest computer in the world, at ARC is detailed. The Cray 2 can perform 250 million calculations per second and has 10 times the memory of any other computer. Ames researchers are shown creating computer simulations of aircraft airflow, waterflow around a submarine, and fuel flow inside of the Space Shuttle's engines. The video also details the Cray 2's use in calculating airflow around the Shuttle and its external rockets during liftoff for the first time and in the development of the National Aero Space Plane.

CASI

*Computerized Simulation; Cray Computers; Research Facilities; Supercomputers*

**19940027310** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**The vision machines**

Apr 1, 1993, In English, 22 min. playing time, in color with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9957, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The thoughts of computer scientists at LeRC on the direction that computer development is taking and future implications are explored. Experts discuss the coming information superhighway and technologies such as fiber optics and neural networks. The impact of future computers on education, laboratory research, telecommunications, and science visualization.

CASI

*Communication Networks; Computer Networks; Fiber Optics; Multimedia; Neural Nets*

**61**

**COMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE**

*Includes software engineering, computer programs, routines, algorithms, and specific applications, e.g., CAD/CAM. For computer software applied to specific applications, see also the associated category*

**19940009163** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Six degree of freedom**

Nov 1, 1993, In English, 7 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185310, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This animated clip shows operations of the Six Degree of Freedom (DOF) computer during a simulated mission. The clip is intercut with live video of a shuttle crew 'docking' with Space Station Freedom.

Author (revised)

*Computerized Simulation; Degrees of Freedom; Space Shuttle Orbiters; Spacecraft Docking*

**19940032011** NASA Langley Research Center, Hampton, VA, USA

**EM-ANIMATE: A computer program for displaying and animating electromagnetic near-field and surface-current solutions: Video supplement to NASA Technical Memorandum 4539**

Horn, Kam W., NASA Langley Research Center, USA; May 1, 1994. In English, 6 min., color, sound, VHS

Contract(s)/Grant(s): RTOP 505-59-70-03

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12970, No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

In this video, several examples of electromagnetic field and surface-current animation sequences are shown to demonstrate the visualization capabilities of the EM-ANIMATE computer program. These examples show the animation of total and scattered electric near fields from test bodies of a flat plate, a corner reflector, and a sphere. These test cases show the electric-field behavior caused by different scattering mechanisms through the animation of electromagnetic data from the EM-ANIMATE routine.

Author (revised)

*Animation, Applications Programs (Computers), Computer Graphics, Computerized Simulation, Electromagnetic Fields, Electromagnetic Scattering, Near Fields, Scientific Visualization, Surface Properties*

**19950004143** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Virtual reality**

Dec 1, 1991; In English, 3 min. 32 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23148; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation discusses how virtual reality enables scientists to "explore" other worlds without leaving the laboratory. The applicability of virtual reality for scientific visualization is also discussed.

CASI

*Computerized Simulation, Virtual Reality*

**19950023827** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Telepresence media resource tape**

Jan 31, 1992; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-57872; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Dr. Michael McGreevey (NASA's Ames Research Center) explains what virtual reality is and how NASA uses this concept. Computer animation of different planets using virtual reality is shown. One Ames research tool, the Virtual Wind Tunnel allows air flow to be studied inside the tunnel from any conceivable location. Dr. Carol Stoker (NASA's Ames Research Center) comments on Telepresence, one form of virtual reality.

CASI

*Computerized Simulation, Man Machine Systems, Motion Simulation, Teleoperators, Virtual Reality, Wind Tunnels*

**19960028547** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Images of Earth and Space: The Role of Visualization in NASA Science**

Mar. 06, 1996; In English, Videotape: 17 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-96-1996060600; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Fly through the ocean at breakneck speed. Tour the moon. Even swim safely in the boiling sun. You can do these things and more in a 17 minute virtual journey through Earth and space. The trek is by way of colorful scientific visualizations developed by the NASA-Goddard Space Flight Center's Scientific Visualization Studio and the NASA HPPC Earth and Space Science Project investigators. Various styles of electronic music and lay-level narration provide the accompaniment.

CASI

*Scientific Visualization, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Computerized Simulation, Education*

## CYBERNETICS, ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE AND ROBOTICS

*Includes feedback and control theory, information theory, machine learning, and expert systems. For related information see also 54 Man/System Technology and Life Support.*

**19940011042** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Programmable Remapper project**

Jul 1, 1990, In English, 23 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190305, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video shows how the Remapper Project helps with many problems including vision problems. It shows the Remapper in action as it tracks several objects around the moon. The video is narrated by Dr. Richard Juday, Robotic Vision, Manager at the Johnson Space Center.

CASI

*Computer Vision; Image Resolution; Robot Sensors; Tracking (Position)*

## NUMERICAL ANALYSIS

*Includes iteration, differential and difference equations, and numerical approximation.*

**19960001046** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

**The story of pi**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1989; In English. Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 26 min. 13 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-68010; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The early history and the uses of the mathematical notation -  $\pi$  - are presented through both film footage and computer animation in this 'Project Mathematics' series video.  $\pi$  comes from the first letter in the Greek word for perimeter. Archimedes, and early Greek mathematician, formulated the equations for the computation of a circle's area using  $\pi$  and was the first person to seriously approximate  $\pi$  numerically, although only to a few decimal places. By 1985,  $\pi$  had been approximated to over one billion decimal places and was found to have no repeating pattern. One use of  $\pi$  is the application of its approximation calculation as an analytical tool for determining the accuracy of supercomputers and software designs.

CASI

*Applications of Mathematics; Computation; Computer Animation; Histories*

**19960001064** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

**Sines and cosines. Part 3 of 3**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1994; In English. Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 30 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67470; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Project Mathematics' series video, the addition formulas of sines and cosines are explained and their real life applications are demonstrated. Both film footage and computer animation is used. Several mathematical concepts are discussed and include: Ptolemy's theorem concerned with quadrilaterals; the difference between a central angle and an inscribed angle; sines and chord lengths; special angles; subtraction formulas; and a application to simple harmonic motion. A brief history of the city Alexandria, its mathematicians, and their contribution to the field of mathematics is shown.

Author

*Angles (General); Cosine Series; Simple Harmonic Motion; Sine Series; Theorems; Trigonometry*

**19960001065** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

**Sines and cosines. Part 2 of 3**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1993; In English. Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 29 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound



Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67471; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The Law of Sines and the Law of Cosines are introduced and demonstrated in this 'Project Mathematics' series video using both film footage and computer animation. This video deals primarily with the mathematical field of Trigonometry and explains how these laws were developed and their applications. One significant use is geographical and geological surveying. This includes both the triangulation method and the spirit leveling method. With these methods, it is shown how the height of the tallest mountain in the world, Mt. Everest, was determined.

Author

*Cosine Series; Geography; Geological Surveys; Laws; Planetary Mapping; Sine Series; Trigonometry*

**19960001066** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

#### **Sines and cosines. Part 1 of 3**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1992; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 28 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67472; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Applying the concept of similarities, the mathematical principles of circular motion and sine and cosine waves are presented utilizing both film footage and computer animation in this 'Project Mathematics' series video. Concepts presented include: the symmetry of sine waves; the cosine (complementary sine) and cosine waves; the use of sines and cosines on coordinate systems; the relationship they have to each other; the definitions and uses of periodic waves, square waves, sawtooth waves; the Gibbs phenomena; the use of sines and cosines as ratios; and the terminology related to sines and cosines (frequency, overtone, octave, intensity, and amplitude).

Author

*Coordinates; Cosine Series; Sawtooth Waveforms; Similarity Theorem; Sine Series; Sine Waves; Square Waves; Symmetry; Terminology*

**19960001067** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

#### **Similarity**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1990; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 26 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67473; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Project Mathematics' series, sponsored by the California Institute for Technology (CalTech), the mathematical concept of similarity is presented. The history of and real life applications are discussed using actual film footage and computer animation. Terms used and various concepts of size, shape, ratio, area, and volume are demonstrated. The similarity of polygons, solids, congruent triangles, internal ratios, perimeters, and line segments using the previous mentioned concepts are shown.

Author

*Polygons; Shapes; Similarity Theorem; Solids; Triangles*

**19960001068** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

#### **Polynomials**

Apostol, Tom M., editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 11, 1991; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF Its Project Mathematics Series; 27 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67474; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Project Mathematics' series, sponsored by California Institute for Technology (CalTech), the mathematical concept of polynomials in rectangular coordinate (x, y) systems are explored using film footage of real life applications and computer animation sequences, the history of, the application of, and the different linear coordinate systems for quadratic, cubic, intersecting, and higher degree of polynomials are discussed.

Author

*Cartesian Coordinates; Computer Animation; Linear Systems; Polynomials*

**19960001069** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

#### **Discovering the Theorem of Pythagoras**

Lattanzio, Robert, editor, California Inst. of Tech., USA; Jan 1, 1988; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington, Association for Computing Machinery's Special Interest Group on Computer Graphics, and the Educational Foundation of America Its Project Mathematics Series; 26 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67475; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Project Mathematics' series, sponsored by the California Institute of Technology, Pythagoras' theorem  $a(\exp 2) + b(\exp 2) = c(\exp 2)$  is discussed and the history behind this theorem is explained. Through live film footage and computer animation, applications in real life are presented and the significance of and uses for this theorem are put into practice.

Author

*Applications of Mathematics; Computer Animation; Theorems*

**19960001070** California Inst. of Tech., Irvine, CA, USA

#### **The tunnels of Samos**

Apostol, Tom M., editor. California Inst. of Tech., USA, Jan 1, 1995; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington and NSF. Project Mathematics Series; 29 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-67476; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This 'Project Mathematics' series video from CalTech presents the tunnel of Samos, a famous underground aqueduct tunnel located near the capital of Prihagorion (named after the famed Greek mathematician, Pythagorus, who lived there), on one of the Greek islands. This tunnel was constructed around 600 BC by King Samos and was built under a nearby mountain. Through film footage and computer animation, the mathematical principles and concepts of why and how this aqueduct tunnel was built are explained.

Author

*Applications of Mathematics; Geological Surveys; Greece; Histories; Hydrology; Islands; Waterways*

## **66**

### **SYSTEMS ANALYSIS AND OPERATIONS RESEARCH**

*Includes mathematical modeling of systems; network analysis; mathematical programming; decision theory; and game theory*

**20000027700** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

#### **FIDO - Video File**

Apr. 27, 1999; In English; Videotape; 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033900; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Field Integrated Design and Operations (FIDO) rover is a prototype of the Mars Sample Return rovers that will carry the integrated Athena Science Payload to Mars in 2003 and 2005. The purpose of FIDO is to simulate, using Mars analog settings, the complex surface operations that will be necessary to find, characterize, obtain, cache, and return samples to the ascent vehicles on the landers. This videotape shows tests of the FIDO in the Mojave Desert. These tests include drilling through rock and movement of the rover. Also included in this tape are interviews with Dr. Raymond Arvidson, the test director for FIDO, and Dr. Eric Baumgartner, Robotics Engineer at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory.

CASI

*Mars Sample Return Missions; Prototypes; Landing Vehicles; Robotics; Research Vehicles; Mars (Planet); Mars Exploration; Mars Surface*

## **70**

### **PHYSICS (GENERAL)**

*Includes general research topics related to mechanics, kinetics, magnetism, and electrodynamics. For specific areas of physics see categories 71 through 77. For related instrumentation see 35 Instrumentation and Photography; for geophysics, astrophysics or solar physics see 46 Geophysics, 50 Astrophysics, or 92 Solar Physics*

**19940010760** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

#### **Automated directional solidification furnace**

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 1 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190460; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation addresses space research supporting the development of longer lasting, lighter weight, and more powerful magnets.

CASI

*Directional Solidification (Crystals); Furnaces; Magnets*

**19950016853** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Newton in space**

Herbert, Dexter, editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA, Mar 4, 1992, In English, Its Liftoff to Learning Series, 12 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43938, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

In this 'Liftoff to Learning' series video, astronauts (Charles Smith, Gregory B. Jarvis, Donald McMonagle, Michael Smith, L. Blaine Hammond, Guion Bluford, Richard Hieb) from the STS-29 Mission use physical experiments and computer animation to explain how weightlessness and gravity affects everything and everyone onboard the Space Shuttle. The physics behind the differences between weight and mass, and the concepts of 'free fall', are demonstrated along with explanations and experiments of Sir Isaac Newton's three laws of motion.

CASI

*Computer Animation, Earth Gravitation, Gravitational Effects, Microgravity, Newton, Space Shuttle Mission, Space Transportation System Flights, Spaceborne Experiments, Weightlessness*

**71**

**ACOUSTICS**

*Includes sound generation, transmission, and attenuation. For noise pollution see 45 Environment Pollution. For aircraft noise see also 02 Aerodynamics and 07 Aircraft Propulsion Propulsion and Power.*

**19940029073** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Flying on the ground**

Jan 1, 1991, In English, 11 min. 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12953, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details research being conducted at LeRC on aircraft acoustics and the impact of aircraft noise on communities and passengers. The video describes LeRC researchers utilization of a laser Doppler velocimeter to study aircraft and the development of the Advanced Ducted Propeller.

CASI

*Aerodynamics; Aircraft Noise; Noise Pollution; Shrouded Propellers*

**74**

**OPTICS**

*Includes light phenomena and the theory of optical devices. For lasers see 26 Lasers and Masers.*

**19940029214** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Rotating unbalanced mass proof of concept**

Jan 1, 1993, In English, 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12942, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The video describes the Rotating Unbalanced Mass. The Rotating Unbalanced Mass is a device for scanning ground-based, balloon-borne, and space-based gimbaled payloads, as well as free-flying spacecraft. This device offers advantages over other methods of scanning—especially large payload scanning at high frequencies—such as reduced system power and mass, improved system stability and reliability, and better scan accuracy.

CASI

*Control Moment Gyroscopes, Payloads, Pointing Control Systems, Rotating Bodies, Scanners, Torque Motors*



## SOCIAL AND INFORMATION SCIENCES (GENERAL)

*Includes general research topics related to sociology, educational programs and curricula*

**199400109146** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**Tarcanautics: Sharing the dream**

Apr 1, 1989; In English; 13 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185328, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A week-long teacher workshop is described. Highlights include underwater simulation training, model rocket building and launching, map reading, and survival training.

Author (revised)

*Environment Simulation; Instructors*

**19940010757** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**SHARP**

Jan 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190457, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video tape describes the benefits of NASA's Summer High School Apprenticeship Research Program to participating students.

CASI

*Education; NASA Programs*

**19940010759** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Space classroom**

Nov 1, 1990; In English; 2 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190459, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation provides information on the first classroom taught from space to encourage student interest in astronomy and space exploration.

CASI

*Education; NASA Programs*

**19940010775** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Enhancing sight**

Feb 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 54 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190435, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes a new reading program for people with limited sight.

CASI

*Blindness; Optometry; Reading; Vision; Visual Perception; Visual Tasks*

**19940010867** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Student researchers**

Jul 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 24 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190238, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape shows students and their NASA-related research at LeRC.

CASI

*Research and Development; Students*

**19940010890** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Short walk to everywhere**

Jul 1, 1988, In English, 17 min. 43 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190338, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video details the activities of the Space, Earth, Ocean Center (SEOC), an environmental residential camp held in the summer for elementary school children. Students are shown participating in hands on activities designed to encourage environmental awareness and interests in the environmental sciences.

CASI

*Aerospace Sciences, Children, Earth Sciences, Education, Facilities, Oceanography*

**19940010945** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**CORE/TRC**

Feb 1, 1990, In English, 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190231, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at the Central Operations for Educators in Ohio, and the LeRC Teacher Resource Center

CASI

*Education, Facilities, NASA Programs*

**19940010947** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Spacework 16**

Jan 1, 1988, In English, 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190233, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video consists of the Simulated Space Shuttle Program for schools and also has clips on wind tunnel research and on JPL's 'Miranda the Movie'.

CASI

*Education, Flight Simulation, Miranda, Space Shuttles, Wind Tunnel Tests, Wind Tunnels*

**19940011031** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Challenger Center**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 8 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190229, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video explains the objectives of the Challenger Center for Space Education and how it got started.

CASI

*Aerospace Sciences, Education, Facilities*

**19940011032** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Challenger Center: Orientation**

Jul 1, 1989, In English, 7 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190230, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This is a video orientation to the Challenger Center for Space Science Education in Prince Georges County, Maryland

CASI

*Aerospace Sciences, Education, Facilities, NASA Programs, Orientation*

**19940014509** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**National Boy Scout Jamboree**

Aug 1, 1989, In English, 1 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198214, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at a NASA sponsored exhibit at the National Boy Scout Jamboree in Fredricksburg, VA. Boy Scouts are shown interacting with NASA researchers and astronauts and touring mockups of Space Station Freedom and Apollo 11. NASA's program to encourage the researchers of tomorrow is detailed.

CASI

*Astronauts, NASA Programs, Students*

**19940027300** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Marsville: The cosmic village**

May 1, 1993; In English; 7 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9952; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes an educational student activity sponsored by the Challenger Center for Space Science Education and the Educational Information and Resource Center, which was held at the Lewis Research Center. Marsville was held in May 1992, involving students from schools in three counties around Cleveland. In commemoration of the International Space Year, students worked together to plan a simulated colony on Mars, which culminated in the creation of a balloon test 'city' at the Lewis Research Center.

CASI

*Education, Mars (Planet), NASA Programs, Space Colonies*

**19940027301** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Space acceleration measurement system**

May 1, 1993; In English; 23 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9954; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This training video, presented by the Lewis Research Center's Space Experiments Division, gives a background and detailed instructions for preparing the space acceleration measurement system (SAMS) for use. The SAMS measures, conditions, and records forces of low gravity accelerations, and is used to determine the effect of these forces on various experiments performed in microgravity. Inertial sensors are used to measure positive and negative acceleration over a specified frequency range. The video documents the SAMS' uses in different configurations during shuttle missions.

CASI

*Acceleration (Physics), Accelerometers, Microgravity, Spaceborne Experiments, Spacecraft Instruments*

**19940027309** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Welcome to the Ohio Aerospace Institute**

Nov 1, 1992; In English; 10 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9956; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The mission and various programs administered by the Ohio Aerospace Institute, a consortium made up of 9 Ohio Universities, LeRC, and members of the Aerospace Industry are described. The video highlights the following: programs to bring aerospace research to K-12 classrooms; programs to allow graduate students access to laboratory equipment at LeRC; the creation of a statewide television network to link researchers in industry and academia; and focus groups to encourage collaboration between companies in aerospace research.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering, Aerospace Industry, Communication Networks, NASA Programs, Television Systems, University Program*

**19940027311** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA report to education, volume 9**

Mar 1, 1991; In English; 26 min. 44 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9960; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This is an edition of 'NASA Report to Education' covering NASA's Educational Workshop, Lewis Research Center's T-34 and the Space Exploration Initiative. The first segment shows NASA Education Workshop program (NETEST - NASA Educational Workshops for Elementary School Teachers). Highlights of the 14 days of intense training, lectures, fieldtrips and sample projects that the educators went through to teach the program are included. Participants are shown working on various projects such as the electromagnetic spectrum, living in Space Station Freedom, experience in T-34, tour of tower at the Federal Aviation Administrative Facilities, conducting an egg survival system and an interactive video conference with astronaut Scuri Masgrave. Participants share impressions of the workshop. The second segment tells how Lewis Research Center's T-34 aircraft is used to promote aerospace education in several Cleveland schools and excite students.

CASI

*Education, Space Exploration, Spacecraft Survivability, Survival*



**19940027381** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**The sky is your classroom**

Jan 1, 1982, In English, 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9959, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

An overview of NASA's 11th annual Aerospace Education Workshop Program is presented. A portion of activities that are performed during the workshop sessions, which are used to familiarize teachers with up-to-date information are shown. An overview of aerospace concepts and terms is provided. Activities shown include: how model rockets are used to teach about the principles of rocketry; how eggs are packaged to represent an astronaut landing on another planet; a trip to the Cleveland Museum of Natural History was used to introduce a telescope and planetarium; and a visit to LeRC. How lectures and discussion material are presented on such topics as the history of aircraft and the space shuttle is demonstrated.

CASI

*Aerospace Sciences, Education, NASA Programs*

**19940029069** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Indianapolis CIP review**

Dec 1, 1988, In English, 11 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12949, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents the community involvement program at the Indianapolis Children's Museum and Indianapolis Art League.

CASI

*Museums, NASA Programs*

**19950004110** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NEWEST 1990 no. 4007**

Aug 1, 1990, In English, 15 min. 35 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23172, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Twenty-two teachers go through the NASA Educational Workshops for Elementary School Teachers Program at the Lewis Research Center.

LeRC

*Aerospace Sciences, Education, Instructors*

**19950004111** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Anton Grdina Primary Achievement Program**

Nov 1, 1993, In English, 29 min. 20 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23159, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The Anton project presents a partnership between NASA Lewis, CMHA, and the Cleveland Public Schools. The intent of this project is to empower parents to work with their children in science and math activities.

LeRC

*Education, Mathematics, Science*

**19950004142** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**SHARP no. 4010, version 1 and no. 4011, version 2**

Dec 1, 1990, In English, 10 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23157, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Version 1 explains the Summer High School Apprenticeship (SHARP) Program. Version 2 is a tool to interest students in applying for the program.

LeRC

*Education, NASA Programs, Transfer of Training*

**19950027802** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**International Space University**

Kassler, Maggie, editor, NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, USA, Aug 9, 1993, In English, 16 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-57868, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The International Space University (ISU) is described in this video, hosted by Marina Sirtis from the "Star Trek" television show's *Starship Enterprise*. A complete explanation of what ISU is, how the university functions, and the benefits that the university provides are described. Included are brief comments from former ISU graduates.

CASI

*Space Programs, Universities, University Program*

**19960101486** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Shaping tomorrow**

Jan 1, 1970, In English, 18 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-65627, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The development, history, and opportunities for employment available at the Johnson Space Center (JSC) in Houston, Texas are presented in this video, with special emphasis placed on minorities in the aeronautical engineering fields and at JSC. There are several interviews with black, Hispanic and female engineering and aeronautics professionals and the various projects they work on.

Author

*Houston (TX); Minorities, NASA Space Programs, Research Projects*

**19980040284** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Fastener Design Course**

Barrett, Richard T., NASA Lewis Research Center, USA, Jun. 1997; 284p. In English. Set of 9 Videotapes: 7 hrs., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998118421, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, A13, Hardcopy; A03, Microfiche, B07, Videotape-Beta, V07, Videotape-VHS; Accompanying hardcopy; Accompanying hardcopy; Accompanying hardcopy; Accompanying hardcopy

Richard T. Barrett, Senior Aerospace Engineer of NASA Lewis Research Center presents a comprehensive course on fastener design. A recognized expert in the field of fastener technology Mr. Barrett combines lecture, charts, illustrations with real-world experiences. Topics covered include: materials, platings and coatings, locking methods threads, joint stiffness, rivets, inserts, nut plates, thread lubricants, design criteria, etc. A workbook accompanies the videotape.

Author

*Lectures, Fasteners, Design Analysis*

## 81

### ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT

*Includes management planning and research*

**19940009156** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**NASA experiences in the Goddard MMS**

Jan 1, 1989, In English, 33 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185305, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

The GSFC connection in the multi-mission spacecraft management field is explored.

Author (revised)

*Multimission Modular Spacecraft, NASA Programs*

**19940010761** NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Return to flight I**

Sep 1, 1987, In English, 17 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190461, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video tape presents a dynamic overview of the hard work and tireless efforts of NASA employees and contractors.

CASI

*NASA Programs, Research and Development*

**19940010K26** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**PET team**

Mar 1, 1989, In English, 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190397, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows the Productivity Enhancement Team's (PET) presentation to management regarding ways to make the workforce more responsive to overall corporate goals.

CASI

*Organizations, Personnel Development, Productivity*

**19940010K46** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**Return to flight 3, the journey continues**

Feb 1, 1989, In English, 15 min. 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190449, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape presents a dynamic overview of the hard work and tireless efforts of NASA employees and contractors.

CASI

*NASA Programs, Personnel*

**19940010N94** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Cohen program management briefing**

Dec 1, 1989, In English, 55 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190333, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Dr. Aaron Cohen, Director of NASA Johnson Space Center, discusses management issues as they have appeared in the manned space flight programs.

CASI

*Manned Space Flight, NASA Programs, Project Manager, Personnel*

**19940029078** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**The second giant leap**

Jan 1, 1991, In English, 15 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12055, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the purpose and activities of the Office of Space Commercialization at LeRC. The office promotes interactions between industry and NASA researchers, and promotes the benefits of microgravity research. Examples of knowledge transfer in the production of airplanes and farm equipment are shown.

CASI

*Government Industry Relations, Microgravity, Space Commercialization*

**19950029782** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**Standards for excellence**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-49096, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

A history of the development of standard units and regulations of measurement are discussed in this educational video. John Anton narrates the historical background, from colonial times to the present, of the need for measurement standardization and discusses the conception of the National Bureau of Standards (1901), of the USA Department of Commerce. Historical photography and film footage is included.

CASI

*Historics, Metrication, Metrology, Regulations, Standardization, Units of Measurement*



**10050020785** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**Quest for excellence 5**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NOMP-NASA-VT-95-49099, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The 10 finalists of the 1992 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award winners - AT and T Network Systems Group, Transmission Systems Business Unit, Texas Instrument Defense Systems and Electronics Group, AT and T Universal Card Services, The Ritz Hotel CO, and The Granite Rock Company are presented, along with brief information about the company and their beliefs and business and production strategies for quality manufacturing and products.

Author (revised)

Awards: Government Industry Relations, Industries: Quality Control, Reliability

**10050020786** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**Getting it right, making it better**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 15 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NOMP-NASA-VT-95-49118, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The research into the advancement of software error compensation techniques is discussed in this video. Although these techniques were originally designed for coordinate measuring machines, they are now used for machine tools as well.

Author (revised)

Error Analysis, Mechanical Engineering, Metrology, Software Development Tools, Software Engineering, Units of Measurement

**10050020787** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award winners 1989**

Jan 1, 1990, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NOMP-NASA-VT-95-49119, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The 1989 Malcolm Baldrige award winners - Milliken and Company, and Xerox Business Products and Services are highlighted in this video. Their strategies for producing quality products are discussed, along with their applications and importance in today's competitive workplace.

CASI

Awards: Government Industry Relations, Quality Control, Reliability, Strategy

**10050020788** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**STEP: A future vision, today**

Jan 1, 1994, In English, 9 min. 50 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NOMP-NASA-VT-95-49121, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

STEP (STandard for the Exchange of Product Model Data) is an innovative software tool that allows the exchange of data between different programming systems to occur and helps speed up the designing in various process industries. This exchange occurs easily between those companies that have STEP, and many industries and government agencies are requiring that their vendors utilize STEP in their computer aided design projects, such as in the areas of mechanical, aeronautical, and electrical engineering. STEP allows the process of concurrent engineering to occur and increases the quality of the design product. One example of the STEP program is the Boeing 777, the first paperless airplane.

CASI

Computer Aided Design, Computer Programming, Computer Programs, Concurrent Engineering, Data Processing, Data Transfer (Computers), Government Industry Relations, Process Control (Industry), Quality Control

**10050022749** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**NASA: The state of the agency**

Oct 2, 1992, In English, 19 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NOMP-NASA-VT-95-45998, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

NASA's challenges, accomplishments, and goals are described in this video. Historical footage of man's first lunar walk are shown and there are brief descriptions covering several of NASA's major projects, such as Skylab, Viking Voyager, Coby, and the 1990 Hubble Space Telescope.

CASI

History, NASA Programs, Research Projects, Technology Assessment

**19950622750** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

An announcement by **Dan Goldin**

Oct 15, 1992; In English; 15 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-45999; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Daniel S. Goldin (NASA Administrator) announces the reconstruction of several NASA programs and management structural changes. The upcoming developments for Space Station Freedom, the Office of Space Science Applications (OSSA), and the field of Aeronautics are discussed.

CASI

*Aerospace Industry, Management Planning, NASA Programs, Personnel Management, Technological Forecasting, Trends*

**20000666583** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**AC 67 Investigation Board Final Report**

May 11, 1987; In English; Videotape: 27 min., 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000078606; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

On March 25, 1987, after the launch of an Atlas Centaur rocket with a payload of a Navy Communications Satellite, a problem developed and the rocket was lost. John Busse chaired the Accident Investigation Board that was convened to investigate the incident. This videotape is a press conference with Mr. Busse, who reviews the findings of the investigation concerning the loss of the Atlas Centaur-67 launch vehicle. The loss is primarily attributed to a hardover engine yaw command that was caused by an erroneous signal from the digital computer unit. The generation of the erroneous signal is blamed on unfavorable weather conditions which created a lightning hazard. Mr. Busse, also, reviews the investigation's recommendations for avoiding similar occurrences. The press then asks questions about the findings and recommendations.

CASI

*Accident Investigation, Atlas Centaur Launch Vehicle, Lightning, Weather, Spacecraft Launching, Flight Hazards, Meteorological Parameters*

## **82**

### **DOCUMENTATION AND INFORMATION SCIENCE**

*Includes information management, information storage and retrieval technology, technical writing, graphic arts, and micrography. For computer documentation see 51 Computer Programming and Software.*

**19940010758** NASA Marshall Space Flight Center, Huntsville, AL, USA

**University Joint Venture: JOVE**

Mar 1, 1989; In English; 2 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190458; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation explains how NASA shares its several trillion bits of raw science and engineering data with universities who help NASA analyze and distribute that data.

CASI

*NASA Programs, University Program*

**19940010778** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Monitoring history**

Jan 1, 1987; In English; 3 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190438; No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Deep space technology is applied to help monitor the aging process of the treasured documents in the National Archives.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer, Aging (Materials), Documents, Records, Records Management, Technology Utilization*

**19940010027** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Text and graphics systems**

Mar 1, 1989, In English, 1 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190368, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This video shows Text and Graphics Systems (TAGS) in action and describes how the system will be used on Space Shuttle missions.

CASI

*Computer Graphics; Space Shuttle Missions*

**19940011047** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Medical imaging**

Jun 1, 1986, In English, 3 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190473, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows how satellite data processing techniques (multispectral scanning) can improve disease detection and treatment.

CASI

*Diagnosis, Diseases; Imaging Techniques; Medical Equipment; Multispectral Band Scanners; Scanning; Technology Transfer*

**19940011050** NASA John C. Stennis Space Center, Bay Saint Louis, MS, USA

**Coast encounters: A space age adventure in science literacy**

Apr 1, 1989, In English, 6 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190475, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video recaps the NASA Community Involvement Program for education held on the Mississippi Gulf Coast, April 1989.

CASI

*Aerospace Sciences; Education; NASA Programs*

**19950004161** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**STI: Managing a universe of information**

Jan 1, 1992, In English, 7 min. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23626, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video highlights the NASA STI Program, its mission and key elements and how the program manages the ever growing universe of scientific and technical information. The mission of the program is to provide world-wide access to aerospace-related scientific and technical information. A key element of the program is a massive online database of more than three million citations to technical reports and journal literature, acquired, processed and disseminated by the NASA STI Program.

LeRC

*Data Bases; Information Management*

**19950020788** National Inst. of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, MD, USA

**NIST: Information management in the AMRF**

Callaghan, George, editor, National Inst. of Standards and Technology, USA, Nov 1, 1991, In English, 12 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-49120, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The information management strategies developed for the NIST Automated Manufacturing Research Facility (AMRF) - a prototype small batch manufacturing facility used for integration and measurement related standards research are outlined in this video. The five major manufacturing functions - design, process planning, off-line programming, shop floor control, and materials processing are explained and their applications demonstrated.

Author (revised)

*Automatic Control; Computer Aided Design; Concurrent Engineering; Control Equipment; Control Systems Design; Government Industry Relations; Information Management; Mechanical Engineering; Process Control (Industry); Prototypes; Research Facilities*



**19980005607** Commae Energy NASA NLM Defense Information Cataloging Committee, Washington, DC USA

**The future of bibliographic standards in a networked information environment**

Apr. 16, 1997; In English; CENDI Workshop, 16 Apr. 1997, Bethesda, MD, USA; Videotape: 5 hrs. 51 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1998000466; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; V06, Videotape-VHS, B06, Videotape-Beta; V06, Videotape-VHS

The main mission of the CENDI Cataloging Working Group is to provide guidelines for cataloging practices that support the sharing of database records among the CENDI agencies, and that incorporate principles based on cost effectiveness and efficiency. Recent efforts include the extension of COSATI Guidelines for the Cataloging of Technical Reports to include non-print materials, and the mapping of each agency's export file structure to USMARC. Of primary importance is the impact of electronic documents and the distributed nature of the networked information environment. Topics discussed during the workshop include the following: Trade-offs in Cataloging and Indexing Internet Information; The Impact on Current and Future Standards; A Look at WWW Metadata Initiatives; Standards for Electronic Journals; The Present and Future Search Engines; The Roles for Text Analysis Software; Advanced Search Engine Meets Metathesaurus; Locator Schemes for Internet Resources; Identifying and Cataloging Web Document Types; In Search of a New Bibliographic Record. The videos in this set include viewgraphs of charts and related materials of the workshop.

CASI

*Catalogs (Publications); Bibliographies; Cost Effectiveness; Data Management; Data Bases; Indexes (Documentation); Interacts; Texts*

## 85

### TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION AND SURFACE TRANSPORTATION

*Includes aerospace technology transfer, urban technology, surface and mass transportation. For related information see 03 Air Transportation and Safety, 16 Space Transportation and Safety, and 44 Energy Production and Conversion. For specific technology transfer applications see also the category where the subject is treated.*

**19940010776** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**From space to Earth**

Jun 1, 1987; In English, 3 m. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190436; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a few NASA spinoffs, including Statue of Liberty paint, Caisick, an ocular screening device, and running shoes.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer; Industries; NASA Programs; Technology Transfer; Technology Utilization*

**19940010864** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA images 7**

Mar 1, 1988; In English, 27 min. 49 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190235; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape shows how space derived technology is being used to benefit people on Earth.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering; Aerospace Technology Transfer; NASA Programs; Technology Utilization*

**19940010866** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA images 16**

May 1, 1988; In English, 28 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190237; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The videotape describes NASA technology that is in everyday use.

CASI

*NASA Programs; Technology Utilization*

**19940029063** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Refocusing space technology**

May 1, 1994; In English; 7 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12961; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents two examples of NASA Technology Transfer. The first is a Downhole Video Logger, which uses remote sensing technology to help in mining. The second example is the use of satellite image processing technology to enhance ultrasound images taken during pregnancy.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer, Imaging Techniques, Remote Sensing, Satellite Imagery, Technology Utilization, Ultrasonics*

**19950004149** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Advanced microensors**

Aug 1, 1991; In English; 2 min. 59 sec. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23145; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video looks at a spinoff application of the technology from advanced microensors -- those that monitor and determine conditions of spacecraft like the Space Shuttle. The application featured is concerned with the monitoring of the health of premature babies.

CASI

*Aerospace Technology Transfer, Bioinstrumentation, Sensors*

**19990116990** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Theodore von Karman Lecture Series: "Technologies of the Future--Today"**

May 20, 1999; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 56 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206898; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

As speaker of this lecture series Michael Sander, Director of Technology and Application at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL), addresses three questions that scientists and engineers at JPL and NASA face daily. These questions are: How did the universe evolve, how did life start, and are we alone? The video focuses on the technological developments, improvements, and applications in society. Slides include several still pictures (infrared, x-ray, radio, and visible) of the universe, pictures of Venus through the use of radar instruments, and the visible and infrared pictures of the Orion nebula. Also included are the first images of Mars taken by the Mariner 4 spacecraft, color images from the Viking Lander spacecraft, and high resolution maps taken by the Mars Global Surveyor. Radar images of Los Angeles (Pasadena), San Francisco and San Juan are also shown. Some of the technological developments include the active pixel sensor camera, infrared cameras, CCD cameras, QWIP (Quantum Well Infrared Photodetector) cameras, a 3 inch diameter chip to analyze the amino acid and chemical compounds of the Martian soil, and sensors with the ability to crawl. The lecture also includes the planning of future missions.

CASI

*Technology Utilization, NASA Programs, Research and Development*

**88**

**SPACE SCIENCES (GENERAL)**

*Includes general research topics related to the natural space sciences. For specific topics in Space Sciences see categories 89 through 93.*

**19950017776** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Space basic**

Herbert, Dexter, editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA; Jan 2, 1991; In English, Its Liftoff to Learning Series, 20 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-43943; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

In this education video series, 'Liftoff to Learning', astronauts (Bruce Melnick, Thomas Akers, William Shepherd, Robert Cabana, and Richard Richards) describe the historical beginnings of space exploration from the time of Robert H. Goddard (considered the Father of Rocketry), who, in 1929, invented the first propellant rocket, the prototype of modern liquid propellant rockets, up to the modern Space Shuttles. The questions - where is space, what is space, and how do astronauts get to, stay in, and

come back from space are answered through historical footage, computer graphics, and animation. The space environment effects, temperature effects, and gravitational effects on the launching, orbiting, and descent of the Shuttles are discussed. Included is historical still photos and film footage of past space programs and space vehicles.

CASI

*Aerospace Environments; Descent; Histories; Photographic Film; Prototypes; Space Exploration; Space Programs; Space Shuttles; Spacecraft; Spacecraft Launching; Spacecraft Orbits; Uncontrolled Reentry (Spacecraft)*

## 89

### ASTRONOMY

*Includes observations of celestial bodies, astronomical instruments and techniques, radio, gamma ray, x ray, ultraviolet, and infrared astronomy, and astrometry.*

**19940009132** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **The four great observatories**

Dec 1, 1986; In English; 5 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185318; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation introduces the Hubble Space Telescope, Gamma Ray Observatory, Advanced X-ray Astrophysics Facility (AXAF), and the Shuttle Infrared Telescope Facility (SIRTF).

Author

*Astronomical Observatories; Gamma Ray Observatory; Hubble Space Telescope; Space Infrared Telescope Facility; Spaceborne Telescopes; X-Ray Astrophysics Facility*

**19940010838** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **Lunar ranging**

Aug 1, 1985; In English; 4 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190401; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape describes the work at the Lure observatory (Hawaii) in the area of Lunar ranging. This work uses laser technology to range the moon with an accuracy of one inch.

CASI

*Laser Applications; Laser Range Finders; Lunar Ranging; Observatories*

**19940010949** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

#### **NASA's Hubble Space Telescope: The challenge and complexity of operations**

Jun 1, 1989; In English; 16 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190375; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation touches on the truly vast complexity of the first of NASA's great observatories, the Hubble Space Telescope.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; NASA Space Programs*

**19940014599** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

#### **Hubble Space Telescope**

Feb 1, 1990; In English; 2 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198206; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the mission of the Hubble Space Telescope, a joint project between NASA and the European Space Agency which will be used to study deep space, as well as our solar system is presented. The video contains animations depicting the Hubble Space Telescope in orbit, as well as footage of scientists at the Space Telescope Science Institute making real time observations. The images Hubble acquires will be downloaded into a database that contains images of over 19,000,000 celestial objects called the Star Catalog.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Observations (From Earth)*



**19950004133** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD, USA

**BHXRT clip: The Broad Band X-ray Telescope**

May 1, 1990; In English; 18 min. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23137, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video recording explains the science mission of the Broad Band X-ray Telescope on board the Space Shuttle Columbia, December 1990. This tape was produced before launch.

GSFC

*Broadband: Space Shuttle Missions, X-Ray Telescopes*

**19950022751** Tokyo Univ., Inst. for Space and Astronautical Science., Japan

**Yohkoh Soft X-ray Telescope**

Apr 21, 1992; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46000; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the Soft X-Ray Telescope (SXT), Yohkoh. This is a cooperative program between NASA and the Institute for Space and Astronautical Science of Japan. Images of the Sun's rotation were obtained with the SXT.

CASI

*International Cooperation; Japanese Space Program; NASA Space Programs; Universities; X-Ray Astronomy; X-Ray Telescopes*

**19950023896** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Space astronomy update**

Jun 6, 1993; In English; 38 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56622; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

A discussion of the images obtained by NASA's Hubble Space Telescope (HST) is featured on this video. The discussion panel consists of Dr. Jeff Hester (Arizona State Univ.), Dr. Jon Morse (Space Telescope Science Inst.), Dr. Chris Burrows (European Space Agency), Dr. Bruce Margon (Univ. of Washington), and host Don Savage (Goddard Space Flight Center). A variety of graphics and explanations are provided for the images of star formations and other astronomical features that were viewed by the HST.

Author

*Astronomical Photography; Celestial Bodies; Hubble Space Telescope; Spaceborne Astronomy; Star Formation; Ultraviolet Astronomy; Ultraviolet Spectra*

**19950024678** Interface, Inc., Fort Collins, CO, USA

**NASA space astronomy update 6**

Oct 1, 1992; In English; 6 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46007; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Professor Stu Bowyer (University of California at Berkeley) explains the Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer and its telescope in this video. Both instrument and satellite are kept in perfect working condition. The satellite picks up extra galactic objects outside our galaxy.

CASI

*Extreme Ultraviolet Explorer Satellite; NASA Space Programs; Spaceborne Astronomy; Ultraviolet Astronomy; Ultraviolet Telescopes*

**19970036208** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Best of Hubble Space Telescope**

Feb. 18, 1997; In English; Videotape; 90 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997077165; No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a chronological account of the Hubble Space Telescope. Using animation, movies, and stills it documents the design, development, launch, and repair mission to correct its optics. The second part of this video concentrates on the successes of Hubble. Included are the study of Galaxy Clusters, Black Holes, Jupiter animation, and Nebulas.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Galactic Clusters; Nebulae; Jupiter (Planet); Star Clusters; Spaceborne Astronomy*

**19970036313** NASA Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX USA

**Hubble Images from 1996**

Jan. 28, 1997, In English, Videotape: 14 min. 33 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1997082306; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Primarily composed of animation, movies, and stills, this video is divided into 12 segments or slugs as the video refers to them. They are: Global Map of Pluto, Images of Pluto, Surface Map of Pluto, Helix Nebula-NGC 7292, Gaseous Knots, Animation of the Formation of the Helix Nebula, Crab Nebula, Jupiter Aurora Movie, Birth of a Quasar, Merging Galaxies, and Spiral Galaxies.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Crab Nebula; Spiral Galaxies; Quasars; Space Exploration*

**20000000441** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Ulysses News Conference**

Oct. 26, 1995; In English, Videotape: 48 min. 10 sec playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206989; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The focus of this lecture is to discuss the purpose of the Ulysses mission. The mission objective is to study magnetic fields, cosmic rays and the solar winds from both the equator and the (North and South) poles of the Sun. The moderator of this lecture is Dr. Steve Maran, NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, and panel members include Dr. Richard Marsden, ESA (European Space Agency) Project Scientist, Dr. Edward J. Smith, JPL/NASA Project Scientist, Dr. Antoinette Galvin, University of Maryland College Park, Dr. Randy Jokipii, University of Arizona, and Dr. John Phillips, Los Alamos National Laboratory. Each panel member contributes to the informative nature of this live video coverage. Topics discussed are the direction of the magnetic fields, solar winds, and cosmic rays. Visual aids of this lecture consist of various slides and computerized simulations.

CASI

*Ulysses Mission; Solar Probes; Cosmic Rays; Magnetic Fields; Solar Wind*

**20000004507** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**HST Briefing: HST Science Overview**

Jan. 13, 1994, In English, Videotape: 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206993; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Hubble Space Telescope upgrades are discussed during this overview. Among those discussed are the Space Telescope Imaging Spectrograph, the New Infrared Camera, upgrading of instruments with 90's technology, new CCD detectors, corrective optics, reconfiguration of mirrors, reduction in overall exposure time. A question and answer period with Johnson Spaceflight Center, Goddard Spaceflight Center and the press focuses primarily on these upgrades to the Hubble Space Telescope.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Infrared Instruments; Imaging Techniques; Charge Coupled Devices; Cameras*

**20000004912** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Hubble Space Telescope Spacecraft Overview Briefing**

Jan. 13, 1994, In English, Videotape: 46 min., 18 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206987; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This Kennedy Space Center video release presents the third part of a press conference held at Goddard Space Flight Center on Jan. 13, 1994. The session is moderated by Randee Exler (News Chief, GSFC) and includes presentations by Ken Ledbetter (HST Program Manager, NASA Headquarters), Frank Cepollina (HST Project Manager for Flight Systems and Servicing, GSFC) and Joe Rothenberg (Director, HST Flight Projects, GSFC) that discuss pre-flight testing and training, on-orbit servicing, highlights, and the status of the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). A question and answer period follows the presentations, after which three short highlight videos are presented that include actual footage of on-orbit servicing, galactic images taken by the HST, and pre-flight preparation and construction.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Space Maintenance*

**20000013497** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Hubble Space Telescope Briefing: HST Science Overview**

Jan. 13, 1994; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206991; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video release presents a broad overview of the science that is now possible as a result of the servicing of the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). Dr. Ed Weiler (HST Program Scientist, NASA Headquarters), Dr. Dave Leckrone (HST, Senior Project Scientist, Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC)), Dr. John Trauger (Wide Field Planetary Camera 2 (WFPC2) Principal Investigator, Jet Propulsion Lab. (JPL)), Dr. Chris Burrows (WFPC2 Co-Investigator, Space Telescope Science Inst (STScI)-European Space Agency (ESA)), Jila Crocker ((Corrective Optics Space Telescope Axial Replacement) COSTAR Team Leader, STScI), Dr. Holland Ford (COSTAR Project Scientist, Johns Hopkins Univ., STScI), and Dr. Duccio Macchetto (European Space Agency (ESA)) give brief presentations, which feature images of stars and galaxies taken from the ground, from WFPC1 (prior to the servicing mission), and from WFPC2 (after the servicing mission). The main theme of the discussions center around the spherical aberration that was found in the images prior to servicing and the corrected images seen without the aberration following servicing. A question and answer period rounds out the press conference, with questions posed from scientific journalists at GSFC and other NASA centers.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Aberration; Spaceborne Telescopes; Spaceborne Astronomy; Satellite-Borne Photography*

**20000013498** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Searching for Planets Around other Stars**

Jan. 28, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 19 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206897; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

In this colloquium presentation, Professor of Astronomy, Geoffrey Marcy discusses the discovery of planets orbiting other stars. Using the Doppler shift caused by stellar wobble that is caused by nearby planetary mass, astronomers have been able to infer the existence of Jupiter-sized planets around other stars. Using a special spectrometer at Lick Observatory, the wobble of several stars have been traced over the years required to generate an accurate pattern required to infer the stellar wobble. Professor Marcy discusses the findings of planets around 47 Ursae Majoris, 16 Cygni B, 51 Pegasus, and 56 Rho 1 Cnc. In the case of 56 Rho 1 Cnc the planet appears to be close to the star, within 1.5 astronomical units. The observations from the smaller Lick Observatory will be augmented by new observations from the larger telescope at the Keck observatory. This move will allow observations of smaller planets, as opposed to the massive planets thus far discovered. The astronomers also hope to observe smaller stars with the Keck data. Future spaceborne observations will allow the discovery of even smaller planets. A spaceborne interferometer is in the planning stages, and an even larger observatory, called the Terrestrial Planet Finder, is hoped for. Professor Marcy shows artists' renderings of two of the planets thus far discovered. He also briefly discusses planetary formation and shows slides of both observations from the Orion Nebula and models of stellar system formation.

CASI

*Planetary Evolution; Planetary Mass; Stellar Evolution; Celestial Bodies; Extrasolar Planets; Gas Giant Planets; Planetary Systems; Hypothetical Planets; Stellar Orbits*

**20010021608** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Hubble Spies Huge Cluster of Stars Formed by Ancient Encounter**

Mar. 01, 2001; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001030025; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This release marks the beginning of a new outlet for the Space Telescope Science Institute, the 'Hubble Minute'. Hubble Minute is an edited vignette suitable for use in newscasts, magazine shows, and as an interstitial program. The Minute explains how scientists are determining when M82 and M81 collided, and how dating the crash may result in a better understanding of how our own galaxy formed.

Author

*Crashes; Galaxies; Star Clusters; Time Measurement*



**20010034664** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Farthest Supernova Bolsters Proof for a Mysterious Form of Energy Pervading the Universe**

[2001]; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001047824; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Computerized animations show the following: (1) the acceleration and deceleration of the universe; (2) an image subtraction of the 1995 and 1997 images of the Hubble Deep Field to reveal a supernova in the 1997 image; (3) a pie-chart of the mass composition of the universe; (4) the universe's expansion after the Big Bang; (5) a supernova detonating; and (6) the lightbulb test (to determine distance by comparing light intensity). Zoom shots show the Hubble Deep Field (from ground-based observations to the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) image) and the Hubble Deep Field with a supernova (from an artist's conception animation to a ground based view). Dr. Ron Gilliland explains that he looked for a supernova in the Hubble Deep Field and how supernova are useful as standard candles. Dr. Adam Riess describes how astronomers used supernovae to discover that the universe is expanding and why it might be expanding.

CASI

*Luminous Intensity; Supernovae; Expansion; Cosmology*

**20010059304** NASA Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, MD USA

**Gravitational Lensing: Globular Cluster M22 Video File**

[2001]; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001092796; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A computerized animation begins outside a globular cluster similar to M22, with the center of the Milky Way in the distance. The camera flies through the center of the cluster and rests with a dark object in the distance. This object, a suspected brown star, passes in front of a star in the galactic bulge, bending its light gravitationally. This bending, or 'lensing', causes a momentary brightening of the background star. Another sequence begins with a ground-based view of the center of our galaxy in the upper right. We zoom in to reveal a ground-based view of the region surrounding the cluster and continue zooming to reveal the Hubble Space Telescope view of M22. In an interview with Kailash Sahu, Astronomer, he describes the Hubble results, explains why the objects in M22 can't be planets, and explains Hubble's role in the observations of M22. The last image was taken with Hubble's Wide Field and Planetary Camera 2 and pierces the heart of a globular cluster with its needle-sharp vision and uncovers tantalizing clues to what could potentially be a strange and unexpected population of wandering, planet-sized objects.

Author

*Globular Clusters; Gravitational Lenses; Milky Way Galaxy*

**90**

**ASTROPHYSICS**

*Includes cosmology; celestial mechanics; space plasmas; and interstellar and interplanetary gases and dust.*

**19940011022** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Pioneer-Venus press clip**

May 1, 1988; In English; 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190222; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video shows, with high quality animation, the formation of the Solar System: comets, Jupiter, Europa, Saturn, Titan, Mars, the Sun, and early Earth. The focus is on life elsewhere in the Solar System. The recording was prepared for a news conference.

CASI

*Extraterrestrial Life; Pioneer Venus Spacecraft; Planetary Evolution; Solar System Evolution*

**19940029056** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact 1994 animation reel**

Apr 1, 1994; In English, 6 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12938; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video contains computer generated simulations of the impact of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter that will take place in July 1994. The simulations display the event from a number of vantage points including earth view, views from orbit, and views from the surface of Jupiter's moons.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Hypervelocity Impact; Jupiter (Planet); Scientific Visualization; Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

**19940029095** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Aeronautics and Space Reports number 267: Comet impacts Jupiter**

Jun 1, 1994; In English, 15 min. 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13108; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video contains three different segments of computer generated simulations of the impact of comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 with Jupiter that will take place in July 1994. It includes interviews with Shoemaker and Levy, discussing pictures taken at Mt. Kalamazoo Observatory, the comets approach to Jupiter, fragment size, and the affects of the comets impact on Jupiter and its atmosphere. The impact will be viewed by the Galileo Spacecraft.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Computerized Simulation; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

**19990116393** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Asteroids and Comets Outreach Compilation**

Sep. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 38 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999202511; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Contents include various different animations in the area of Asteroids and Comets. Titles of the short animated clips are: STARDUST Mission; Asteroid Castalia Impact Simulation; Castalia, Toutatis and the Earth; Simulation Asteroid Encounter with Earth; Nanorover Technology Task; Near Earth Asteroid Tracking; Champollion Anchor Tests; Early Views of Comets; Exploration of Small Bodies; Ulysses Resource Material from ESA; Ulysses Cometary Plasma Tail Animation; and various discussions on the Hale-Bopp Comet. Animation of the following are seen: the Stardust aerogel collector grid collecting cometary dust particles; comet and interstellar dust analyzer; Wiper-shield and dust flux monitor; a navigation camera; and the return of the sample to Earth; a comparison of the rotation of the Earth to the Castalia and Toutatis Asteroids; an animated land on Toutatis and the view of the motion of the sky from its surface; an Asteroid collision with the Earth; the USAF Station in Hawaii; close-up views of asteroids; automatic drilling of the Moon; exploding Cosmic Particles; and the dropping off of the plasma tail of a comet as it travels near the sun.

CASI

*Asteroids; Hale-Bopp Comet; Oort Cloud; Comet Tails; Wild 2 Comet; Cometary Atmospheres*

**19990117114** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Colliding Galaxies: Hubble Space Telescope**

Oct. 21, 1997; In English; Videotape: 6 min., 13 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206858; No Copyright; Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

NASA's Hubble Space Telescope looks deep within the violent center where the two Antennae Galaxies were merging. The Hubble's high resolution and sensitivity reveals the birth of young star clusters formed in the collision. New Hubble images of young star clusters help investigators put the evolutionary sequence into the right order. The Hubble Space Telescope images are (1) zoom into the antennae galaxies, (2) galaxy merger evolution sequence, (3) the formation of the antennae pair, and (4) artist's conception of the collision of Milky-Way Galaxy with the Andromeda.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Collisions; Star Clusters; Stellar Evolution; Images; Galaxies*

**20000004213** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Asteroid Composite Tape**

Jul. 07, 1998, in English; Videotape: 19 min., 50 sec., in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-19992003669, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This is a composite tape showing 10 short segments primarily about asteroids. The segments have short introductory slides, which include brief descriptions about the shots. The segments are: (1) Radar movie of asteroid 1620 Geographos; (2) Animation of the trajectories of Toutatis and Earth; (3) Animation of a landing on Toutatis; (4) Simulated encounter of an asteroid with Earth, includes a simulated impact trajectory; (5) An animated overview of the Massover vehicle; (6) The Near Earth Asteroid Tracking project, includes a photograph of USAF Station in Hawaii, and animation of Earth approaching 4179 Toutatis and the asteroid Gaspara; (7) live video of the anchor tests of the Chameleon anchoring apparatus; (8) a second live video of the Chameleon anchor tests showing anchoring spikes, and collision rings; (9) An animated segment with narration about the Stardust mission with sound, which describes the mission to fly close to a comet, and capture cometary material for return to Earth; (10) live video of the drop test of a Stardust replica from a hot air balloon; this includes sound but is not narrated.

CASI

*Asteroids; Stardust Mission; Trajectories; Asteroid Collisions; Asteroid Missions*

**20000004222** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Comet Shoemaker-Levy Impact: Briefing, Pt. 2**

May 18, 1994, in English; Videotape: 36 min., 51 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001072, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

A panel discussion held on May 18, 1994, about the impact of the P/Shoemaker-Levy 9 (SL9) comet with Jupiter and its observable effects on Jupiter's atmosphere, rings, satellites, and magnetosphere, is presented. Before the panel discussion animations show the first nuclei impact, collision with Jupiter's night side (5 of the 22 known fragments of P/Shoemaker-Levy 9, N, P2, P1, Q2, and Q1), and simulated views of the Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet impact with Jupiter (from Earth and Galileo spacecraft) were presented. The panelists are: Dr. Eugene Shoemaker (from Lowell Observatory and US Geological Survey), the moderator and Shoemaker-Levy co-discoverer, Dr. Hal Weaver (from Space Telescope Science Institute), Dr. Lucy McFadden (from University of California-San Diego and the University of Maryland), Dr. Melissa McGrath (from Space Telescope Science Institute), and Dr. Heidi Hammel (from Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Topics discussed include: interactions of cometary material with Jupiter's atmosphere, dynamical parameters of Jupiter's troposphere and stratosphere, and Hubble Space Telescope (HST) Observations of the SL9 Impacts on Jupiter's Atmosphere. The panel answered some of the audience's questions at the end of the discussion. This video, Part 2 (of 2), is a continuation of Part 1. It presents the second part of the question and answer session and a replay of the animations.

CASI

*Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet; Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Astronomical Observatories; Hypervelocity Impact*

**20000004223** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Comet Shoemaker-Levy Impact: Briefing, Pt. 1**

May 18, 1994, in English; Videotape: 62 min., 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001071, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

A panel discussion held on May 18, 1994, about the impact of the P/Shoemaker-Levy 9 (SL9) comet with Jupiter and its observable effects on Jupiter's atmosphere, rings, satellites, and magnetosphere, is presented. Before the panel discussion animations show the first nuclei impact, collision with Jupiter's night side (5 of the 22 known fragments of P/Shoemaker-Levy 9, N, P2, P1, Q2, and Q1), and simulated views of the Shoemaker-Levy 9 comet impact with Jupiter (from Earth and Galileo spacecraft) were presented. The panelists are: Dr. Eugene Shoemaker (from Lowell Observatory and US Geological Survey), the moderator and Shoemaker-Levy co-discoverer, Dr. Hal Weaver (from Space Telescope Science Institute), Dr. Lucy McFadden (from University of California-San Diego and the University of Maryland), Dr. Melissa McGrath (from Space Telescope Science Institute), and Dr. Heidi Hammel (from Massachusetts Institute of Technology). Topics discussed include: interactions of cometary material with Jupiter's atmosphere, dynamical parameters of Jupiter's troposphere and stratosphere, and Hubble Space Telescope (HST) Observations of the SL9 Impacts on Jupiter's Atmosphere. The panel answered some of the audience's questions at the end of the discussion. This video, Part 1 (of 2), presents the panel discussion and part of the question and answer session.

CASI

*Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet; Cometary Collisions; Hypervelocity Impact; Astronomical Observatories; Fragments*



**20010019528** Space Telescope Science Inst., USA

**Black Holes Shed Light on Galaxy Formation**

[2000], In English, Videotape: 13 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026551, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape is comprised of several segments of animations on black holes and galaxy formation, and several segments of an interview with Dr. John Kormendy. The animation segments are: (1) a super massive black hole, (2) Centarus A active black hole found in a collision, (3) galaxy NGC-4261 (active black hole and jet model), (4) galaxy M-32 (orbits of stars are effected by the gravity of the black hole), (5) galaxy M-37 (motion of stars increases as mass of black hole increases), (6) Birth of active galactic nuclei, (7) the collision of two galaxy leads to merger of the black holes, (8) Centarus A and simulation of the collision of 2 galaxies. There are also several segments of an interview with John Kormendy. In these segments he discusses the two most important aspects of his recent black hole work: (1) the correlations between galaxies speed and the mass of the black holes, and (2) the existence of black holes and galactic formation. He also discusses the importance of the Hubble Space Telescope and the Space Telescope Imaging Spectrograph to the study of black holes. He also shows the methodology of processing images from the spectrograph in his office.

CASI

*Hubble Space Telescope; Black Holes (Astronomy); Collisions; Galaxies; Simulation; Galactic Structure*

**20010019529** Space Telescope Science Inst., USA

**Hubble Identifies Source of Ultraviolet Light in an Old Galaxy**

[2000], In English, Videotape: 3 min. 47 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026548, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape is comprised of four segments: (1) a video zoom in on galaxy M32 using ground images, (2) Hubble images of galaxy M32, (3) Ground base color image of galaxies M31 and M32, and (4) Black and white ground based images of galaxy M32.

Author

*Ultraviolet Radiation; Andromeda Galaxy; Elliptical Galaxies*

**20010019695** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Orion Nebula Movie**

Feb. 01, 2001; In English, Videotape: 5 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026555, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows the following simulations derived from Hubble Space Telescope images: (1) the tiling of the Orion mosaic; (2) Orion mosaic fly-through; and (3) a close-up of the Orion mosaic.

CASI

*Orion Nebula; Simulation*

**20010019696** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**The Secret Lives of Galaxies**

Feb. 01, 2001; In English, Videotape: 3 min. 53 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026546, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The ground-based image in visible light locates the hub imaged with the Hubble Space Telescope. This barred galaxy feeds material into its hub, igniting star birth. The Hubble NICMOS instrument penetrates beneath the dust to reveal clusters of young stars. Footage shows ground-based, WFC2, and NICMOS images of NGC 1365. An animation of a large spiral galaxy zooms from the edge to the galactic bulge.

Author (revised)

*Barred Galaxies; Galactic Bulge; Spiral Galaxies; Star Clusters*

**20010019697** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Giant Star Clusters Near Galactic Core**

Feb. 01, 2001; In English, Videotape: 4 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026545, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A video sequence of still images goes deep into the Milky Way galaxy to the Arches Cluster. Hubble, penetrating through dust and clouds, peers into the core where two giant clusters shine more brightly than any other clusters in the galaxy. Footage

shows the following still images: (1) wide view of Sagittarius constellation, (2) the Palomar Observatory's 7 month all-sky survey, and (3) an image of the Arches Cluster taken with the Hubble Space Telescope NICMOS instrument. Dr. Don Figer of the Space Telescope Science Institute discusses the significance of the observations and relates his first reaction to the images. Audio (reversed)

*Galactic Nuclei, Star Clusters, Giant Stars, Sagittarius Constellation*

**20010019896** Space Telescope Science Inst., USA

**Astronomers Ponder Lack of Planets in Globular Cluster**

[2000]. In English, Videotape: 7 min. 58 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026553, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape has seven segments, discussing and showing the evidence for the proposition that the galactic clusters do not have many planets. Specifically the segments show: (1) Dr. Ron Gililand discussing the process of looking for "Hot Jupiters" (i.e., planets about the size of Jupiter, which are hotter than Jupiter) in the globular clusters, (2) a zoom in on 47 Tucanae globular cluster, (3) an animation of a planet passing between the host star and the earth with a brightness graph, (4) the same animation as before without the graph, (5) Ron Gililand of the Space Telescope Science Institute (STScI) discussing possible interpretations of his findings in the 47 Tucanae globular cluster, (6) Ron Gililand examining the images of 47 Tucanae, and (7) images of 47 Tucanae watching for variations in brightness.

CASI

*Galactic Clusters, Star Clusters, Extrasolar Planets, Gas Giant Planets*

**20010036751** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Quasar Host Galaxies Neptune Rotation Galaxy Building Blocks Hubble Deep Field Saturn Storm**

[2001]. In English, Videotape: 13 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026556, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Computerized animations simulate a quasar erupting in the core of a normal spiral galaxy, the collision of two interacting galaxies, and the evolution of the universe. Hubble Space Telescope (HST) images show six quasars' host galaxies (including spirals, ellipticals, and colliding galaxies) and six clumps of galaxies approximately 11 billion light years away. A false color time lapse movie of Neptune displays the planet's 16-hour rotation, and the evolution of a storm on Saturn is seen through a video of the planet's rotation. A zoom sequence starts with a ground-based image of the constellation Ursa major and ends with the Hubble Deep Field through progressively narrower and deeper views.

CASI

*Computerized Simulation, Galactic Evolution, Galaxies, Interacting Galaxies, Neptune (Planet), Quasars, Saturn (Planet)*

**20010036752** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Spinning Stardust into Planets**

[2001]. In English, Videotape: 6 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026554, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A computerized animation simulates the formation of a stellar disk and planets. Ten images from the Hubble Space Telescope (HST) show young stellar disks (taken with the Near-Infrared Camera Multi-Object Spectrometer (NICMOS)) and stellar disks around young stars (taken with the Wide-Field Planetary Camera 2 (WFPC2)). Dr. Deborah Padgett describes what astronomers see in the images of young stellar disks and Dr. Karl Stapelfeldt explains HST's role in helping astronomers to examine young stars in order to understand how solar systems like our own may form.

CASI

*Planetary Evolution, Planets, Stellar Models, Computerized Simulation, Protoplanetary Disks*

**20010036753** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**The Trifid Nebula: Stellar Sibling Rivalry**

[2001]. In English, Videotape: 3 min. 55 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026552, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

A zoom into the Trifid Nebula starts with ground-based observations and ends with a Hubble Space Telescope (HST) image. Another HST image shows star formation in the nebula and the video concludes with a ground-based image of the Trifid Nebula.

CASI

*Nebulae, Star Formation*

## LUNAR AND PLANETARY SCIENCE AND EXPLORATION

*Excludes planetary geology, geophysics, meteorology, comets, and manned and unmanned planetary and lunar flights. For spacecraft design or space stations see TB Spacecraft Design, Testing and Performance*

**19940009140** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

### Exploring Mars

Mar 1, 1987, In English, 5 min, 40 sec, playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-145324, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This presentation shows what researchers are designing (solar balloon and rover) to better explore Mars geography before sending a manned mission.

Author (revised)

*Mars Probes, Planetary Geology, Roving Vehicles, Spacecraft Design*

**19940009153** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

### NASA images II

Apr 1, 1988, In English, 27 min, 6 sec, playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-145303, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

A look at unmanned spacecraft to explore planets is presented. The topics covered include Pioneer 10 and 11, Pioneer-Venus, Voyager, Ulysses, and HEAO.

Author (revised)

*HEAO, Ulysses, Pioneer Project, Space Exploration, Unmanned Spacecraft, Voyager Project*

**19940010766** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

### Voyager encounter highlights

Jan 28, 1989, In English, 90 min, 18 sec, playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-140217, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The following are presented: computer animation of trajectories for both Voyagers 1 and 2, view of Jupiter during one orbit of Ganymede; computer animation of Voyager 2's encounter with Jupiter and its satellites; time lapse of the planet's rotation and its satellites; stroboscopic sequence of selected frames, cloud motion; Jupiter's Great Red Spot (4-25 - 5-24, 1979) through a violet filter, and the Great Red Spot through a blue filter by Voyager 1. The dynamics of Jupiter's clouds are shown - the whole planet is shown first, then two closer looks are repeated several times. Also included are pairs of stills of Jupiter's satellites and a computer simulation view of Saturn system from POV just before Voyager, made of 116 images of Saturn through a green filter and of 516 images taken by Voyager 1 (9-12 - 9-14, 1980). Features are enhanced to show the motion of features in Saturn's rings. Pairs of stills of Saturn's satellites are shown. There is computer animation of the planet's system, rings, and Sigma Sagittarii. Images on January 14, 1986 are through an orange filter. Uranus's satellites are shown as is computer animation of an August 1989 encounter.

CASI

*Jupiter (Planet), Jupiter Red Spot, Jupiter Satellites, Saturn Rings, Voyager 1 Spacecraft, Voyager 2 Spacecraft*

**19940010767** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

### Neptune encounter highlights

Nov 27, 1989, In English, 32 min, 38 sec, playing time, in color, with sound

Report No (s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-140218, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Voyager encounter data are presented in computer animation (CA) and real (R) animation. The highlights include a view of 2 full rotations of Neptune. It shows spacecraft trajectory 'diving' over Neptune and intercepting Triton's orbit, detecting radiation and occultation zones. Also shown are a renegade orbit of Triton and Voyager's encounter with Neptune's Magnetopause. A model of the spacecraft's complex maneuvers during close encounters of Neptune and Triton is presented. A view from Earth of Neptune's occultation experiment is shown as well as a recreation of Voyager's final pass. There is detail of Voyager's image Compensation technique which produces Voyager images. Eighteen images were produced on June 22 - 23, 1989, from 57 million miles away. A 64 day sequence which provides a stroboscopic view - colorization approximates what is seen by the human eye. Real time images recorded live from Voyager on 8-24-89 are presented. Photo-luminescence produced the topography of Triton. Three images are used to create a sequence of Neptune's rings. The globe of Neptune and 2 views of the south pole are shown as well.



as Neptune rotating. The rotation of a scooter is frozen in images showing differential motion. There is a view of rotation of the Great Dark Spot about its own axis. Photoclinometry provides a 3-dimensional perspective using a color mosaic of Triton images. The globe is used to indicate the orientation of Neptune's crescent. The east and west plumes on Triton are shown.

CASI

*Neptune (Planet); Planetary Rotation; Spacecraft Trajectories; Triton; Voyager 2 Spacecraft*

**19940010821** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Lunar base concepts**

Apr 1, 1985; In English; 3 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190405; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape discusses NASA's plans for a lunar base. Additionally, the videotape features interviews with George Keyworth, James Beggs, and Harrison Schmidt.

CASI

*Lunar Bases; NASA Space Programs*

**19940010869** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1979 highlights**

Dec 1, 1979; In English; 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190240; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape includes footage of the following: Voyagers to Jupiter, Pioneer to Saturn, High Energy Astronomy Observatory, space telescope, space shuttle, astronauts Young and Crippen, 10th anniversary of Apollo 11, Skylab reentry, LANDSAT, satellite freeze warning, Fire Fighting Module, SAGE, wind generators, Solar Energy Project, electric car research, XV-15, HiMAT, and crash worthiness tests.

CASI

*Energy Technology; HEAO; Highly Maneuverable Aircraft; Hubble Space Telescope; LANDSAT Satellites; Space Shuttles; XV-15 Aircraft*

**19940010875** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Voyager encounters Uranus**

Jun 1, 1986; In English; 3 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190117; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Early results from Voyager's pass of Uranus and its moon, Miranda, are shown.

CASI

*Miranda; Uranus (Planet); Voyager 2 Spacecraft*

**19940010946** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA report to education, volume 7**

Dec 1, 1989; In English; 26 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190232; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Segments of this video include the STS-34 Mission, Pegasus tests, and Voyager's Neptune.

CASI

*Education; Neptune (Planet); Pegasus Air-Launched Booster; Space Shuttle Missions; Voyager Project*

**19940010959** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Galileo probe ready to go**

Feb 1, 1989; In English; 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190446; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents close cloud views of Jupiter, probe deployment, descent, chute opening, trajectories, and views of assembly at Hughes.

CASI

*Deployment; Descent Trajectories; Galileo Probe; Jupiter Atmosphere; Parachute Descent; Parachutes; Spacecraft Components*

**19940011018** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Voyager 2: Neptune encounter**

Aug 8, 1989; In English; 11 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190220, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Computer graphics, actual images, and stock footage of the Voyager 2's Neptune encounter are narrated with music.

CASI

*Neptune (Planet); Voyager 2 Spacecraft*

**19940011038** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA images 12**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190214, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Voyager's encounters with Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and pre-Neptune are reviewed.

CASI

*Images; Saturn (Planet); Uranus (Planet); Voyager Project*

**19940011039** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA images 13**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190215, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Clips on Voyager 2 at Uranus and Venus are presented.

CASI

*Images; Uranus (Planet); Venus (Planet)*

**19940011040** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Life and the solar system: The CRAF and Cassini missions**

Mar 21, 1993; In English; 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190219, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Animation and interviews describe the proposed missions to study comets and Saturn.

CASI

*Cassini Mission; Comet Rendezvous Asteroid Flyby Mission; Comets; Saturn (Planet)*

**19940011597** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Galileo probe spacecraft mission to Jupiter**

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 9 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190444, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video contains Galileo probe animation, mission diagrams, and testing and manufacturing footage.

CASI

*Checkout; Computer Animation; Galileo Probe; Galileo Project; Manufacturing; Prelaunch Summaries; Space Vehicle Checkout Program*

**19940014484** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Voyager's last encounter**

Nov 1, 1989; In English; 3 min. 16 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198208, No Copyright, Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes Voyager 2's encounter with Neptune. Computer animation and actual data convey Voyager's discoveries such as turbulent storms and dark spots in Neptune's atmosphere, six new moons, Neptune's three rings, and the presence of frozen methane on Triton, as researchers at NASA's Jet Propulsion Laboratory describe Voyager's achievements.

CASI

*Neptune (Planet); Neptune Atmosphere; Neptune Satellites; Planetary Rings; Voyager 2 Spacecraft*

**19940014485** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Magellan, Galileo, and Ulysses**

Jan 1, 1991; In English; 4 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198209; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A combination of sophisticated computer animation and shuttle footage describe the missions of Ulysses, Galileo, and Magellan satellites to the solar system. Ulysses, launched in October 1990 by the European Space Agency, will study the sun. Galileo, launched in October 1989, will probe the Jovian system by releasing a probe that will descend into Jupiter's atmosphere and by using 12 instruments which will study Jupiter's 16 moons, its atmosphere, and its radiation and magnetic fields. Magellan, released from Space Shuttle Atlantis in May 1989, uses a synthetic aperture radar to probe through Venus' dense atmosphere to map its planetary surface. A computer animation simulates flying over the surface of Venus.

CASI

*Galileo Project; Galileo Spacecraft; Magellan Project (NASA); Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Planetary Geology; Space Exploration; Ulysses Mission*

**19940014486** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Future energy source**

Oct 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198210; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video describes the efforts of the Center for the Commercial Development of Space in Wisconsin to develop a strategy for mining Helium-3, an efficient, environmentally safe alternative to fossil fuels that exists on the moon. Animated sequences depict the equipment that could mine the lunar surface, boil away Helium-3 to be transported back to earth, and return the soil to the moon without destroying the lunar surface.

CASI

*Helium Isotopes; Lunar Excavation Equipment; Lunar Mining; Lunar Resources; Space Commercialization*

**19940014493** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Spacework 17: O'Leary's Mars**

May 1, 1988; In English; 28 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198221; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Brian O'Leary gives his ideas on reaching and exploring Mars.

CASI

*Mars (Planet); Space Exploration*

**19940027299** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Mars: Five views on what is known**

Feb 1, 1993; In English; 29 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9951; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video gives a historical survey of philosophy and scientific study of the nature of the surface of Mars and discussion of whether life existed or exists on Mars. Several Lewis researchers recount early telescope observations of Mars including the identification of 'channels' or possible ancient waterways on the surface. An overview of the accomplishments of the Mariner spacecraft in mapping the surface of Mars as well as a detailed description of the Viking missions to Mars are presented. The results of the Viking Biology Experiment, conducted by the Viking Lander, are highlighted. There is also a discussion of the possible presence of monuments and a huge 'face' on the Martian surface. The video includes several computer simulations of flight over the Martian surface.

CASI

*Extraterrestrial Life; General Overviews; Histories; Mars (Planet); Mars Probes; Mars Surface; Planetary Mapping*



**19940029081** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**And then there was Voyager**

Sep 25, 1990; In English; 30 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-9945; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

NASA's legendary grand tour of the outer solar system from the mission conception in the early 1970's is described. The search for the heliopause is discussed. This presentation is told in the words of the key members of the Voyager team.

CASI

*Grand Tours, Milky Way Galaxy, Voyager Project*

**19940029586** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Exobiology and solar system exploration**

Aug 1, 1988; In English; 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13713; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The exploration of the solar system through video animation is shown. Actual footage of the Earth's water and land surface is included.

ARC

*Exobiology, Space Exploration*

**19940030998** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Galileo: The Jovian laboratory**

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15912; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation gives a pre-launch description of the Galileo Mission.

CASI

*Galileo Project, Space Exploration*

**19940030999** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Voyager: National Air and Space Museum**

Oct 1, 1989; In English; 4 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15913; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

A recap of the travels of the Voyager spacecraft to the outer planets is presented. (This video was originally made for a talk at the National Air and Space Museum.

CASI

*Space Exploration, Voyager Project*

**19940031000** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Voyager last picture show**

Sep 1, 1989; In English; 5 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15914; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation blends animation, actual photos, and data of the Voyager-Neptune encounter.

CASI

*Neptune (Planet), Space Exploration, Voyager Project*

**19940031001** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Atmosphere of Venus**

Nov 1, 1990; In English; 2 min. 18 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15915; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents preliminary results as seen through the violet filter of the Galileo Solid State Imaging System.

CASI

*Venus (Planet), Venus Atmosphere*

**19940031002** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Galileo Earth/Moon 1 encounter**

Dec 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15916; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents sequences of Galileo images showing the dynamics of the Earth-Moon system.

CASI

*Earth-Moon System; Galileo Spacecraft*

**19940031003** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Magellan collection of radar calibration results**

Nov 1, 1990; In English; 8 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15917; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents three sequences acquired by Magellan, Aug.-Oct 1990 and includes the globe of Venus in black and white, the Golubkina crater, and 12 short scenes of different pan moves.

CASI

*Planetary Craters; Radar Imagery; Venus (Planet)*

**19940031007** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Voyager science summary tape**

Jun 1, 1990; In English; 28 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-15921; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A summary of Voyager science is presented by Dr. Edward Stone (originally part of a press conference on June 6, 1990).

CASI

*Space Exploration; Voyager Project*

**19950004096** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 1**

Jul 1, 1994; In English; 1 hr. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23150; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 16 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

**19950004097** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 2**

Jul 1, 1994; In English; 1 hr. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23151; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 16 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

**19950004098** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 4**

Jul 1, 1994; In English; 1 hr. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23153; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 18 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004099 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 5**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 14 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23154; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 19 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004100 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 6**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 12 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 20 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004101 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 7**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 32 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23156; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 21 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004102 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 8**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 30 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23157; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 22 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004103 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 9**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 21 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23158; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 23 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*

19950004145 NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Comet impact tape 3**

Jul 1, 1994, In English; 1 hr. 22 min. playing time, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23152; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Continued press coverage of the comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 impact on the surface of Jupiter is presented. This tape covers 17 Jul. 1994.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions; Jupiter (Planet); Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet*



**19950004571** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Mars Pathfinder B roll**

Jan 1, 1994; In English; 9 min. 6 sec. playing time

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-25774; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video uses computer graphic models of the heat shield, lander, and parachute to present an artist's concept of the Mars Pathfinder descent. Viking image mosaics are used to create a rotating globe of Mars. A separate segment presents a simulated flight over the Mars Pathfinder landing site.

CASI

*Mars Landing; Parachute Descent; Spacecraft Landing; Spacecraft Maneuvers*

**19950010421** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo 16: Nothing so hidden**

Jan 1, 1972; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-33955; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This film shows the landing and the three lunar traverses in the highland region of the moon, near the crater Descartes. It includes an astronaut's eye view from the rover, lunar grand prix, discovery of the house-sized rock, lunar lift-off and eva 173,000 miles above the earth. Microphones and cameras in mission control record the emergency problem solving during the prelanding crisis and the reactions of scientists on earth as the astronauts explore the moon.

JSC

*Apollo 16 Flight; Lunar Craters; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Landing; Lunar Launch; Lunar Photography; Lunar Rocks; Lunar Trajectories; Moon*

**19950010422** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo 17: On the shoulders of giants**

Jan 1, 1973; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-33956; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

A documentary view of the Apollo 17 journey to Taurus-Littrow, the final lunar landing mission in the Apollo program is discussed. The film depicts the highlights of the mission and relates the Apollo program to Skylab, the Apollo-Soyuz linkup and the Space Shuttle.

Author

*Apollo Soyuz Test Project; Apollo 17 Flight; Lunar Landing; Space Shuttles*

**19950010423** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**New look at the old Moon**

Jan 1, 1980; In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-33957; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The decade of 1969-1979 is seen as the time when lunar science emerged from the dark ages as a result of the geophysical and sample investigations made possible by the Apollo flights to the moon. After a brief summary of the Apollo missions and laboratory investigative techniques, the film treats the major epochs in lunar history uncovered by the investigations. Finally, the moon is depicted as having a practical role in the future of science and technology, as well as serving as the pattern for the future exploration of space.

JSC

*Apollo Flights; Lunar Evolution; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Programs; Moon; Space Exploration*

**19950010527** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo 15: In the mountains of the Moon**

Jan 1, 1971; In English; 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-34903; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video features the following: (1) extra vehicle activity (EVA); (2) the three traverses of the lunar surface; (3) films taken from the Lunar Rover; (4) hammer and feather tests of Galileo's theory on falling objects in gravity fields; (5) Worden's EVA; (6) subsatellite launching; (7) X-ray pulsar observations; and (8) splash down with one parachute collapsed.

JSC

*Apollo 15 Flight; Extravehicular Activity; Lunar Exploration System For Apollo*

**19950012630** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Mercury: Exploration of a planet**

Jan 1, 1976; In English; 22 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-39134; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The flight of the Mariner 10 spacecraft to Venus and Mercury is detailed in animation and photography. Views of Mercury are featured. Also included is animation on the origin of the solar system. Dr. Bruce C. Murray, director of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory, comments on the mission.

JSC

*Mariner 10 Space Probe; Mercury (Planet); Solar System Evolution; Venus (Planet)*

**19950014779** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Moon: Old and new**

Jan 1, 1970; In English; 25 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-42155; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents the moon as studied by man for more than 20 centuries. It reviews the history of lunar studies before the first moon landing, the major things learned since Apollo II, and closes with a resumes of lunar investigations scientists would like to undertake in the future.

Author

*Apollo Spacecraft; Lunar Exploration; Moon*

**19950018252** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Mars observer mission: Mapping the Martian world**

Jan 1, 1992; In English; 7 min. 14 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-47244; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The 1992 Mars Observer Mission is highlighted in this video overview of the mission objectives and planning. Using previous photography and computer graphics and simulation, the main objectives of the 687 day (one Martian year) consecutive orbit by the Mars Observer Satellite around Mars are explained. Dr. Arden Abee, the project scientist, speaks about the pole-to-pole mapping of the Martian surface topography, the planned relief maps, the chemical and mineral composition analysis, the gravity fields analysis, and the proposed search for any Mars magnetic fields.

CASI

*Gravitational Fields; Mars (Planet); Mars Exploration; Mars Observer; Mars Satellites; Mars Surface; Mission Planning; Planetary Magnetic Fields; Planetary Mapping; Satellite-Borne Photography; Topography*

**19950022757** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA, USA

**Collection of Magellan Venus radar mapping results**

Mar 8, 1991; In English; 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-46003; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Through computer animation several geological features of Venus are presented in this video. The Sif Mons, a 1.2 mile high volcano and the Gula Mons, a 1.8 mile high volcano are shown. Also, radar images of a rift valley, several impact craters, and a corona can be seen. The video ends with a northeast view of Eistla Regio.

CASI

*Computer Aided Mapping; Planetary Geology; Planetary Mapping; Radar Imagery; Radar Maps; Venus (Planet); Venus Surface*

**19950023543** Interface Video Systems, Inc., Washington, DC, USA

**Rover story**

Jul 9, 1990; In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 6 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56825; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Future Mars exploration missions and operations are discussed using computer animation along with proposed vehicles and equipment, for example, a Mars surface land rover. There is a Presidential Address by President George Bush where he discusses future goals for space exploration. This video also outlines the Outreach Program, which offers the public the chance to suggest new ideas for space research and exploration.

Author

*Mars Exploration; Mars Sample Return Missions; Mars Surface; Technological Forecasting*

**19950023828** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Lunar/Mars exploration for synthesis group**

Aug 12, 1992, In English; 10 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-57873; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Computer animation of future expeditions, research projects, and equipment (satellites, telescopes, etc.) are contained on this video. President George Bush, in a Presidential Address, speaks on future plans for NASA emphasizing Space Station Freedom and a manned mission to Mars.

CASI

*Lunar Exploration; Lunar Programs; Manned Mars Missions; Mars Exploration; Space Station Freedom*

**19950023897** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo 14: Shepard hitting golf ball on Moon**

Jan 1, 1970; In English; 3 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-56871; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of astronaut Alan Shepard hitting a golf ball on the Moon is featured on this video.

Author

*Apollo 14 Flight; Astronauts; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Surface; Moon; Weightlessness*

**19960003227** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo 14 mission to Fra Mauro**

Beasley, Brian D., editor, NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, USA; Apr 11, 1991, In English; 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-1995005615; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

The 1971 Apollo 14 Mission to Fra Mauro, a lunar highland area, is highlighted in this video. The mission's primary goal was the collection of lunar rocks and soil samples and lunar exploration. The soil and rock sampling was for the geochronological determination of the Moon's evolution and its comparison with that of Earth. A remote data collection station was assembled on the Moon and left for continuous data collection and surface monitoring experiments. The Apollo 14 astronauts were Alan B. Shepard, Edgar D. Mitchell, and Stuart A. Rossa. Astronauts Shepard and Mitchell landed on the Moon (February 5, 1971) and performed the sampling, the EVA, and deployment of the lunar experiments. There is film-footage of the lunar surface, of the command module's approach to both the Moon and the Earth, Moon and Earth spacecraft launching and landing, in-orbit command- and lunar-module docking, and of Mission Control.

CASI

*Apollo 14 Flight; Astronauts; Geochronology; Highlands; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Exploration System For Apollo; Lunar Rocks; Lunar Soil; Lunar Surface; Manned Spacecraft; Soil Sampling*

**19990116267** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Voyager Outreach Compilation**

Sep. 17, 1998, In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 11 min., 29 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-199902577; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA JPL (Jet Propulsion Laboratory) video presents a collection of the best videos that have been published of the Voyager mission. Computer animation/simulations comprise the largest portion of the video and include outer planetary magnetic fields, outer planetary lunar surfaces, and the Voyager spacecraft trajectory. Voyager visited the four outer planets: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. The video contains some live shots of Jupiter (actual), the Earth's moon (from orbit), Saturn (actual), Neptune (actual) and Uranus (actual), but is mainly comprised of computer animations of these planets and their moons. Some of the individual short videos that are compiled are entitled: The Solar System; Voyage to the Outer Planets; A Tour of the Solar System; and the Neptune Encounter. Computerized simulations of Viewing Neptune from Triton, Diving over Neptune to Meet Triton, and Catching Triton in its Retrograde Orbit are included. Several animations of Neptune's atmosphere, rotation and weather features as well as significant discussion of the planet's natural satellites are also presented.

CASI

*Voyager Project; Space Probes; Space Missions; Neptune (Planet); Unmanned Spacecraft; Voyager 1 Spacecraft; Voyager 2 Spacecraft; Computer Animation*



**19990116396** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Galileo Outreach Compilation**

Sep. 17, 1998; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 23 min. 4 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206758; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA JPL (Jet Propulsion Laboratory) video production is a compilation of the best short movies and computer simulation/animations of the Galileo spacecraft's journey to Jupiter. A limited number of actual shots are presented of Jupiter and its natural satellites. Most of the video is comprised of computer animations of the spacecraft's trajectory, encounters with the Galilean satellites Io, Europa and Ganymede, as well as their atmospheric and surface structures. Computer animations of plasma wave observations of Ganymede's magnetosphere, a surface gravity map of Io, the Galileo/Io flyby, the Galileo space probe orbit insertion around Jupiter, and actual shots of Jupiter's Great Red Spot are presented. Panoramic views of our Earth (from orbit) and moon (from orbit) as seen from Galileo as well as actual footage of the Space Shuttle Galileo liftoff and Galileo's space probe separation are also included.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft; Unmanned Spacecraft; Jupiter (Planet); Galileo Project; Galileo Probe; Galilean Satellites; Flyby Missions*

**19990116545** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Mars Pathfinder and Mars Global Surveyor Outreach Compilation**

Sep. 17, 1999; In English; Videotape: 51 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206757; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This videotape is a compilation of the best NASA JPL (Jet Propulsion Laboratory) videos of the Mars Pathfinder and Mars Global Surveyor missions. The mission is described using animation and narration, as well as some actual footage of the entire sequence of mission events. Included within these animations are the spacecraft orbit insertion; descent to the Mars surface; deployment of the airbags and instruments; and exploration by Sojourner, the Mars rover. JPL activities at spacecraft control during significant mission events are also included at the end. The spacecraft cameras pan the surrounding Mars terrain and film Sojourner traversing the surface and inspecting rocks. A single, brief, processed image of the Cydonia region (Mars face) at an oblique angle from the Mars Global Surveyor is presented. A description of the Mars Pathfinder mission, instruments, landing and deployment process, Mars approach, spacecraft orbit insertion, rover operation are all described using computer animation. Actual color footage of Sojourner as well as a 360 deg pan of the Mars terrain surrounding the spacecraft is provided. Lower quality black and white photography depicting Sojourner traversing the Mars surface and inspecting Martian rocks also is included.

CASI

*Mars Pathfinder; Mars Global Surveyor; Mars Landing; Mars Surface; Roving Vehicles; Computer Animation*

**19990116711** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Galileo Science Summary October, 1997**

Oct. 29, 1997; In English; Videotape: 17 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206861; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video is a compilation of visualizations, animation and some actual shots from the Galileo mission. It shows the trajectories of the mission around Jupiter that took the mission to Jupiter, and the various orbits of the spacecraft around the planet, that allowed for the views of several of Jupiter's moons from which the visualizations of this video are taken. It mainly shows the visualizations of the Galileo's view of Jupiter's atmosphere, Io, Ganymede, and Europa. There is no spoken presentation, the views are announced with slides prior to the presentation. Orchestrated selections from Vivaldi's Four Seasons serves as background.

NASA

*Galileo Project; Galileo Spacecraft; Ganymede; Io; Jupiter (Planet); Jupiter Atmosphere; Europa*

**19990116991** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Shoemaker-Levy Comet Impact with Jupiter Press Briefing**

Jul. 18, 1994; In English; Videotape: 46 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206982; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

A press briefing about the impact of the G fragment of Comet Shoemaker-Levy on the planet Jupiter is presented. The briefing occurred on July 18, 1994 just hours after the impact. Still black and white pictures taken from the Hubble Space Telescope are

presented. Eugene Shoemaker, co-discoverer of the Comet, and Heidi Hammel, Principal Investigator for the Hubble Imaging team at MIT present preliminary results of the study of images and answer questions about the impact and the results of the impact on Jupiter.

CASI

*Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet, Jupiter (Planet), Cometary Collisions, Craters, Hypervelocity Impact*

**19990117115** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Probe: Spacecraft Mission to Jupiter Press Release**

Sep. 1989; In English; Videotape: 9 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207897; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video is a compilation of three short videos related to the Galileo mission. The first section shows animation of the descent of the Galileo probe into the atmosphere of Jupiter. It includes cutaway views of the atmosphere showing the different layers. This descent will represent the first entry into the atmosphere of an outer planet in our solar system. A second section shows some live shots of the development and drop chute tests of the Galileo spacecraft. A third section is an animation that shows the Probe mission. It shows visualizations from the launch, including the Venus flyby, the separation of the probe and the orbiter, and the trajectory of the planetary arrival. It also shows the descent of the probe into the atmosphere.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft, Galileo Project, Jupiter (Planet)*

**19990117249** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Earth/Moon 2 Press Conference Live from JPL**

Dec. 22, 1992; In English; Videotape: 11 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206983; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The end of a press conference and short views of the Earth from the two Earth-Moon flybys of the Galileo spacecraft are presented. An audio playback of the Plasma Wave Instrument is also presented. The views of the Earth are from December 11, 1990, December 8, 1992 and December 22, 1992. The views from December 11, 1990 show panoramic views of the Earth as seen from space, the views from December 8, 1992 show close-up views of the Earth, and the views from December 22, 1992 include some simulations from the views taken on December 8, 1992.

CASI

*Earth (Planet), Galileo Project*

**20000000248** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 Impact Press Conference**

Jul. 20, 1994; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999208079; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

A Press conference held on July 20, 1994 is presented. Leading off the press conference was an announcement about a major discovery that was made possible from the study of the impact. The participants in the panel were: (1) Roger Yelle from the University of Arizona, (2) Renee Prange of the Institut Astrophysique Spatiale, (3) Lucy McFadden of the University of California, and the University of Maryland, (4) David Levy, the co-discoverer of the Shoemaker-Levy comet. The moderator for this conference was Steven Maran of the Goddard Space Flight Center. Roger Yelle, who had been working on analyzing spectrographic evidence, made the announcement that sulfur in the form of S<sub>2</sub> had been discovered. There was also discussion about the interactions of the atmosphere with the fragments. This interaction had caused a shift in the aurora of Jupiter. The observations of the impact sites made by amateurs were discussed. A summary of the observations from different observatories was also given. Included in these observations were reports from the airborne Kuiper Observatory Telescope and the McDonald observatory.

CASI

*Auroras, Cometary Collisions, Fragments, Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet, Sulfur, Jupiter (Planet), Jupiter Atmosphere*

**20000000254** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Earth Moon Flyby**

Dec. 08, 1992; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999207899; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video has five sections. The first is a live discussion of the information that scientists hope to gain by the Galileo flyby of the Moon. This section has no introduction. There is a great deal of the discussion about the lunar craters and lunar volcanism.

There is also some discussion of the composition of the far side of the moon. The second section is a short animation that shows the final step to Jupiter with particular emphasis on the gravitational assisted velocity boost, which was planned to give the spacecraft the requisite velocity to make the trip to Jupiter. The next section is an update of the status of the flyby of the Moon, and the Earth, with an explanation of the trajectory around the earth, and the moon. A photograph of the tracking station in Canberra, Australia is included. The next section is a tour of a full-scale model of the spacecraft. The last section is a discussion with the person charged with the procurement of the instrumentation aboard the spacecraft; the importance of the lunar flyby to assist in the calibration of the instruments is discussed.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft, Moon, Galileo Probe, Galileo Project, Interplanetary Trajectories, Swinging Technique, Gravitational Effects*

**2000000440** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Voyager II Encounter with Neptune: Voyager/Neptune Briefing**

Aug. 07, 1989, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 57 min. 39 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206990, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The main focus of this lecture is to discuss the relative size of the planets, the formation of the solar system, details of atmospheric motion (atmospheric dynamics), the aspects of the magnetic fields, different ring systems, and the Triton satellite. The study evolves around the planets of Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, and Neptune. Their temperature and absorption properties of the ice are discussed. Two of the chemicals being absorbed by the ice are ammonia and methane. Also discussed are the belt and zonal circulation models, jet streams, plumes and clouds, magnetic fields, planetary rings, the pressure on Triton, the atmosphere of Titan, Callisto, Ariel, Ganymede, Ariel, Miranda, Io, Europa, Amalthea, Rhea, Dione, Tetys, Enceladus, Mimas, Hyperion, Oberon, Titania, and Umbriel. The lecture also contained some computerized simulation and various images from Voyager.

CASI

*Solar System, Flyby Missions, Voyager 2 Spacecraft, Saturn Satellites, Saturn (Planet), Uranus Satellites, Uranus (Planet), Jupiter Satellites, Jupiter (Planet), Neptune Satellites, Neptune (Planet)*

**2000000442** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet Impact Briefing**

Jul. 21, 1994, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 37 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206979, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

A press conference held on July 21, 1994, about the impact of some of the fragments from Comet Shoemaker-Levy is presented. The press conference opened with a still of Jupiter, showing the impact site of several fragments. The following people were on the panel: (1) Hal Weaver, from the Space Telescope Science Institute, (2) Rita Beebe from New Mexico State University, (3) Lucy McFadden from the University of California and the University of Maryland, (4) David Levy, the co-discoverer of the Shoemaker-Levy comet. The moderator was Eugene Shoemaker. The discussion was about the impact of the fragments on Jupiter. There were 21 pieces that were counted from earlier observations. There was some discussion about the further fragmentation of Q into two pieces. There was also some discussion about the impact on the planet of several fragments. These were due to hit ten hours apart on about the same spot. There were reports from the observatories around the world, including a tape from the Lowell Observatory, a summary of the views from the Galileo orbiter, a video of the impacts from the G fragment, and views of the results from the impact of the C and G fragments as viewed from Australia.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions, Fragmentation, Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet, Jupiter (Planet), Jupiter Atmosphere*

**20000004676** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Science Writers' Briefing, Part 3**

Aug. 20, 1989, In English, Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 17 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001070, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy video production presents Part 3 of a press conference held at JPL on August 8, 1989. The briefing in its entirety covers the Galileo Project's mission design from launch to completion in 1997 and is moderated by JPL Public Information Mgr. Robert Macmillan. Part 3 of the 3 part video series centers on the Galileo science goals, which are to explore not only Jupiter but the entire Jovian system, and the individual instruments that will make these objectives possible. Dr. Torrence V. Johnson (Project Scientist) introduces Dr. Richard Young (Probe Scientist (AMES)) and Dr. Clayne M. Yeates (Astronomy Science



Mission Design Manager) who discuss the six main instruments included on the Probe and the Orbiter experiments and instrumentation, respectively. The video is rounded out by a period in which the Science Writer's are given an opportunity to ask questions of the seven member panel.

CASI

*Galileo Project, Galileo Spacecraft, Spacecraft Instruments, Space Exploration*

**20000004677** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Science Writers' Briefing, Part 2**

Aug. 20, 1989, In English, Videotape: 55 min., 48 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001069, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy video production presents Part 2 of a press conference held at JPL on August 8, 1989. The briefing in its entirety covers the Galileo Project's mission design from launch to completion in 1997 and is moderated by JPL Public Information Mgr. Robert Macmillan. Part 2 of the 3 part video series begins with Richard J. Spelalski's (Galileo Project Manager) description of the spacecraft and mission operations. E. Cherniack gives a slide presentation of a Galileo spacecraft model and some design features unique to the spacecraft. John Givens (Probe System Design Manager) then presents a brief overview of the mission and subsystems surrounding the Galileo Space Probe. Neal E. Ausman, Jr. (Mission Director) ends the video with a discussion of mission operations including slides of the Galileo launch scenario and a trajectory correction maneuver.

CASI

*Galileo Project, Galileo Spacecraft, Galileo Probe*

**20000004678** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Science Writers' Briefing, Part 1**

Aug. 20, 1989, In English, Videotape: 41 min., 15 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001068, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy video production presents Part 1 of a press conference held at JPL on August 8, 1989. The briefing in its entirety covers the Galileo Project's mission design from launch to completion in 1997 and is moderated by JPL Public Information Mgr. Robert Macmillan. Part 1 of the 3 part video series includes presentations by Richard J. Spelalski (Galileo Project Manager) and Clayne M. Yeates (Acting Science Mission Design Manager). Mr. Spelalski's presentation includes actual footage of spacecraft preparations at Kennedy Space Center and slides of mission timelines. Dr. Yeates discusses the Galileo mission in chronological order and includes slides of the interplanetary trajectory, encounter geometry, propellant margins vs. launch date, and planned earth images.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft, Galileo Project, Mission Planning, Flyby Missions*

**20000010589** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Voyager Briefing: Expectations of the Neptune Encounter**

Aug. 04, 1989, In English, Videotape: 52 min., 25 sec., running time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206981, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B03, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

This NASA KSC video release presents a news briefing held Aug. 4, 1989 at NASA Headquarters three weeks after Voyager 2's official "encounter" with Neptune began. The video is comprised of two slide presentations followed by a short question and answer period. The press conference is moderated by Charles Redmond, (NASA Public Affairs), includes an introduction by Dr. Geoffrey A. Briggs (Dir., Solar System Exploration Div.), and features Norman R. Haynes (Voyager Project Manager, JPL) and Dr. Edward C. Stone (Voyager Project Scientist, Cal Tech). Mr. Haynes' presentation centers on Voyager's history, engineering changes, and spacecraft trajectories while Dr. Stone presents the scientific aspects of Voyager, including the 11 scientific investigations planned for the mission, instruments used, and imaging techniques.

CASI

*Voyager Project, Neptune (Planet), Voyager 2 Spacecraft, Flyby Missions*

**20000012485** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Shoemaker-Levy Comet Impact on Jupiter Briefing From JPL**

Jul. 17, 1994, In English, Videotape: 1 hr., 62 min., 22 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206995, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

A panel discussion held on July 17, 1994, about the impact of the P/Shoemaker-Levy 9 (SL9) comet with Jupiter and its observable effects on Jupiter's atmosphere, rings, satellites, and magnetosphere, is presented. The panelists were Dr. Eugene and

Carolyn Shoemaker (from Lowell Observatory and US Geological Survey), the Shoemaker-Levy comet co-discoverers; David Levy, also the co-discoverer of the Shoemaker-Levy comet; and Dr. Heidi Hammel (from Massachusetts Institute of Technology). On this second day of impact, the discussion was focused on the impact of the fragments A, B, C, and D. Dr. Hammel, who is also a Principal Investigator for the Hubble Imaging Team at MIT, presents preliminary results of the study of images taken by the Hubble Space Telescope (HST). A summary of the observations from different observatories was also given. Included in these observations were reports from the W.M. Keck Observatory, and Infrared Telescope Facility (IRTF) at Mauna Kea Observatory.

CASI

*Cometary Collisions, Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet, Hypervelocity Impact, Jupiter (Planet), Astronomical Observatories*

**20000012857** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Earth/Moon News Conference, Part 2**

Dec. 01, 1992, In English; Videotape: 16 min., 20 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001078, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release (Part 2 of 2) is a continuation of a press conference held at the Jet Propulsion Laboratory on Dec. 1, 1992, 7 days prior to the Galileo Earth-2 flyby. The video begins following presentations given by William J. O'Neil (Galileo Project Manager), Torrence Johnson (Galileo Project Scientist), Dr. Joseph Veverka (Galileo Imaging Team, Cornell University) and during a question and answer period given for the benefit of scientific journalists. Subjects include overall Galileo spacecraft health, verification of the Gaspra images timeframe, and the condition of certain scientific spacecraft instruments. Part 1 of this video can be retrieved by using Report No. NONP-NASA-VT-2000001077.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft, Galileo Project, Flyby Missions*

**20000012858** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Earth/Moon News Conference, Part 1**

Dec. 01, 1992, In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 20 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001077, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release (Part 1 of 2) begins with a presentation given by William J. O'Neil (Galileo Project Manager) describing the status and position of the Galileo spacecraft 7 days prior to the Galileo Earth-2 flyby. Slides are presented including diagrams of the Galileo spacecraft trajectory, trajectory correction maneuvers, and the Venus and asteroid flybys. Torrence Johnson (Galileo Project Scientist) follows Mr. O'Neil with an explanation of the Earth/Moon science activities that will be undertaken during the second Galileo Earth encounter. These activities include remote sensing, magnetospheric and plasma measurements, and images taken directly from Galileo of the Earth and Moon. Dr. Joseph Veverka (Galileo Imaging Team, Cornell University) then gives a brief presentation of the data collected by the first Galileo Gaspra asteroid flyby. Images sampled from the 57 photographs taken of Gaspra are presented along with discussions of Gaspra's morphology, shape and size, and surface features. These presentations are followed by a question and answer period given for the benefit of scientific journalists whose subjects include overall Galileo spacecraft health, verification of the Gaspra images timeframe, and the condition of certain scientific spacecraft instruments. Part 2 of this video can be retrieved by using Report No. NONP-NASA-VT-2000001078.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft, Flyby Missions, Galileo Project*

**20000013597** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Mission Science Briefing**

Jul. 21, 1989, In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 1 min. 32 sec., playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-1999206978, No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

The first of two tapes of the Galileo Mission Science press briefing is presented. The panel is moderated by George Diller from the Kennedy Space Center (KSC) Public Affairs Office. The participants are John Conway, the director of Payload and operations at Kennedy, Donald E. Williams, Commander of STS-43, ... shuttle mission which will launch the Galileo mission; John Casani, the Deputy Assistant Director of Flight Projects at the Jet Propulsion Lab (JPL); Dick Spehalski, Galileo Project Manager at JPL; and Torrence Johnson, Galileo Project Scientist at JPL. The briefing begins with an announcement of the arrival of the Galileo Orbiter at KSC. The required steps prior to the launch are discussed. The mission trajectory and gravity assists from planetary and solar flybys are reviewed. Detailed designs of the orbiter are shown. The distance that Galileo will travel from the sun precludes the use of solar energy for heat. Therefore Radioisotope heater units are used to keep the equipment at operational temperature. A video of the arrival of the spacecraft at KSC and final tests and preparations is shown. Some of the many science

goals of the mission are reviewed. Another video showing an overview of the Galileo mission is presented. During the question and answer period, the issue of the use of plutonium on the mission is broached, which engenders a review of the testing methods used to ensure the safety of the capsules containing the hazardous substance. This video has actual shots of the orbiter, as it is undergoing the final preparations and tests for the mission.

CASI

*Galileo Project: Galileo Spacecraft; Trajectories; Jupiter Atmosphere; Galilean Satellites; Interplanetary Trajectories; Space Flight; Jupiter (Planet); Planetary Ionospheres; Space Navigation; Flight Mechanics; Galileo Probe*

**20000014366** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Science Update: Observing Changes on Europa and in Jupiter's System**

Aug. 13, 1996; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 9 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008134; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents a news briefing from the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) featuring video presentations by Dr. Alfred McEwen (Univ. of Arizona, Lunar and Planetary Lab.), Dr. Ronald Greeley (Arizona St. Univ.), Dr. Andrew Ingersoll (California Inst. of Tech.), and Dr. Diana Blaney (Jet Propulsion Lab.). Discussions center on the atmospheric and surface features of Jupiter and two of its moons, Europa and Io. Possible energy mechanisms that create atmospheric features of Jupiter, such as the Great Red Spot, as well as possible thunderstorm and lightning activity associated with these features are included. Discussions of the craters and fractures on the icy surface of Europa, surface features of Io, two of which are named Loki and Pele, believed to be of volcanic origin, as well as infrared observations of volcanism on Io are presented. The individual presentations are followed by a question and answer period with questions posed by scientific journalists from JPL and other NASA centers. The video ends with computer animations, as well as actual footage, of features on Jupiter and its satellites taken from the Galileo spacecraft. Some of these images were seen previously in the individual presentations.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft; Jupiter (Planet); Jupiter Satellites*

**20000015386** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Space Probe News Conference, Part 3**

Jan. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 25 min., 52 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001075; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents Part 3 of a press conference from Ames Research Center (ARC) regarding the successful entry of the Galileo Space Probe into Jupiter's atmosphere. The press conference panel is comprised of twelve principal investigators and project scientists that oversee the Galileo mission. The press conference question and answer period is continued from Part 2. Atmospheric thermal structure, water abundances, wind profiles, radiation, cloud structure, chemical composition, and electricity are among the topics discussed. The question and answer period is followed by a presentation in which all of the visuals that are shown during the press conference are reviewed. The video ends with several animations depicting the entry of the probe, descent, and the first measurements of the Jovian atmosphere, historical footage of the building of the probe, and a short interview with Dr. Richard Young (Galileo Probe Scientist, ARC). Parts 1 and 2 of the press conference can be found in document numbers NONP-NASA-VT-2000001073, and NONP-NASA-VT-2000001074.

CASI

*Galileo Project: Galileo Probe; Jupiter Atmosphere*

**20000015387** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Space Probe News Conference, Part 2**

Jan. 22, 1996; In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 4 min., 41 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001074; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents Part 2 of a press conference regarding the successful entry of the Galileo Space Probe into Jupiter's atmosphere. The press conference panel is comprised of twelve principal investigators and project scientists that oversee the Galileo mission. The press conference question and answer period is continued from Part 1. Atmospheric thermal structure, water abundances, wind profiles, and electricity are among the topics discussed. The question and answer period is followed by a 3 minute presentation in which all of the visuals that are shown during the press conference are reviewed. Parts 1 and 3 of the press conference can be found in document numbers NONP-NASA-VT-2000001073, and NONP-NASA-VT-2000001075.

CASI

*Galileo Project: Galileo Probe; Jupiter Atmosphere*



**20000015388** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Space Probe News Conference, Part 1**

Jan. 22, 1996, In English; Videotape: 1 hr., 2 min., 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000001073, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents Part 1 of a press conference regarding the successful entry of the Galileo Space Probe into Jupiter's atmosphere. The press conference panel is comprised of twelve principal investigators and project scientists that oversee the Galileo mission. Among these panelists, William J. O'Neil (Jet Propulsion Lab.) begins the video praising all of the scientists that worked on the orbiter mission. He then presents a visual overview of Galileo's overall mission trajectory and schedule. Marcie Smith (NASA Ames Research Center) then describes the Galileo Probe mission and the overall engineering and data acquisition aspects of the Probe's Jupiter atmospheric entry. Dr. Richard Young (NASA Ames Research Center) follows with a brief scientific overview, describing the measurements of the atmospheric composition as well as the instruments that were used to gather the data. Atmospheric pressure, temperature, density, and radiation levels of Jupiter were among the most important parameters measured. It is explained that these measurements would be helpful in determining among other things, the overall dynamic meteorology of Jupiter. A question and answer period follows the individual presentations. Atmospheric thermal structure, water abundances, wind profiles, radiation, cloud structure, chemical composition, and electricity are among the topics discussed. Parts 2 and 3 of the press conference can be found in document numbers NONP-NASA-VT-2000001074, and NONP-NASA-VT-2000001075.

CASI

*Galileo Project; Galileo Probe; Atmospheric Entry*

**20000020950** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Galileo Update: The Search for Water in Jupiter's Atmosphere**

Jun. 05, 1997; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 12 min. 8 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008140, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

This videotape presents a panel discussion press conference about the attempts to discover if there is moisture in the atmosphere of Jupiter. David Seidel, of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) moderates the discussion. The panel consists of Andrew Ingersoll, California Institute of Technology, Tobias Owen, of the University of Hawaii, Glenn Orton, Robert Carlson of JPL, and Ashwin Vasavada, a graduate student at Cal Tech. Each of the panelists discusses evidence for moisture in Jupiter's atmosphere. They show video tapes of either animation or shots from the Galileo mission or diagrams of the atmosphere of Jupiter. The videos clips that are shown, include a brief summary of the Galileo mission. A diagram showing the layers of Jupiter's atmosphere is discussed. One panelist discusses and shows shots from the nightside of Jupiter. Another video clip shows evidence for convergence downdrafts around dry spots. Evidence for thunderstorms and updrafts is also reviewed. Shots of the giant red spot on Jupiter are shown, and explanations are given as to what it may be.

CASI

*Galileo Project; Jupiter Atmosphere; Moisture; Jupiter (Planet); Vertical Air Currents; Atmospheric Circulation*

**20000021095** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Galileo Science Update**

Dec. 16, 1997; In English; Videotape: 1 hr. 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000008139, No Copyright, Avail. CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta, V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows Jane Platt, JPL Public Information Office, introducing the moderator of the panel discussion. The moderator introduces the panel members include Bill O'Neil, Project Manager Galileo Primary Mission, Dr. Terrence V. Johnson Galileo Project Scientist, Prof. Ronald Greeley from Arizona State University Galileo Imaging Team, Bob Mitchell Project Manager Galileo Europa Mission, and Dr. Karen Buxbaum Galileo Science Planning Manager. The panelists give the audience information about the Galileo Mission and answers questions from the audience and from Kennedy Space Center. An animation of the Galileo Spacecraft approaching and passing Europa is presented. The panelists mentions High Resolution Images, Detail Gravity studies, Spectral Maps of non-ice materials, Jupiter studies, Callisto studies, Europa studies, and Io studies.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft; Flyby Missions; Galileo Project; Europa; Io; Callisto; Jupiter (Planet)*

**20000027670** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**MGS images of Mars**

Jun. 23, 1999; In English; Videotape: 4 min. 21 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033901; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The Mars Global Surveyor (MGS) camera captured images of a pit formed when a straight-walled trough collapsed. The heart shaped pit is about 2.3 kilometers (1.4 miles) wide. It is located on the east flank of the Alba Patera volcano in northern Tharsis.

CASI

*Mars Global Surveyor; Mars Photographs; Mars Surface; Troughs*

**20000027707** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Mars Global Surveyor MOC Images**

Jul. 09, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 10 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033902; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Images of several dust devils were captured by the Mars Orbiter Camera (MOC) during its global geodesy campaign. The images shown were taken two days apart, May 13, 1999 and May 15, 1999. Dust devils are columnar vortices of wind that move across the landscape and pick up dust. They look like mini tornadoes.

CASI

*Images; Mars Global Surveyor; Dust*

**20000027711** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Mars Global Surveyor Images**

Jun. 29, 1999; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 26 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033899; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

High resolution images that help scientists fine tune the landing site for NASA's Mars Surveyor lander mission are shown. These images reveal a smooth surface in the southern cratered highlands near the Nepenthes Mensae.

CASI

*Mars Global Surveyor; Images*

**20000027712** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Mars Images MOC2-106 through 109**

Apr. 07, 1999; In English; Videotape: 3 min. 12 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000033898; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Mars Global Surveyor images of the following are shown: Margin of lava flow in Daedalia Planum; Ripples in cratered terrain north of Hesperia Planum; Martian variety exhibited by the Olympica Fossae, and East Tithonium chasma wall, Valles Marineris.

CASI

*Mars Global Surveyor; Images; Mars Surface; Craters; Mars (Planet)*

**20000031610** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Magellan Press Conference (2 of 2)**

Oct. 29, 1991; In English; Videotape: 23 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036566; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the speakers participating in the Magellan Press Conference question and answer session. Speakers include Huntress, Spear, Ledbetter, Johnson, McCarthy, and Saunders. The speakers are shown answering questions from various NASA Centers, and participating audience members from many different industries. They discuss the start and stop date for the mapping. Also shown are animation and radar images of Venus and Artemis. This is tape 2 of 2, tape 1 has a report number NONP-NASA-VT-2000036552.

CASI

*Conferences; Magellan Project (NASA); Space Exploration; Venus Surface*

**2000031611** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Magellan Press Conference (1 of 2)**

Aug. 09, 1990, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 2 min. 31 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036552; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows several speakers participating in the Magellan Press Conference. Speakers include the Director of Solar System Exploration Division West Huntress, Magellan Project Manager Tony Spear, Spacecraft Team Chief W. Ledbetter, Radar System Chief Engineer T. Johnson, and Magellan Project Manager from Hughes Aircraft Co. T. McCarthy. The speakers discuss the Venus Orbiting Insertion (VOI), radar system components, spacecraft development, mission objectives, and the flight plans. This is tape 1 of 2; tape 2 has a report number NONP-NASA-VT-2000036566.

CASI

*Conferences; Magellan Project (NASA); Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Venus Orbiting Imaging Radar (Spacecraft); Space Exploration; Venus (Planet)*

**2000031622** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Galileo - Ganymede Family Night**

Jan. 26, 1996, In English, Videotape: 1 hr. 30 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036029; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

When the Galileo spacecraft flew by Ganymede, Jupiter's and the solar system's largest satellite, on June 26, 1996, the project scientists and engineers gather with their friends and family to view the photos as they are received and to celebrate the mission. This videotape presents that meeting. Representatives from the various instrument science teams discuss many of the instruments aboard Galileo and show videos and pictures of what they have seen so far. This video is continued on Videotape number NONP-NASA-VT-2000036028.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft; Ganymede; Jupiter (Planet); Galilean Satellites; Jupiter Red Spot; Jupiter Satellites*

**2000031623** Jet Propulsion Lab., California Inst. of Tech., Pasadena, CA USA

**Galileo - Ganymede Family Night**

Jan. 26, 1996, In English, Videotape: 27 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036028; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape is a continuation of tape number NONP-NASA-VT-2000036029. When the Galileo spacecraft flew by Ganymede, Jupiter's and the solar system's largest satellite, the project scientist and engineers gather together with their friends and family to view the photos as they are received. This videotape presents the last part of that meeting, which culminates in the announcement of the confirmation of the fly-by, and a review of the current trajectory status.

CASI

*Galileo Spacecraft; Ganymede; Jupiter (Planet)*

**2000038656** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Magellan Science Briefing from NASA Headquarters**

Oct. 29, 1991, In English, Videotape: 62 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000036563; No Copyright; Avail: CASI, B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a Magellan Science update on the most recent findings from the Magellan Mission to Venus. Brian Dunbar, NASA Public Affairs, introduces Dr. Wes Huntress, Division Director Solar System and Exploration Division. Dr. Huntress explains the Magellan Mission to Venus, which tested the temperature and emissivity of Venus, and collected high resolution radar imagery of 92% of the surface of the planet. Dr. Steve Saunders, Magellan Project Scientist, Jet Propulsion Lab., presents a visual global view of the North Pole of Venus. He also presents planet wide patterns of fracture on Venus. Dr. Saunders showed a video presentation of radio mapping results from Artemis. Dr. Wood, Radar Investigator, Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory explains Mt. Mons, which is the second highest mountain on Venus. Dr. John Wood also presents a video presentation of his findings. Dr. Gordon Pettengill, Principle Investigator, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, presents a video on the Topography of the Magellan Mission, which is able to give resolution ten times finer and further into the South and into the North than was possible earlier. The video of the Magellan Science update ends with a question and answer period.

CASI

*Magellan Project (NASA); Topography; Venus (Planet); Space Exploration; Venus Surface*



**2000060842** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Titan III Mars Explorer Transfer Orbital Stage Delivery to the PHSF**

Jan. 10, 1992; In English; Videotape: 6 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081541; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center video presents live footage of the delivery of the Titan III Mars Explorer Transfer Orbital Stage (TOS) to the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF). The TOS is a single-stage, solid propellant upper stage vehicle used to propel a spacecraft from low Earth orbit toward its ultimate destination. The TOS is delivered to the PHSF where it is designed to accommodate a variety of NASA and NASA customer payloads and can be used as a payload processing facility (PPF) or a hazardous processing facility (HPF).

CASI

*Titan 3 Launch Vehicle; Mars Exploration; Interplanetary Transfer Orbits; Delivery; Upper Stage Rocket Engines; Payloads*

**2000061496** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Titan III Mars Observer Arrival and Uncrating at PHSF**

Jul. 09, 1992; In English; Videotape: 8 min. 25 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081540; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the uncrating and the arrival of the Titan III Mars Observer to the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF) is presented. The Mars Observer's mission is to study the surface, atmosphere, interior and magnetic field of Mars from Martian orbit. At the PHSF, fueling of the spacecraft with its orbit insertion and attitude control propellants will occur. This will be followed by mating to the Transfer Orbit Stage (TOS). This is the upper stage that will provide the final thrust to propel the spacecraft on its 11-month journey to Mars.

CASI

*Mars (Planet); Mars Missions; Mars Observer; Payloads; Titan 3 Launch Vehicle*

**2000062727** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TITAN III Launch Replays**

Sep. 25, 1992; In English; Videotape: 9 min. playing time, in color, without sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081549; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows several views of the launching of the Mars Observer Titan III satellite. Scenes include different angle and camera views of the launch. Also shown are panoramic views of the launch vehicle on the launch pad.

CASI

*Titan; Launch Vehicles; Titan Project; Mars Observer; Launching*

**2000063384** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Mars Observer Press Conference JPL**

Aug. 24, 1993; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 1 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081550; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Mars Observer mission spacecraft was primarily designed for exploring Mars and the Martian environment. The Mars Observer was launched on September 25, 1992. The spacecraft was lost in the vicinity of Mars on August 21, 1993 when the spacecraft began its maneuvering sequence for Martian orbital insertion. This videotape shows a press briefing, held after the spacecraft had not responded to attempts to communicate with it, to explain to the press the problems and the steps that were being taken to re-establish communication with the spacecraft. The communications had been shutdown prior to the orbital insertion burn to protect the instruments. At the time of the press conference, the communications system was still not operational, and attempts were being made to re-establish communication. Bob McMillan of the Public Affairs Office at JPL gives the initial announcement of the continuing communication problem with the spacecraft. Mr. McMillan introduces William Piotrowski, acting director of solar system exploration, who reiterates that there is indeed no communication with the Observer spacecraft. He is followed by Glenn Cunningham, the Project Manager of the Mars Observer who speaks about the attempts to re-establish contact. Mr. Cunningham is followed by Satenios Dallas, the Mission Manager for the Mars Observer Project, who speaks about the sequence of events leading up to the communication failure, and shows an animated video presenting the orbital insertion maneuvers. The briefing was then opened up for questions from the assembled press, both at JPL, and at the other NASA Centers.

The questions are about the possible reasons for the communication failure, and the attempts to restore communications with the spacecraft. Dr. Arden L. Albee, chief scientist for the Mars Observer Mission, joins the other panel members to answer questions. At the end of the press briefing the animation of the Mars orbital insertion is shown again.

CASI

*Failure; Orbit Insertion; Mars Probes; Mars Missions*

**20000063385** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Mars Observer Lecture: Mars Orbit Insertion**

Dodd, Suzanne R., Personal Name; Aug. 17, 1993; In English; Videotape: 45 min. 45 sec. playing time, in color, with sound  
Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081538; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

The Mars Observer mission spacecraft was primarily designed for exploring Mars and the Martian environment. The Mars Observer was launched on September 25, 1992. The spacecraft was lost in the vicinity of Mars on August 21, 1993 when the spacecraft began its maneuvering sequence for Martian orbital insertion. This videotape shows a lecture by Suzanne R. Dodd, the Mission Planning Team Chief for the Mars Observer Project. Ms Dodd begins with a brief overview of the mission and the timeline from the launch to orbital insertion. Ms Dodd then reviews slides showing the trajectory of the spacecraft on its trip to Mars. Slides of the spacecraft being constructed are also shown. She then discusses the Mars orbit insertion and the events that will occur to move the spacecraft from the capture orbit into a mapping orbit. During the trip to Mars, scientists at JPL had devised a new strategy, called Power In that would allow for an earlier insertion into the mapping orbit. The talk summarizes this strategy, showing on a slide the planned transition orbits. There are shots of the Martian moon, Phobos, taken from the Viking spacecraft, as Ms Dodd explains that the trajectory will allow the orbiter to make new observations of that moon. She also explains the required steps to prepare for mapping after the spacecraft has achieved the mapping orbit around Mars. The lecture ends with a picture of Mars from the Observer on its approach to the planet.

CASI

*Orbit Insertion; Spacecraft Orbits; Mars Probes; Earth-Mars Trajectories; Transfer Orbits; Spacecraft Maneuvers; Orbital Maneuvers*

**20000064716** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Titan III Mars Observer Press Showing at the PHSF**

Aug. 13, 1992; In English; Videotape: 2 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081554; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Live footage of the Titan 3 Mars Observer is shown at the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF). The Mars Observer is a NASA mission to study the surface, atmosphere, interior and magnetic field of Mars from Martian orbit.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Payloads; Titan 3 Launch Vehicle*

**20000065630** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**Mars Observer Press Conference**

Aug. 25, 1993; In English; Videotape: 18 min. 5 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081551; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows Bob MacMillin, NASA's Public Information Office, as he introduces the Mars Observer Project Manager, Glen Cunningham. Glen is shown addressing the current status of the Mars Observer communication system, the inability of NASA to establish contact, and the action that is currently being taken to establish contact with the spacecraft. Glen is also seen answering questions from both the audience as well as other NASA Centers.

CASI

*Conferences; Mars Observer*

**20000065631** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**TITAN III/Mars Observer Flow Tape for Playback**

Aug. 11, 1992; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000081553; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

Footage shows components for the Mars Observer Spacecraft during checkout. Arrival of the navigation system is also shown.

CASI

*Titan 3 Launch Vehicle; Mars Observer*

**20000070461** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**NASA Today - Mars Observer Segment (Part 4 of 6)**

Aug. 20, 1993; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200096690; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This videotape consists of eight segments from the NASA Today News program. The first segment is an announcement that there was no date set for the launch of STS-51, which had been postponed due to mechanical problems. The second segment describes the MidDeck Dynamic Experiment Facility. The third segment is about the scheduled arrival of the Mars Observer at Mars, it shows an image of Mars as seen from the approaching Observer spacecraft, and features an animation of the approach to Mars, including the maneuvers that are planned to put the spacecraft in the desired orbit. The fourth segment describes a discovery from an infrared spectrometer that there is nitrogen ice on Pluto. The fifth segment discusses the Aerospace for Kids (ASK) program at the Goddard Space Flight Center (GSFC). The sixth segment is about the high school and college summer internship programs at GSFC. The seventh segment announces a science symposium being held at Johnson Space Center. The last segment describes the National Air and Space Museum and NASA's cooperation with the Smithsonian Institution.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Museums; Pluto Atmosphere; Pluto (Planet); Mars Missions*

**20000080361** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**NASA Today: Mars Observer Segment**

Aug. 20, 1993; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-200096696; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

The NASA news format primarily focuses on the 3 month orbit of Mars and the images obtained by the Observer spacecraft. The spacecraft orbits 310 miles from the surface and rotates once every 100 minutes. Other topics include the MODE mini-lab, Goddard student programs, and Pluto.

CASI

*Mars Observer; Spacecraft Orbits; Mars (Planet)*

**20010021609** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Worlds Smaller than Saturn**

Mar. 01, 2001; In English; Videotape: 64 min. 7 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001030026; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Computerized animations show the following: (1) an artist's conception of a Saturn-like extrasolar planet; (2) star and planet motion; and (3) young stellar disk and planet formation. Footage shows the outside of the Mauna Kea Observatories in Hawaii and Geoff Marcy and Paul Butler inside while they are processing information. Then a press conference, "Worlds Smaller than Saturn", is seen. Anne Kinney, Origins Science Director, NASA Headquarters, introduces Geoff Marcy, Paul Butler, Alan Boss, and Heidi Hammel. They discuss the discovery of the two new Saturn-sized extrasolar planets that are orbiting the stars HD46375 and 79 Seti, giving details on the search technique and size distribution. They then answer questions from the press.

CASI

*Extrasolar Planets; Planetary Evolution*

**92**

**SOLAR PHYSICS**

*Includes solar activity, solar flares, solar radiation and sunspots. For related information see 93 Space Radiation.*

**19940010814** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Unmasking the Sun**

Nov. 1, 1988; In English; 3 min. 42 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190393; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This videotape describes solar-related research at the Mt. Palomar Observatory.

CASI

*Observatories; Solar Physics; Sun*



**19940011049** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**C 141 KAO solar eclipse mission**

Apr 1, 1988; In English; 4 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190474; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presents the C 141 Kuiper Airborne Observatory Solar Eclipse Mission.

CASI

*Kuiper Airborne Observatory; Solar Eclipses*

**20010036754** Space Telescope Science Inst., Baltimore, MD USA

**Final Blaze of Glory**

[2001]. In English; Videotape: 14 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001026549; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an overview of planetary nebulae through a computerized animation, images from the Hubble Space Telescope (HST), and interviews with Space Telescope Science Institute Theorist Dr. Mario Livio. A computerized animation simulates a giant star as it swallows its smaller companion. HST images display various planetary nebulae, such as M2-9 Twinjet Nebula, NGC 3568, NGC 3918, NGC 5307, NGC 6826, NGC 7009, and Hubble 5. An artists conception shows what our solar system might look like in a billion years when the Sun has burned out and cast off its outer layers in a shell of glowing gas. Dr. Livio describes the shapes of the planetary nebulae, gives three reasons to study planetary nebulae, and what the observations made by HST have meant to him. A succession of 17 HST images of planetary nebulae are accompanied by music by John Serrie.

CASI

*Giant Stars; Planetary Nebulae*

**93**

**SPACE RADIATION**

*Includes cosmic radiation; and inner and outer Earth radiation belts. For biological effects of radiation on plants and animals see 52 Aerospace Medicine. For theory see 73 Nuclear Physics.*

**20000020780** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37: Gamma Ray Observatory**

Jan. 29, 1991; In English; Videotape: 16 min. 2 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013426; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This NASA Kennedy Space Center (KSC) video release presents footage of pre-flight activities involving the STS-37 primary payload, the Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO). The GRO is shown being removed from the transport aircraft to one of the runways at Kennedy. Other footage includes Kennedy work crews moving the GRO into position as well as discussions between the STS-37 astronauts and the work crews regarding GRO operation.

CASI

*Gamma Ray Observatory; Cape Kennedy Launch Complex*

**20000024867** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37 The Payload bay door closing at PCR Pad B**

Apr. 02, 1991; In English; Videotape: 5 min. in length in color with background sounds

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013433; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 am on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. This videotape shows the payload bay doors being closed. Included are views of the Gamma Ray Observatory in the payload bay, and the clean room operations in the Payload Changeout Room (PCR).

CASI

*Bays (Structural Units); Clean Rooms; Doors; Gamma Ray Observatory; Space Transportation System*

**20000030608** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37 Gamma Ray Observatory Arrival and VPF Activities**

Feb. 09, 1991; In English; Videotape: 28 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013435; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows the STS-37 Gamma Ray Observatory, its move to the airlock, the removal of its plastic covering, and its lift to the work-stand.

CASI

*Gamma Ray Observatory; Gamma Ray Telescopes; Gamma Ray Astronomy; Spaceborne Astronomy; Air Locks*

**20000037776** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37: Gamma Ray Observatory (2 of 2)**

Mar. 24, 1991; In English; Videotape: 55 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000013425; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Live footage shows various unedited Gamma Ray Observatory (GRO) compiled processing shots. Shots depict work being performed on the STS-37 GRO payload, and the STS-37 Shuttle Amateur Radio Experiment (SAREX).

CASI

*Gamma Ray Observatory; Spaceborne Astronomy; Spaceborne Telescopes; Spaceborne Experiments*

**20000038193** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL USA

**STS-37: Gamma Ray Observatory Removal from Cannister at the PHSF**

Feb. 08, 1990; In English; Videotape: 10 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2000046434; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The primary objective of the STS-37 mission was to deploy the Gamma Ray Observatory. The mission was launched at 9:22:44 a.m. on April 5, 1991, onboard the space shuttle Atlantis. This video shows the Gamma Ray Observatory being moved from the cannister in the Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF) to the work area.

Author

*Gamma Ray Observatory; Space Transportation System*

**99**

**GENERAL**

*Includes aeronautical, astronautical, and space science related histories, biographies, and pertinent reports too broad for categorization; histories or broad overviews of NASA programs such as Apollo, Gemini, and Mercury spacecraft, Earth Resources Technology Satellite (ERTS), and Skylab; NASA appropriations hearings.*

**19940000139** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Highlights, 1981**

Dec 1, 1981; In English; 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185323; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video presentation covers Shuttle flights 1 and 2, Spacelab, mobile workstation, Voyager 2 Saturn, Infrared Astronomy Satellite, Hubble Space Telescope, Kuiper Airborne Observatory, High Altitude Earth Survey, LANDSAT, aerodynamic research, electric cars, wind energy, XV-15, Quiet Shorthaul Research Aircraft, X-14 BVTOL, 40 x 80 Wind Tunnel, and turboprop research.

Author (revised)

*Aerospace Engineering; NASA Programs; NASA Space Programs; Research and Development*

**19940000160** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Facility, Edwards, CA, USA

**Flight operations highlights, tapes 1 and 2**

Apr 1, 1990; In English; 1 hr. 40 min. playing time, in color, NO sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-185308; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B04, Videotape-Beta; V04, Videotape-VHS

Historical film footage of the X-series aircraft (including Yeager's X-1 flight), lifting bodies, and early Apollo landing tests is presented.

Author (revised)

*Flight Operations; Histories*

**19940010768** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1969 highlights**

Dec 1, 1969, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190428, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video includes Mariners to Mars; Orbiting Solar Observatory; Orbiting Geophysical Observatory; sounding rockets; weather satellites - Tiros and Nimbus; applications technology; advanced research; space shuttle research; V-STOL; jet noise abatement; and Apollo 9, 10, 11, and 12 missions.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering: NASA Programs; NASA Space Programs; Research and Development; Space Missions*

**19940010769** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1972 highlights**

Jan 1, 1973, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190429, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This document includes Mariners to Mars, Pioneer to Jupiter, Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, Small Astronomy Satellite, sounding rockets, earth resources, Nimbus weather watcher, communication satellites, aeronautics, wind tunnel research, STOL, noise abatement, lifting bodies, US/Soviet cooperation, preparation for Skylab, and the Apollo 16 and 17 missions.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering: NASA Programs; NASA Space Programs; Research and Development; Space Missions; Spacecraft*

**19940010770** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1965 highlights**

Dec 1, 1965, In English, 4 min. 40 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190430, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This document includes Ranger to the Moon, Mariner to Mars, Tiros weather watcher, Early Bird satellite, scientific satellites, sounding rockets, aeronautical research, preparation for the moon, and manned Gemini flights.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering: NASA Programs; NASA Space Programs; Research and Development; Space Missions; Spacecraft*

**19940010771** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1967 highlights**

Dec 1, 1967, In English, 15 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190431, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This document includes Surveyor, Lunar Orbiter, Apollo 4, Biosatellite, Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, Orbiting Solar Observatory, Explorers, Applications Technology satellites, operational satellites, Mariner to Venus, San Marco, sounding rockets, and aeronautical research.

CASI

*Aerospace Engineering: NASA Programs; NASA Space Programs; Space Missions; Spacecraft*

**19940010842** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**STS 26 through STS 34, deploy activities**

Dec 1, 1989, In English, 28 min. 34 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190364, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video shows on orbit deployments since Shuttle flights resumed in 1988. These deployments include TDRS-C and TDRS-D, and the Magellan and Galileo spacecrafts.

CASI

*Deployment; Galileo Spacecraft; Magellan Spacecraft (NASA); Orbital Launching; Space Shuttle Missions; TDR Satellites*



**19940010849** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**NASA-NASA: 75 years of flight**

Oct 1, 1990; In English; 3 min. 11 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190246; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This document presents historical footage used to recollect the last 75 years of aeronautical and space-related research.

CASI

*Aeronautics; Aerospace Engineering; Histories; NASA Programs*

**19940010870** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1966 highlights**

Dec 1, 1966; In English; 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190241; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

The videotape includes footage of the following: space and aeronautic montage, Surveyor lands on the Moon, Lunar Orbiter, weather satellites, Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, Pegasus, Pioneer, sounding rockets, solar eclipse, X-15, lifting bodies, solid rockets, nuclear powered engines, Project Gemini ends, and Apollo-Saturn.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Lifting Bodies; Lunar Exploration; Lunar Orbiter; OGO; X-15 Aircraft*

**19940010879** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**NASA: The 25th year**

Sep 1, 1983; In English; 50 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190254; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video tape chronicles NASA's research and development programs, especially regarding space travel from 1958 to 1983.

CASI

*NASA Space Programs; Space Exploration*

**19940010893** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Apollo presentation for Astrodome**

Aug 1, 1989; In English; 7 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190332; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

This video features a condensed look at Apollo milestones. It was created for presentation at the Houston Astrodome during Apollo 11's 20th Anniversary celebrations.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Space Missions*

**19940010921** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**President Kennedy's speech at Rice University**

Nov 1, 1988; In English; 34 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190329; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This video tape presents unedited film footage of President John F. Kennedy's speech at Rice University, Houston, Texas, September 12, 1962. The speech expresses the commitment of the USA to landing an astronaut on the Moon.

CASI

*Apollo Project; Manned Space Flight*

**19940010926** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**ASTP 15th anniversary clip media release**

Sep 1, 1990; In English; 42 min. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190331; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

This release is comprised of 5 separate clips, including the following: CL 762 Astronauts/Cosmonauts Visit to KSC and Walt Disney World, CL 739 ASTP Joint Crew Activities, CL 748 ASTP Astronauts/Cosmonauts Horlock Ranch Visit, CL 758 T-21 ASTP Training - US/USSR, and CL 743 ASTP Joint Crew Training in the Soviet Union.

CASI

*Apollo Soyuz Test Project; Astronaut Training; Astronauts; Cosmonauts; Spacecrafts*

**19940010937** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1973 highlights**

Dec 1, 1973, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190422, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include man in space, Pioneer to Jupiter, Mariner to Venus and Mercury, sounding rockets, comet Kohoutek, Earth resources, and aeronautics.

CASI

*Earth Resources, Kohoutek Comet, Mariner-Mercury 1973, Sounding Rockets*

**19940010938** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1978 highlights**

Dec 1, 1978, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190423, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include the space shuttle, new astronauts, Pioneers to Venus, Voyagers to Jupiter and Saturn, High Energy Astronomy Observatory Space Telescope, LANDSAT Seasat, space applications, wind energy research, and aeronautics.

CASI

*Energy Technology, HEAO, Pioneer Space Probes, Space Shuttles*

**19940010939** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1977 highlights**

Dec 1, 1977, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190424, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include the Space Shuttle, the Voyagers, LANDSAT, aeronautics, Spacelab, HEAO-1, and energy research.

CASI

*Energy Technology, HEAO 1, LANDSAT Satellites, Space Shuttles, Spacelab*

**19940010940** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1968 highlights**

Jan 1, 1969, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190425, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include the end of the Surveyor Program, planetary studies, Pioneers, Orbiting Geophysical Observatory, sounding rockets, radio astronomy Explorer, Orbiting Astronomical Observatory, Nimbus, lifting bodies, X-15 Program, XB-70, V/TOL, model research, jet noise reduction, flight safety, nuclear engines, Project Apollo (testing and training), and Apollo 5, 6, 7, and 8.

CASI

*B-70 Aircraft, Flight Safety, Jet Aircraft Noise, Lifting Bodies, Noise Reduction, OAO, OGO, Pioneer Space Probes, Sounding Rockets, Surveyor Project*

**19940010942** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1970 highlights**

Dec 1, 1970, In English, 28 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190426, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include the 1970 solar eclipse, Tiros, Nimbus, Intelsat, wake turbulence, the Peru earthquake, Oregon fishing grounds, Apollo 13, SL-C static firing, McDonnell Douglas 90-day confinement test, and the moon from Galileo to 1971.

CASI

*Earthquakes, Galileo Spacecraft, Intelsat Satellites, Marine Resources, Solar Eclipses, Turbulent Waves*

**19940010944** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1971 highlights**

Dec 1, 1971, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190427, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

These highlights include Mariner orbit of Mars, Interplanetary Monitoring Platform, Orbiting Solar Observatory, small scientific satellite, sounding rockets, Stratoscope II, earth resources, aeronomics, jet noise abatement, airport runway safety, Apollo 14 and 15, and Skylab.

CASI

*Accident Prevention, Imp. Jet Aircraft Noise, Mariner Spacecraft, Noise Reduction, OSO, Runways, Small Scientific Satellites, Sounding Rockets*

**19940010951** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Sights and sounds of space**

Nov 1, 1989, In English, 3 min. 19 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190408, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video details the progress of the first musician's work, based on the STS-26 mission, in the NASA Fine Arts Program.

CASI

*Music, Space Shuttle Mission 51-F*

**19940010961** NASA Ames Research Center, Moffett Field, CA, USA

**Unitary plan wind tunnel landmark dedication and revitalization**

Sep 1, 1990, In English, 21 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190447, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video shows construction scenes of unitary plan wind tunnel, aerials, and views of various models, including an MD-11 in the 11 ft, an Apollo in the 8x7, Dynasour in the 8x7, a one inch scale shuttle in the 8x7, and an artist's concept of a 12 ft test section.

CASI

*Construction Landmarks, Reconstruction, Test Chambers, Wind Tunnels*

**19940011035** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1982 highlights**

Dec 1, 1982, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190469, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video includes STS 3 & 4, Challenger completed, unmanned launches, the Hubble Space Telescope, Pioneers 8 & 9 encounter, Mars Pictures, LANDSAT 4, wind energy, ion-electric engines, solar powered medical system, medical image analysis, rotor systems research aircraft, XV-15, propfan research, aircraft icing studies, and Oshkosh Show.

CASI

*Aircraft Icing, Challenger (Orbiter), Hubble Space Telescope, LANDSAT 4, Mars 4 Spacecraft, Pioneer Space Probes, Prop-Fan Technology, Propeller Fans, Rotor Systems Research Aircraft, Space Transportation System, Space Transportation System 3 Flight, Space Transportation System 4 Flight, Windpower Utilization, XV-15 Aircraft*

**19940011036** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**The 1980 highlights**

Dec 1, 1980, In English, 14 min. 30 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190470, No Copyright, Avail: CASI, B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video includes Voyager 1 to Saturn, Solar Maximum Mission, sounding rockets/balloons, Space Shuttle, GOES 4 weather satellite, Mount St. Helens's Research, wind energy, rotor systems research aircraft, quiet shorthaul aircraft, AD-1 Scissor Wing, and automated pilot advisory system.

CASI

*Automated Pilot Advisory System, Balloon Sounding, GOES 4, Meteorological Satellites, Oblique Wings, Rocket Sounding, Rotor Systems Research Aircraft, Solar Maximum Mission, Space Shuttle, Voyager 1 Spacecraft*



**19940011596** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**History of the manned space flight program**

Aug 1, 1993, In English, 13 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-93-190326; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

Astronaut Martha Ivins tracks the history of America's space program, from Alan Shepard's Mercury flight to Space Shuttle flight STS-26.

CASI

*Historics; Manned Space Flight; NASA Space Programs*

**19940014507** NASA, Washington, DC, USA

**Langley's 50th year**

Oct 1, 1967, In English, 14 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-198212; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video gives an historical overview of Langley Research Center's major achievements in aeronautics and astronautics research between the years 1917-1967. Historical footage accompanies explanation of research into wind tunnel, spin tunnel, and hydrodynamic test tanks for studying aircraft airflow, wartime research into overwater combat ditching, diving, and braking, the X series aircraft experiments with supersonic flight, helicopter and vertical Take Off and Landing (VTOL) aircraft, airport landing studies, and early prototypes for the Space Shuttle.

CASI

*Historics; Hydrodynamics; Research Projects; Space Shuttles; Wind Tunnels*

**19940027067** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**NASA report to education, volume 6**

Sep 1, 1989, In English, 26 min. 46 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-12946; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

Segments include NASA Spacelink, STS-28 Mission, Voyager encounters Neptune, robotics development at GSFC, and the National Boy Scout Jamboree.

CASI

*Computer Networks; Education; NASA Programs; Robotics; Space Exploration; Voyager Project*

**19940029283** NASA Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, OH, USA

**Astronauts Part 5: Astronaut Collins**

Jan 11, 1989, In English, 28 min. 57 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-13532; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta, V02, Videotape-VHS

This video is an interview with Michael Collins about his accomplishments, NASA's accomplishments, and the future.

LeRC

*Apollo Project; Astronauts*

**19950004300** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**Dryden year in review: 1992**

Jan 1, 1993, In English, 4 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23632; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V01, Videotape-VHS

This video reviews the research work done at Dryden for the year 1992.

DFRC

*General Overviews; NASA Programs; Research Facilities*

**19950004301** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**NACA/NASA history at Dryden, part 1 and 2**

May 4, 1990, In English, 50 min. 20 sec. playing time, in color, no sound

Report No(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23633; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta, V03, Videotape-VHS

Two video tapes of raw material show examples of research activity at the center from the 1950's to the 1980's.

DFRC

*Historics; NASA Programs; Research Facilities*

**19950004338** NASA Hugh L. Dryden Flight Research Center, Edwards, CA, USA

**Dryden summer 1994 update**

Jul 8, 1994. In English, 17 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-94-23650; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B02, Videotape-Beta; V02, Videotape-VHS

This video presents a complete, technically detailed report on all Dryden projects, achievements, and employee activities for 1994.

DFRC

*Aeronautical Engineering; Research and Development; Research Projects*

**19950026963** NASA Lyndon B. Johnson Space Center, Houston, TX, USA

**Twenty five years of progress. Part 1: Birth of NASA. Part 2: The Moon a goal**

Jan 1, 1984. In English; Sponsored by NASA, Washington; 60 min. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-95-61007; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B03, Videotape-Beta; V03, Videotape-VHS

Historical footage (1958 - 1983) concerning NASA's Space Program, is reviewed in this two-part video. Host, Lynn Bonduant describes the birth of NASA and its accomplishments through the years. Part one contains: the launch of Russian satellite Sputnik on October 4, 1957; the first dog (Soviet) in space; NACA Space Research, Explorer-6; and still photographs of various Space projects. Tiros one experimental weather satellite, Microgravity simulators, Eco 1 passive communications satellite, and the first U.S. manned spaceflight Mercury are included in part two. The seven Mercury astronauts are: Captain Donald Slayton, Lt. Commander Allen Shepard, Lt. Commander Walter Schirra, Captain Virgil Grissom, Lt. Col. John Glen Jr., Captain Leroy Cooper Jr., and Lt. Malcolm Scott Carpenter. Also included are an ongoing interview (throughout the video) with NASA's first Administrator Keith Glennan, the first flight in 1961 with Fanus the Monkey, President Kennedy's speech in Washington about the Space Program, Project Gemini - the 2-manned space flight, and the near disastrous recovery of Virgil Grissom from splash down.

CASI

*Astronauts; Communication Satellites; Histories; Meteorological Satellites; NASA Space Programs; Space Flight*

**20010018719** NASA Kennedy Space Center, Cocoa Beach, FL, USA

**Beyond Earth's Boundaries**

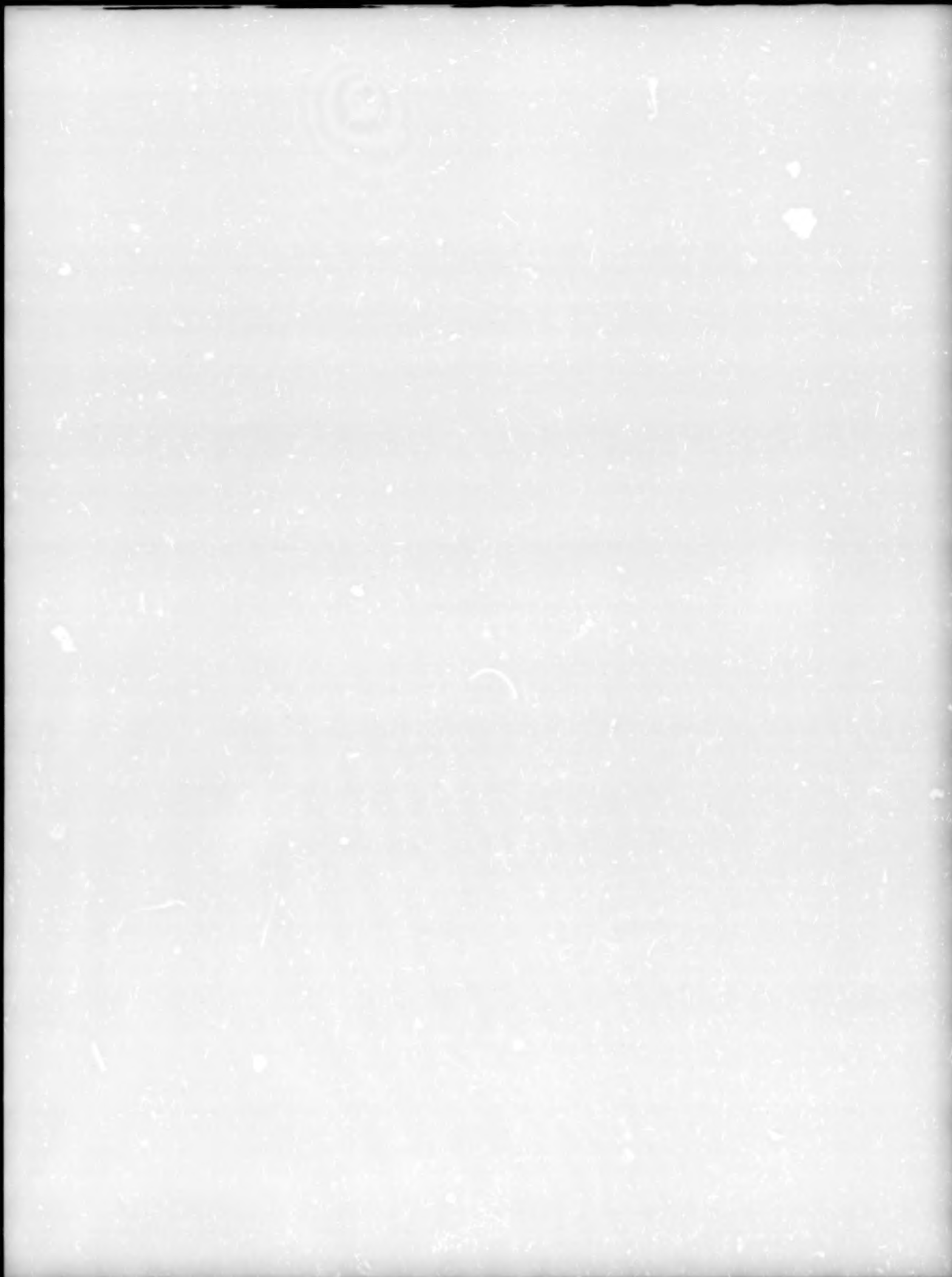
Oct. 01, 1987; In English, Videotape: 5 min. 28 sec. playing time, in color, with sound

Report No.(s): NONP-NASA-VT-2001023144; No Copyright; Avail: CASI; B01, Videotape-Beta; V01, Videotape-VHS

An overview of the Lost River System (a method of detecting dry riverbeds) is given, including details on location identification and imaging techniques.

CASI

*Imaging Techniques; Rivers; River Basins; Earth Observations (From Space)*





# Title Index

## Symbols

SHARP no. 4010, version 1 and no. 4011, version 2, 357

## Numbers

1990 ASCAN ground egress/parasail, 343  
1990 ASCAN land survival training, 343  
1995 ASCAN Training: Land Survival, 346  
1998 Mars Missions Science Briefing, 21

## A

A collection of The Movies, 325  
A future view of computational science in aircraft, 2  
A New Beginning, 268  
A/C 67 Investigation Board Final Report, 361  
AC 67 Launch Video, 37  
AC 67 Press Conference, 303  
AC 67 FLTSATCOM Launch with Isolated Cam Views/ Freeze of Lighting/ Press Conference, 302  
Acoustic climb to cruise test, 9  
Activities of the NASA centers, 323  
Adamson, Jim, 345  
Advanced microsensors, 364  
Advanced Solid Rocket Motor, 308  
Aero-Space Plane: Flexible access to space, 292  
Aeronautics and Space Reports number 267: Comet impacts Jupiter, 370  
Aerospace test facilities at NASA LERC Plum Brook, 30  
Airborne Arctic stratospheric expedition: Ozone, 5  
Aircraft to medicine, 338  
Airflow research, 2  
Airline safety and economy, 4  
All systems go, 50  
An announcement by Dan Goldin, 361  
Ancient skills: Modern use, 340  
And then there was Voyager, 378  
Answering the space medicine challenge, 337  
Anton Grdina Primary Achievement Program, 357  
Apollo 10-17, 24  
Apollo 11 highlights, 15  
Apollo 11 Launch, 295

Apollo 11: 20th anniversary, 15  
Apollo 11: For all mankind, 20  
Apollo 11: The Goddard connection, 16  
Apollo 11: The Twentieth Year, 205  
Apollo 12 Mission Summary and Splashdown, 181  
Apollo 12: Pinpoint for science, 20  
Apollo 13: Houston, we've got a problem, 52  
Apollo 14 mission to Fra Mauro, 383  
Apollo 14: Shepard hitting golf ball on Moon, 383  
Apollo 15: In the mountains of the Moon, 381  
Apollo 16: Nothing so hidden, 381  
Apollo 17: On the shoulders of giants, 381  
Apollo presentation for Astrodome, 399  
Arctic ozone, 328  
Arctic ozone expedition, 327  
Arrival of SOHO Satellite at Kennedy Space Center: Atlas Launch, 298  
ASCAN Training: Egress and Parasail Training, 346  
ASRM testing at Stennis Space Center (proposed), 309  
Assisting wine growers, 335  
Asteroid Comp. site Tape, 371  
Asteroids and Comets Outreach Compilation, 370  
ASTP 15th anniversary clip: media release, 399  
Astro smile, 39  
ASTRO-1 to explore invisible universe, 307  
Astronaut Mamoru Mohri Leaves Patrick Air Base After the Scrub of STS-99 Due to Mechanical Failure, 191  
Astronauts number 1, 339  
Astronauts number 2, 15  
Astronauts number 3, 15  
Astronauts number 3, part 2, 16  
Astronauts Part 5: Astronaut Collins, 402  
Astronomers Ponder Lack of Planets in Globular Cluster, 373  
Atlas 2 Animation, 37  
Atlas Centaur 77 GOES-J Mated to Centaur at Cape Canaveral Air Station Complex 36B, 34  
Atlas Centaur 77 GOES-J Wet Dress Rehearsal at Cape Canaveral Air Station, 299  
Atlas Centaur GOES-J News Conference, 172, 294

Atlas First Stage Erection, GEOS 1, 35  
Atlas GEOS-J Arrives at KSC and Uncrating at Astrotech, 297  
Atlas GEOS-J Pad Activity with Blockhouse, 31  
Atlas of TOMS ozone, 1978-1988, 328  
Atlas SOHO Booster and Centaur Erection, 298  
ATLAS SOHO Presentation, SAEF 2, 22  
Atlas SOHO Wet Dress Rehearsal, 35  
ATLAS-1 Video News Release, 36  
ATLAS-2 Video News Release, 36  
Atlas SOHO Propulsion Unit and Electrical Module Uncrating at SAEF-2, 34  
ATLAS SOHO: Satellite Arrival and Uncrating, Uncrating of the Propulsion Unit and Electric Module, 301  
Atlas Uncrating of SOHO satellite at the SAEF 2, 303  
Atlas/Centaur 121 SOHO Launch, 37  
Atlas/Centaur SOHO Pre-Launch News Conference, 38  
Atmosphere of Venus, 378  
Automated directional solidification furnace, 352

## B

Back to propellers, 10  
Ban Joule Hi-8 Footage, 267  
BBXRT clip: The Broad Band X-ray Telescope, 366  
Best of Hubble Space Telescope, 366  
Better airplane wings, 310  
Better way to fly, 6  
Beyond Earth's Boundaries, 403  
Black Holes Shed Light on Galaxy Formation, 372  
Brown, Mark, 340  
Building 46 grand opening, 28  
Building a lunar base, 314  
Building the Integrated Test Facility: A foundation for the future, 13

## C

C-141 KAO solar eclipse mission, 396  
Challenger Anniversary Resource Tape, 75  
Challenger Center, 355  
Challenger Center: Orientation, 355

Challenger Center: Rendezvous with Comet Halley no. 3072, 17  
 Challenger Center: Return to the Moon no. 4005, 17  
 Challenger's night flight, 20  
 Chemical engineering: Measurements for a competitive age, 311  
 Coast encounters: A space age adventure in science literacy, 362  
 Coastal zone color scanner: Nimbus 7, 334  
 COBE video news, 315  
 Cohen program management briefing, 359  
 Collection of Magellan Venus radar mapping results, 382  
 Colliding Galaxies: Hubble Space Telescope, 370  
 Combating malaria, 324  
 Comet Halley returns, 289  
 Comet impact 1994 animation reel, 370  
 Comet impact tape 1, 379  
 Comet impact tape 2, 379  
 Comet impact tape 3, 380  
 Comet impact tape 4, 379  
 Comet impact tape 5, 380  
 Comet impact tape 6, 380  
 Comet impact tape 7, 380  
 Comet impact tape 8, 380  
 Comet impact tape 9, 380  
 Comet Shoemaker-Levy 9 Impact Press Conference, 385  
 Comet Shoemaker-Levy Impact: Briefing, 371  
 Commitment to challenge, 29  
 Cool suit, 336  
 Cooler Deployment, GOES J on ATLAS, 315  
 CORE/TRC, 355  
 Cosmic Background Radiation Explorer (COBE), 291  
 Crash impact survival in light planes, 4  
 Cray V-MP, 347  
 Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 7, 214  
 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights, 228  
 Crew escape certification test, 343  
 CRRES to blaze new trails in orbit, 330

## D

Dan Goldin Presentation: Pathway to the Future, 150  
 Dante's volcano, 331  
 Dare to dream, 290  
 Dateline Moon: 30 Years Later, 180  
 Defying gravity, 312  
 Delta 141 News Release, 296

Delta Fuse 2nd Stage Erection at Launch Complex 17A, 185  
 Delta FUSE Faring Installation at Launch Complex 17A, 176  
 Delta II Deep Space I Launch, 294  
 Delta II Geotail 1st Stage and Solid Motor Booster Erection, 36  
 Delta II Geotail Test D5040, 297  
 Delta II Mars Pathfinder, 293  
 Delta II Stardust Mission Briefing, 33  
 Delta II Stardust Pre-Launch Press, 33  
 Delta II Geotail Launch with Pre-Launch Activities, 33, 300  
 Delta II Geotail Pre-Launch Press Conference, 296, 299, 300  
 Delta Near Launch Activities, Launch Complex 17B, Cape Canaveral Air Station, 301  
 Delta Wind Mating to Upper Stage at PHSF, 299  
 Delta WIND Mission Science Briefing, 23  
 Delta XTE Faring Installation at Complex 17 B CCAS, 297  
 Delta XTE Launch Activities (Scrub), 34  
 Delta XTE Launch Activities and Scrub (Anomaly) at Cape Canaveral Air Station Complex 17, 34  
 Delta XTE Lift and Mate at Complex 17A, 301  
 Delta XTE Lifted To Work Stand, 299  
 Delta XTE Moved from Hangar M to Complex 17 at Cape Canaveral Air Station, 296  
 Delta XTE Moved to Vertical at Cape Canaveral Air Station Hangar AO, 296  
 Delta XTE Press Briefing, 22  
 Delta XTE Solar Panel Deployment and Stowing, 304  
 Delta XTE Spacecraft Activities at CCAS Skid Strip, 36  
 Delta XTE Spacecraft Arrives at CCAS Skid Strip, 301  
 Delta XTE Spacecraft Removed from Transfer Canister at Hangar AO, CCAS, 297  
 Delta XTE Spacecraft Solar Panel Deployment, Hangar AO at Cape Canaveral Air Station, 298  
 Delta, America's space ambassador, 32  
 Delta WIND Solar Panel Repair and Move at Cape Canaveral Air Station, Hangar AO, 35  
 Delta NEAR Launch, 35  
 Delta Wind Launch, 216  
 Delta Wind Launch with Isolated Cameras from Continuous Recording, 216  
 DELTA WIND Pre-Launch Press Conference, 215

Designing Space Station, 291  
 Dino Fest, 335  
 Discovering the Theorem of Pythagoras, 351  
 Dryden and transonic research, 1  
 Dryden overview for schools, 13, 14  
 Dryden summer 1994 update, 403  
 Dryden tour tape, 1994, 13  
 Dryden year in review: 1992, 402  
 Dutch Viking TROS Aktua Special, 302  
 Dynamic analysis for Space Station Freedom, 291

## E

Early Mission Blowups, 265  
 EM ANIMATE: A computer program for displaying and animating electromagnetic near field and surface current solutions: Video supplement to NASA Technical Memorandum 4539, 349  
 Endeavor: Now and then, 50  
 Enhancing sight, 354  
 EOCAP: Commercial Earth observations program, 325  
 EVA retriever demonstration, 321  
 Evolution of the Southern Hemisphere ozone hole as seen by TOMS from August 1979 to December 1991, 330  
 Exobiology and solar system exploration, 378  
 Expedition 1 Crew News Conference, 306  
 Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Susan Helms, 261  
 Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Yury Usachev, 261  
 Exploring Mars, 374

## F

F 104 resource tape, 8  
 F 15 835 (HIDE) resource tape, 8  
 F 15 Propulsion Controlled Aircraft (PCA), 11  
 F 15 resource tape, 9  
 F 16XL interview with Marta Bohn Meyer, 3  
 F 16XL resource tape, 8  
 F 18 HARV presentation for industry, 7  
 F 18 high alpha research vehicle resource tape, 8  
 Farthest Supernova Bolsters Proof for a Mysterious Form of Energy Pervading the Universe, 369  
 Fastener Design Course, 358  
 FIDO - Video File, 352  
 Final Blaze of Glory, 396

Finding fish from above, 324  
 Firefighters breathing system, 342  
 First US Mars landing, 290  
 Flight operations highlights, tapes 1 and 2, 397  
 Flying on the ground, 353  
 Food for space, 344  
 Forecasting earthquakes, 331  
 Forest fire study, 329  
 Freedom system Text and Graphics Systems (TAGS), 348  
 From space to Earth, 363  
 From undersea to outer space: The STS-40 jellyfish experiment, 48  
 Fuse Lift to Payload Adapting Fixture (PAF) at Hangar A&E, 177  
 Future energy source, 377  
 Future of robotics, 321  
 Futurepath 1, 10, 308  
 Futurepath 2, 10  
 Futurepath 3, 323

## G

Galileo - Ganymede Family Night, 392  
 Galileo Earth Moon Flyby, 385  
 Galileo Earth Moon 1 encounter, 379  
 Galileo Earth Moon 2 Press Conference Live from JPL, 385  
 Galileo Earth Moon News Conference, 388  
 Galileo Mission Science Briefing, 388  
 Galileo Outreach Compilation, 384  
 Galileo Press Conference from JPL, 159, 294  
 Galileo probe ready to go, 375  
 Galileo probe spacecraft: mission to Jupiter, 376  
 Galileo Probe: Spacecraft Mission to Jupiter Press Release, 385  
 Galileo Science Summary October, 1997, 384  
 Galileo Science Update, 390  
 Galileo Science Update Europa Unveiled, 98  
 Galileo Science Update: Observing Changes on Europa and in Jupiter's System, 389  
 Galileo Science Writers' Briefing, 386, 387  
 Galileo Space Probe News Conference, 389, 390  
 Galileo Update: The Search for Water in Jupiter's Atmosphere, 390  
 Galileo: The Jovian Laboratory, 378  
 GAS highlights, 1988, 14  
 Gearing up for 1988, 41  
 Gemini 8, This is Houston, flight, 292

GEOS-1 Satellite Applications Briefing, 302  
 Geotail Video News Release, 300  
 Getting it right, making it better, 360  
 GFSC TV demo tape, 26  
 Giant Star Clusters Near Galactic Core, 372  
 Glacier Bay, Alaska, from the Ground, Air, and Space, 326  
 Global climate study, 330  
 Global Greenhouse Expedition, 328  
 Go for Assembly: Building the International Space Station, 305  
 Go for EVA, 51  
 Goddard Space Flight Center robotics demo, 320  
 GOES 9 Spacecraft at Astrotech Plus Exterior and Logo, 297  
 Goldstone, 31  
 GSFC Fun Run, 336

## H

Hernandez Engineering: NASA, 293  
 Hey, 293  
 High Heat Flux Facility, 12  
 High resolution microwave survey, 315  
 High temperature NASP engine seal development, 321  
 High velocity gas gun, 288  
 Highlights, 1981, 397  
 Historical Footage of John Glenn Friendship 7, 147  
 History of the manned space flight program, 402  
 HIL 10 dedication ceremony, 8  
 HIL 20 personnel launch system, 2  
 Houston, I think we've got a satellite, 292  
 HST Briefing: HST Science Overview, 367  
 Hubble Identifies Source of Ultraviolet Light in an Old Galaxy, 372  
 Hubble Images from 1996, 367  
 Hubble Space Telescope, 365  
 Hubble Space Telescope Briefing: HST Science Overview, 368  
 Hubble Space Telescope Spacecraft Overview Briefing, 367  
 Hubble Spies Huge Cluster of Stars Formed by Ancient Encounter, 368  
 Human factor studies, 26  
 Hurricane Andrew mission, 334  
 Hyper-X Model Testing with Animation, 9

## I

Icing research tunnel, 12  
 IDGE (Isothermal Dendritic Growth Experiment), 312  
 IG nuts and bolts, 323  
 Images of Earth and Space: The Role of Visualization in NASA Science, 349  
 Improved mapping system, 324  
 Improved Optical Techniques for Studying Sonic and Supersonic Injection into Mach 3 Flow, 319  
 In situ monitoring of crystal growth using MFPHSTO, 312  
 Indianapolis CIP review, 357  
 Inertial oscillation of a vertical rotating draft with application to a supercell storm: Video supplement to NASA Technical Paper 3230, 333  
 Inertial Upper Stage, 289  
 Insight to global change: EOS/SAR mission, 329  
 INTELSAT V-A (F-10) Launch, 38  
 International food research project, 342  
 International Space Station General Resource Reel, 305  
 International Space Station Overview, 304  
 International Space Station Video Progress Report, 305  
 International Space Station: Expedition 2000, 295  
 International Space University, 357  
 ISS Animation Resource Reel, 304  
 ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: Sergei K. Krikalev, 221  
 ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: William M. Shepherd, 219  
 ISS Expedition 1 Crew Interviews: Yuri P. Gidzenko, 222  
 ISS Expedition 1 Pre-Launch Press Conference, 306  
 ISS General Resource Reel, 305  
 ISS Service Module Pre-Launch, 306

## J

John C. Stennis Space Center overview, 31  
 Johnson Space Center and downtown Houston, Texas aerials, 319

## K

KSC technology: Automated orbiter window inspection system, 47  
 KSC wildlife show, 335



## L

Langley overview, 13  
 Langley's 50th year, 402  
 Laser artery repair, 336  
 Launch, entry, and landing resource clip, 39  
 LDEF update, 260  
 Leading edge vortex system details obtained on F-106B aircraft using a rotating vapor screen and surface techniques, 2  
 Legacy of Gemini, 19  
 Life and the solar system: The CRAF and Cassini missions, 376  
 Life saving satellites, 4  
 Life sciences program, 335  
 Liftoff to learning: Assignment space, 57  
 Live from Antarctica, volume 4, 332  
 Live from Antarctica: The coldest, windiest place on Earth, 332  
 Live from Antarctica: Then and now, 332  
 Living in space, 346  
 Living well in space: Clinical care challenge, 337  
 Living well in space: Ensuring crew capability, 337  
 Living well in space: Monitoring environment, 337  
 LLRV/Apollo 11 25th anniversary, 17  
 Lockheed Stabilizer System for space exercise equipment, 346  
 Long Duration Exposure Facility, 290  
 Long Duration Exposure Facility is coming home, 289  
 Long Duration Exposure Facility retrieval animation, 290  
 Looking Back, Looking Forward: Forty Years of US Human Spaceflight, 24  
 Louisiana delta study, 328  
 Low thrust propulsion no. CV-110, 309  
 Low thrust space propulsion, 308  
 Lunar base concepts, 375  
 Lunar Curatorial Facility resource, 28  
 Lunar ranging, 365  
 Lunar/Mars exploration for synthesis group, 383

## M

Magellan collection of radar calibration results, 379  
 Magellan Press Conference (1 of 2), 392  
 Magellan Press Conference (2 of 2), 214, 391  
 Magellan Science Briefing from NASA Headquarters, 392  
 Magellan to Venus, 17

Magellan, Galileo, and Ulysses, 377  
 Malcolm Baldrige National Quality Award winners 1989, 360  
 Manned vehicle systems research facility, 27  
 Mark III suit test evaluation in WETF with Jerry Ross, 346  
 Mars Climate Orbiter, 294  
 Mars Global Surveyor Images, 391  
 Mars Global Surveyor MOC Images, 391  
 Mars Images MOC2 106 through 109, 391  
 Mars look alike, 327  
 Mars Observer, 38  
 Mars Observer Lecture: Mars Orbit Insertion, 394  
 Mars observer mission: Mapping the Martian world, 382  
 Mars Observer Orbit Insertion Briefing, 25  
 Mars Observer Press Conference, 394  
 Mars Observer Press Conference JPL, 393  
 Mars Observer Spacecraft Processing, 37  
 Mars Pathfinder and Mars Global Surveyor Outreach Compilation, 384  
 Mars Pathfinder B roll, 381  
 Mars rover sample return mission, 15  
 Mars Surveyor '98 Animation From JPL, 211  
 Mars: Five views on what is known, 377  
 Marville: The cosmic village, 356  
 Medical imaging, 362  
 Memorial service for the mission 51-L crew (edited), 49  
 Mercury: Exploration of a planet, 382  
 Mesoscale lightning, 333  
 Meteor 3/TOMS launch of 15 August 1991 in Plesetsk, USSR, 32  
 MGS images of Mars, 391  
 Microlensing: Globular Cluster M22 Video File, 369  
 Mid-deck experiments, STS-26, 311  
 Mir 18 post flight presentation, 293  
 Mission adaptive wing, 6  
 Mission San Marco, 32  
 Monitoring history, 361  
 Moon: Old and new, 382  
 Moonwalking Series, Episode 2: Adapting to a Space Environment, 347  
 Movement in microgravity, 43  
 Multi-Purpose Logistics Module Briefing, 278

## N

NACA fire crash research, 1  
 NACA/NASA: 75 years of flight, 399

NACA/NASA history at Dryden, part 1 and 2, 402  
 NACA/NASA: X-1 through X-31, 1  
 NASA Administrator Dan Goldin Speaks to the Press at the Shuttle Landing Facility After the Landing of STS-95, 178  
 NASA and the SR-71: Back to the future, 7  
 NASA experiences in the Goddard MMS, 358  
 NASA images 10, 308  
 NASA images 11, 374  
 NASA images 12, 376  
 NASA images 13, 376  
 NASA images 14, 16  
 NASA images 15, 16  
 NASA images 16, 363  
 NASA image 6, 3  
 NASA images 7, 363  
 NASA images 8, 288  
 NASA images 9 no. 3005, 17  
 NASA report to education, volume 6, 402  
 NASA report to education, volume 7, 375  
 NASA report to education, volume 9, 356  
 NASA space astronomy update 6, 366  
 NASA Spacelink computer, 348  
 NASA Today: Mars Observer Segment (Part 4 of 6), 395  
 NASA Today: Mars Observer Segment, 395  
 NASA: The 25th year, 399  
 NASA: The state of the agency, 360  
 NASA's Hubble Space Telescope: The challenge and complexity of operations, 365  
 National Aero-Space Plane, 6  
 National Aero-Space Plane resource reel, 6  
 National aerospace plane, 310  
 National Anthem, 307  
 National Boy Scout Jamboree, 355  
 Neptune encounter highlights, 374  
 New insulin pump, 336  
 New look at the old Moon, 381  
 New Mission Control Center Briefing, 22  
 New prosthetic devices, 339  
 NEWEST 1990 no. 4007, 357  
 Newton in space, 353  
 NIST Automated Manufacturing Research Facility (AMRF) March 1987, 314  
 NIST: Information management in the AMRF, 362

## O

- Ocean wave study, 334
- October 1979-1989 Southern Hemisphere total ozone as seen by TOMS, 329
- One fantastic ride, 309
- Op. No. A4495 Columbia, STS-93  
Chandra: Breakfast, Sailing, and Walkout, 167
- Orbiter Umbilical Hinge Door Problem, 219
- Orbiting solar operations, 289
- Orion Nebula Movie, 372
- OV-105 Endeavour Main Engine Press Showing at VAB, 310
- Ozone hole, 329
- Ozone hole airborne Arctic stratospheric expedition (pre-flight), 329

## P

- Pathfinder: Shuttle exhibit, 46
- Pegasus Departs from KSC, 303
- Perseus: Global watcher, 7
- PET team, 359
- Pioneer: Venus press clip, 369
- Planetary Rover Program, 17
- Plant research, 334
- PMMW Camera TRP, 320
- Polynomials, 351
- President Clinton's Arrival at CCAS and Visit to KSC for Launch of STS-95, 180
- President Kennedy's speech at Rice University, 399
- Pressure Wave Propagation in a Screech Cycle, 107
- Programmable Remapper project, 350

## Q

- Quasar Host Galaxies/Neptune Rotation/  
Galaxy Building Blocks/Hubble  
Deep Field/Saturn Storm, 373
- Quest for excellence 5, 360

## R

- RADARSAT Launch, 35, 216
- RADARSAT Launch VAFB, 34
- Radio controlled for research, 11
- Recycling in space, 339
- Refocusing space technology, 364
- Research excitation system flight testing, 7
- Restoring Miss Liberty, 311
- Return to flight 1, 358
- Return to flight 3: The journey continues, 359

- Return to space, 46
- Return to Space Mission: The STS-26 crew report, 41
- Revitalizing general aviation, 9
- Riblets: New speed technology, 316
- Richards, Dick: Training clip, 29
- Robotic Assisted Microsurgery - RAMS FY'97, 328
- Robotics, 46
- Robotics Demo Peer Group review, 322
- Robotics for Space Station tape 2, 320
- Robotics for Space Station, tape 1, 321
- Robotics in space, 320
- Rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, California (Part 1 of 2), 242
- Rollout of Endeavour at Palmdale, California (Part 2 of 2), 242
- Rotating unbalanced mass proof-of-concept, 353
- Rotor stator CGI, 10
- Rotorcraft research, 12
- Rover story, 382

## S

- SAMPIE (Solar Array Module Plasma Interactions Experiment), 327
- SAMS (space acceleration measurement system), 307
- Saving Yellowstone, 327
- Science operation in space: Lessons, 45
- Scientific balloons, 3
- Scout: The unsung hero of space, 288
- Searching for Planets Around other Stars, 368
- Shaping tomorrow, 358
- SHARP, 354
- Shoemaker-Levy 9 Comet Impact Briefing, 386
- Shoemaker-Levy Comet Impact on Jupiter Briefing From JPL, 387
- Shoemaker-Levy Comet Impact with Jupiter Press Briefing, 384
- Short walk to everywhere, 355
- Shuttle 51L: Challenger, 47
- Shuttle Earth Views, 1994, 325, 326
- Shuttle to Space Station: Heart assist implant: Hubble update: X-30: rock up, 21
- Shuttle C, the future is now, 46
- Sights and sounds of space, 401
- Similarity, 351
- Simulated Shuttle no. 4008, 47
- Sines and cosines: Part 1 of 3, 351
- Sines and cosines: Part 2 of 3, 350
- Sines and cosines: Part 3 of 3, 350
- Six degree of freedom, 348

- SkyLab: The first 40 days, 19
- SkyLab: The second manned mission: A scientific harvest, 19
- SOHO Mate Spacecraft to Payloads, 269
- SOHO Mission: Science Briefing, 301
- SOHO Payload Mate to Atlas Centaur at the S/EF-2, 298
- SOHO Solid Rocket Booster Installation, 310
- Solar connection, 309
- Solid surface, 310
- Southern and Northern Hemisphere total ozone as seen by TOMS, 330
- Space 2000 Symposium, 21
- Space acceleration measurement system, 356
- Space adaptation, 336
- Space astronomy update, 366
- Space basic, 364
- Space classroom, 354
- Space electronics video: Research for today and tomorrow, 315
- Space exploration initiative, 15
- Space flight: The application of orbital mechanics, 25
- Space Shuttle highlights, 41
- Space Shuttle Propulsion, 282
- Space Shuttle: Ground Support, 282
- Space Shuttle: The Orbiter, 286
- Space Station Freedom, 317
- Space Station quarterly, May 1992, 292
- Space Station resource reel, 290
- Space Station: The link to America's future, 289
- Space suit design, 345
- Spacelab Life Sciences-1, 338
- Spacework 16, 355
- Spacework 17: O'Leary's Murs, 377
- Spinning Stardust into Planets, 373
- SPRITE video news release, 331
- SSME testing at Stennis Space Center, 308
- Standards for excellence, 359
- Stardust Launch Coverage, 33
- Starfire I/Consort III Launch, 302
- Stennis Space Center 1992, 30
- STEP: A future vision, today, 360
- STI: Managing a universe of information, 362
- Stock footage of Goddard Space Flight Center and Headquarters, 27
- STOVL, 7
- STS-101: Post Flight Presentation, 217
- STS-103: Post Flight Crew Presentation, 181
- STS-41-D: Post Flight Press Conference with Highlights from JSC, 159

- STS 41-G Mission Highlights, 156
- STS 63 flight day 4 highlights/MIR Shuttle rendezvous, 49
- STS 63: Post flight presentation, 49
- STS Flight 64 mission highlights, 50
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 1 Highlights, 282
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 2 Highlights, 283
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 3 Highlights, 282
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 4 Highlights, 286
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 5 Highlights, 283
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 7 Highlights, 285
- STS-100 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day 8 Highlights, 283
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Chris Hadfield, 279
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Jeff Ashby, 277
- STS-100 Crew Interview: John Phillips, 277
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Kent Rominger, 277
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Scott Parazynski, 277
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Umberto Guidoni, 277
- STS-100 Crew Interview: Yuri Lonchakov, 278
- STS-100 Crew Training, 281
- STS-100 Flight Day 10 Highlights, 285
- STS-100 Flight Day 11 Highlights, 286
- STS-100 Flight Day 12 Highlights, 284
- STS-100 Flight Day 8 Highlights, 286
- STS-100 Flight Day 9 Highlights, 285
- STS-101 / Atlantis EVA briefing, 215
- STS-101 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 02 Highlights, 212
- STS-101 Crew Interview / Mary Ellen Weber, 200
- STS-101 Crew Interview / Scott Horowitz, 200
- STS-101 Crew Training, 200
- STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 3, 257
- STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 3, 257
- STS-101 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 3 of 3, 257
- STS-101 Mission Overview Briefing, 281
- STS-101: Atlantis Orbiter Upgrade Briefing, 216
- STS-101: CAR / Flight Day 03 Highlights, 212
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 5, 213
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 6, 214
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report / Flight Day 9 Highlights, 215
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report CAR: Flight Day 04 Highlights, 213
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights, 215
- STS-101: Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights, 214
- STS-101: Crew Interview / Jim Halsell, 212
- STS-101: Crew Interview / James S. Voss, 202
- STS-101: Crew Interview / Jeffrey N. Williams, 201
- STS-101: Crew Interview / Susan J. Helms, 202
- STS-101: Crew Interview / Yuri Vladimirovich Usachev, 201
- STS-101: Flight Day Highlights / CAR, 213
- STS-102 Countdown Status, 280
- STS-102 Countdown Status Briefing, 280
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 1 Highlights, 274
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 10 Highlights, 276
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 11 Highlights, 276
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 12 Highlights, 276
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 13 Highlights, 276
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 2 Highlights, 274
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 3 Highlights, 274
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 4 Highlights, 276
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 5 Highlights, 275
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 6 Highlights, 275
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 7 Highlights, 275
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 8 Highlights, 275
- STS-102 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 9 Highlights, 275
- STS-102 Crew Interview Jim Kelly, 260
- STS-102 Crew Interview Jim Welserbee, 258
- STS-102 Crew Interview Paul Richards, 258
- STS-102 Crew Interviews Andy Thomas, 259
- STS-102 Crew Training, 274
- STS-102 Expedition 2 Increment and Science Briefing, 279
- STS-102 Expedition 2 Increment Crew News Conference, 279
- STS-102 Extravehicular Activities Briefing, 280
- STS-102 Flight Crew Post Landing Press Conference, 280
- STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 1 of 4, 287
- STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 2 of 4, 287
- STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 3 of 4, 287
- STS-102 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, Tape 4 of 4, 287
- STS-102 Prelaunch Press Conference, 279
- STS-102 Expedition 2 Mission Overview, 278
- STS-102 Expedition 2 Pre-Flight News Conference, 278
- STS-103 Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 7 Highlights, 161
- STS-103 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 1 Highlights, 158
- STS-103 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 4 Highlights, 164
- STS-103 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 8 Highlights, 164
- STS-103 Crew at Breakfast, Sating, Departing O&C, 165
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Claude Nicollier, 11
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Curtis Brown, 158
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Jean-Francois Clervoy, 158
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: John Grunsfeld, 159
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Mike Foale, 160
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Scott Kelly, 159
- STS-103 Crew Interviews: Steven Smith, 160
- STS-103 Crew Training, 154
- STS-103 Discovery Launch Scrub Press Conference, 164
- STS-103 Discovery on Pad 39B, 166
- STS-103 Discovery: Hubble Servicing Mission Press Showing PHSF, 165
- STS-103 Flight Crew Departs from Shuttle Landing Facility in T-38 for Aerobics Flight, Discovery, 162
- STS-103 Flight Day 3 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 160



- STS 103 Flight Day 5 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 162
- STS-103 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activity Report, 158
- STS 103 HST Blacklight and Whitelight Inspections, 165
- STS 103 HST Hubble Hardware Arrival, 165
- STS-103 Hubble Inspection with Astronauts at Payload Hazardous Servicing Facility (PHSF), 168
- STS 103 Hubble Mission 3 Payload at Complex 39B, 162
- STS 103 Hubble Telescope into Discovery Payload Bay, 162
- STS 103 in VAB, 162
- STS 103 Mission Highlights Resource Tape (1 of 2), 197
- STS 103 Mission Highlights Resource Tape (2 of 2), 198
- STS 103 Payload Being Unencased HST Hubble Servicing Mission, 162
- STS 103 Payload Door Closure: Hubble Repair Discovery, 165
- STS-103 Payload Removal From Shipping Container PHSF: Discovery Hubble Repair Mission, 31
- STS 103 Rollout From VAB, 166
- STS 103 Rollout to VAB From OPF, 166
- STS 103 VIP Site Saturn Center, Shuttle Liftoff, 161
- STS 103: Flight Day 6 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 163
- STS 104 Crew Interview: Charlie Hobbough, 284
- STS 104 Crew Interview: Janet Kavandi, 284
- STS 104 Crew Interview: Jim Reilly, 284
- STS 104 Crew Interview: Mike Gerhardt, 284
- STS 104 Crew Interview: Steve Lindsey, 285
- STS 106 Countdown Status Briefing, 251, 260, 262
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 04 Highlights, 225
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 05 Highlights, 226
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 06 Highlights, 226
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 07 Highlights, 226
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 10 Highlights, 237
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 3 Highlights, 225
- STS 106 Crew Activities Report Flight Day 9 Highlights, 237
- STS 106 Crew Activity Report: Flight Day Highlights Day 2, 225
- STS 106 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 1 Highlights, 225
- STS 106 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 11 Highlights, 226
- STS-106 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 8 Highlights, 231
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Boris Merakon, 218
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Daniel Burbank, 218
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Edward T. Lu, 219
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Richard A. Mastacchio, 217
- STS-106 Crew Interviews: Scott D. Altman, 217
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Terrence W. Wilcutt, 219
- STS 106 Crew Interviews: Yuri Malenchenko, 217
- STS 106 Crew News Conference, 262
- STS 106 Crew Training, 223
- STS 106 Expedition 2 Crew Interview: Jim Voss, 261
- STS-106 ISS Overview Briefing, 270
- STS 106 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 283, 286
- STS 106 Post Flight Presentation, 258
- STS 106 Post Launch Press Conference, 267
- STS 106 TCDI Photo Opportunity, 281
- STS 11/41 B Post Flight Press Conference, 173
- STS 26 crew clothing, glove molding, and personal hygiene, 345
- STS 26 crew participation in meetings, 14
- STS 26 EVA rescue training, 28
- STS-26 generic integrated IUS deploy simulation, 27
- STS 26 IUS and latch contingency training, 27
- STS 26 long duration simulation: Crew entering SMS, 30
- STS 26 missions highlight resource tape, 43
- STS 26 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 40
- STS 26 Post-Flight Press Conference, 40
- STS 26 Preflight Press Briefing: 5 Man Crew, 173
- STS 26 Preflight Press Briefing: Crew Escape/Crew Equipment, 171
- STS 26 Preflight Press Briefing: Flight Crew and TDRS, 171
- STS 26 Preflight Press Briefing: Other Payloads, 169
- STS 26 Preflight Press Briefing: Shuttle System Changes, 170
- STS-26 Preflight Press Briefing: Shuttle Systems Changes (2), 171
- STS 26 protein growth (PCG) experiment, 312
- STS 26 Shuttle Earth views, April 1990, part 1 and part 2, 324
- STS 26 SRB LOFT Forward Center Segment Joint Inspection, 155
- STS-26 SSIP briefing, 311
- STS 26 STA training (Hauck), 11
- STS 26 through STS 34, deploy activities, 308
- STS 26 O Ring Installation and Inspection, 156
- STS 26: Preparations for Launch, 159
- STS 26-Discovery Preparations for Launch, 156
- STS-27 crew doorbait prep in SMS with Gibson, Shepard, Mullane, Ross, and G. Gardner, 45
- STS 27 crew fire training and glove molding, 344
- STS 27 crew photo training and habitation procedures, 318
- STS-27 crew post-insertion doorbait prep in CCT, 344
- STS 27 crew presentation clip, 43
- STS 27 EMU and RMS contingency training, 344
- STS 28 Adamson and Brown EMU walk through, 343
- STS 28 crew presentation clip, 14
- STS-29 crew bailout in WETF, 343
- STS-29 crew food tasting in building 45, 342
- STS 29 crew IMAX camera training, 318
- STS 29 crew with student experiment, 335
- STS 29 EVA prep in FFT, 342
- STS 29 IMAX camera audio class FFT, 318
- STS-29 mission highlights resource tape, 42
- STS 29 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 40
- STS 29 Post-Flight Press Conference, 40
- STS 29 post-insertion doorbait prep and crew bailout, 39
- STS 29 pre-launch and post-landing egress, 341
- STS-29: Pre-Launch Preparations/Launch and Landing, 205
- STS 29: TCDI, 205
- STS 30 crew photo in building 4, 318
- STS 30 EVA prep in CCT: Grabe, Lee, and Thagard, 341

- STS 30 Launch Highlights and Continuous Record from T-9 Miss., 199
- STS 30 Magellan deploy Sim in SMS and MOCR, 27
- STS-30 Magellan BUS EVA training in WETF, 339
- STS 30 mission tape, 40
- STS 30 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 44
- STS-30 Post Flight Press Conference, 198
- STS 30 Post Flight Press Conference, 40
- STS-30 suited ascent training in fixed base SMS, 26
- STS 30: Flight Summary, 209
- STS 30: Mission Highlights Reel, 208
- STS 30: TGS Isolated Video Playbacks, 209
- STS 31 crew Linof, Arriflex, and IMAX camera training, 319
- STS-31 crew training inflight maintenance and bailout exercises in CCT and WETF, 29
- STS 31 crew training: firefighting, food tasting, EVA prep and post, 29
- STS 31 HST deploy sim in SMS and MOCR, 28
- STS 31 Hubble space telescope contingency training in WETF with McCandless and Sullivan, 344
- STS 31 Hubble space telescope deploy: Training at MDF with Hawley, 28
- STS 31 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 201
- STS 31 mission highlights resource tape, 44
- STS 31 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 44
- STS 31 Post Flight Conference, 43
- STS 31: APU Controller Removal, 199
- STS 31: Hubble Discovery Payload Doors Closing, 203
- STS 31: Hubble HST Science, 201
- STS 31: Hubble in VPF Lift to Work Platform, 202
- STS 31: Hubble Space Telescope Lift to Vertical, 200
- STS 31: Hubble Space Telescope Post Launch Press Conference from Kennedy Space Center, 209
- STS 31: Mission Highlights, 207
- STS 31: Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 212
- STS 31: Post Flight Press Conference (Tape 2 of 2), 210
- STS-32 bailout training in WETF, 342
- STS 32 crew training for lower body negative pressure unit and AFE, 337
- STS 32 IMAX camera training, 318
- STS 32 LDEF approach in SES, 42
- STS 32 LDEF EVA training in WETF with Lew and Dunbar, 342
- STS 32 mission highlights resource tape, 14
- STS 32 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 42
- STS 32 post flight press conference, 288
- STS 32: LDEF Move from SAEF II to Hanger "C" CCAFS, 203
- STS 33 Carter and Thornton during WETF activities, 344
- STS 33 crew post flight film, 43
- STS 33 emergency egress training, 343
- STS 33 EVA prep and post with Gregory, Blaha, Carter, Thornton, and Musgrave in FFT, 43
- STS 33 launch and landing clip, 39
- STS-33: At Pad B - IEA Removal, STS-32: In the VAB HBI - IEA Removal, 206
- STS 33: Removal of the IEA at Pad B and Inspection at the ARF, 206
- STS 34 Arriflex and IMAX camera training, 318
- STS 34 Chang, Diaz and E. Baker during Galileo contingency training in WETF, 341
- STS 34 crew bailout exercise in CCT, 341
- STS 34 final bench review, 341
- STS 34 Galileo integrated deploy sim, 42
- STS 34 Galileo PCR at Pad & Galileo in Atlantis, 201
- STS 34 McCully and Baker during IFM training, 42
- STS 34 mission highlights resource tape, part 1, 42
- STS 34 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 41
- STS 34 post flight press conference, 41
- STS 34 Space Shuttle Portable Onboard Computer (SPOC) briefing, 41
- STS 34: Atlantis Stacking Activities in the VAB, 210
- STS-34: Galileo Payload Canister Doors Closing in VPF, 208
- STS 34: Galileo Processing, 203
- STS 34: Galileo TCDT, 208
- STS 34: JPL RIG Safety Tests, 204
- STS 34: Mission Overview Briefing, 207
- STS 35 Crew training: Bailout in CCT, firefighting, TAGS class and bailout in WETF, 340
- STS 35 crew training: EMU walk through and EVA prep and post, 340
- STS 35 crew trash compactor briefing, 26
- STS 35 EVA payload training in WETF, 340
- STS 35 integrated sim in SMS and MOCR, 26
- STS 35 mission highlights resource tape, 44
- STS 35 onboard photography quick release, 44
- STS-35 payload specialists Durrance and Parise: 70mm photo training and cabin familiarization, 319
- STS 35 post flight press conference, 39
- STS 35: ASTRO-1 Assembly at OAC, 206
- STS 35: Astro-1 BBXRT Problem Area, 202
- STS 35: Astronaut Departure, 203
- STS 35: Helicopter Footage Orbits on Both Pads A and B, 204
- STS 35: Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 207
- STS 35: Post Launch News Conference, 203
- STS 35: ASTRO-1: Breakfast/Suit up / Depart O & C / Ingress / Launch with Isolated Views, 210
- STS 35: ASTRO-1: Day-1 Down links, 210
- STS 35: Astro-1: Editors Work Tape, 207
- STS 35: Astro-1: Launch T-20 Through Orbit with Replays (Tape 2 of 2), 207
- STS 36: Turbo Pump Deinstalled and Being Inspected, 322
- STS 36 crew EVA prep and post-training, bailout exercises, final bench review, 345
- STS-36 crew presentation clip, 44
- STS 36: Breakfast / Suit Up / C-7 Ex / Launch and Landing at Edwards, 208
- STS 36: Hydrogen Turbo Pump Removal Preps, 323
- STS 36: Isolated Camera Breakfast Suit up Walkout, 209
- STS 37 astronauts Ross and Apt during CETA hardware checkout, 345
- STS 37 Breakfast / Ingress / Launch & ISO Camera Views, 184
- STS 37 CETA evaluation with Ross, 341
- STS 37 Gamma Ray Observatory Arrival and VPF Activities, 397
- STS 37 Landing, 198
- STS 37 Mission Overview: Lead Flight Director Briefing, 185
- STS 37 Payload Gamma Ray Observatory Pad B in PCR, 188
- STS 37 Post-flight Crew Press Conference, 181, 182
- STS 37 Rollout to Pad B, 184
- STS 37 The Payload bay door closing at PCR Pad B, 396
- STS 37: Downlinks M. E. T., 210
- STS 37: Gamma Ray Observatory, 396

- STS 37: Gamma Ray Observatory (2 of 2), 397
- STS 37: Gamma Ray Observatory Removal from Canister at the PHSE, 397
- STS 37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (1 of 3), 211
- STS 37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (2 of 3), 211
- STS 37: TCDT Pad B Atlantis GRO (3 of 3), 211
- STS 37/Atlantis GRO, 187
- STS 37/GRO Crew Arrival and TCDT Activities, 199
- STS 38: Atlantis Crew Arrival, 238
- STS 38 crew training: Habitation equipment procedures, bailout in CCT, 70mm photo class, EVA prep and post, and firefighting, 345
- STS 38 Rollback from Pad A to VAB, 238
- STS-38 Rollout to Pad A, 238
- STS 38: Bolt Tightening, 220
- STS 38: Landing at Kennedy Space Center Crew Exit, 239
- STS 38: Post Landing News Conference, 220
- STS 39 Activities in Orbiter Bay, 252
- STS 39 Compiled Orbiter Footage, 194
- STS 39 Discovery in the VAB and Columbia Tow From HIB-2, 221
- STS 39 Discovery Rollback to the OPF High Bay, 221
- STS 39 IBSS SPASS II Rotation and Installation, 221
- STS-39: Landing at KSC, 220
- STS 39: OMS Pod Thruster Removal Replace, 220
- STS 39: Payloads in Canister at VPF, 221
- STS 39 Breakfast, Suit Up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, and Landing, 233
- STS 40 crew during spacelab Sim, 29
- STS 40 Get Away Special Experiment Preflight Briefing, 222
- STS-40 SRB MLP Rollout to Pad B, 223
- STS 40 TCDT, 222
- STS 40 Temperature Probe and MDM, 238
- STS-40: Hinge Inspection, 218
- STS 40/SL5-1 Breakfast/Suit up/Depart O&C Ingress/Launch with isolated Views, 223
- STS 40/SL5-1: Lift to Cargo Bay, 218
- STS-40/SL5-1: Move from Work Stand to Canister, 223
- STS 41 Activity Rollover Preparations/Lift Preparations in VAB Mated, 251
- STS 41 crew training bailout in CCT, 16mm camera class EVA prep, habitation equipment procedures, and food tasting, 30
- STS 41 mission highlights resource tape, 45
- STS 41 onboard 16mm photography quick release, 45
- STS 41 post flight press presentation, 45
- STS 41 Ulysses Breakfast, Suit up, C-7 Exit, Launch and ISOS Cam Views, 224
- STS 41 Ulysses Compiled Flow Tape, 244
- STS 41 Ulysses Launch (10/06/90), Ulysses Deploy (10/06/90), Landing (10/10/90), 224
- STS 41 Ulysses TCDT Activities, 223
- STS 41 Ulysses: Ulysses - The Movie, 222
- STS 41 VCS training with mission specialist Bruce Melnick and Bill Shepard, 321
- STS 41: Discovery Payload Bay Door Investigation, 218
- STS 41 Ulysses Camcorder Footage Replay of Ulysses Deploy on 10/06/90, 224
- STS-41D Post Flight Press Conference with Highlights, 161
- STS 41G TCDT, 155
- STS 42 Discovery Rollout to Pad A, 236
- STS 42 Discovery Breakfast, Suit Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch, On Orbit, and Landing, 234
- STS 42 mission highlights resource tape, Part 1 of 2, 57
- STS 42 mission highlights resource tape, Part 2 of 2, 58
- STS 42 Preflight Background Briefing Life Sciences (MSFC), 234
- STS 42/Discovery-TML-1 Admiral Richard Truly Press Briefing, 224
- STS 43 Astronaut Arrival for TCDT, 236
- STS 43 Astronaut Interview in Space, 233
- STS 43 Atlantis Main Engine, 235
- STS 43 Atlantis Breakfast & Suit Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch with Isolated Views, TDRS-E Deploy, and Landing with Isolated Views, 233
- STS 43 Crew Briefing, 247
- STS 43 IUS Lift to Workstand at the VPF, 227
- STS 43 post flight press conference, 58
- STS 43 TCDT, 237
- STS 43 TDRS at the PCR Canister Doors Opening, 234
- STS 43 TDRS-E Sharp Edge Inspection at VPF, 247
- STS 44 Astronaut Crew Briefing, 247
- STS 44 Crew Training, 255
- STS 44 mission highlights resource tape Part 1 of 2, 60
- STS 44 mission highlights resource tape, Part 2 of 2, 60
- STS 44 onboard 16mm photography, 60
- STS 44 Post Launch Press Conference, 256
- STS 44 Prelaunch Activities, O&C and LCC Firing Room, 251
- STS 44 TCDT Activities, 230
- STS 45 Atlas-1 Compiled Processing Footage, 257
- STS 45 Atlas-1: Breakfast & Suit Up, Depart O&C, Ingress, Launch with Isolated Views, On Orbit Activities, and Landing with Isolated Views, 236
- STS 45 Post Launch Press Conference, 253, 255
- STS 45/Atlas-1 Post Landing Science Briefing from MSFC, 235
- STS 45/Atlas-1 TCDT Activities, 235
- STS 46 Crew Training, 233
- STS 46 Eureka TSS Compiled Tape for Editors, 246
- STS 46 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 235
- STS-46 post flight press conference, 69
- STS 46 Post Launch News Conference, 232
- STS 46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, 254
- STS 46 Special Events Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, 252
- STS 46 Standard Mission Handout Tape, 247
- STS 46 TCDT Sidewalk Training and Photo Session, 227
- STS 46 Tethered Satellite System Mate to Deployer, 252
- STS 46 TSS-1, 245
- STS 46 Uncoded Eureka Solar Array Deploy, 230
- STS-46 Eureka Guidance Installation/Astronaut Inspection, 235
- STS 47 Astronaut Crew at Pad B for TCDT, Emergency Egress Training, and Photo Opportunity, 246
- STS 47 Astronaut Crew Training Clip, 267
- STS 47 Countdown Status Briefing, 256
- STS 47 Crew Briefing, 251
- STS 47 mission highlights resource tape, 59
- STS 47 Mission Overview, 228



- STS 47 Post Flight Press Conference, 235
- STS 47 Post Launch News Conference, 230
- STS 47 Spacelab J Landing at KSC SLE, 234
- STS 47 Spacelab J Installation into Payload Bay of Endeavour OPF 11B-3, 235
- STS 47 Vice President Dan Quayle's Visit to KSC for Launch, 238
- STS 48 Discovery Rollout to Pad, 260
- STS 48 Discovery Prelaunch Activities with Isolated Views, 267
- STS 48 mission highlights resource tape, Part 1 of 2, 59
- STS 48 mission highlights resource tape, Part 2 of 2, 59
- STS 48 post flight press conference, 60
- STS 48 UARS at HISE, 266
- STS 48 UARS Edited Flow Tape, 266
- STS 48 UARS Release, 260
- STS 49 Astronaut Flight Crew, 265
- STS 49 CPOG, 232
- STS 49 Crew Press Conference, Part 1 of 2, 270
- STS 49 Endeavour Landing, 245
- STS 49 Endeavour Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, 270
- STS 49 Endeavour Overview, 246
- STS 49 Endeavour Breakfast/Suit up/ Depart O&C/Launch/On Orbit/Landing with ISOS, 246
- STS 49 Endeavour Compiled Video for Editors, 245
- STS 49 Endeavour Intelsat Briefing, 255
- STS 49 Endeavour Removal of Engine 2 at Pad B, 245
- STS 50 Columbia EDO Plate Installation, 250
- STS 50 Countdown Status, 229
- STS 50 Crew Arrival, 230
- STS 50 Crew Briefing, 246
- STS 50 TCDT Activities, 255
- STS 51 ACTS/TOS and SPAS Deploy, 267
- STS 51 ACTS/TOS Payload Briefing, 232
- STS 51 Crew Briefing, 244
- STS 51 Main Engine Shutdown Playbacks from OTV, 255
- STS 51 Mission Overview, 245
- STS-51A Mission Highlights, 156
- STS 51B Launch and Landing, 157
- STS 51C Launch and Landing, 155
- STS 51G Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 157
- STS 52 Astronaut Crew Activities for TCDT, 259
- STS 52 Columbia Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing, 266
- STS 52 Crew Arrival for Launch, 265
- STS 52 Crew Briefing, 271
- STS 52 Lagoon Iris Apogee Kick Motor in SAEF 2, 259
- STS 52 Post Launch Press Conference, 259
- STS 53 Countdown Status Briefing, 271
- STS 53 Launch and Landing, 264
- STS 53 TCDT Activities, 268
- STS 53 TCDT O&C Exit, 263
- STS 53 TCDT Training and Press Q&A at Pad A, 262
- STS 54 Astronaut Crew Emergency Egress Training, Press Q&A, TCDT, 267
- STS-54 Crew Arrival for TCDT, 264
- STS 54 Diffuse X-Ray Spectrometer, 264
- STS 54 IUS Removal from Canister to Test Cell at VPF, 264
- STS 54 Physics of Toys, 265
- STS 54 TDRS F in Cargo Bay at Pad B, 266
- STS 54 Tracking and Data Relay Satellite, 263
- STS-54 Tracking Data and Relay Satellite Briefing, 269
- STS-55 Columbia Rollover from OPF to VAB, 248
- STS 55 Columbia Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing, 269
- STS 55 Crew Arrival, 243
- STS 55 Crew Briefing, Part 1 of 2, 251
- STS-55 Crew Briefing, Part 2 of 2, 250
- STS 55 D-2 Spacelab in Cargo Bay of Columbia in OPF Highway 2, 261
- STS 55 Downline Waste Water Tank Problem, 248
- STS 55 Emergency Egress Training/ Photo Opportunity at Pad A, 248
- STS 55 Hydraulic Work in Aft Section of Columbia, 260
- STS 55 Mission Overview, Preflight Briefing from JSC, 244
- STS 55 Post Launch Press Conference, 254
- STS 56 Astronaut Crew Arrival at KSC for Launch, 243
- STS 56 Atlas-2 Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing with ISOS, 243
- STS 56 Atlas 2 Spartan O&C and Hangar A0, 247
- STS 56 Atlas 2 TCDT Activities, 243
- STS 56 Landing Replays at KSC, 248
- STS 56 Launch Attempt Press Conference, 244
- STS-56 Post Landing Press Conference, 253
- STS 56 Post Launch Press Conference, 253
- STS 56 Preflight Briefs Mission Overview from MSFC, 244
- STS-56 TCDT O&C Walkout, 248
- STS 57 Landing at KSC, 263
- STS 57 post flight press conference, 47
- STS-58 Video Update Day 10: Crew Press Conference and View of California Fires, 263
- STS 59 Crew Arrival, 269
- STS 59 Endeavour Arrival and Move to MDD, 269
- STS 59 Endeavour RSS Rollback, Edited for Media, 261
- STS 59 Endeavour Space Radar Lab 1 Antenna Installed on Pallet, 263
- STS-59 mission highlights resource tape, 48
- STS 59 post flight presentation, 18
- STS 59 Rollover to VAB, 261
- STS-59 Space Radar Lab 1 Moved to Work Stand, 263
- STS 59 SRL 1, 47
- STS-60 Discovery Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing, 268
- STS 60 Firing Room Activities, 265
- STS 60 mission highlights resource tape, 47
- STS 60 Mission Update, 264
- STS-60 post flight press conference, 18
- STS 61 mission highlights resource tape, 48
- STS 61 post flight press conference, 18
- STS 62 Columbia Breakfast, Suit up, Depart O&C, Launch, On Orbit, Landing, 266
- STS-62 mission highlights resource tape, 48
- STS 62 post flight press conference, 18
- STS-63 Commander Wetherbee Explains Five Minute Window and Mission Rendezvous, 259
- STS 63 mission highlights resource tape, 52
- STS 65 mission highlights resource tape, 48
- STS 65 post flight presentation, 18
- STS-66 mission highlights resource tape, 51
- STS 66 post flight presentation, 49
- STS-67 mission highlights resource tape, 52
- STS 67 post flight presentation, 51

STS 68 mission highlights resource tape, 19  
 STS 68 post flight presentation, 48  
 STS 69 flight day 1 highlights, 61  
 STS 69 flight day 10 highlights, 63  
 STS 69 flight day 11 highlights, 61  
 STS 69 flight day 2 highlights, 61  
 STS 69 flight day 4 highlights, 62  
 STS 69 flight day 5 highlights, 62  
 STS 69 flight day 6 highlights, 62  
 STS 69 flight day 7 highlights, 62  
 STS 69 flight day 8 highlights, 63  
 STS 69 flight day 9 highlights, 63  
 STS 69 Launch Composite of Breakfast, Sunning, and Firing Room Activities, 268  
 STS 69 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 76  
 STS 69 postflight presentation, 64  
 STS 69 TCDT Crew Emergency Egress, Walk Down, and Press Showing, 268  
 STS 7 launch and land, 58  
 STS 70 flight Day 1, 57  
 STS 70 flight Day 2, 56  
 STS 70 flight Day 3, 56  
 STS 70 flight Day 4, 56  
 STS 70 flight Day 5, 56  
 STS 70 flight Day 6, 55  
 STS 70 flight Day 7, 55  
 STS 70 flight Day 8, 55  
 STS 70 mission highlights, 63  
 STS 70 post flight presentation, 58  
 STS 71 mission highlights resource tape, 64  
 STS 71 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 107  
 STS 71 post flight presentation, 55  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 1, 53  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 10, 54  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 2, 53  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 3, 53  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 4, 53  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 5, 53  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 6, 54  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 7, 54  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 8, 54  
 STS 71 Shuttle Mir flight Day 9, 54  
 STS 71 Mir Spacelab Landing at KSC, 197  
 STS 71 Mir Spacelab Mission Update, 197  
 STS 71 MIR Spacelab Lightning Strikes at Pad 39A, 209  
 STS 72 Flight Day 1, 79  
 STS 72 Flight Day 2, 76  
 STS 72 Flight Day 3, 79

STS 72 Flight Day 4, 83  
 STS 72 Flight Day 5, 119  
 STS 72 Flight Day 6, 118  
 STS 72 Flight Day 7, 119  
 STS 72 Flight Day 8, 119  
 STS 72 Flight Day 9, 118  
 STS 72 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 81  
 STS 72 Mission Update Flight Day 8, 120  
 STS 72 Mission Update Flight Day 9, 119  
 STS 72 Post Flight Presentation, 74  
 STS 73 flight day 1, 65  
 STS 73 flight day 10, 67  
 STS 73 flight day 11, 68  
 STS 73 flight day 12, 68  
 STS 73 flight day 13, 68  
 STS 73 flight day 14, 68  
 STS 73 flight day 15, 69  
 STS 73 flight day 16, 69  
 STS 73 flight day 2, 65  
 STS 73 flight day 3, 65  
 STS 73 flight day 4, 66  
 STS 73 flight day 5, 66  
 STS 73 flight day 6, 66  
 STS 73 flight day 7, 67  
 STS 73 flight day 8, 67  
 STS 73 flight day 9, 67  
 STS 73 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 85  
 STS 73 Post Flight Presentation, 78  
 STS 74 flight day 1, 70  
 STS 74 flight day 2, 70  
 STS 74 flight day 3, 70  
 STS 74 flight day 4, 71  
 STS 74 flight day 5, 71  
 STS 74 flight day 6, 71  
 STS 74 flight day 7, 71  
 STS 74 flight day 8, 69  
 STS 74 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 83  
 STS 74 Post Flight Presentation, 74  
 STS 75 Flight Day 1, 74  
 STS 75 Flight Day 10, 80  
 STS 75 Flight Day 11, 76  
 STS 75 Flight Day 12, 76  
 STS 75 Flight Day 13, 75  
 STS 75 Flight Day 14, 80  
 STS 75 Flight Day 15, 75  
 STS 75 Flight Day 2, 78  
 STS 75 Flight Day 3, 73  
 STS 75 Flight Day 4, 73  
 STS 75 Flight Day 5, 73  
 STS 75 Flight Day 6, 80

STS 75 Flight Day 7, 73  
 STS 75 Flight Day 8, 72  
 STS 75 Flight Day 9, 72  
 STS 75 Mission Highlight Resource Tape, 94  
 STS 75 Post Flight Presentation, 72  
 STS 76 Flight Day 1, 79  
 STS 76 Flight Day 2, 72  
 STS 76 Flight Day 3, 77  
 STS 76 Flight Day 4, 80  
 STS 76 Flight Day 5, 77  
 STS 76 Flight Day 6, 77  
 STS 76 Flight Day 7, 78  
 STS 76 Flight Day 8, 81  
 STS 76 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 94  
 STS 76 Post Flight Press Conference, 81  
 STS 77 Flight Day 1, 83  
 STS 77 Flight Day 10, 83  
 STS 77 Flight Day 2, 84  
 STS 77 Flight Day 3, 82  
 STS 77 Flight Day 4, 84  
 STS 77 Flight Day 5, 84  
 STS 77 Flight Day 6, 83  
 STS 77 Flight Day 7, 82  
 STS 77 Flight Day 8, 83  
 STS 77 Flight Day 9, 82  
 STS 77 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 95  
 STS 77 Post Flight Presentation, 95  
 STS 78 Flight Day 1, 89  
 STS 78 Flight Day 10, 87  
 STS 78 Flight Day 11, 86  
 STS 78 Flight Day 12, 90  
 STS 78 Flight Day 13, 86  
 STS 78 Flight Day 14, 86  
 STS 78 Flight Day 15, 88  
 STS 78 Flight Day 16, 89  
 STS 78 Flight Day 17, 88  
 STS 78 Flight Day 2, 89  
 STS 78 Flight Day 3, 85  
 STS 78 Flight Day 4, 88  
 STS 78 Flight Day 5, 89  
 STS 78 Flight Day 6, 87  
 STS 78 Flight Day 7, 87  
 STS 78 Flight Day 8, 90  
 STS 78 Flight Day 9, 87  
 STS 78 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 93  
 STS 78 Post Flight Presentation, 88  
 STS 79 Flight Day 1, 92  
 STS 79 Flight Day 10, 91  
 STS 79 Flight Day 11, 91  
 STS 79 Flight Day 2, 93  
 STS 79 Flight Day 3, 92

- STS-79 Flight Day 4, 91  
 STS-79 Flight Day 5, 93  
 STS-79 Flight Day 6, 91  
 STS-79 Flight Day 7, 93  
 STS-79 Flight Day 8, 92  
 STS-79 Flight Day 9, 99  
 STS-79 Mission Highlight Presentation, 97  
 STS-79 Post Flight Presentation, 94  
 STS-80 Flight Day 1, 102  
 STS-80 Flight Day 10, 100  
 STS-80 Flight Day 11, 100  
 STS-80 Flight Day 12, 98  
 STS-80 Flight Day 13, 98  
 STS-80 Flight Day 14, 96  
 STS-80 Flight Day 15, 99  
 STS-80 Flight Day 2, 97  
 STS-80 Flight Day 3, 97  
 STS-80 Flight Day 4, 99  
 STS-80 Flight Day 5, 101  
 STS-80 Flight Day 6, 101  
 STS-80 Flight Day 7, 100  
 STS-80 Flight Day 8, 100  
 STS-80 Flight Day 9, 98  
 STS-80 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 102  
 STS-80 Post Flight Presentation, 97  
 STS-81 Flight Day 1, 101  
 STS-81 Flight Day 10, 98  
 STS-81 Flight Day 2, 101  
 STS-81 Flight Day 3, 96  
 STS-81 Flight Day 4, 99  
 STS-81 Flight Day 5, 96  
 STS-81 Flight Day 6, 96  
 STS-81 Flight Day 7, 95  
 STS-81 Flight Day 8, 99  
 STS-81 Flight Day 9, 102  
 STS-81 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 106  
 STS-81 Post Flight Presentation, 142  
 STS-82 Day 01 Highlights, 104  
 STS-82 Day 02 Highlights, 104  
 STS-82 Day 03 Highlights, 105  
 STS-82 Day 04 Highlights, 105  
 STS-82 Day 05 Highlights, 102  
 STS-82 Day 06 Highlights, 101  
 STS-82 Day 07 Highlights, 103  
 STS-82 Day 08 Highlights, 103  
 STS-82 Day 09 Highlights, 103  
 STS-82 Day 10 Highlights, 104  
 STS-82 Mission Highlight Presentation, 105  
 STS-82 Post Flight Presentation, 105  
 STS-83 Day 01, 108  
 STS-83 Day 02, 106  
 STS-83 Day 03, 108  
 STS-83 Day 04, 108  
 STS-83 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 107  
 STS-83 Postflight Presentation, 106  
 STS-84 Day 01 Highlights, 111  
 STS-84 Day 02 Highlights, 110  
 STS-84 Day 03 Highlights, 110  
 STS-84 Day 04 Highlights, 110  
 STS-84 Day 05 Highlights, 109  
 STS-84 Day 06 Highlights, 109  
 STS-84 Day 07 Highlights, 109  
 STS-84 Day 08 Highlights, 110  
 STS-84 Day 09 Highlights, 108  
 STS-84 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 115  
 STS-84 Post Flight Presentation, 109  
 STS-85 Day 01 Highlights, 114  
 STS-85 Day 02 Highlights, 118  
 STS-85 Day 03 Highlights, 116  
 STS-85 Day 04 Highlights, 118  
 STS-85 Day 05 Highlights, 115  
 STS-85 Day 06 Highlights, 114  
 STS-85 Day 07 Highlights, 117  
 STS-85 Day 08 Highlights, 116  
 STS-85 Day 09 Highlights, 116  
 STS-85 Day 10 Highlights, 115  
 STS-85 Day 11 Highlights, 115  
 STS-85 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 127  
 STS-85 Postflight Presentation, 127  
 STS-86 Day 01 Highlights, 120  
 STS-86 Day 02 Highlights, 120  
 STS-86 Day 03 Highlights, 120  
 STS-86 Day 04 Highlights, 121  
 STS-86 Day 05 Highlights, 121  
 STS-86 Day 06 Highlights, 122  
 STS-86 Day 07 Highlights, 121  
 STS-86 Day 08 Highlights, 121  
 STS-86 Day 09 Highlights, 122  
 STS-86 Day 10 Highlights, 122  
 STS-86 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 124  
 STS-86 Post Flight Presentation, 147  
 STS-86 Flight Crew Departing from the Skid Strip at Cape Canaveral Air Station after Mission Completion, 174  
 STS-87 Day 01 Highlights, 124  
 STS-87 Day 02 Highlights, 122  
 STS-87 Day 03 Highlights, 123  
 STS-87 Day 04 Highlights, 123  
 STS-87 Day 05 Highlights, 123  
 STS-87 Day 06 Highlights, 126  
 STS-87 Day 07 Highlights, 125  
 STS-87 Day 08 Highlights, 123  
 STS-87 Day 09 Highlights, 125  
 STS-87 Day 10 Highlights, 125  
 STS-87 Day 11 Highlights, 125  
 STS-87 Day 12 Highlights, 125  
 STS-87 Day 13 Highlights, 126  
 STS-87 Day 14 Highlights, 124  
 STS-87 Day 15 Highlights, 124  
 STS-87 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 143  
 STS-87 Post Flight Presentation, 131  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Frederick "Rock" Starckow, 143  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Jerry Ross, 145  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Jim Newman, 145  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Nancy Currie, 144  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Robert Cabana, 144  
 STS-88 Crew Interview: Sergei Erikaler, 144  
 STS-88 Day 01 Highlights, 142  
 STS-88 Day 02 Highlights, 141  
 STS-88 Day 03 Highlights, 141  
 STS-88 Day 04 Highlights, 140  
 STS-88 Day 05 Highlights, 140  
 STS-88 Day 06 Highlights, 139  
 STS-88 Day 07 Highlights, 139  
 STS-88 Day 08 Highlights, 139  
 STS-88 Day 09 Highlights, 141  
 STS-88 Day 10 Highlights, 140  
 STS-88 Day 11 Highlights, 139  
 STS-88 Day 12 Highlights, 141  
 STS-88 Endeavor Crew Arrival at the Shuttle Launch Facility, 176  
 STS-88 Endeavour: TCDT Press Q & A at KSCNF Auditorium, 185  
 STS-88 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 145, 146  
 STS-88 Post Flight Presentation, 143  
 STS-88 Flight Crew During Breakfast, Suining, and Departure from the Operations and Checkout Building, 170  
 STS-89 Day 01 Highlights, 126  
 STS-89 Day 02 Highlights, 128  
 STS-89 Day 03 Highlights, 127  
 STS-89 Day 04 Highlights, 128  
 STS-89 Day 05 Highlights, 128  
 STS-89 Day 06 Highlights, 128  
 STS-89 Day 07 Highlights, 129  
 STS-89 Day 08 Highlights, 127  
 STS-89 Day 09 Highlights, 126  
 STS-89 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 129  
 STS-89 Post Flight Presentation, 129  
 STS-90 Day 01 Highlights, 142



- STS 90 Day 02 Highlights, 135  
 STS 90 Day 03 Highlights, 135  
 STS 90 Day 04 Highlights, 134  
 STS 90 Day 05 Highlights, 136  
 STS 90 Day 06 Highlights, 136  
 STS 90 Day 07 Highlights, 130  
 STS 90 Day 08 Highlights, 130  
 STS 90 Day 09 Highlights, 130  
 STS 90 Day 10 Highlights, 134  
 STS 90 Day 11 Highlights, 135  
 STS 90 Day 12 Highlights, 134  
 STS 90 Day 13 Highlights, 129  
 STS 90 Day 14 Highlights, 133  
 STS 90 Day 15 Highlights, 133  
 STS 90 Day 16 Highlights, 134  
 STS 90 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 135  
 STS 90 Post Flight Presentation, 133  
 STS-91 Day 03 Highlights, 132  
 STS 91 Day 04 Highlights, 132  
 STS 91 Day 05 Highlights, 131  
 STS 91 Day 06 Highlights, 131  
 STS 91 Day 07 Highlights, 131  
 STS 91 Day 08 Highlights, 130  
 STS 91 Flight Day 1 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 146  
 STS 91 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 132  
 STS 91 Post Flight Presentation, 147  
 STS 91: Flight Crew Meets with Family and Friends at Launch Complex 39A, 171  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 1 Highlights, 236  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 10 Highlights, 228  
 STS-92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 11 Highlights, 228  
 STS-92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 2 Highlights, 229  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 3 Highlights, 232  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 4 Highlights, 229  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 5 Highlights, 229  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 7 Highlights, 233  
 STS 92 Crew Activity Report Flight Day 8 Highlights, 228  
 STS 92 Crew Interview Wakata, 237  
 STS 92 Crew Interview B. Duffy, 230  
 STS 92 Crew Interview L. Chiao, 232  
 STS 92 Crew Interview M. Lopez-Alagna, 231  
 STS 92 Crew Interview P. McIntoy, 231  
 STS 92 Crew Interview P. Wisoff, 231  
 STS 92 Crew Interview W. McArthur, 227  
 STS 92 Crew News Conference, 252  
 STS 92 Crew Training, 239  
 STS 92 Extravehicular Activity Overview, 249  
 STS 92 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activities, Day 9, 227  
 STS-92 Mission Overview, 253  
 STS-92 Preflight Briefings Video Feed and International Space Station Overview, 252  
 STS 92 Z-1 Truss Overview, 249  
 STS 93 / Columbia Flight Crew Photo Op & QA at Pad for TCDT, 183  
 STS 93 CEIT with crew in the OPF-3, 168  
 STS 93 Columbia, Chandra moved to Payload Canister in the VPF, 167  
 STS 93 Columbia, Fit Check and Pre Pak in the O&C for Chandra, 172  
 STS 93 Crew Interview, 152  
 STS 93 Crew Interview: Jeff Ashby, 172  
 STS 93 Crew Interview: Michel Tognini, 173  
 STS 93 Crew Training, 173  
 STS-93 Flight Day 1 Highlights and Crew Activities, 152  
 STS-93 Flight Day 2 Highlights and Crew Activities, 153  
 STS 93 Flight Day 3 Highlights and Crew Activities, 153  
 STS 93 Flight Day 4 Highlights and Crew Activities, 153  
 STS 93 Flight Day 5 Highlights and Crew Activities, 153  
 STS 93 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 157  
 STS 93 Post Flight Presentation, 154  
 STS 93: CEIT with Crew in the OPF-3, 177  
 STS 93: Chandra Crew Arrival, 181  
 STS 93: Chandra Flight Crew During Breakfast, Sighting and Departing the O&C Building, 175  
 STS 93: Columbia / Chandra Mission Overview (from ISC), 179  
 STS 93: Columbia Flight Crew Arrival on FSS 195' Level, Walk Across OAA and Ingress into White Room, 174  
 STS 93: Columbia, Flight Crew Training with M-113 for Chandra, 175  
 STS 93: Columbia Chandra Crew Press Conference, 177  
 STS 93: Crew Arrival and PR Location, 179  
 STS 93: Crew Interview Cady Coleman, 175  
 STS 93: Crew Interview Steve Hawley, 176  
 STS 93: Crew Visit and Departure, 177  
 STS 93: Crew Watch the Installation of Chandra's Solar Panel in the VPF, 175  
 STS 93: Crew Watches the Installation of Chandra's Solar Panel in the VPF, 174  
 STS 93: Chandra Science Briefing, 187  
 STS 94 Day 01 Highlights, 112  
 STS 94 Day 02 Highlights, 111  
 STS 94 Day 03 Highlights, 111  
 STS 94 Day 04 Highlights, 112  
 STS 94 Day 05 Highlights, 112  
 STS 94 Day 06 Highlights, 112  
 STS 94 Day 07 Highlights, 114  
 STS 94 Day 08 Highlights, 111  
 STS 94 Day 09 Highlights, 113  
 STS 94 Day 10 Highlights, 113  
 STS 94 Day 11 Highlights, 113  
 STS 94 Day 12 Highlights, 113  
 STS 94 Day 13 Highlights, 117  
 STS 94 Day 14 Highlights, 112  
 STS 94 Day 15 Highlights, 114  
 STS 94 Day 16 Highlights, 114  
 STS 94 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 117  
 STS 95 CEIT in the OPF-2 and the MPF, 183  
 STS 95 Day 01 Highlights, 138  
 STS 95 Day 02 Highlights, 138  
 STS 95 Day 03 Highlights, 138  
 STS 95 Day 04 Highlights, 137  
 STS-95 Day 05 Highlights, 137  
 STS 95 Day 06 Highlights, 137  
 STS 95 Day 07 Highlights, 136  
 STS 95 Day 08 Highlights, 138  
 STS 95 Day 09 Highlights, 136  
 STS 95 Mission Highlights Resources Tape, 145  
 STS 95 Post Flight Presentation, 142  
 STS 95: Discovery Flight Crew Arrives at the Shuttle Landing Facility for TCDT, 179  
 STS 95: Discovery Flight Crew at SPACEHAB, 175  
 STS 95: Post Landing and Crew Walkaround of the Orbiter at the Shuttle Landing Facility, 178  
 STS 96 Crew Interview: Dan Barry, 169  
 STS 96 Crew Interview: Ellen Ochoa, 169  
 STS 96 Crew Interview: Julie Payette, 169  
 STS 96: Crew Interview: Kent Rominger, 167

- STS-96 Crew Interview: Rick Husband, 168
- STS-96 Crew Interview: Tamara Jernigan, 168
- STS-96 Crew Interview: Valery Tokarev, 170
- STS-96 Crew Training, 146
- STS-96 Crew Training, Mission Animation, Crew Interviews, STARSINE, Discovery Rollout and Repair of Heat Damage, 184
- STS-96 Discovery, Bench Review and SPACEHAB Familiarization at SPACEHAB, 180
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 01, 149
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 02, 148
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 03, 148
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 04, 148
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 05, 147
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 06, 149
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 07, 149
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 08, 149
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 09, 150
- STS-96 FD Highlights and Crew Activities Report: Flight Day 10, 150
- STS-96 Flight Crew Press Q & A at KSCNE for TCDT, 183
- STS-96 Mission Highlights, 151, 152
- STS-96 Post Flight Presentation, 154
- STS-96 Press Briefing and MODE-1 Egress Training for TCDT, 180
- STS-96 TCDT Crew Arrival, 185
- STS-96: Crew Arrival at the KSC Shuttle Landing Facility, 170
- STS-96: Crew Training at SPACEHAB, 178
- STS-96: Expedition Crew, 177
- STS-96: SPACEHAB Double MOD into PGHM at Launch Complex 39B, 179
- STS-96: SPACEHAB Double MOD ICC Going into the Payload Bay, 178
- STS-97 Countdown Status, 249
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights, 240
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights, 241
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights, 242
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights, 241
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights, 240
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights, 240
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 5 Highlights, 241
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights, 241
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 7 Highlights, 241
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights, 242
- STS-97 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 9 Highlights, 242
- STS-97 Crew Interview: Carlos Noriega, MS3, 240
- STS-97 Crew Interview: Joseph Tanner, MS1, 240
- STS-97 Crew Interview: Marc Garneau, MS2, 239
- STS-97 Crew Interviews: Brent W. Jett Jr., 239
- STS-97 Crew Interviews: Michael J. Bloomfield, 238
- STS-97 Crew Training, 236
- STS-97 ISS Science Payloads Briefing, 249
- STS-97 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 272, 273
- STS-97 Post Flight Presentation, 258
- STS-97 Prelaunch Press Conference, 259
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights, 270
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 10 Highlights, 272
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 11 Highlights, 272
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 2 Highlights, 271
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 3 Highlights, 270
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 4 Highlights, 271
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 5 Highlights, 271
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 6 Highlights, 273
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 7 Highlights, 273
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 8 Highlights, 272
- STS-98 Crew Activity Report/Flight Day 9 Highlights, 272
- STS-98 Crew Interview: Bob Carbeam, 254
- STS-98 Crew Interview: Ken Cockrell, 253
- STS-98 Crew Interview: Mark Polansky, 256
- STS-98 Crew Interview: Marsha Ivins, 254
- STS-98 Crew Interview: Tom Jones, 254
- STS-98 Crew Training, 250
- STS-98 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, 281, 282
- STS-99 Endeavour Mission Overview, 196
- STS-99 Endeavour Pre Launch Press Conference, 196
- STS-99 Endeavour SRTM Science Briefing and Applications from JSC, 196
- STS-99 Endeavour Launch Postponement Press Conference, 199
- STS-99 Atlantis, Shuttle Radar Topography Mission (SRTM) in the MFPF with Technicians working, 187
- STS-99 CEIT at the OPF High Bay 2, Endeavour, SRTM Mission, 194
- STS-99 Commander and Pilot for the SRTM Mission, Practice Flight in the Shuttle Training Aircraft, 192
- STS-99 Countdown Status Briefing, 193, 195, 197
- STS-99 Countdown Status Press Conference, 194
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 06 Highlights, 186
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 07 Highlights, 186
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 08 Highlights, 187
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 09 Highlights, 191
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 10 Highlights, 190
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report / Flight Day 11 Highlights, 185
- STS-99 Crew Activities Report/Flight Day 1 Highlights, 182
- STS-99 Crew Arrival for Launch of SRTM, Endeavour, 188
- STS-99 Crew Arrives for Second Launch Attempt, SRTM Mission, Endeavour, 192
- STS-99 Crew departs SLF after TCDT, 188
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Gerhard P.J. Thiele, 166
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Gorie, 164
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Janet L. Kavandi, 161
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Janice E. Voss, 166
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Kevin R. Kregel, 163
- STS-99 Crew Interviews: Mamoru Mohri, 163
- STS-99 Crew News Conference, 198

STS 99 Crew News Conference ESA Call Flight Day 8, 194  
 STS 99 Crew Training, 174  
 STS 99 Crew with Press, TCDT Crew Emergency Egress Training, Walk-down Pad 39A, 191  
 STS 99 Flight Crew Post-Landing Press Conference, 194  
 STS 99 Flight Day 04 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 190  
 STS 99 Flight Day Highlights 03 and Crew Activities Report, 183  
 STS 99 Flight Day Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 182  
 STS 99 Lift and Mate to External Tank in VAB, Endeavour, SRTM Mission, 192  
 STS 99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 1 of 2, 256  
 STS 99 Mission Highlights Resource Tape, Part 2 of 2, 256  
 STS 99 Payload Bay Door Opening at Pad 39A Endeavour, 188  
 STS 99 Payload Door Closure in Orbiter Processing Facility, 167, 188  
 STS 99 Post-Launch Press Conference, 195  
 STS 99 Pre-Launch Press Conference, 195  
 STS 99 Prelaunch Press Briefing, 190  
 STS 99 Rollout to SRTM 39A, 189  
 STS 99 Rollover from OPF 2 to VAB, 189  
 STS 99 SRTM Lift and Insert into Canister, 189  
 STS 99 SRTM Moved from the SSPF to the OPF, 192  
 STS 99: Flight Day 05 Highlights and Crew Activities Report, 184  
 STS 99: Post Flight Presentation, 204  
 Student researchers, 354  
 Supporting life in space, 340

## T

Taccannautics: Sharing the dream, 354  
 Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 1 of 4, 313  
 Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 2 of 4, 312  
 Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 3 of 4, 314  
 Tank Pressure Control Experiment: Thermal Phenomena in Microgravity. Tape 4 of 4, 313  
 TCDT STS 99 Crew at FSS White Room, 193

TDRS and the TDRS System, 304  
 TDRS press release, 291  
 TDRS video clip, 289  
 Teacher in space, 339  
 Technology test bed, 12  
 Telemedicine Spacebridge, 338  
 Teleoperation and supervised autonomy for ORU exchange, 322  
 Telepresence media resource tape, 349  
 TES (Thermal Energy Storage) video news release, 312  
 Testing the waters from space, 324  
 Tethered satellite: Forces and motion, 202  
 Text and graphics systems, 362  
 The 1965 highlights, 398  
 The 1966 highlights, 399  
 The 1967 highlights, 398  
 The 1968 highlights, 400  
 The 1969 highlights, 398  
 The 1970 highlights, 400  
 The 1971 highlights, 401  
 The 1972 highlights, 398  
 The 1973 highlights, 400  
 The 1977 highlights, 400  
 The 1978 highlights, 400  
 The 1979 highlights, 375  
 The 1980 highlights, 401  
 The 1982 highlights, 401  
 The 1988 computational fluid dynamics highlights, 316  
 The 1989 computational fluid dynamics highlights, 316  
 The 61 M long duration sim video highlights resource tape, 27  
 The atmosphere below, 331  
 The crash of Flight 232, 5  
 The desert tortoise: A delicate balance, 330  
 The four great observatories, 365  
 The future of bibliographic standards in a networked information environment, 363  
 The High Speed Research Program, 4  
 The Lighthouse that Never Fails, 274  
 The making of the time capsule, 30  
 The model builders, 13  
 The quest for contact, 347  
 The second giant leap, 359  
 The Secret Lives of Galaxies, 372  
 The sky is your classroom, 357  
 The Space Shuttle: America's team reaching for the future, 57  
 The Stirling engine, 322  
 The story of pi, 350  
 The Trifid Nebula: Stellar Sibling Rivalry, 373  
 The tunnels of Samos, 352

The vision machines, 348  
 The Western Aeronautical Test Range, 13  
 The world's largest wind tunnel, 12  
 The world's most powerful computer, 348  
 Theodore von Karman Lecture Series: "Technologies of the Future—Today", 364  
 Thermocapillary convection in evaporating sessile drops, 316  
 Time of Apollo, 20  
 TITAN III Launch Replays, 393  
 Titan III Mars Explorer Transfer Orbital Stage Delivery to the PHSF, 393  
 Titan III Mars Observer Arrival and Uncrating at PHSF, 393  
 Titan III Mars Observer Press Showing at the PHSF, 394  
 TITAN III Mars Observer Flow Tape for Playback, 394  
 TITAN III Mars Observer Post-Launch Press Conference, 38  
 TOMS computer graphics, 328  
 TOPEX Press Conference (2 of 2), 303  
 TOPEX POSEIDON Launch from Guiana Space Center Aboard an Ariane 42P, 303  
 Toys in space, 2, 50  
 TRW Video News: Chandra X-ray Observatory, 295  
 Twenty-five years of progress. Part 1: Birth of NASA. Part 2: The Moon—a goal, 403  
 Two-dimensional scramjet inlet unstart model: Wind-tunnel blockage and actuation systems test, 317

## U

Ulysses News Conference, 367  
 Ulysses: A solar odyssey, 16  
 Unistick vehicle controller, 321  
 Unitary plan wind tunnel landmark dedication and revitalization, 401  
 United States/Russia space cooperation documentary, 291  
 University Joint Venture: JOVE, 361  
 Unmasking the Sun, 395

## V

Venus lightning, 333  
 Views from space, 324  
 Virtual reality, 349  
 Voyager 2: Neptune encounter, 376  
 Voyager Briefing: Expectations of the Neptune Encounter, 387  
 Voyager encounter highlights, 374  
 Voyager encounters Uranus, 375



Voyager II Encounter with Neptune:  
 Voyager/Neptune Briefing, 386  
 Voyager last picture show, 378  
 Voyager Outreach Compilation, 383  
 Voyager science summary tape, 379  
 Voyager: National Air and Space  
 Museum, 378  
 Voyager's last encounter, 376  
 VSTOL Systems Research Aircraft  
 (VSRA) Harrier, 5

## W

Way station to space: The history of  
 Stennis Space Center, 31  
 Welcome to Outer Space, 22  
 Welcome to the Ohio Aerospace Institute,  
 356  
 What is the Value of Space Exploration?  
 A Prairie Perspective, 326  
 What's killing the trees?, 328  
 WHIPICE, 4  
 White Sands Test Facility, 32  
 WIND Mated to Delta, 300  
 Wind shear and heavy rain, 333  
 Wind Tunnel Tests of an Inflatable  
 Airplane, 3  
 Worlds Smaller than Saturn, 395

## X

X-29: Experiment in flight, 6  
 X-29: Research aircraft, 7  
 X-31 resource tape, 8  
 X-31 tailless testing, 9  
 X-33, X-34, X-37 Press Conference  
 (Tape 2), 206  
 X-34 Captive Carry & Seunghee Lee  
 Interview, 205  
 X-38 Phase 3 Drops V-132 FF, 205  
 X-43 Composite Tape, 206  
 XTE Delta 2nd Stage Erection at Complex  
 17A, Cape Canaveral Air Station,  
 299  
 XTE Payload at Hangar AO, 298  
 XTE Science Briefing from KSCNF, 23  
 XTE Solid Motor Installation at Pad  
 17-A, Cape Canaveral Air Station,  
 309  
 XV-15: Tiltrotor, 6

## Y

Yohkoh Soft X-ray Telescope, 366

## Z

Zarya Resource Reel, 307  
 ZENO: A critical fluid light scattering  
 experiment, 317  
 Zvezda Launch Coverage, 306

# Subject Term Index

## A

- ABERRATION, 368
- ACCELERATION (PHYSICS), 307, 356
- ACCELEROMETERS, 218, 307, 356
- ACCIDENT INVESTIGATION, 47, 361
- ACCIDENT PREVENTION, 401
- ACCIDENTS, 1
- ACID RAIN, 328
- ACOUSTIC LEVITATION, 113
- ACOUSTICS, 9
- ACTIVITY (BIOLOGY), 90
- ACTS, 232, 267
- ADAPTATION, 95
- ADAPTERS, 141, 177
- ADVANCED LAUNCH SYSTEM (STS), 49
- ADVANCED SOLID ROCKET MOTOR (STS), 308, 309
- ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, 51
- AERIAL EXPLOSIONS, 75
- AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY, 319
- AEROACOUSTICS, 353
- AEROBATICS, 162
- AERODYNAMIC CHARACTERISTICS, 3
- AERODYNAMIC LOADS, 3
- AERODYNAMIC STABILITY, 3, 82, 223
- AERODYNAMIC STALLING, 3
- AERODYNAMICS, 12
- AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING, 403
- AERONAUTICS, 399
- AEROSPACE ENGINEERING, 30, 293, 309, 334, 356, 363, 397, 398, 399
- AEROSPACE ENVIRONMENTS, 51, 141, 347, 365
- AEROSPACE INDUSTRY, 356, 361
- AEROSPACE MEDICINE, 51, 52, 57, 335, 337
- AEROSPACE PLANES, 292, 310, 322, 323
- AEROSPACE SAFETY, 39, 41, 337
- AEROSPACE SCIENCES, 151, 279, 355, 357, 362
- AEROSPACE SYSTEMS, 297
- AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, 9, 50, 324, 338, 361, 363, 364
- AGENA ROCKET VEHICLES, 292
- AGING (MATERIALS), 361
- AIR BREATHING BOOSTERS, 206
- AIR BREATHING ENGINES, 206
- AIR FLOW, 2
- AIR LAUNCHING, 9, 205, 222, 303
- AIR LOCKS, 98, 100, 103, 141, 241, 284, 285, 345, 397
- AIR POLLUTION, 332
- AIR PURIFICATION, 334
- AIR SAMPLING, 332
- AIR TRANSPORTATION, 4
- AIR WATER INTERACTIONS, 334
- AIRBORNE EQUIPMENT, 329
- AIRBORNE SPACEBORNE COMPUTERS, 7, 41
- AIRCRAFT ACCIDENTS, 4, 5
- AIRCRAFT COMPARTMENTS, 178, 208, 346
- AIRCRAFT CONFIGURATIONS, 9
- AIRCRAFT CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, 310
- AIRCRAFT CONTROL, 11
- AIRCRAFT DESIGN, 2, 3, 7, 310
- AIRCRAFT ENGINES, 10
- AIRCRAFT HAZARDS, 4
- AIRCRAFT ICING, 4, 12, 401
- AIRCRAFT LANDING, 9, 179, 269
- AIRCRAFT MAINTENANCE, 4, 31, 299
- AIRCRAFT MANEUVERS, 9
- AIRCRAFT MODELS, 6, 11
- AIRCRAFT NOISE, 9, 353
- AIRCRAFT PERFORMANCE, 9
- AIRCRAFT PILOTS, 26
- AIRCRAFT PRODUCTION, 185
- AIRCRAFT SAFETY, 3, 4
- AIRCRAFT STABILITY, 333
- AIRFIELD SURFACE MOVEMENTS, 221
- AIRFOILS, 3
- AIRFRAMES, 206
- AMERICAN INDIANS, 340
- ANALOG DATA, 348
- ANDROMEDA GALAXY, 372
- ANGLE OF ATTACK, 7
- ANGLES (GEOMETRY), 350
- ANIMATION, 349
- ANNUAL VARIATIONS, 328, 330, 331
- ANOMALIES, 34
- ANTARCTIC REGIONS, 327, 329, 332
- ANTENNAS, 183, 277, 278, 279
- APOLLO 11 FLIGHT, 16, 17, 20, 180, 205, 295
- APOLLO 12 FLIGHT, 20, 181
- APOLLO 13 FLIGHT, 52
- APOLLO 14 FLIGHT, 383
- APOLLO 15 FLIGHT, 16, 381
- APOLLO 16 FLIGHT, 16, 381
- APOLLO 17 FLIGHT, 381
- APOLLO FLIGHTS, 20, 381
- APOLLO PROJECT, 16, 19, 20, 399, 402
- APOLLO SOYUZ TEST PROJECT, 381, 399
- APOLLO SPACECRAFT, 382
- APOLLO TELESCOPE MOUNT, 19
- APPLICATIONS OF MATHEMATICS, 350, 352
- APPLICATIONS PROGRAMS (COMPUTERS), 4, 349
- APPROACH, 193
- ARCTIC REGIONS, 5, 327, 328, 329
- ARIANE LAUNCH VEHICLE, 303
- ARRIVALS, 185, 269, 297, 298, 301
- ARTERIES, 336
- ARTIFICIAL SATELLITES, 60
- ASCENT, 26
- ASIA, 326
- ASSEMBLIES, 304
- ASSEMBLING, 202, 203, 206, 237, 269, 270, 295, 305
- ASTEROID COLLISIONS, 371
- ASTEROID MISSIONS, 35, 177, 371
- ASTEROIDS, 370, 371
- ASTRO MISSIONS (STS), 44, 206, 207, 208, 210, 307, 340
- ASTRONAUT LOCOMOTION, 50, 341
- ASTRONAUT MANEUVERING EQUIPMENT, 341, 345
- ASTRONAUT PERFORMANCE, 47, 280, 281, 282, 285, 286
- ASTRONAUT TRAINING, 11, 24, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 42, 45, 147, 155, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 185, 186, 193, 194, 199, 200, 205, 207, 208, 211, 222, 223, 230, 233, 235, 236, 239, 243, 246, 248, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 262, 265, 267, 268, 269, 274, 281, 305, 317, 318, 319, 336, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 399
- ASTRONAUTS, 15, 16, 20, 27, 29, 30, 42, 43, 44, 45, 55, 57, 59, 75, 89, 96, 105, 108, 109, 110, 111, 114, 116, 117, 118, 120, 132, 133, 137, 144, 161, 163, 167, 172, 173, 174, 179, 180, 181, 182, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 201, 203, 205, 217, 218, 219, 223, 227, 230, 231, 232, 233,

236, 237, 239, 240, 293, 295, 312,  
318, 319, 337, 339, 340, 342, 343,  
344, 347, 355, 383, 399, 402, 403

ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES,  
103, 365, 371, 388

ASTRONOMICAL PHOTOGRAPHY,  
366

ASTRONOMICAL POLARIMETRY, 52

ASTRONOMICAL SPECTROSCOPY,  
52

ASTRONOMY, 101

ASTROPHYSICS, 187, 201

ATLANTIC OCEAN, 326

ATLANTIS (ORBITER), 75, 147, 198,  
201, 202, 204, 207, 208, 210, 225,  
226, 227, 232, 234, 235, 236, 238,  
245, 246, 247, 251, 252, 254, 257,  
270, 271, 272, 273, 281, 283, 286

ATLAS CENTAUR LAUNCH  
VEHICLE, 23, 34, 37, 38, 172, 294,  
298, 299, 361

ATLAS LAUNCH VEHICLES, 35, 38,  
297

ATMOSPHERIC CIRCULATION, 32,  
330, 333, 390

ATMOSPHERIC COMPOSITION, 328,  
332

ATMOSPHERIC ENTRY, 58, 390

ATMOSPHERIC MODELS, 333

ATMOSPHERIC RADIATION, 331

ATTITUDE (INCLINATION), 82, 84

ATTITUDE CONTROL, 84

AUDIO EQUIPMENT, 318

AURORAS, 385

AUSTRALIA, 326

AUTOMATED PILOT ADVISORY  
SYSTEM, 401

AUTOMATIC CONTROL, 5, 314, 362

AUTONOMIC NERVOUS SYSTEM,  
130, 134

AUXILIARY POWER SOURCES, 136,  
200

AVIATION METEOROLOGY, 4

AVIONICS, 202

AWARDS, 360

## B

B 52 AIRCRAFT, 303

B 70 AIRCRAFT, 400

BACKGROUND RADIATION, 201

BAILOUT, 29, 30, 39, 173, 174, 185,  
200, 236, 250, 267, 340, 341, 342,  
343, 345

BALLOON FLIGHT, 302

BALLOON SOUNDING, 3, 401

BARRED GALAXIES, 372

BAYS (STRUCTURAL UNITS), 108,  
137, 143, 162, 167, 178, 188, 208,  
218, 396

BEAMS (SUPPORTS), 189

BIBLIOGRAPHIES, 363

BIG BANG COSMOLOGY, 291

BIOASSAY, 64

BIOASTRONAUTICS, 43, 86, 338

BIODYNAMICS, 337

BIOINSTRUMENTATION, 364

BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, 51

BIOLOGY, 332

BIOPROCESSING, 95

BIOREACTORS, 55, 115, 116

BIOTECHNOLOGY, 85, 93

BLACK HOLES (ASTRONOMY), 372

BLINDNESS, 354

BOLTS, 220

BONDING, 209

BONE MARROW, 138

BONES, 86

BOOSTER ROCKET ENGINES, 23,  
112, 117, 126, 132, 133, 138, 142,  
146, 310

BOTANY, 332

BOUNDARY LAYER CONTROL, 316

BREATHING APPARATUS, 342

BROADBAND, 366

BUBBLES, 313, 314

BUCKLING, 3, 248

BUILDINGS, 267

## C

C 135 AIRCRAFT, 255

CABIN ATMOSPHERES, 130

CABLES (ROPES), 193

CALLISTO, 390

CAMERAS, 55, 60, 206, 318, 319, 320,  
367

CANS, 264

CAPE KENNEDY LAUNCH  
COMPLEX, 161, 162, 176, 203,  
204, 335, 396

CAPILLARY FLOW, 316

CARBON DIOXIDE, 331

CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM, 21, 86,  
89, 130, 134

CARGO, 143, 218, 225, 266

CARTESIAN COORDINATES, 351

CASSINI MISSION, 376

CASTING, 344

CATALOGS (PUBLICATIONS), 363

CELESTIAL BODIES, 366, 368

CERAMICS, 85, 322

CHALLENGER (ORBITER), 20, 47, 49,  
75, 155, 157, 401

CHARACTER RECOGNITION, 348

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES, 367

CHECKOUT, 58, 63, 77, 85, 155, 193,  
194, 199, 245, 257, 263, 274, 280,  
282, 345, 379

CHEMICAL ANALYSIS, 138

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING, 311

CHEMICAL PROPULSION, 308, 309

CHEMICAL REACTIONS, 51, 331

CHEMOTHERAPY, 138

CHICKENS, 335

CHILDREN, 355

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS, 331

CHRONIC CONDITIONS, 336

CIVIL AVIATION, 4, 10

CLEAN ROOMS, 168, 178, 179, 187,  
188, 189, 201, 202, 203, 298, 301,  
396

CLIMATE, 330

CLIMATE CHANGE, 356, 329, 331

CLIMBING FLIGHT, 9, 89, 302

CLINICAL MEDICINE, 337, 338

CLOSED ECOLOGICAL SYSTEMS,  
339

CLOSING, 208, 214, 237

CLOSURES, 167

CLOUD COVER, 333

COASTAL ZONE COLOR SCANNER,  
334

COATINGS, 2

COCKPITS, 6, 216

COLLISIONS, 370, 372

COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY, 325, 326

COLUMBIA (ORBITER), 57, 72, 73, 74,  
75, 76, 78, 80, 152, 157, 203, 208,  
210, 218, 221, 222, 238, 244, 248,  
250, 255, 259, 260, 261

COMBUSTION, 85, 117, 265

COMBUSTION CHEMISTRY, 311

COMBUSTION PHYSICS, 58, 80, 310,  
211

COMET RENDEZVOUS ASTEROID  
FLYBY MISSION, 376

COMET TAILS, 370

COMETARY ATMOSPHERES, 370

COMETARY COLLISIONS, 370, 371,  
379, 380, 385, 386, 388

COMETS, 77, 106, 376

COMMAND AND CONTROL, 22

COMMAND MODULES, 20, 52

COMMUNICATING, 86, 207

COMMUNICATION NETWORKS, 86,  
119, 348, 356

COMMUNICATION SATELLITES, 210,  
403



COMPARTMENTS, 265  
 COMPONENT RELIABILITY, 195  
 COMPOSITE MATERIALS, 310  
 COMPOSITE STRUCTURES, 310  
 COMPUTATION, 350  
 COMPUTATIONAL FLUID DYNAMICS, 2, 316, 349  
 COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN, 338, 360, 362  
 COMPUTER AIDED MAPPING, 382  
 COMPUTER ANIMATION, 46, 50, 291, 295, 315, 346, 350, 351, 352, 353, 376, 383, 384  
 COMPUTER GRAPHICS, 10, 50, 292, 316, 328, 330, 348, 349, 362  
 COMPUTER NETWORKS, 348, 402  
 COMPUTER PROGRAMMING, 360  
 COMPUTER PROGRAMS, 11, 360  
 COMPUTER SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE, 77, 285, 286  
 COMPUTER VISION, 350  
 COMPUTERIZED SIMULATION, 10, 12, 28, 185, 259, 292, 306, 316, 333, 348, 349, 370, 373  
 COMPUTERS, 11, 158, 159, 160, 348  
 CONCURRENT ENGINEERING, 360, 362  
 CONFERENCES, 21, 24, 33, 38, 39, 71, 99, 149, 151, 159, 161, 172, 180, 183, 193, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 203, 206, 207, 210, 214, 215, 220, 288, 294, 300, 302, 303, 326, 336, 391, 392, 394  
 CONSTRUCTION, 35, 36, 185, 186, 237, 278, 292, 299, 304, 305, 306, 307, 401  
 CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS, 314  
 CONSUMABLES (SPACECREW SUPPLIES), 29, 167, 340, 342, 344  
 CONTINUUM FLOW, 319  
 CONTROL EQUIPMENT, 362  
 CONTROL MOMENT GYROSCOPES, 353  
 CONTROL STABILITY, 346  
 CONTROL STICKS, 321  
 CONTROL SURFACES, 82, 108, 136  
 CONTROL SYSTEMS DESIGN, 22, 346, 362  
 CONTROLLED ATMOSPHERES, 188, 202  
 CONTROLLERS, 199, 200  
 CONVECTION, 316  
 CONVECTIVE HEAT TRANSFER, 316  
 CONVERSATION, 171  
 COOLERS, 315  
 COOLING SYSTEMS, 316, 336  
 COORDINATES, 351  
 COORDINATION, 87

COSINE SERIES, 350, 351  
 COSMIC BACKGROUND EXPLORER SATELLITE, 291, 315  
 COSMIC DUST, 37  
 COSMIC RAYS, 19, 367  
 COSMOLOGY, 369  
 COSMONAUTS, 55, 75, 110, 131, 132, 204, 217, 218, 219, 221, 222, 223, 293, 399  
 COSPAS, 4  
 COST EFFECTIVENESS, 363  
 COSTS, 300  
 COUNTDOWN, 89, 94, 101, 104, 114, 115, 117, 120, 124, 133, 135, 138, 142, 146, 182, 193, 194, 197, 199, 216, 229, 249, 251, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 262, 271, 273, 280, 282, 295, 306  
 COUNTERMEASURES, 337  
 CRAB NEBULA, 367  
 CRACKS, 218, 220  
 CRANES, 168, 299  
 CRASH LANDING, 5, 302  
 CRASHES, 1, 4, 368  
 CRATERS, 385, 391  
 CRAY COMPUTERS, 347, 348  
 CREW EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 127, 137  
 CREW OBSERVATION STATIONS, 137  
 CREW PROCEDURES (INFLIGHT), 24, 29, 40, 42, 44, 78, 81, 126, 128, 129, 150, 154, 158, 159, 164, 167, 190, 208, 213, 225, 237, 240, 241, 242, 243, 246, 250, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 306, 341  
 CREW PROCEDURES (PREFLIGHT), 24, 36, 158, 165, 167, 168, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 185, 188, 191, 192, 193, 194, 199, 200, 201, 202, 204, 205, 207, 208, 209, 211, 213, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 227, 230, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 250, 251, 255, 256, 257, 259, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 273, 274, 281, 282, 283, 287, 341  
 CREW WORKSTATIONS, 131, 346  
 CREWS, 99, 130, 133  
 CRITICAL TEMPERATURE, 317  
 CROP VIGOR, 335  
 CRRS (SATELLITE), 330  
 CRYOGENIC FLUID STORAGE, 30  
 CRYSTAL GROWTH, 84, 312, 316  
 CRYSTAL STRUCTURE, 311

CRYSTALLOGRAPHY, 232  
 CRYSTALS, 232

## D

DATA ACQUISITION, 327  
 DATA BASES, 362, 363  
 DATA LINKS, 161  
 DATA MANAGEMENT, 363  
 DATA PROCESSING, 360  
 DATA TRANSFER (COMPUTERS), 360  
 DATA TRANSMISSION, 184, 186  
 DC 10 AIRCRAFT, 5  
 DEATH, 49  
 DEEP SPACE 1 MISSION, 294  
 DEEP SPACE NETWORK, 347  
 DEFENSE PROGRAM, 14, 44  
 DEFLECTION, 3  
 DEGREES OF FREEDOM, 338, 348  
 DEICING, 4  
 DELAY, 199  
 DELIVERY, 303  
 DELTA LAUNCH VEHICLE, 22, 24, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 215, 216, 296, 297, 299, 300, 301, 304  
 DENDRITIC CRYSTALS, 312  
 DEPLOYMENT, 40, 41, 45, 58, 59, 60, 72, 82, 84, 85, 97, 102, 103, 161, 163, 172, 173, 176, 222, 224, 230, 234, 235, 240, 241, 245, 258, 264, 267, 268, 273, 287, 298, 304, 375, 398  
 DESCENT, 51, 197, 365  
 DESCENT TRAJECTORIES, 375  
 DESIGN ANALYSIS, 345, 346, 358  
 DESTINY LABORATORY MODULE, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276  
 DIAGNOSIS, 362  
 DIESEL ENGINES, 10  
 DIGITAL DATA, 196, 348  
 DIGITAL TELEVISION, 78  
 DIRECTIONAL SOLIDIFICATION (CRYSTALS), 352  
 DISASTERS, 334  
 DISCOVERY (ORBITER), 31, 46, 55, 56, 57, 59, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 171, 194, 197, 200, 203, 205, 207, 220, 221, 224, 227, 278, 279, 232, 233, 236, 243, 244, 245, 248, 251, 252, 253, 259, 260, 264, 266, 274, 275, 276, 280, 287, 306  
 DISCUSSION, 59, 158, 159, 183  
 DISEASES, 86, 336, 362  
 DISORDERS, 336  
 DISORIENTATION, 87

DOCUMENTATION, 320  
DOCUMENTS, 361  
DOORS, 165, 167, 168, 188, 208, 218,  
220, 396  
DOWNLINKING, 78, 119, 176, 210  
DRAG CHUTES, 197, 245  
DRAG REDUCTION, 316  
DROPS (LIQUIDS), 117, 316  
DRYING, 316  
DUCTS, 213  
DUST, 391  
DYNAMIC STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS,  
291, 323  
DYNAMOMETERS, 88

## E

EARTH (PLANET), 385  
EARTH ATMOSPHERE, 7, 36, 330, 331  
EARTH CRUST, 331  
EARTH GRAVITATION, 346, 353  
EARTH MAGNETOSPHERE, 23, 24,  
297  
EARTH OBSERVATIONS (FROM  
SPACE), 19, 20, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56,  
58, 59, 60, 64, 65, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72,  
74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, 127,  
161, 163, 182, 186, 197, 256, 296,  
324, 325, 326, 403  
EARTH OBSERVING SYSTEM (EOS),  
325, 329  
EARTH ORBITAL ENVIRONMENTS,  
290, 327  
EARTH ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS, 49,  
55, 293  
EARTH ORBITS, 51, 53, 54, 64, 84, 147,  
293  
EARTH RADIATION BUDGET, 156  
EARTH RADIATION BUDGET  
EXPERIMENT, 330  
EARTH RESOURCES, 325, 400  
EARTH RESOURCES PROGRAM, 19  
EARTH RESOURCES SURVEY  
PROGRAM, 19  
EARTH SCIENCES, 196, 279, 355  
EARTH SURFACE, 163, 164, 166, 182,  
183, 186, 187, 192, 195, 204  
EARTH MARS TRAJECTORIES, 394  
EARTH MOON SYSTEM, 379  
EARTHQUAKES, 331, 332, 400  
ECG/CARDIOGRAPHY, 337  
EDUCATION, 13, 14, 17, 47, 50, 57, 293,  
312, 318, 326, 339, 346, 348, 349,  
354, 355, 356, 357, 362, 375, 402  
EGRESS, 180, 259, 268, 281, 340, 341,  
343, 346  
EJECTION TRAINING, 173, 174, 185,  
200

ELASTIC WAVES, 107  
ELECTRIC BATTERIES, 164, 213, 214  
ELECTRIC PROPULSION, 308  
ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS, 349  
ELECTROMAGNETIC SCATTERING,  
349  
ELECTRON BEAMS, 315  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT, 315  
ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TESTS, 66  
ELECTRONIC MODULES, 34  
ELLIPTICAL GALAXIES, 372  
EMBRYOS, 335  
EMERGENCIES, 259, 262  
END EFFECTORS, 339  
ENDANGERED SPECIES, 330  
ENDEAVOUR (ORBITER), 60, 76, 77,  
79, 81, 85, 118, 119, 120, 129, 139,  
140, 141, 146, 186, 188, 189, 190,  
191, 192, 193, 195, 228, 230, 234,  
235, 240, 241, 242, 243, 245, 246,  
255, 256, 258, 261, 263, 264, 269,  
270, 273, 282, 283, 292, 310  
ENDOCRINOLOGY, 336  
ENERGY TECHNOLOGY, 375, 400  
ENERGY TRANSFER, 334  
ENGINE DESIGN, 99, 216, 308  
ENGINE INLETS, 317  
ENGINE PARTS, 322  
ENGINE TESTS, 12, 322  
ENGINES, 235, 308, 310  
ENVIRONMENT EFFECTS, 309, 326,  
329, 335  
ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION, 309,  
330  
ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION, 354  
ENVIRONMENTAL CHEMISTRY, 311  
ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING,  
339  
ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING, 7,  
324, 337  
ENVIRONMENTAL TESTS, 30, 130,  
290  
EQUIPMENT SPECIFICATIONS, 51,  
199  
ERGOMETERS, 86, 88, 283  
EROSION, 328  
ERROR ANALYSIS, 360  
ESA SATELLITES, 298, 302  
ESCAPE SYSTEMS, 343  
EURECA (ESA), 70, 239, 235, 246, 247  
EUROPA, 98, 384, 390  
EUROPE, 326  
EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY, 23, 70  
EVAPORATION, 316  
EXCIMER LASERS, 336  
EXCITATION, 7  
EXERCISE PHYSIOLOGY, 337

EXOBIOLOGY, 21, 29, 98, 101, 337, 378  
EXPANSION, 369  
EXPEDITIONS, 5, 219, 295, 329  
EXPERIMENT DESIGN, 45, 335  
EXPERIMENTATION, 57, 58  
EXPLOSIONS, 265  
EXTERNAL TANKS, 46, 220, 251, 284,  
285  
EXTRASOLAR PLANETS, 368, 373,  
392  
EXTRATERRESTRIAL INTELLI-  
GENCE, 347  
EXTRATERRESTRIAL LIFE, 21, 369,  
377  
EXTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY, 28,  
43, 49, 50, 51, 63, 74, 76, 77, 81,  
100, 102, 105, 106, 119, 123, 124,  
140, 141, 143, 144, 151, 155, 163,  
185, 187, 213, 215, 217, 240, 241,  
242, 250, 253, 254, 271, 272, 273,  
275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281,  
283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 292, 305,  
321, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 345,  
347, 381  
EXTRAVEHICULAR MOBILITY  
UNITS, 51, 144, 340, 343, 344  
EXTREME ULTRAVIOLET  
EXPLORER SATELLITE, 366  
EYE (ANATOMY), 87  
EYE MOVEMENTS, 134

## F

F-104 AIRCRAFT, 8  
F-106 AIRCRAFT, 2  
F-15 AIRCRAFT, 8, 9, 11  
F-16 AIRCRAFT, 3, 7, 8  
F-18 AIRCRAFT, 7, 8  
F-8 AIRCRAFT, 1  
FACILITIES, 28, 355  
FAILURE, 98, 244, 303, 394  
FAIRINGS, 176, 297  
FAR ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION, 102  
FAR UV SPECTROSCOPIC  
EXPLORER, 176  
FASTENERS, 163, 358  
FEMALES, 183  
FIBER OPTICS, 348  
FIRE FIGHTING, 29, 267, 344, 345  
FIRES, 1, 310, 344  
FIRING (IGNITING), 164, 265  
FISHES, 324  
FISHING, 324  
FIXTURES, 177  
FLAME PROPAGATION, 310  
FLEET SATELLITE COMMUNICA-  
TION SYSTEM, 303

FLIGHT CONDITIONS, 12  
 FLIGHT CONTROL, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 22, 81, 82, 89, 93, 103, 136, 161  
 FLIGHT CREWS, 26, 56, 58, 70, 71, 75, 77, 78, 79, 85, 94, 95, 102, 105, 106, 107, 117, 118, 119, 130, 132, 133, 139, 142, 144, 153, 155, 175, 177, 183, 239  
 FLIGHT HAZARDS, 304, 361  
 FLIGHT INSTRUMENTS, 6  
 FLIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, 4  
 FLIGHT MECHANICS, 389  
 FLIGHT OPERATIONS, 14, 31, 36, 47, 54, 299, 397  
 FLIGHT PATHS, 198  
 FLIGHT PLANS, 196  
 FLIGHT RULES, 14  
 FLIGHT SAFETY, 1, 4, 32, 195, 400  
 FLIGHT SIMULATION, 27, 183, 185, 211, 355  
 FLIGHT SIMULATORS, 173  
 FLIGHT STRESS (BIOLOGY), 51  
 FLIGHT TESTS, 6, 7, 9, 11, 58, 116, 117, 118, 211  
 FLIGHT TRAINING, 179, 183, 185  
 FLOW DISTRIBUTION, 10, 313, 314, 317  
 FLOW VISUALIZATION, 2, 317, 319  
 FLUID DYNAMICS, 60, 85  
 FLUID FLOW, 316  
 FLUID INJECTION, 319  
 FLUID JETS, 313, 314  
 FLUIDS, 317  
 FLY BY WIRE CONTROL, 1  
 FLYBY MISSIONS, 212, 294, 384, 386, 387, 388, 390  
 FOLDING STRUCTURES, 186  
 FOOD, 342, 344  
 FOOD PRODUCTION (IN SPACE), 340  
 FORECASTING, 331  
 FOREST FIRES, 327, 328, 329  
 FOREST MANAGEMENT, 328  
 FORESTS, 328  
 FOSSILS, 336  
 FRAGMENTATION, 386  
 FRAGMENTS, 371, 385  
 FREE FLOW, 317  
 FREE MOLECULAR FLOW, 143  
 FREON, 313, 314  
 FRIENDSHIP 7, 15, 16, 147  
 FUEL CAPSULES, 204  
 FUEL INJECTION, 319  
 FUEL PUMPS, 323  
 FUEL TANKS, 194  
 FUNCTIONAL DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, 201  
 FURNACES, 60, 89, 352

## G

GALACTIC BULGE, 372  
 GALACTIC CLUSTERS, 366, 373  
 GALACTIC EVOLUTION, 373  
 GALACTIC NUCLEI, 373  
 GALACTIC STRUCTURE, 372  
 GALAXIES, 368, 370, 372, 373  
 GALILEAN SATELLITES, 384, 389, 392  
 GALILEO PROBE, 375, 376, 384, 386, 387, 389, 390  
 GALILEO PROJECT, 160, 294, 376, 377, 378, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390  
 GALILEO SPACECRAFT, 42, 160, 201, 203, 204, 294, 377, 379, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 392, 398, 400  
 GAMMA RAY ASTRONOMY, 397  
 GAMMA RAY OBSERVATORY, 172, 185, 187, 188, 365, 396, 397  
 GAMMA RAY TELESCOPES, 397  
 GANYMEDE, 384, 392  
 GARBAGE, 26  
 GAS GIANT PLANETS, 368, 373  
 GAS GUNS, 288  
 GAS JETS, 107  
 GEMINI 8 FLIGHT, 292  
 GEMINI FLIGHTS, 19  
 GEMINI SPACECRAFT, 292  
 GENERAL AVIATION AIRCRAFT, 4, 9  
 GENERAL OVERVIEWS, 13, 17, 377, 407  
 GEOCHRONOLOGY, 383  
 GEODETIC ACCURACY, 324  
 GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION, 325, 326  
 GEOGRAPHY, 332, 351  
 GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS, 331, 351, 352  
 GEOLOGY, 332  
 GEOMAGNETIC TAIL, 33, 296, 297, 299, 300  
 GEOMAGNETISM, 103  
 GEOS SATELLITES (ESA), 35, 297, 302  
 GEOSAR PROJECT, 297  
 GEOSYNCHRONOUS ORBITS, 172  
 GET AWAY SPECIALS (STS), 14, 48, 64, 79, 222  
 GIANT STARS, 373, 396  
 GIOTTO MISSION, 289  
 GLACIAL DRIFT, 326  
 GLACIERS, 326  
 GLIDERS, 7  
 GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM, 84, 193, 331  
 GLOBAL WARMING, 328, 351

GLOBULAR CLUSTERS, 52, 369  
 GLOVES, 344  
 GOES 4, 401  
 GOES 7, 172  
 GOES 8, 172  
 GOES 9, 172, 297  
 GOES SATELLITES, 34, 315  
 GOVERNMENT INDUSTRY RELATIONS, 314, 359, 360, 362  
 GRAIN BOUNDARIES, 311  
 GRAND TOURS, 378  
 GRAVITATION, 95, 312  
 GRAVITATIONAL EFFECTS, 48, 50, 72, 81, 87, 88, 101, 112, 116, 136, 138, 143, 154, 234, 265, 292, 335, 346, 353, 386  
 GRAVITATIONAL FIELDS, 382  
 GRAVITATIONAL LENSES, 369  
 GRAVITATIONAL PHYSIOLOGY, 51, 52, 234, 302, 335, 337  
 GREECE, 352  
 GREENHOUSE EFFECT, 328, 329  
 GROUND BASED CONTROL, 22, 43, 116, 238, 265, 268  
 GROUND HANDLING, 31, 34, 35, 165, 166, 180, 200, 221, 298  
 GROUND OPERATIONAL SUPPORT SYSTEM, 22  
 GROUND STATIONS, 31, 210, 307  
 GROUND SUPPORT EQUIPMENT, 165, 296, 301  
 GROUND SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 52, 282  
 GROUND TESTS, 155  
 GROUND AIR GROUND COMMUNICATION, 19, 44, 53, 54, 66, 67, 69  
 GUIDANCE SENSORS, 103  
 GYROSCOPES, 11, 158, 159, 160

## H

HABITATS, 335  
 HALE BOPP COMET, 370  
 HALLEY'S COMET, 17, 289  
 HANDLING EQUIPMENT, 214  
 HARDWARE, 196  
 HARRIER AIRCRAFT, 5  
 HATCHES, 98, 100, 214, 237, 274, 276, 287, 343  
 HEAD MOVEMENT, 87  
 HEAD UP DISPLAYS, 5, 11  
 HEALTH, 337  
 HEAO, 374, 375, 400  
 HEAO 1, 400  
 HEART DISEASES, 21, 336  
 HEAT FLUX, 12, 313, 314



HEAT STORAGE, 312  
 HEAT TRANSFER, 310  
 HEAVY LIFT LAUNCH VEHICLES, 46  
 HELIUM, 319  
 HELIUM ISOTOPES, 377  
 HIGH ALTITUDE BALLOONS, 3  
 HIGH RESOLUTION, 191, 196, 315, 320  
 HIGH SPEED, 4  
 HIGH TEMPERATURE, 322  
 HIGHLANDS, 383  
 HIGHLY MANEUVERABLE AIRCRAFT, 375  
 HINGES, 218, 220  
 HISTORIES, 7, 13, 15, 16, 20, 24, 30, 31, 50, 52, 332, 350, 352, 359, 360, 365, 377, 397, 399, 402, 403  
 HL-10 REENTRY VEHICLE, 8  
 HORIZONTAL SPACECRAFT LANDING, 187, 192  
 HOUSTON (TX), 319, 358  
 HUBBLE SPACE TELESCOPE, 11, 21, 28, 43, 44, 103, 104, 105, 106, 145, 155, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 172, 197, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 209, 212, 365, 366, 367, 368, 370, 372, 375, 401  
 HUMAN BEHAVIOR, 39, 86, 90  
 HUMAN BODY, 51, 86, 90  
 HUMAN FACTORS ENGINEERING, 26  
 HUMAN PERFORMANCE, 26, 90  
 HURRICANES, 334  
 HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT, 72, 200, 260  
 HYDRODYNAMICS, 316, 402  
 HYDROGEN, 323  
 HYDROLOGY, 352  
 HYPERSONIC FLIGHT, 9, 206  
 HYPERSONIC INLETS, 317  
 HYPERSONIC WIND TUNNELS, 317  
 HYPERVELOCITY GUNS, 288  
 HYPERVELOCITY IMPACT, 370, 371, 385, 388  
 HYPOTHETICAL PLANETS, 368

## I

ICE FORMATION, 98  
 ICE PREVENTION, 4, 12  
 IGNITION, 83, 101, 104, 111, 115, 117, 120, 135, 142, 193, 237  
 IMAGE RESOLUTION, 350  
 IMAGES, 370, 376, 391  
 IMAGING RADAR, 209  
 IMAGING TECHNIQUES, 52, 60, 153, 154, 320, 376, 362, 364, 367, 403  
 IMP, 401

IMPACT TESTS, 204  
 IMPROVEMENT, 216  
 IN SITU MEASUREMENT, 312  
 IN FLIGHT SIMULATION, 147  
 INDEXES (DOCUMENTATION), 363  
 INDIAN OCEAN, 326  
 INDONESIA, 376  
 INDUSTRIAL PLANTS, 314  
 INDUSTRIES, 324, 360, 363  
 INERTIAL UPPER STAGE, 27, 176, 227, 264, 289, 339  
 INFESTATION, 335  
 INFLATABLE SPACECRAFT, 82, 84  
 INFLATABLE STRUCTURES, 3, 82, 84  
 INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, 362  
 INFORMATION SYSTEMS, 348  
 INFORMATION TRANSFER, 176  
 INFRARED INSTRUMENTS, 367  
 INFRARED INTERFEROMETERS, 163  
 INFRARED RADAR, 164  
 INFRARED RADIOMETERS, 324  
 INGRESS (SPACECRAFT PASSAGEWAY), 193  
 INJECTORS, 319  
 INLET FLOW, 317  
 INORGANIC COATINGS, 311  
 INSECTS, 324  
 INSPECTION, 4, 47, 155, 156, 159, 165, 168, 178, 218, 247, 257, 322  
 INSTALLING, 156, 175, 214, 221, 235, 240, 244, 259, 263, 271, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 297, 304, 305, 309, 310  
 INSTRUCTORS, 339, 354, 357  
 INSULIN, 336  
 INTEGRATED MISSION CONTROL CENTER, 238  
 INTEL SAT SATELLITES, 38, 50, 246, 255, 292, 400  
 INTERACTING GALAXIES, 373  
 INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION, 32, 60, 73, 74, 78, 128, 139, 143, 144, 145, 168, 169, 197, 291, 293, 338, 342, 366  
 INTERNATIONAL SPACE STATION, 24, 99, 100, 110, 113, 115, 116, 117, 118, 121, 137, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 154, 168, 169, 170, 185, 186, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 219, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242, 249, 250, 252, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 279, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 295, 304, 305, 306  
 INTERNETS, 363  
 INTERPLANETARY FLIGHT, 160

INTERPLANETARY SPACECRAFT, 294  
 INTERPLANETARY TRAJECTORIES, 294, 386, 389  
 INTERPLANETARY TRANSFER ORBITS, 393  
 INTERSTELLAR MATTER, 33  
 INTRAVEHICULAR ACTIVITY, 44, 45  
 INVENTORY MANAGEMENT, 92  
 INVERTEBRATES, 48  
 IO, 52, 384, 390  
 ISLANDS, 352  
 ISOTHERMAL PROCESSES, 312  
 IUF, 374

## J

JAPANESE SPACE PROGRAM, 115, 118, 366  
 JAPANESE SPACECRAFT, 74, 79  
 JET AIRCRAFT, 189  
 JET AIRCRAFT NOISE, 107, 400, 401  
 JET CONTROL, 82, 89, 161  
 JET ENGINES, 10  
 JET MIXING FLOW, 313, 314  
 JETTISONING, 37, 343  
 JUPITER (PLANET), 294, 366, 370, 371, 374, 379, 380, 384, 385, 386, 388, 389, 390, 392  
 JUPITER ATMOSPHERE, 294, 375, 384, 385, 386, 389, 390  
 JUPITER RED SPOT, 374, 392  
 JUPITER SATELLITES, 374, 386, 389, 392

## K

KELVIN WAVES, 303  
 KUHOLIK COMET, 400  
 KUIPER AIRBORNE OBSERVATORY, 396

## L

LAGEOS (SATELLITE), 271  
 LAMINAR FLOW, 2  
 LAND MANAGEMENT, 328  
 LANDING, 91, 95, 178, 185  
 LANDING GEAR, 198  
 LANDING SITES, 177  
 LANDMARKS, 401  
 LANDSAT 4, 401  
 LANDSAT SATELLITES, 375, 400  
 LARGE SPACE STRUCTURES, 140, 143, 144, 145  
 LASER APPLICATIONS, 365

LASER RANGE FINDERS, 365  
 LAUGHING, 39  
 LAUNCH DATES, 199  
 LAUNCH ESCAPE SYSTEMS, 171  
 LAUNCH VEHICLE CONFIGURATIONS, 216, 300  
 LAUNCH VEHICLES, 33, 120, 147, 184, 298, 393  
 LAUNCH WINDOWS, 280  
 LAUNCHERS, 2, 184, 204, 216, 303  
 LAUNCHING, 20, 33, 34, 35, 59, 83, 89, 92, 95, 97, 101, 102, 104, 106, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 120, 126, 132, 133, 135, 138, 142, 143, 146, 159, 179, 187, 189, 193, 195, 197, 199, 210, 213, 236, 274, 300, 302, 303, 393  
 LAUNCHING BASES, 35, 156, 176, 207  
 LAUNCHING PADS, 31, 34, 156, 166, 184, 204, 255, 260, 309  
 LAUNCHING SITES, 156, 261  
 LAWS, 351  
 LEADING EDGES, 2  
 LEAKAGE, 259  
 LECTURES, 178, 358  
 LIFE SCIENCES, 29, 57, 58, 87, 88, 234, 279, 335  
 LIFT AUGMENTATION, 7  
 LIFTING BODIES, 2, 8, 399, 400  
 LIFTING REENTRY VEHICLES, 2  
 LIFTOFF (LAUNCHING), 20, 32, 37, 50, 120, 161, 182, 198, 216, 295, 303, 304  
 LIGHT AIRCRAFT, 4, 7  
 LIGHT SCATTERING, 317  
 LIGHTING EQUIPMENT, 274  
 LIGHTNING, 209, 303, 394, 333, 361  
 LINEAR SYSTEMS, 351  
 LIQUID PHASES, 317  
 LOAD TESTS, 216  
 LOADING OPERATIONS, 278, 285, 307  
 LOADS (FORCES), 259  
 LOGISTICS, 97, 214, 278  
 LONG DURATION EXPOSURE FACILITY, 14, 42, 203, 289, 290, 342  
 LONG DURATION SPACE FLIGHT, 30, 335, 339, 340  
 LOW GRAVITY MANUFACTURING, 107, 108, 302  
 LOW THRUST PROPULSION, 308, 309  
 LOWER BODY NEGATIVE PRESSURE, 130, 136, 337  
 LUGS, 220  
 LUMINOUS INTENSITY, 369  
 LUNAR BASES, 15, 314, 375  
 LUNAR CRATERS, 381

LUNAR DUST, 28  
 LUNAR EVOLUTION, 381  
 LUNAR EXCAVATION EQUIPMENT, 377  
 LUNAR EXPLORATION, 16, 20, 52, 205, 381, 382, 383, 399  
 LUNAR EXPLORATION SYSTEM FOR APOLLO, 381, 383  
 LUNAR FLIGHT, 52, 180, 181, 205  
 LUNAR LANDING, 15, 16, 17, 20, 180, 205, 381  
 LUNAR LANDING MODULES, 17  
 LUNAR LAUNCH, 381  
 LUNAR MINING, 377  
 LUNAR MODULE, 20, 52  
 LUNAR ORBITER, 399  
 LUNAR ORBITS, 20  
 LUNAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 381  
 LUNAR PROGRAMS, 17, 381, 383  
 LUNAR RANGEFINDING, 365  
 LUNAR RESOURCES, 377  
 LUNAR ROCKS, 28, 314, 381, 383  
 LUNAR SOIL, 20, 28, 314, 383  
 LUNAR SURFACE, 20, 24, 383  
 LUNAR TRAJECTORIES, 381  
 LUNGS, 87, 88

## M

MAGELLAN PROJECT (NASA), 209, 214, 339, 377, 391, 392  
 MAGELLAN SPACECRAFT (NASA), 17, 27, 44, 209, 377, 392, 398  
 MAGELLAN ULTRAVIOLET ASTRONOMY SATELLITE, 198, 214  
 MAGNETIC FIELDS, 367  
 MAGNETOMETERS, 103  
 MAGNETS, 352  
 MAINTENANCE, 11, 158, 160, 183, 197, 199, 208  
 MAINTENANCE TRAINING, 29  
 MALFUNCTIONS, 292  
 MAN MACHINE SYSTEMS, 27, 349  
 MANAGEMENT PLANNING, 361  
 MANEUVERABLE SPACECRAFT, 81  
 MANEUVERS, 91, 141  
 MANIPULATORS, 116, 117, 118  
 MANNED MANEUVERING UNITS, 19, 141  
 MANNED MARS MISSIONS, 15, 383  
 MANNED SPACE FLIGHT, 19, 46, 75, 97, 139, 140, 143, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 157, 158, 224, 225, 226, 291, 359, 399, 402  
 MANNED SPACE FLIGHT NETWORK, 16  
 MANNED SPACECRAFT, 20, 152, 153, 154, 383  
 MANUAL CONTROL, 321  
 MANUFACTURING, 89, 376  
 MAPPING, 183, 324  
 MARINE ENVIRONMENTS, 343  
 MARINE METEOROLOGY, 332  
 MARINE RESOURCES, 400  
 MARINER 10 SPACE PROBE, 382  
 MARINER PROGRAM, 17  
 MARINER SPACECRAFT, 401  
 MARINER MERCURY 1973, 400  
 MARS (PLANET), 21, 212, 293, 294, 352, 356, 377, 382, 391, 393, 395  
 MARS 4 SPACECRAFT, 401  
 MARS ATMOSPHERE, 21  
 MARS CLIMATE ORBITER, 294  
 MARS ENVIRONMENT, 21, 37, 294, 327  
 MARS EXPLORATION, 21, 37, 352, 382, 383, 393  
 MARS GLOBAL SURVEYOR, 212, 384, 391  
 MARS LANDING, 290, 381, 384  
 MARS MISSIONS, 25, 37, 38, 212, 293, 393, 394, 395  
 MARS OBSERVER, 25, 37, 38, 382, 393, 394, 395  
 MARS PATHFINDER, 293, 384  
 MARS PHOTOGRAPHS, 391  
 MARS POLAR LANDER, 21  
 MARS PROBES, 274, 377, 394  
 MARS SAMPLE RETURN MISSIONS, 15, 21, 33, 294, 352, 382  
 MARS SATELLITES, 38, 382  
 MARS SURFACE, 212, 294, 352, 377, 382, 384, 391  
 MARS SURFACE SAMPLES, 294  
 MARS SURVEYOR 98 PROGRAM, 21  
 MATERIALS HANDLING, 167, 168, 169, 170  
 MATERIALS TESTS, 58, 314  
 MATHEMATICAL MODELS, 312, 333  
 MATHEMATICS, 357  
 MCMURDO SOUND, 332  
 MECHANICAL DEVICES, 50  
 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, 360, 362  
 MEDICAL ELECTRONICS, 338  
 MEDICAL EQUIPMENT, 336, 337, 338, 362  
 MEDICAL SCIENCE, 336, 338  
 MEDICAL SERVICES, 337, 338  
 MEDITERRANEAN SEA, 326  
 MERCURY (PLANET), 382  
 MERCURY MA 6 FLIGHT, 15, 16, 147  
 MERCURY PROJECT, 339

MERCURY SPACECRAFT, 15  
MESOSCALE PHENOMENA, 333  
METAL COATINGS, 311  
METALS, 312  
METEOROLOGICAL BALLOONS, 332  
METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS, 304, 361  
METEOROLOGICAL SATELLITES, 32, 401, 403  
METEOROLOGY, 332  
METRICATION, 359  
METROLOGY, 359, 360  
MICROBIOLOGY, 332  
MICROGRAVITY, 43, 48, 50, 51, 57, 58, 65, 69, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 80, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 101, 111, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 124, 125, 126, 130, 134, 137, 138, 143, 177, 224, 234, 279, 302, 307, 310, 312, 313, 314, 339, 346, 353, 356, 359  
MICROGRAVITY APPLICATIONS, 113  
MICROSATELLITES, 296  
MICROWAVE ANTENNAS, 216  
MICROWAVES, 315, 320  
MIDDLE EAST, 326  
MILITARY SPACECRAFT, 296  
MILITARY VEHICLES, 175  
MILKY WAY GALAXY, 369, 378  
MILLIMETER WAVES, 320  
MINORITIES, 358  
MIR SPACE STATION, 49, 53, 54, 55, 64, 70, 71, 75, 77, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 106, 107, 108, 110, 111, 115, 124, 127, 128, 129, 131, 132, 147, 154, 198, 209, 259, 293  
MIRANDA, 355, 375  
MISALIGNMENT, 98  
MISSION ADAPTIVE WINGS, 6  
MISSION PLANNING, 14, 15, 29, 49, 52, 151, 173, 179, 195, 215, 222, 290, 292, 382, 387  
MODULES, 70, 293  
MOISTURE, 390  
MOJAVE DESERT (CA), 330  
MOON, 16, 20, 24, 347, 381, 382, 383, 386  
MOTION SIMULATION, 349  
MULTIMEDIA, 348  
MULTIMISSION MODULAR SPACECRAFT, 358  
MULTIPLE DOCKING ADAPTERS, 54  
MULTISPECTRAL BAND SCANNERS, 362  
MUSCLES, 86, 87, 88, 89  
MUSCULAR FUNCTION, 90  
MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM, 87, 89, 90

MUSEUMS, 46, 357, 395  
MUSIC, 401

## N

NASA PROGRAMS, 3, 10, 13, 14, 30, 31, 41, 151, 310, 315, 320, 323, 324, 339, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 397, 398, 399, 402  
NASA SPACE PROGRAMS, 15, 17, 27, 29, 30, 33, 57, 289, 291, 293, 294, 335, 358, 365, 366, 375, 397, 398, 399, 402, 403  
NATIONAL AEROSPACE PLANE PROGRAM, 6, 12, 31, 292, 310, 322, 323  
NAUSEA, 87  
NEAR EARTH ASTEROID RENDEZVOUS MISSION, 35, 301  
NEAR FIELDS, 349  
NEBULAE, 366, 373  
NEPTUNE (PLANET), 373, 375, 376, 378, 383, 386, 387  
NEPTUNE ATMOSPHERE, 376  
NEPTUNE SATELLITES, 376, 386  
NERVOUS SYSTEM, 133  
NEURAL NETS, 348  
NEUROLOGY, 89  
NEUROPHYSIOLOGY, 133  
NEWS MEDIA, 60, 67, 77, 78, 119, 120, 128, 315  
NEWTON, 353  
NIGHT, 179  
NIGHT FLIGHTS (AIRCRAFT), 20, 49  
NIMBUS 7 SATELLITE, 334  
NITROGEN COMPOUNDS, 331  
NOISE GENERATORS, 107  
NOISE INTENSITY, 9  
NOISE POLLUTION, 353  
NOISE REDUCTION, 107, 400, 401  
NORTH DAKOTA, 326  
NORTHERN HEMISPHERE, 330  
NOZZLE FLOW, 107  
NUCLEAR ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION, 30  
NUCLEAR PROPULSION, 309  
NUMERICAL FLOW VISUALIZATION, 10, 316  
NUTRITION, 342

## O

O RING SEALS, 156  
OAO, 400  
OBLIQUE WINGS, 401  
OBSERVATORIES, 365, 395

OCEAN CURRENTS, 303  
OCEAN SURFACE, 324  
OCEANOGRAPHY, 303, 355  
OCEANS, 334  
OGO, 399, 400  
ONBOARD EQUIPMENT, 167, 194, 307, 318  
OORT CLOUD, 370  
OPTOMETRY, 354  
ORBIT INSERTION, 25, 179, 289, 394  
ORBITAL ASSEMBLY, 46, 141, 237, 257, 291, 293, 305, 306  
ORBITAL LAUNCHING, 398  
ORBITAL MANEUVERING VEHICLES, 46  
ORBITAL MANEUVERS, 16, 71, 128, 164, 179, 229, 394  
ORBITAL MECHANICS, 25, 110, 128, 179  
ORBITAL RENDEZVOUS, 14, 64, 75, 83, 91, 128, 129, 141, 160, 212, 213, 225, 277, 278, 279, 283, 287  
ORBITAL SERVICING, 123, 129, 160, 163, 165, 341  
ORBITAL SPACE TESTS, 164  
ORBITAL WORKERS, 163  
ORBITAL WORKSHOPS, 145  
ORGANISMS, 332  
ORGANIZATIONS, 359  
ORIENTATION, 355  
ORION NEBULA, 372  
OSCILLATING FLOW, 107  
OSCILLATIONS, 333  
OSO, 401  
OZONE, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331  
OZONE DEPLETION, 5, 32, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332  
OZONOMETRY, 329  
OZONOSPHERE, 328, 331

## P

PACIFIC OCEAN, 326  
PALEOBIOLOGY, 336  
PALaeONTOLOGY, 336  
PANELS, 175, 218, 298  
PARACHUTE DESCENT, 343, 346, 375, 381  
PARACHUTES, 345, 375  
PARASITES, 335  
PARASITIC DISEASES, 324  
PASSENGERS, 4  
PATHOLOGICAL EFFECTS, 51  
PAYLOAD ASSIST MODULE, 123, 156  
PAYLOAD DELIVERY (STS), 57, 73, 74, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 129, 136, 179, 201, 224, 289



PAYLOAD DEPLOYMENT & RETRIEVAL SYSTEM, 49, 50, 52, 63, 64, 70, 292

PAYLOAD INTEGRATION, 179, 180

PAYLOAD INTEGRATION PLAN, 122, 123

PAYLOAD RETRIEVAL (STS), 42, 50, 62, 63, 74, 79, 118, 121, 124, 127, 129, 129, 142, 145, 160, 342

PAYLOAD STATIONS, 44

PAYLOAD TRANSFER, 128, 223

PAYLOADS, 19, 32, 33, 50, 84, 90, 93, 100, 109, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 143, 153, 159, 167, 177, 187, 188, 203, 208, 216, 241, 247, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 262, 264, 256, 275, 280, 290, 300, 302, 340, 353, 393, 394

PEGASUS AIR LAUNCHED BOOSTER, 9, 205, 303, 375

PERFORMANCE TESTS, 12, 204

PERSONNEL, 218, 359

PERSONNEL DEVELOPMENT, 359

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT, 361

PERSONNEL SELECTION, 319

PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT, 318, 319

PHOTOGRAPHIC FILM, 365

PHOTOGRAPHS, 106

PHOTOGRAPHY, 6, 30, 41, 318

PHOTOVOLTAIC CONVERSION, 308

PHYSICAL EXERCISE, 43, 81, 86, 88, 95, 134, 336, 337, 346

PHYSICAL FITNESS, 337

PHYSICS, 317

PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECTS, 302, 337

PHYSIOLOGICAL RESPONSES, 31

PHYSIOLOGICAL TESTS, 52, 58, 60, 64, 80, 317

PILOT SUPPORT SYSTEMS, 216

PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT, 37

PILOTS (PERSONNEL), 239

PIONEER PROJECT, 17, 374

PIONEER SPACE PROBES, 400, 401

PIONEER VENUS SPACECRAFT, 369

PLANETARY CRATERS, 379

PLANETARY EVOLUTION, 368, 369, 373, 395

PLANETARY GEOLOGY, 374, 377, 382

PLANETARY IONOSPHERES, 369

PLANETARY MAGNETIC FIELDS, 382

PLANETARY MAPPING, 351, 377, 382

PLANETARY MASS, 368

PLANETARY NEBULAE, 396

PLANETARY RINGS, 376

PLANETARY ROTATION, 375

PLANETARY SYSTEMS, 368

PLANETS, 22, 373

PLANTS (BOTANY), 334

PLASMA INTERACTIONS, 377

PLASMAS (PHYSICS), 23, 24

PLATES (TECTONICS), 98, 332

PLAYBACKS, 209, 255

PLUTO (PLANET), 395

PLUTO ATMOSPHERE, 395

PODS (EXTERNAL STORES), 220

POINTING CONTROL SYSTEMS, 353

POLAR METEOROLOGY, 327

POLAR ORBITS, 16

POLAR REGIONS, 222

POLARIMETERS, 52

POLYGONS, 351

POLYNOMIALS, 351

PORTABLE EQUIPMENT, 140, 167

POSEIDON SATELLITE, 303

POSTFLIGHT ANALYSIS, 48, 70, 72, 109, 198, 210, 220, 235, 253

POSTLAUNCH REPORTS, 49, 195, 203, 230, 232, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 263, 264, 280

POSTMISSION ANALYSIS (SPACECRAFT), 235, 253

POWERED LIFT AIRCRAFT, 7

PREFIRING TESTS, 155, 211

PREFLIGHT ANALYSIS, 211

PREFLIGHT OPERATIONS, 31, 34, 36, 108, 165, 167, 168, 174, 178, 179, 183, 184, 189, 190, 191, 194, 203, 205, 209, 211, 213, 221, 223, 298, 299, 301

PRELAUNCH PROBLEMS, 190, 193, 195, 199, 220, 229, 230, 243, 244

PRELAUNCH SUMMARIES, 22, 38, 57, 179, 184, 193, 195, 196, 215, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 234, 237, 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 284, 285, 296, 299, 306, 310, 376

PRELAUNCH TESTS, 32, 35, 38, 55, 155, 191, 193, 195, 196, 211, 229, 236, 237, 238, 245, 249, 260, 262, 280, 299

PREPARATION, 223, 257, 344

PRESSURE REDUCTION, 99, 313, 314

PROBLEM SOLVING, 90

PROCESS CONTROL (INDUSTRY), 360, 362

PRODUCTION ENGINEERING, 185

PRODUCTIVITY, 90, 359

PROJECT MANAGEMENT, 359

PROJECT SETI, 347

PROP FAN TECHNOLOGY, 10, 401

PROPELLANTS, 309

PROPELLER FANS, 10, 401

PROPULSION, 32, 34

PROPULSION SYSTEM CONFIGURATIONS, 309, 323

PROPULSION SYSTEM PERFORMANCE, 12, 309, 323

PROSTHETIC DEVICES, 339

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING, 167, 342, 343

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, 311

PROTEIN CRYSTAL GROWTH, 19, 60, 83, 85, 88, 113, 169, 232, 312

PROTOPLANETARY DISKS, 373

PROTOTYPES, 352, 362, 365

PSYCHOLOGICAL FACTORS, 315

PULMONARY FUNCTIONS, 86

PULSED LASERS, 319

PUMPS, 336

## Q

QUALITY CONTROL, 47, 195, 323, 360

QUASARS, 367, 373

## R

RADAR ANTENNAS, 187, 263

RADAR GEOLOGY, 196

RADAR IMAGERY, 163, 164, 166, 182, 186, 192, 195, 156, 264, 269, 379, 382

RADAR MAPS, 163, 166, 182, 187, 192, 204, 382

RADAR TRACKING, 315

RADARSAT, 34, 35, 216

RADIATION, 330

RADIATION EFFECTS, 19, 335

RADIATION MEASURING INSTRUMENTS, 37

RADIATION PROTECTION, 330

RADIO ASTRONOMY, 315

RADIO COMMUNICATION, 52, 63, 315

RADIO CONTROL, 11

RADIO RELAY SYSTEMS, 64

RADIO TELESCOPES, 347

RADIOISOTOPE BATTERIES, 204

RAIN, 333

RAINSTORMS, 333

RAYLEIGH SCATTERING, 319

REACTION WHEELS, 104

READING, 354

RECEIVERS, 193

RECONSTRUCTION, 401

RECORDS, 361

RECORDS MANAGEMENT, 361  
 RECOVERABLE LAUNCH VEHICLES, 206  
 RECREATION, 267, 336  
 RECYCLING, 339  
 REENTRY, 161, 197  
 REFRACTORY MATERIALS, 322  
 REFUELING, 156, 300  
 REGULATIONS, 359  
 RELIABILITY, 204, 360  
 RELIEF MAPS, 163, 164, 166, 183, 186, 187, 192  
 REMOTE CONTROL, 7, 331  
 REMOTE HANDLING, 321  
 REMOTE MANIPULATOR SYSTEM, 28, 46, 79, 105, 118, 121, 123, 274, 322  
 REMOTE SENSING, 196, 324, 325, 329, 335, 364  
 REMOTE SENSORS, 164  
 REMOVAL, 245, 323  
 RENDEZVOUS, 255  
 RENDEZVOUS SPACECRAFT, 49, 149, 150  
 REPLACING, 11, 158, 159, 160, 199, 212, 220, 235  
 REPORTS, 213  
 REPTILES, 336  
 RESCUE OPERATIONS, 4, 28, 246  
 RESEARCH, 1  
 RESEARCH AIRCRAFT, 1, 5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 329  
 RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT, 3, 10, 30, 205, 249, 314, 354, 358, 364, 397, 398, 403  
 RESEARCH FACILITIES, 2, 3, 12, 13, 14, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 57, 314, 319, 323, 332, 347, 348, 362, 402  
 RESEARCH PROJECTS, 1, 30, 293, 311, 358, 360, 402, 403  
 RESEARCH VEHICLES, 8, 205, 352  
 RESOURCES MANAGEMENT, 325  
 RESTORATION, 311  
 RETRIEVAL, 321  
 RETURN TO EARTH SPACE FLIGHT, 33, 150, 294  
 REUSABLE LAUNCH VEHICLES, 206  
 REVIEWING, 181  
 REVISIONS, 216  
 RIBBONS, 316  
 RIGID STRUCTURES, 156  
 RISK, 98  
 RIVER BASINS, 403  
 RIVERS, 403  
 ROBOT ARMS, 109, 115, 116, 118, 131, 212, 277, 278, 279, 283, 285, 286, 287, 322  
 ROBOT CONTROL, 320

ROBOT SENSORS, 350  
 ROBOTICS, 46, 320, 321, 331, 338, 339, 352, 402  
 ROBOTS, 46, 331, 338  
 ROCKET ENGINES, 76, 308, 309  
 ROCKET LAUNCHING, 216  
 ROCKET SOUNDING, 401  
 ROCKET TEST FACILITIES, 309  
 ROCKET VEHICLES, 36  
 ROLL, 50  
 ROTARY WING AIRCRAFT, 12  
 ROTATING BODIES, 353  
 ROTATION, 333  
 ROTOR STATOR INTERACTIONS, 10  
 ROTOR SYSTEMS RESEARCH AIRCRAFT, 401  
 ROTORS, 10  
 ROVING VEHICLES, 17, 352, 374, 384  
 RUNWAYS, 401  
 RUSSIAN SPACE PROGRAM, 204, 293

## S

SAFETY DEVICES, 171, 305  
 SAFETY MANAGEMENT, 170, 173  
 SAGITTARIUS CONSTELLATION, 373  
 SAN MARCO SATELLITES, 32  
 SARSAT, 4  
 SATELLITE ANTENNAS, 304  
 SATELLITE COMMUNICATION, 56, 288, 289  
 SATELLITE CONSTELLATIONS, 296  
 SATELLITE DESIGN, 263  
 SATELLITE IMAGERY, 288, 325, 326, 329, 364  
 SATELLITE OBSERVATION, 196, 324  
 SATELLITE ORBITS, 179, 300  
 SATELLITE TRACKING, 288  
 SATELLITE BORNE INSTRUMENTS, 61  
 SATELLITE BORNE PHOTOGRAPHY, 368, 382  
 SATURN (PLANET), 373, 376, 386  
 SATURN 3 LAUNCH VEHICLES, 12  
 SATURN RINGS, 374  
 SATURN SATELLITES, 386  
 SAUDI ARABIAN SPACE PROGRAM, 157  
 SAWTOOTH WAVEFORMS, 351  
 SCALE MODELS, 11, 13  
 SCANNERS, 353  
 SCANNING, 362  
 SCHLIEREN PHOTOGRAPHY, 317  
 SCIENCE, 357  
 SCIENTIFIC SATELLITES, 62, 63, 64, 70, 74, 79, 85, 118, 301, 303

SCIENTIFIC VISUALIZATION, 316, 326, 346, 370  
 SCIENTISTS, 131, 214  
 SCOUT LAUNCH VEHICLE, 288  
 SCOUT PROJECT, 288  
 SEA URCHINS, 84  
 SEALS (STOPPERS), 322  
 SEDIMENT TRANSPORT, 328  
 SEMICONDUCTING FILMS, 62  
 SEMICONDUCTORS (MATERIALS), 86, 312  
 SENSORS, 364  
 SERVICE MODULE (ISS), 170, 226, 227, 228, 229, 231, 232, 233, 262  
 SERVICE MODULES, 304  
 SHADOWGRAPH PHOTOGRAPHY, 319  
 SHAPES, 351  
 SHIPS, 19, 50  
 SHIMMER, LEVY 9 COMET, 370, 371, 379, 380, 385, 386, 388  
 SHROUDED PROPELLERS, 353  
 SHUTDOWNS, 255  
 SHUTTLE DERIVED VEHICLES, 46  
 SHUTTLE ENGINEERING SIMULATOR, 42  
 SHUTTLE IMAGING RADAR, 161, 163, 164, 166, 182, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 197, 204  
 SHUTTLE PALLET SATELLITES, 59, 97, 116, 221, 267  
 SIM, 29  
 SIMILARITY THEOREM, 351  
 SIMPLE HARMONIC MOTION, 350  
 SIMULATION, 27, 28, 30, 42, 245, 249, 274, 372  
 SIMULATORS, 29  
 SINE SERIES, 350, 351  
 SINE WAVES, 351  
 SINGLE CRYSTALS, 316  
 SKYLAB 1, 19  
 SKYLAB 2, 19  
 SKYLAB PROGRAM, 19  
 SLEEP, 90  
 SMALL SCIENTIFIC SATELLITES, 401  
 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT TOOLS, 360  
 SOFTWARE ENGINEERING, 360  
 SOHO MISSION, 23, 34, 38, 298, 301, 302, 303  
 SOIL SAMPLING, 383  
 SOLAR ACTIVITY, 36, 289  
 SOLAR ARRAYS, 35, 103, 121, 230, 240, 307, 327  
 SOLAR CELLS, 241, 268, 327

- SOLAR COLLECTORS, 298
- SOLAR DYNAMIC POWER SYSTEMS, 308
- SOLAR ECLIPSES, 396, 400
- SOLAR ENERGY, 304
- SOLAR INSTRUMENTS, 37
- SOLAR MAXIMUM MISSION, 401
- SOLAR OBSERVATORIES, 289, 301
- SOLAR ORBITS, 16
- SOLAR PHYSICS, 395
- SOLAR PROBES, 367
- SOLAR PROPULSION, 309
- SOLAR REFLECTORS, 174
- SOLAR SYSTEM, 22, 157, 386
- SOLAR SYSTEM EVOLUTION, 369, 382
- SOLAR TERRESTRIAL INTERACTIONS, 300
- SOLAR WIND, 22, 23, 34, 216, 300, 367
- SOLID PROPELLANT ROCKET ENGINES, 117, 127, 132, 133, 135, 159, 308, 309
- SOLID STATE DEVICES, 315
- SOLID SURFACES, 370
- SOLIDS, 351
- SONIC NOZZLES, 107
- SOUND PRESSURE, 107
- SOUND WAVES, 107
- SOUNDING ROCKETS, 400, 401
- SOUTH AMERICA, 326
- SOUTHERN HEMISPHERE, 330
- SOYUZ SPACECRAFT, 284
- SPACE ADAPTATION SYNDROME, 336, 338
- SPACE COLONIES, 356
- SPACE COMMERCIALIZATION, 359, 377
- SPACE COMMUNICATION, 31, 42, 43, 60, 61, 65, 66, 70, 71, 72, 73, 75, 76, 77, 79, 80, 118, 119
- SPACE DEBRIS, 33, 242, 288
- SPACE ENVIRONMENT SIMULATION, 27, 29, 30
- SPACE ERECTABLE STRUCTURES, 141, 293
- SPACE EXPLORATION, 15, 16, 17, 22, 24, 46, 51, 95, 97, 98, 99, 103, 114, 130, 134, 135, 136, 151, 160, 209, 290, 320, 326, 356, 365, 367, 374, 377, 378, 379, 381, 387, 391, 392, 399, 402
- SPACE FLIGHT, 24, 86, 88, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 102, 104, 105, 108, 112, 113, 114, 126, 128, 130, 132, 134, 135, 136, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 219, 389, 403
- SPACE FLIGHT TRAINING, 162, 175, 319, 344, 345
- SPACE HABITATS, 337, 345
- SPACE INFRARED TELESCOPE FACILITY, 365
- SPACE LABORATORIES, 29, 198, 263, 292, 293
- SPACE LOGISTICS, 149, 167, 168, 169, 170
- SPACE MAINTENANCE, 106, 155, 159, 163, 215, 367
- SPACE MECHANICS, 128
- SPACE MISSIONS, 23, 24, 41, 52, 59, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 122, 126, 128, 132, 142, 146, 152, 156, 170, 174, 181, 220, 293, 335, 383, 398, 399
- SPACE NAVIGATION, 25, 93, 389
- SPACE OBSERVATIONS (FROM EARTH), 365
- SPACE PLATFORMS, 293
- SPACE PROBES, 33, 224, 383
- SPACE PROCESSING, 107, 108, 312
- SPACE PROGRAMS, 32, 358, 365
- SPACE RENDEZVOUS, 71, 127, 128, 141, 149, 150, 168
- SPACE SHUTTLE BOOSTERS, 112, 117, 124, 132, 133, 135, 138, 142, 145, 146, 159, 170, 171, 182, 184, 210, 298
- SPACE SHUTTLE MAIN ENGINE, 12, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 171, 255, 308
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 41 B, 174
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 41 G, 155
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 51 B, 157
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 51 C, 155
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 51 F, 41, 401
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 51 G, 157
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 51 L, 47, 49
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSION 61 A, 39, 339
- SPACE SHUTTLE MISSIONS, 14, 18, 26, 27, 28, 29, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 85, 91, 92, 93, 94, 97, 103, 104, 105, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 127, 129, 136, 142, 143, 144, 145, 151, 152, 154, 156, 161, 163, 170, 171, 173, 182, 197, 198, 214, 217, 218, 292, 311, 318, 319, 324, 341, 342, 344, 345, 346, 353, 362, 366, 375, 398
- SPACE SHUTTLE ORBITERS, 80, 41, 44, 46, 63, 74, 78, 85, 94, 102, 106, 107, 114, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129, 136, 137, 142, 212, 214, 286, 318, 322, 324, 341, 343, 348
- SPACE SHUTTLE PAYLOADS, 18, 31, 42, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 102, 103, 104, 105, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 127, 136, 142, 151, 162, 165, 167, 169, 177, 179, 180, 188, 196, 200, 201, 212, 221, 225, 290, 311, 312, 339
- SPACE SHUTTLES, 14, 18, 32, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 77, 79, 89, 90, 97, 111, 112, 117, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 129, 136, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 184, 189, 204, 213, 224, 226, 238, 268, 282, 292, 293, 307, 318, 325, 326, 341, 355, 365, 375, 381, 400, 401, 402
- SPACE STATION FREEDOM, 10, 15, 21, 31, 289, 290, 291, 293, 309, 317, 321, 383
- SPACE STATION MODULES, 144, 198, 214, 275, 276, 278, 279, 285, 304, 305, 306
- SPACE STATION PAYLOADS, 178, 225, 293
- SPACE STATION POWER SUPPLIES, 10, 212, 213, 292, 308, 309
- SPACE STATION STRUCTURES, 141, 186, 242, 341, 345
- SPACE STATIONS, 46, 53, 109, 121, 128, 131, 132, 139, 217, 290, 291, 292, 320, 337
- SPACE SUITS, 63, 172, 223, 340, 341, 344, 345, 346
- SPACE TECHNOLOGY EXPERIMENTS, 19, 64, 341, 345
- SPACE TOOLS, 341, 345
- SPACE TRANSPORTATION, 296
- SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM, 26, 31, 39, 47, 48, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 85, 88, 91, 94, 95, 103, 104, 105, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 142, 145, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 166, 167, 170, 174, 176, 178, 184, 186, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 217, 218, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 239, 288, 395, 397, 401
- SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM 3 FLIGHT, 401



SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM 4  
FLIGHT, 401

SPACE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM  
FLIGHTS, 14, 18, 26, 29, 30, 37, 39,  
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50,  
51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60,  
61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70,  
71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80,  
81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,  
91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,  
100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106,  
107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113,  
114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120,  
121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127,  
128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134,  
135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141,  
142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 152, 153,  
154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 170, 171,  
173, 174, 181, 182, 185, 186, 192,  
194, 195, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201,  
202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 208, 210,  
213, 214, 215, 217, 220, 224, 225,  
226, 231, 248, 261, 288, 319, 342,  
344, 345, 373

SPACE VEHICLE CHECKOUT  
PROGRAM, 29, 199, 376

SPACEBORNE ASTRONOMY, 52, 64,  
157, 172, 187, 198, 201, 206, 207,  
208, 210, 214, 291, 297, 307, 366,  
368, 397

SPACEBORNE EXPERIMENTS, 14, 18,  
19, 20, 29, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51,  
52, 55, 56, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64,  
65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74,  
75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 85, 107, 108, 111,  
119, 153, 154, 208, 222, 224, 228,  
232, 233, 234, 236, 244, 247, 249,  
251, 264, 265, 266, 268, 269, 271,  
274, 279, 289, 292, 304, 311, 312,  
317, 335, 338, 346, 353, 356, 397

SPACEBORNE PHOTOGRAPHY, 19,  
44, 60, 318

SPACEBORNE TELESCOPES, 51, 179,  
206, 210, 307, 365, 368, 397

SPACECRAFT, 365, 398

SPACECRAFT CABINS, 200

SPACECRAFT COMMUNICATION, 16,  
44, 49, 53, 54

SPACECRAFT COMPONENTS, 167,  
235, 299, 315, 375

SPACECRAFT CONSTRUCTION  
MATERIALS, 143, 310

SPACECRAFT DESIGN, 13, 46, 282,  
290, 291, 374

SPACECRAFT DOCKING, 19, 53, 54,  
70, 71, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 90, 91, 94,  
96, 99, 106, 107, 110, 111, 120, 121,  
124, 127, 128, 129, 132, 137, 140,  
141, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 168,  
169, 170, 198, 212, 213, 214, 225,  
237, 240, 257, 258, 259, 270, 272,  
273, 274, 276, 277, 278, 279, 281,

282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288,  
292, 305, 306, 348

SPACECRAFT ELECTRONIC EQUIP-  
MENT, 73, 78, 206

SPACECRAFT ENVIRONMENTS, 52,  
337

SPACECRAFT EQUIPMENT, 183, 194,  
237, 245, 248, 249, 252, 259, 261,  
345

SPACECRAFT INSTRUMENTS, 62,  
307, 356, 387

SPACECRAFT LANDING, 20, 24, 39,  
41, 43, 44, 48, 50, 54, 152, 155, 197,  
198, 220, 233, 234, 235, 236, 239,  
243, 245, 247, 248, 253, 256, 257,  
258, 263, 264, 266, 268, 269, 270,  
273, 281, 286, 287, 307, 381

SPACECRAFT LAUNCHING, 2, 14, 18,  
19, 24, 25, 32, 34, 35, 38, 39, 41, 42,  
43, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 61,  
75, 79, 81, 83, 108, 120, 124, 129,  
138, 155, 157, 164, 180, 184, 193,  
194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 209, 213,  
216, 223, 225, 229, 230, 232, 233,  
234, 235, 236, 237, 240, 243, 244,  
246, 247, 249, 250, 251, 253, 254,  
255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 262,  
264, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 273,  
274, 280, 282, 286, 287, 290, 296,  
299, 301, 303, 306, 307, 315, 335,  
361, 365

SPACECRAFT MAINTENANCE, 29,  
35, 46, 51, 151, 164, 193, 194, 195,  
200, 212, 214, 215, 220, 221, 231,  
233

SPACECRAFT MANEUVERS, 25, 70,  
77, 187, 261, 381, 394

SPACECRAFT MODELS, 2, 13, 317

SPACECRAFT MODULES, 34, 142,  
151, 175, 178, 181, 269, 292, 346

SPACECRAFT ORBITS, 25, 51, 365,  
394, 395

SPACECRAFT POWER SUPPLIES, 10,  
200, 245

SPACECRAFT PROPULSION, 12, 30,  
282, 308, 309

SPACECRAFT RADIATORS, 316

SPACECRAFT RECOVERY, 14, 290

SPACECRAFT REENTRY, 39, 152, 204

SPACECRAFT RELIABILITY, 41, 190,  
195, 199

SPACECRAFT SHIELDING, 330

SPACECRAFT STRUCTURES, 164,  
297, 299

SPACECRAFT SURVIVABILITY, 356

SPACECRAFT TRACKING, 16, 209

SPACECRAFT TRAJECTORIES, 375

SPACECREW TRANSFER, 148

SPACECREWS, 14, 26, 27, 39, 40, 41,  
42, 43, 44, 45, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62,  
63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74,

75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 83, 89, 94, 98, 99,  
97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104,  
105, 106, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112,  
113, 114, 118, 120, 121, 122, 124,  
125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131,  
132, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 140,  
141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 148,  
149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 158,  
159, 161, 163, 164, 165, 167, 168,  
170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176,  
177, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 184,  
186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192,  
193, 195, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202,  
203, 204, 205, 209, 210, 213, 214,  
215, 217, 219, 221, 222, 223, 230,  
233, 236, 237, 239, 241, 242, 243,  
244, 246, 247, 248, 251, 252, 258,  
259, 260, 262, 263, 264, 265, 278,  
279, 281, 283, 284, 287, 306, 307,  
318, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,  
345, 399

SPACELAB, 29, 36, 58, 60, 65, 66, 67,  
68, 69, 78, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90,  
106, 107, 108, 111, 113, 135, 228,  
234, 235, 261, 338, 400

SPACELAB PAYLOADS, 29, 36, 79,  
101, 107, 108, 110, 266, 207, 208,  
222

SPARE PARTS, 214

SPARTAN SATELLITES, 61, 62, 76,  
243, 247

SPATIAL RESOLUTION, 320

SPECIFICATIONS, 278, 282, 286

SPIRAL GALAXIES, 367, 372

SPRAYERS, 316

SQUARE WAVES, 351

SR-71 AIRCRAFT, 7

STABILIZED PLATFORMS, 346

STAGE SEPARATION, 37, 182

STANDARDIZATION, 359

STAR CLUSTERS, 366, 368, 370, 372,  
373

STAR FORMATION, 366, 373

STAR DUST MISSION, 33, 371

STATIONKEEPING, 62

STATORS, 10

STELLAR EVOLUTION, 368, 370

STELLAR MODELS, 373

STELLAR ORBITS, 368

STIRLING ENGINES, 10, 322

STOVL AIRCRAFT, 7

STOWAGE (ONBOARD EQUIPMENT),  
140, 167, 168, 169, 170, 304

STRATEGY, 360

STRATOSPHERE, 5, 329

STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS, 299

STRUCTURAL DESIGN, 51, 293

STRUCTURES, 30

STUDENTS, 57, 335, 354, 355

SUBORBITAL FLIGHT, 15

SUITS, 336  
 SULFUR, 385  
 SUN, 16, 22, 222, 395  
 SUPERCOMPUTERS, 348  
 SUPERCRITICAL WINGS, 1  
 SUPERNOVAE, 369  
 SUPERSONIC COMBUSTION  
 RAMJET ENGINES, 317  
 SUPERSONIC FLOW, 319  
 SUPERSONIC JET FLOW, 107  
 SUPERSONIC TRANSPORTS, 4  
 SUPPLYING, 91, 93, 95, 96, 97, 99, 101,  
 121, 124, 131, 213, 214, 225  
 SUPPORTS, 299  
 SURFACE PROPERTIES, 349  
 SURFACE TEMPERATURE, 324  
 SURFACE WATER, 98  
 SURGERY, 336, 338  
 SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS, 338  
 SURVEYOR PROJECT, 212, 400  
 SURVIVAL, 343, 346, 356  
 SWEAT, 336  
 SWEEP FORWARD WINGS, 6, 7  
 SWINGBY TECHNIQUE, 386  
 SYMMETRY, 351  
 SYNCHRONOUS PLATFORMS, 172  
 SYNCOM 4 SATELLITE, 14, 42, 161  
 SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR, 329  
 SYSTEMS ANALYSIS, 211  
 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING, 151  
 SYSTEMS INTEGRATION, 22

## T

T-38 AIRCRAFT, 162, 173, 177, 179,  
 185, 199, 208, 215, 236, 238, 345  
 TAKEOFF, 9  
 TALKING, 202, 204, 217, 219, 221, 222,  
 239  
 TANKS (CONTAINERS), 248, 313, 314  
 TARGET ACQUISITION, 321  
 TASTE, 342  
 TDR SATELLITES, 27, 40, 42, 43, 58,  
 64, 171, 234, 247, 263, 266, 269,  
 289, 291, 304, 398  
 TECHNOLOGICAL FORECASTING,  
 151, 293, 361, 382  
 TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT, 293,  
 311, 314, 360  
 TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER, 362, 363  
 TECHNOLOGY UTILIZATION, 9, 50,  
 314, 321, 324, 327, 334, 361, 363,  
 364  
 TELECOMMUNICATION, 207  
 TELECONFERENCING, 149, 194, 207,  
 338

TELEOPERATORS, 322, 349  
 TELEROBOTICS, 322, 338  
 TELEVISION SYSTEMS, 59, 78, 119,  
 120, 184, 356  
 TELSTAR PROJECT, 161  
 TEMPERATURE CONTROL, 336  
 TEMPERATURE PROBES, 238  
 TERMINOLOGY, 351  
 TERRAIN, 196, 324  
 TEST CHAMBERS, 401  
 TEST FACILITIES, 12, 13, 26, 30, 31, 32  
 TEST FIRING, 12, 155, 211, 308, 309  
 TEST RANGES, 9, 13  
 TEST STANDS, 12  
 TESTS, 320  
 TETHERED SATELLITES, 70, 72, 73,  
 74, 75, 80, 235, 245, 246, 252, 292  
 TETHERLINES, 305  
 TEXTS, 363  
 THEOREMS, 350, 352  
 THEORETICAL PHYSICS, 292  
 THERMAL CONTROL COATINGS, 46  
 THERMAL INSULATION, 103  
 THERMAL MAPPING, 324  
 THERMOELECTRIC GENERATORS,  
 204  
 THRUST VECTOR CONTROL, 5  
 THUNDERSTORMS, 331, 332  
 TILT ROTOR AIRCRAFT, 6  
 TILT ROTOR RESEARCH AIRCRAFT  
 PROGRAM, 6  
 TILTING ROTORS, 6  
 TIME MEASUREMENT, 368  
 TITAN, 393  
 TITAN 3 LAUNCH VEHICLE, 393, 394  
 TITAN LAUNCH VEHICLES, 38  
 TITAN PROJECT, 393  
 TITANIUM, 311  
 TOPEX, 303  
 TOPOGRAPHY, 163, 164, 166, 182, 183,  
 186, 187, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196,  
 197, 204, 303, 324, 382, 392  
 TOPOLOGY, 332  
 TORQUE, 220  
 TORQUE MOTORS, 353  
 TOTAL OZONE MAPPING  
 SPECTROMETER, 32, 328, 329,  
 330  
 TOUCHDOWN, 9, 153, 197, 198, 239  
 TRACKING (POSITION), 209, 350  
 TRACKING RADAR, 19  
 TRACKING STATIONS, 31  
 TRAINING AIRCRAFT, 11, 192  
 TRAINING DEVICES, 173, 239, 267  
 TRAINING EVALUATION, 181

TRAINING SIMULATORS, 29, 147,  
 173, 174, 183, 185, 200, 211, 223,  
 336  
 TRAJECTORIES, 371, 389  
 TRANSFER OF TRAINING, 257  
 TRANSFER ORBITS, 232, 394  
 TRANSFERRING, 168, 169, 170, 348,  
 275  
 TRANSISTORS, 11, 158, 159, 160  
 TRANSONIC FLOW, 1  
 TRANSPORTATION, 166  
 TREADMILLS, 237  
 TRENDS, 361  
 TRIANGLES, 351  
 TRIGONOMETRY, 350, 351  
 TRITON, 375  
 TROUGHS, 391  
 TRUSSES, 249  
 TURBINE PUMPS, 322, 323  
 TURBOPROP AIRCRAFT, 308  
 TURBOPROP ENGINES, 13  
 TURBULENT WAKES, 400  
 TURTLES, 330

## U

U.S.S.R. SPACE PROGRAM, 291  
 UKRAINE, 124  
 ULTRASONIC TESTS, 338  
 ULTRASONICS, 364  
 ULTRAVIOLET ASTRONOMY, 64, 366  
 ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION, 36, 372  
 ULTRAVIOLET SPECTRA, 366  
 ULTRAVIOLET SPECTROMETERS,  
 101  
 ULTRAVIOLET TELESCOPES, 52, 366  
 ULYSSES MISSION, 16, 45, 222, 224,  
 244, 367, 377  
 UMBILICAL CONNECTORS, 51  
 UNCONTROLLED REENTRY (SPACE-  
 CRAFT), 365  
 UNITS OF MEASUREMENT, 311, 359,  
 360  
 UNITY CONNECTING MODULE, 139,  
 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149,  
 150, 154, 167, 170, 186, 213, 227,  
 228, 229  
 UNIVERSE, 201  
 UNIVERSITIES, 358, 366  
 UNIVERSITY PROGRAM, 356, 358,  
 361  
 UNLOADING, 225, 288, 301  
 UNMANNED SPACECRAFT, 293, 374,  
 383, 384  
 UPGRADING, 216  
 UPPER ATMOSPHERE, 330, 331

UPPER ATMOSPHERE RESEARCH  
SATELLITE (UARS), 59, 60, 260,  
266  
UPPER STAGE ROCKET ENGINES,  
176, 299, 393  
URANUS (PLANET), 375, 376, 386  
URANUS SATELLITES, 386

## V

V STOL AIRCRAFT, 5  
VACUUM DEPOSITION, 62  
VALVES, 256  
VAPOR PHASES, 317  
VEGA PROJECT, 289  
VEGETATION GROWTH, 83, 125  
VENUS (PLANET), 17, 333, 376, 378,  
379, 382, 392  
VENUS ATMOSPHERE, 378  
VENUS CLOUDS, 333  
VENUS ORBITING IMAGING RADAR  
(SPACECRAFT), 209, 392  
VENUS PROBES, 209  
VENUS SURFACE, 382, 391, 392  
VERTICAL AIR CURRENTS, 333, 390  
VERTICAL FLIGHT, 302  
VERTICAL LANDING, 5, 302  
VERTICAL TAKEOFF, 5, 302  
VSTS, 343  
VIBRATION DAMPING, 92  
VIBRATION EFFECTS, 346  
VIBRATION TESTS, 60  
VIDEO COMMUNICATION, 194, 338  
VIDEO EQUIPMENT, 338  
VIDEO TAPES, 94  
VIEWING, 180  
VIKING MARS PROGRAM, 290  
VINEYARDS, 335  
VIRTUAL REALITY, 185, 200, 321, 349  
VISION, 354  
VISUAL PERCEPTION, 354  
VISUAL TASKS, 354  
VOICE CONTROL, 321  
VOICE OF AMERICA, 76  
VOLCANOES, 331  
VOLCANOLOGY, 98  
VORTICES, 2  
VOYAGER 1 SPACECRAFT, 374, 383,  
401  
VOYAGER 2 SPACECRAFT, 374, 375,  
376, 383, 386, 387  
VOYAGER PROJECT, 17, 374, 375, 376,  
378, 379, 383, 387, 402

## W

WALKING MACHINES, 331  
WASTE DISPOSAL, 26  
WATER, 93, 343  
WATER COLOR, 334  
WATER LANDING, 342  
WATER TREATMENT, 334  
WATER VAPOR, 319  
WATER WAVES, 334  
WATERWAYS, 352  
WAVE PROPAGATION, 107  
WEATHER, 193, 194, 196, 199, 304,  
333, 361  
WEATHER FORECASTING, 249, 250,  
251, 260, 262, 271, 280, 332  
WEATHER STATIONS, 332  
WEIGHTLESSNESS, 43, 50, 51, 95,  
122, 218, 353, 383  
WEIGHTLESSNESS SIMULATION, 27,  
29, 337, 339, 340, 341, 342, 344  
WILD 2 COMET, 33, 370  
WILDLIFE, 335  
WIND SHEAR, 333  
WIND TUNNEL TESTS, 12, 317, 319,  
355  
WIND TUNNELS, 12, 349, 355, 401,  
402  
WINDPOWER UTILIZATION, 401  
WING CAMBER, 6  
WING PROFILES, 6  
WINGS, 2, 3, 310  
WORKSTATIONS, 314

## X

X RAY ASTRONOMY, 22, 23, 157, 172,  
176, 179, 187, 366  
X RAY ASTROPHYSICS FACILITY, 11,  
154, 157, 167, 172, 173, 175, 176,  
177, 178, 187, 295, 365  
X RAY SOURCES, 23  
X RAY SPECTRA, 23  
X RAY SPECTROMETERS, 264  
X RAY TELESCOPES, 23, 262, 366  
X RAY TIMING EXPLORER, 22, 23,  
34, 296, 297, 298, 299, 301, 304,  
309  
X-15 AIRCRAFT, 399  
X-29 AIRCRAFT, 6, 7  
X-30 VEHICLE, 21  
X-31 AIRCRAFT, 8, 9, 292  
X-34 REUSABLE LAUNCH VEHICLE,  
205  
X-37 VEHICLE, 206  
X-38 CREW RETURN VEHICLE, 205  
X-43 VEHICLE, 9, 206

XV-15 AIRCRAFT, 6, 375, 401

## Y

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK  
(ID MT WY), 327, 328

## Z

ZARYA CONTROL MODULE, 139,  
140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 148, 149,  
154, 169, 170, 186, 213, 226, 227,  
228, 229, 305, 307





# Report Documentation Page

1. Report No. NASA SP—2001-7109 SUPPL.09	2. Government Accession No.	3. Recipient's Catalog No.
4. Title and Subtitle  NASA Video Catalog	5. Report Date July 2001	6. Performing Organization Code
7. Author(s)	8. Performing Organization Report No.	10. Work Unit No.
9. Performing Organization Name and Address NASA Scientific and Technical Information Program Office	11. Contract or Grant No.	13. Type of Report and Period Covered Special Publication
12. Sponsoring Agency Name and Address National Aeronautics and Space Administration Langley Research Center Hampton, VA 23681	14. Sponsoring Agency Code	
15. Supplementary Notes		
16. Abstract  This report lists 1726 video productions from the NASA STI Database.		
17. Key Words (Suggested by Author(s)) Bibliographies Videotape	18. Distribution Statement Unclassified - Unlimited Subject Category - 99	
19. Security Classif. (of this report) Unclassified	20. Security Classif. (of this page) Unclassified	21. No. of Pages 456
		22. Price Gratis

**END**